

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

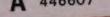
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

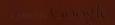
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

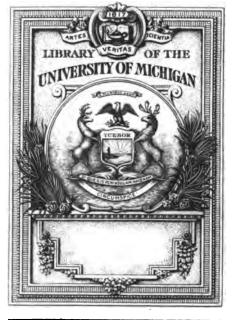


STORAGE CATALOGUE

SIGNAL CORPS





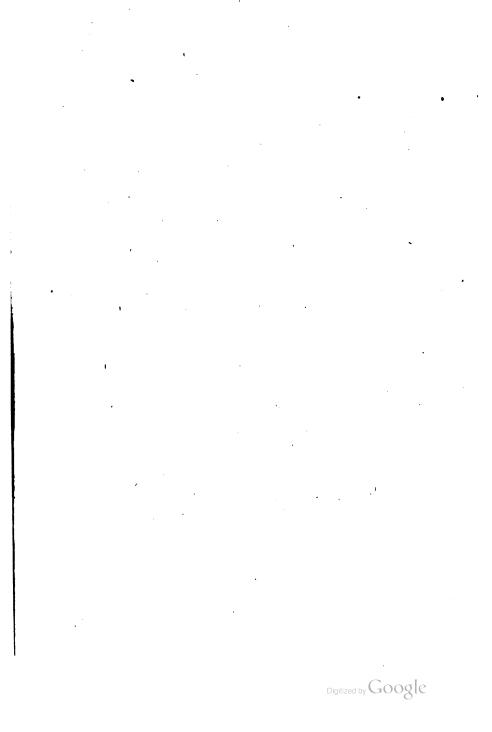


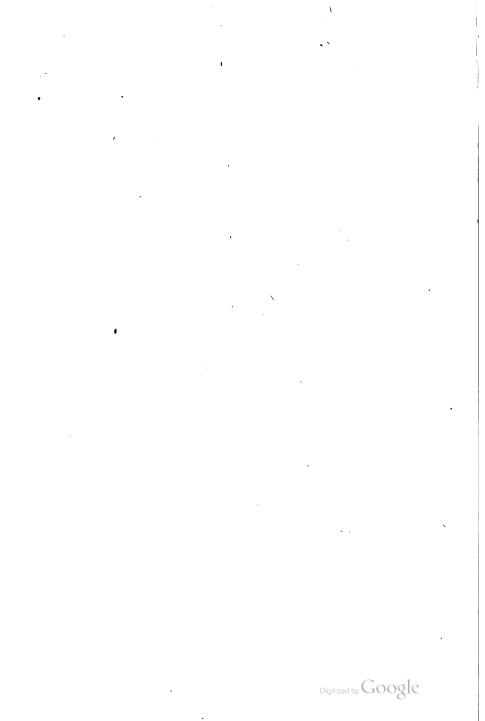




Digitized by Google

ИG 573 A5 1920 · , • · · · · • . Digitized by Google





U.S. Signal Office

STORAGE CATALOGUE

Signal Corps



WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE OCTOBER, 1920

Mich. Min. Dres. But is appice

ŧ

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

)	
л.	
- X	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TABLE OF CONTENTS.	
×	_
Intraductor	Page. 5
Introductory	5
Routine of assigning standard names	•
Method of developing the standard name	6
Classification of type numbers	6
Accounting, requisitioning, etc	9
How to use this catalogue	9
Numerical code or number	10
INDEX No. 1Standard names of Signal Corps equipment arranged alpha-	
betically by type numbers	11
INDEX No. 2.—Description of Signal Corps equipment arranged alphabetic- ally by standard names	39
INDEX NO. 3.—Index to standard names—standard items listed by various	
possible designations as a key to the standard names	717
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



All previous lists of technical equipment of the Signal Corps are superseded by this edition of the "Signal Corps Storage Catalogue."

This volume represents the result of a systematic research extending over several months—a work originally taken up by the Training Section, Personnel Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, under authority of paragraph 2, Office Memorandum No. 207, O. C. S. O., which provides as follows:

"2. In addition to the functions specifically charged to the Training and Instruction Section, Personnel Division, under subparagraph A, paragraph 8, Office Memorandum No. 163, this office, September 7, 1918, the Training and Instruction Section, Personnel Division is charged with,

(a) The assignment of type numbers for all Signal Corps apparatus and their parts, and

(b) The establishment, development and maintenance of a standard nomenclature for all Signal Corps material, apparatus, and their parts."

The scope of the labor has been wide and the efforts to bring forward material have been fairly exhaustive. The list is therefore put forward as a complete catalogue of all special radio telegraph, wire telegraph, telephone, pigeon, meteorological, and miscellaneous signal equipment.

Compliance with supply circulars of the General Staff made necessary the omission of all so-called "Standard articles of purchase" from this list. The present edition is therefore limited to the cataloging of (a) such articles of equipment as have been developed by the Signal Corps and are covered by Signal Corps drawings and specifications, (b) certain commercial articles which have been made an indivisible part of specialized Signal Corps groups of apparatus, and (c) commercial articles that have been slightly altered or definitely standardized for Signal Corps use. Any other commercial apparatus purchasable on the open market, however widely used in the Signal Corps, is not listed herein.

ROUTINE OF ASSIGNING STANDARD NAMES.

Certain hard and fast rules pertain to the assignment of standard names and may be summarized briefly as follows:

No name or number shall be assigned without the approval of the Training Section, Personnel Division, Office of the Chief Signal Officer.

No name or number shall be assigned until the Training Section is in receipt of sufficiently complete information covering the article to be named to distinguish it without question from all other items.

The designing engineer is responsible for supplying the information in the case of an entirely new Signal Corps equipment.

The purchasing officer is responsible for supplying this information in case of a commercial article accepted as a Signal Corps standard or modified for Signal Corps use.

The section to which the article pertains is responsible for supplying the information in all other cases.

Digitized by Google

METHOD OF DEVELOPING THE STANDARD NAME.

Battery, type BB-18, is a typical standard name and comprises three parts, the disdistinctive noun "battery," the word "type," and a type number consisting of two letters in combination with two figures, The same form is used almost without exception for articles in this catalogue. Sometimes the distinctive noun is replaced by several words, as for instance, "binding posts" or "cable reel jack." Sometimes the type number contains several letters and figures, as, for instance, "SCR-67-A, but every standard name follows the same system. There is a reason for this.

The word "battery" brings up the picture of the apparatus and serves to classify it with all similar apparatus of the same name. Such terms as "cell," "dry cell," "dry battery," "accumulator," etc., being avoided.

The letters forming part of the type number show that the battery belongs to the further classification "BB," which indicates that it is a "storage" or "secondary" battery. The number 18 is simply the serial number of the article in that classification.

The following apparent variations may be noted:

Battery, type BB-18-A, would be the name of a battery of the storage class listed as No. 18 in that class and a slight improvement over a former battery known as Battery, type BB-18, which it supersedes. Similarly type BB-18-C would supersede Battery, type BB-18; Battery, type BB-18-A; and Battery, type BB-18-B.

Receiver, type R-3-6, represents the usual form of type number with a manufacturer's number added. It indicates that Receiver, type R-3-6, and another article known as Receiver, type R-3-5, are identical in use and general behavior, but that the first is manufactured by the Stromberg-Carlson Co., and the second by the Western Electric Co. (See Appendix, p. 737.)

Receiver, type R-3-A-6, would refer to an improvement on Receiver, type R-3-6, the manufacturer's number in such a case always coming last.

In determining the type numbers for various items the classification listed below has been followed where practicable. It is in no sense hard and fast, but is a minor advantage of the system. It will prove, however, of some help in identifying items.

CLASSIFICATI ON FOLLOWED WHERE PRACTICAL IN ASSIGNING TYPE NUMBERS TO SIGNAL-CORPS APPARATUS.

A	.Antenna equipment.
АН	
AL	. Aerial liaison panels.
AN	Antenna aerials. Made up of a definite length of antenna wire having the ends
	prepared for attaching to masts or other supports.
AP	Aerial communication panel sets.
AR	. Lightning arresters.
ВА	. Primary batteries, wet and dry.
BB	.Storage batteries, lead and Edison.
BC, BE	.Set boxes, apparatus boxes, carrying boxes, cabinets, outlet boxes, chests, and
•	the like.
BD	. Power boards, switchboards, and panels.
BG	.Carrying cases, tool rolls, tool cases, tool kits, and covers.
BL	. Connecting blocks.
вт	.Battery trays.
BZ	.Buzzers.
C, CU, ID	. Induction coils, transformers, linking and coupling coils.
СА	.Condensers, both variable and fixed.

.

	·
	phone switchboard transmitter and receiver cords.
CC (50 to 99)Teley	phone switchboard connecting cords.
CC (100 to 299)Tele	phone cords, post and Artillery type.
CC (300 to 399)Stan	lard cords for field equipment.
CDExte	nsion cords complete with terminals, [all'kinds of complete connection cords.
CNVibr	ator and interrupter contacts.
C OExte	nsion cords without terminal connectors.
CPCour	terpoise made up of definite lengths of wire, [with ends prepared for con-
ne	sting to radio sets.
CSCase	s and casings.
DCDete	ctor crystals.
DMDyn	amotors and boosters.
DBDru	
DTDete	ctor stands.
DYDyn	amometers.
EField	
	rical engineering sets and equipments, including telephones, telegraph
	fits, signal lamp sets, etc.
	trodes for spark gaps, either rotary or fixed.
FFair	
FAAir i	
FLFilte	
FMFrai	
FTFitt	ngs, clamps, mountings, or other accessories adapted to fastening detach-
ab	e apparatus to a frame, support, or other apparatus.
GASpar	
GCGen	
GDGrot	
GEGaso	
GNGen	
	nds, pins, stakes, ground rods, etc. (A device driven into the ground
	ich serves as an electrical connection will be termed a rod; others will be
	med stakes or pins.
GSGen	
GYGuy	
HAHelr	
НВНеа	
HK	
HLHeli	
HMHan	
HSHea	
	uments both electrical, as ammeters, voltmeters, etc., and mechanical, as
	cks, compasses, etc.
ICInsu	
IEInst	
	chboard instruments, flush type.
INInsu	
	chboard instruments, front mounted.
	smitting keys, wire and wireless.
JKJack	
JMJack	
K Cont	s, wire, signal, maintenance, etc.
KIKite	, muo, signai, manifolianto, cic.
KNKni	
LMLam	
LPLoo] M, MCMisc	
a, av	11141100 U.S.

•

MG	Water concreters
	. Meteorological apparatus.
МО	
МР	
MR.	
MS	
MT	
	. Oil cans and oil-can equipment.
P	
PE	
	Pole fittings, including all small parts used in pole-line construction.
PG	
	Photographic equipment.
PL	
PO	
	Pyrotechnical equipment.
	Telephone receivers. A single receiver without heedhand assembly as differ-
	entiated from head set or head phone.
RC	. Radio receiving equipment for radio sets, including t. p. s. sets.
	Radio equipment, both receiving and transmitting, including t. p. s. set.
RL	
	Rope and cord or twine.
RS	
RT	Radio transmitting equipments.
	Signal Corps radio sets, complete.
SE	Signal equipments.
80	
88	Sections, flagstaff and pike pole.
ST	Straps, carry and binding.
sw	
т	Telephone transmitters. Single transmitter without assembly in breastplate or
	other unit.
те	Tool equipment.
	Telegraph instruments.
TL	
	Terminals, terminal lugs, connectors, binding posts, etc.
TN	· · · ·
TR	
тв	Telephone sets, including transmitter, receiver, and appropriate mounting, but
тw	not including apparatus box, etc.
VA	Variometers. Vacuum tubes, 3-electrode.
W	
	Rubber-insulated submarine cables.
WC (1 to 200)	Rubber-insulated subterrar can cables.
	Paper-insulated armored cables.
	Paper-insulated unarmored cables.
	Special types of cables.
WC (601 to 700)	Power cables.
WT.	Weights for antenna or for buzzer vibrators.
	······································

ACCOUNTS, REQUISITIONING, ETC.

The following rules pertain to the use of standard nomenclature in ordering, supplying, and accounting for Signal Corps equipment:

It will not be necessary to itemize the parts of each set. The use of the set name indicates that all parts are to be included. A set is not a set unless it is complete.

A supply officer receiving a set, equipment, or group of parts to which group a standard name has been assigned, will check the received articles against the proper parts list, and if any parts are missing he will immediately so report to the shipper and will take up the apparatus not as a group but as so many individual parts, never as a set or equipment less certain parts.

If all parts are found he will take up the set or equipment under the standard group name.

Requisitions, property returns, purchase requests, etc., not written in accord with the standard nomenclature should be returned for proper writing.

In no event will it be permissible to order or requisition a set or equipment less certain parts, or a piece of equipment altered in any way. The group name must refer only to the complete group. A request for parts must list all the parts.

If a special piece of Signal Corps apparatus is required and there appears to be no standard name assigned to it, a diligent search having been made for such standard name, steps should be taken immediately to have a standard name assigned.

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOGUE.

As a matter of convenience, the parts making up a set are, in nearly every instance, listed in the "Useful Information Column" following each set. In looking up "Set, radio receiving, type SCR-54," it is found that the set comprises "Equipment, type A-2," and "Equipment, type RC-1," together with their main parts. Additional information regarding these main parts will be found opposite their proper alphabetical order in another section of the book. Parts of these "Main Parts" have not been listed in the "Useful Information Column." For instance, under "Equipment, type RC-1" will be found "Set box, type BC-14," but no mention made of the items comprising it. The complete contents of this set box will be found in the proper place in the catalogue.

Approved:

GEORGE O. SQUIER,

Major General, Signal Corps, Chief Signal Officer of the Army.



NUMERICAL CODE OR NUMBER.

In order to identify and to facilitate procurement by cable or telegraph, a numerical code has been adopted for all articles of Army issue, in which the initial number indicates the corps.

Each corps is given a numerical code or number, viz:

0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-Ordnance Department. 8-Signal Corps. 9-

As is seen, the initial numeral or key numeral of all Signal Corps articles is 8. For the sake of uniformity and as a matter of convenience in cases in which there are more than one volume or sections of volumes for one corps, the numbers are carried in hundreds. Reference to page 41 discloses 800–1 Adapter, type FT-5, which means that this particular adapter is the first complete article listed in the Signal Corps Storage Catalogue. Similarly 800–1034 means Equipment, type RE-17, and can mean nothing else. Likewise, 800–1034–1 means Iron, soldering, jeweler's, No. 1 which is a part of this Equipment, type RE-17.

It must be borne in mind that the numerical code or number of the article wanted must be affixed to each requisition.



INDEX No. 1

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY TYPE NUMBERS

11

Digitized by Google



.

INDEX No. 1.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT.

[Arranged alphabetically by type numbers.]

Type No.	Standard name.	Туре No.	Standard name.
A-1	Equipment type.	AL-7	Panel type.
A -1 - A	Do.	AL-8	Do.
A-2	Do.	AL-9	Do.
A-3-A	Do.	AL-10	Do.
A-2-B	Do.	AL-11	Do.
A-3	Do.	AL-12	Do.
A-3-A	Do.	AL-13	Do.
A-4	Do.	AL-14	Do.
A5	Do.	AL-15	Do.
A-6	Do.	AL-16	Do.
A_7	Do.	AL-17	Do.
A-8	Do.	AL18	Do.
A-9	Do.	AL-19	Do.
A-9-A	Do.	AL-20	Do.
A-10	Do.	AL-21	Do.
A-10-A	Do.	AL-22	Do.
A-11	Do.	AL-23	Do.
A-12	Do.	AL24	Do.
A-13	Do.	AL-25	Do.
A-21	Do.	A L-26	Do.
A-22	Do.	AL27	Do.
A-23	Do.	AL28	Do.
A-24	Do.	AL29	Do.
A-25	Do.	AL-30	Do.
A-50	Antenna type.	AL-31	Do.
A-51	Do.	AL-32	Do.
A-52	Do.	AL-33	Do.
A-71	Equipment type.	AL-34	Do.
A-72	Do.	AL-35	Do.
АН-3	Anchor type.	AL-36	Do.
AL-1	Panel type.	AL-37	Do.
AL-2	Do.	AL-38	Do.
AL-3	Do.	AL-89	De.
AL-4	Do.	AL-41	Do.
AL-5	Do.	AL-43.	Do.
AL-6	Do.	AL-43	Do.

13

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
AL-44	Panel type.	AP-3	Panels, Infantry regiment
AL-45	Do.		set type.
AL-46	Do.	AP-4	Panel, Infantry battalion set
AL-47	Do.	• /	type.
AL-48	Do.	AP-5	Panel, Infantry marking set
AL-49	Do.		type.
AL-50	Do.	AP-6	Panel, Army corps, set type.
AL-51	Do.	AP-7	Panel, heavy artillery set
AL-52	Do.		type.
AL-53	Do.	AP-8	Panel, Army and corps ar-
AL-54	Do.		tillery set type.
AL-55	Do.	AP-9	Panel, divisional artillery set
AL-56	Do.		type.
AL-57	Do.	AP-10	Panel, Cavalry division set
AL-58	Do.		type.
AL-59	Do.	AP-11	Panel, Cavalry brigade set
AL-60	Do.		type.
AL-61	Do.	AP-12	Panel, Cavalry regiment set
AL-62	Do.		type.
AL-63	Do.	AP-13	Panel, Cavalry squadron set
AL-64	Do.		type.
AL-65	Do.	AP-14	Panel, Cavalry troop set
AL-66	Do.		type.
AL-67	Do.	AR-4	Arrester type.
AL-68	Do.	BA-1	Battery type.
AL-69	Do.	BA-2	Do.
AL70	Du.	BA-3	Do.
AL-71	Do.	BA-4	Do.
AL-72	Do.	BA-5	Do.
AL-73	Do.	BA-8	Do.
AL-74	Do.	ВА-9	Do.
AN-1	Antenna type.	BA-10	Do.
AN-2	Do.	BA-11	Do.
AN-3	Do.	BA-12	Do.
AN-4	Do.	BA-13	Do.
AN-5	Do.	BA-14	Do.
AN-6	Do.	BA-15	Do.
AN-7	Do.	BA-16	Do.
AN-8	Do.	BA-17	Do.
AN-9	Do.	BA-18	Do.
AN-10	Do.	BA-19	Do.
AN-11	Do.	BA-20	Do.
AP-1	Panels, Infantry division set	B B -1	Do.
	type.	BB-2	Do.
AP-2	Panels, Infantry brigade set	BB-3	Do.
	type.	BB-4	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
BB5	Battery type.	BC-21-A	Set box type.
BB_6	Do.	BC-23	Do.
BB_7	Do.	BC-24	Do.
BB-8	Do.	BC-25	Box type.
BB-9	Do.	BC-25-A	Do. *
BB-11	Do.	BC-26	Chest type.
BB-11-A	Do	BC-30	Case type.
B B-12	Do.	BC-31	Do.
B B-13	Do.	BC-32	Set box type.
BB-14	Do.	BC-32-A.	Do.
BB-16	Do.	BC-33	Box type.
BB-16-A	Do.	BC-35	Chest type.
BB-17	Do.	BC-36	Set box type.
BB-18	Do.	BC-37	Do.
BB-20	Do.	BC-38	Do.
BB-21	Do.	BC-39	Do.
BB-23	Do.	BC-40	Do.
BB-24	Do.	BC-41	Do.
BB-24-A	Do.	BC-41-A.	Do.
BB-25	Do.	BC-42	
B B-26	Do.	BC-43	Do.
BB-27	Do.		Chest type.
BB-28	Do. Do.	BC-44	Set box type.
BC-1		BC-44-A	Amplifier type.
BC-2	Box type. Do.	BC-45	Set box type.
		BC-46	Do.
BC-3	Do.	BC-47	Do.
BC-4	Do.	BC-48	Box type.
BC-5	Chest type.	BC-49	Set box type.
BC-7	Set box type.	BC-50	Do.
BC-8	' Do.	BC-52	Do.
BC-10	Do.	BC-53	Do.
BC-10-A	Do.	BC-54	Tool chest type.
BC-11-A	Do.	BC-55	Set box type.
BC-12	Do.	BC-58	Interphone circuit type.
BC-13-A	Do.	BC-57	Set, buzzer testing, type.
BC-14	Do.	BC-58	Trunk type.
BC-14-A	Do.	BC59	Amplifier type.
BC-15-A	Do.	BC-59-A	Do.
BC-16	Do.	BC-60	Switch box type.
BC-17	Do.	BC-61	Box type.
BC-18	Do.	BC-62	Do.
BC-18-A	Do.	BC-62-A	Do.
BC-19	Do.	BC-63	Set box type.
BC-19-A	Do.	BC-66	Box type.
BC-20	Do.	BC-68	Set box type.
BC- 31	Do.	BC-69	Do.

15

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name
BC-70'	Set box type.	BD-11	Switchboard type.
BC-71	Telephone box type.	BD-12	Panel type.
BC-72	Battery box type.	BD-13	Switchboard type.
BC-73	Switch box type.	BD-14-5	Do.
BC-74	Do.	BD-14-6	Do.
BC-75	Tool chest type.	BD-15	Do.
BC-76	Do.	BD-16	Panel type.
3C-77	Do.	BD-17	Do.
3C-78	Set box type.	BD-18	Do.
BC-79	Chest type.	BD-19	Do.
BC-80	Do.	BD-20	Do.
BC-81	Set box type.	BD-21	Do.
BC-82	Case type.	BD-22	Do.
BC-83	Box type.	BD-23	Switchboard type.
BC-84	Set box type.	BD-24	Do.
BC-85	Box type.	BD-25	Do.
BC-87	Do.	BD-26	D0.
BC-88	Tool chest type.	BD-27	D0.
BC-89	Do.	BD-28	Do.
BC-90	Do.	BD-29	Do.
BC-91	Do.	BD-31	Panel type.
		BD-32.	Do.
BC-92	Control box type.	BD-33	Do.
3 C-93	Tool chest type.	BD-34-5	Switchboard type.
3C-94	Switch box type.	BD-34-5 BE-1	••
BC-95	Do.	BE-2	Apparatus box type. Do.
BC-96	Do.		
BC-97	Chest type.	BE-3	Do.
3C-100	Amplifier type.	BE-4	Do.
BC-101	Do.	BE-5	Do.
BC-102	Box type.	BE-6	Do.
BC-103	Set box type.	BE-7	Do.
BC-104	Do.	BE-8	Do.
BC-105	Amplifier type.	BE-8-A	Do.
BD-1	Power board type.	BE-9	Control box type.
BD -1-A	Do.	BE-10	Outlet box type.
BD _ 2	Paneltype.	BE-11	Do.'
BD-3	Do.	BE-12	Do.
B D-4	Do.	BE-13	Housing type.
3D-4-A	Do.	BE-14	Signal chest type.
3 D-5	Do.	BE-15	Do.
3D-5-A	Do.	BE-16	Do
3D-6	Do.	BE-17	Do.
BD-7	Do.	BE-18	Bex type.
BD-8	Do.	BE-21	Apparatus box type.
3 D-9	Switchboard type.	BE-22	Cabinet type.
3D-10		BE-23	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.



STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
BE-25	Cabinet type.	BG-34	Case type.
BE-26	Do.	BG-35	Do.
BE-27	Repair kit type.	BG-36	Do.
BE-28	Outlet box type.	BG-37	Tool roll type.
BE-30	Outlet box type.	BG-38	Do.
BE-31	Do.	BG-40	Case type.
3E-32	Control box type.	BG-42	Cover type.
3E-33	Cabinet type.	BG-43	Case type.
3E-34	Do.	BG-44	Bag type.
3E-35	Do.	BL-1	Block type.
3E-36	Do.	BL-2	Do.
BE-37	Do.	BL-3	Do.
3E-38	Apparatus box type.	BL-4	Connecting block type.
3E-39	Do.	BT-4	Tray type.
3E-41	Box type.	BU-1	Bushing type.
3E-42	Apparatus box type.	BU-2	Do.
3E-44	Terminal box type.	BU-3	Do.
3G-3	Bag type.	BZ-1	Buzzer type.
BG-5	Dag Vype. Do.	BZ-2	Do.
BG-6	Do.	BZ-3	Do.
3G-7	Do.	BZ-4	Do.
3G-8	Do.	C-1	Coil type.
3G-9		C-2.	Do.
3G–9 3G–10	Hood type.	C-3.	Do.
	Tool roll type.	C-4.	Power buzzer type.
3G-11 3G-12	Bag type. Do.	C-5.	Coil type.
	- ••	C-6	
G-13	Do.	C-7.	Transformer type.
BG-14	Do.		Do.
BG-15	Do.	C-8	Do.
3G-16	Do.	C-9	Coil type.
3G-17	Do.	C-10	Do.
3G–18	Do.	C-11.	Do.
3G -2 0	Tool roll type.	C-12	Do.
3G-21	Bag type.	C-13	Do.
36-22	Cover type.	C-14	Do.
BG-23	Do.	C-15	Do.
3G-24	Do.	C-17	Transformer type.
3G-25	Do.	C-18	Do.
G-26	Do.	C-19	Coil type.
G-27	Tool case type.	C-20	Transformer type.
G-28	Do.	C-21	Do.
G-29	Tool kit type.	C-22	Do.
G-30	Tool roll type.	C-23	Coil type.
G-31	Do.	C-24	Power buzzer type.
3G-32	Do.	C-25	Coil type.
G-33	Bag type.	C-26	Transformer type.
141645-20			

17

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
C–27	Coil type.	CA-28	Condenser type.
C-28	Do.	CA-29	Do.
C–29	Do.	CA-31	Do.
C-30	Do.	CA-32	Do.
C-31	Do.	CA-33	Do.
C-31-A	Do.	CA-34	Do.
C-32	Do.	CA-35	Do.
C-35	• Do.	CA-36	Do.
C-37	Transformer type.	CA-37	Do.
C-38	Electromagnet type.	CA-38	Do.
C-40	Transformer type.	CA-39	Do.
C-41	Coil type.	CA-40	Do.
C-42	Do.	CA-41	
C-43	Do.	CA-42	1
C-44	Do.	CA-43.	Do.
C-45	Transformer type.	CA-44	Do.
C-16	Do.	CA-45	Do.
C-47	Do.	CA-46	Do.
CA-1	Condenser type.	CA-47	
СА-1 СА-2	Do.	CA-48	Do.
	Do.	CA-49	Do.
CA-3	-	CA-50	Do.
CA-3-A	Do.	CA-51	Do.
CA-4	Do.	CA-52	
CA-5	Do.	1	Do.
СА-6	Do.	CA-53	Do.
СА-7	Do.	CA-54	Do.
СА-8	Do.	CA-55	Do.
СА-9	Do.	CA-56	Do.
СА-10	Do.	CA-57	Do.
СА-11	Do.	CA-58	Do
CA-12	Do.	CA-59	Do.
СА-13	Do.	CA-60	Do.
CA-14	Do.	CA-61	Do.
СА-15	Do.	CA-62	Do.
СА-16	Do.	СА-63	Do.
CA-17	Do.	CA-64	Do.
CA-18	Do.	СА-65	Do.
CA-19	Do.	CA-66	Do.
CA-20	Do.	C A-67	Do.
CA-21	Do.	СА-68	Do.
СА-22	Do.	CA-69	Do.
CA-23	Do.	CA-70	Do.
CA-24	Do.	CA-71	Do.
CA-25	Do.	CA-72	Do.
CA-26	Do.	CA-73	Do.
CA-27		CA-74	Do

18

٠

•

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	• Type No.	Standard name.
CA-75	Condenser type.	CC-208	Cord type.
C A-76	Do.	CC-300	Do.
CA-77	Do.	CC-301	Do.
CA-78	Do.	CC-302	Do.
CA-79	Do.	CC-303	Do.
C A-80	Do.	CC-304	Do.
CA81	Do.	CC-305	Do.
CA-82	Do.	CC-306	Do.
CA-83	Do.	CC-307	Do.
CA-84	Do.	CC-308	Do.
CA-85	Do.	CC-309	Do.
CA-86	Do.	CC-310	Do.
CA-87	Do.	CD-2	Do.
CA-88	Do.	CD-3	Do.
CC-1	Cord type.	CD-6	Do.
CC-2	Do.	CD-7	Do.
CC-3	Do.	CD-9	Do.
CC-4	Do.	CD-10	Do.
CC-5	Do.	CD-11	Do.
CC-6	Do.	CD-12	Do.
00-0	Do.	CD-13	Do.
CC-8	Do.	CD-14	Do.
CC-9	Do.	CD-15	· Do.
CC-50	Do.	CD-17	Do.
CC-51	Do.	CD-18	
			Do.
CC-52	Do.	CD-19	Do.
CC-53	Do.	CD-20	Do.
CC-54	Do.	CD-21	Do.
CC-55	Do	CD-22	Do.
CC-56	Do.	CD-23	Do.
CC-57	Do.	CD-24	Do.
CC-58	Do.	CD-25	Do.
CC-100	Do.	CD-26	Do.
CC-101	Do.	CD-27	Do.
CC-102	Do.	CD-28	Do.
CC-103	Do.	CD-29	Do.
CC-104	Do.	CD-30	Do.
CC-105	Do.	CD-31	Do.
CC-200	Do.	CD-32	Do.
CC-201	Do.	CD-33	Do.
CC-202	Do.	CD-34	Do.
CC-203	Do.	CD-35	Do.
CC-204	Do.	CD-36	Do.
CC-205	Do.	CD-37	Do.
CC-206	Do.	CD-38	Do.
CC-207	Do.	CD-39	Do.

•

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name. •	Type No.	Standard name.
CD-40	Cord type.	CD-87	Cord type.
CD-41	Do.	CD-88	Do.
CD-42	Do.	CD-89	Do.
CD-43	Do.	CD-90	Do.
C D-44	Do:	CD-91	Do.
CD-45	Do.	CD-92	Do.
CD-46	Do.	CN-1	Contact type.
CD-47	Do.	CN-2	Do.
с D-48	Do.	CN-3	Do.
CD-49	Do.	CN-4	Do.
CD-50	Do.	CN-5	Electrode type.
CD-51	Do.	CN-8	Contact type.
CD-5 2	Do.	CN-9	Do.
CD-53	Do.	CN-10	Do.
CD-54	Do.	CN-11	Do.
CD-55	Do.	CN-12	Do.
CD-56	Do.	CO-2	Cord type.
CD-57	Do.	CO-3	Do.
CD-58	Do.	CO-4	Do.
CD-59	Do.	CO-6	Do.
CD-60	Do.	CO-7	Do.
CD-61	Do.	со-9	Do.
CD-62	Do.	CO-10.	Do.
CD-63	D0.	CO-11	Do.
CD-64	D0.	CO-17	Do.
CD-65	Do.	CO-18	Do.
CD-66	Do.	CO-19.	Do.
CD-67	D0.	CO-20	Do.
CD-68	Do.	CO-21	Do.
CD-70	D0.	CO-22.	Do.
CD-71	Do.	CP-1	Counterpoise type.
CD-72	Do.	CP-2	Do.
CD-73	Do.	CP-3	Do.
CD-74	Do.	CP-4	Do.
CD-74 CD-75	Do.	CP-5	Do.
CD-76	Do.	C8-1	
	_	CS-1	Casing type.
CD-77	Do.	CS-3	Case type.
CD-78	Do.		Do.
CD-79	De.	CS-5 CS-6	Do.
CD-80	Do.	1	Do.
CD-81	Do.	CS-7	Do.
CD-82	Do.	CS-8	Do.
CD-83	Do.	C8-9	Do.
CD-84	Do.	CS-10	Do.
CD-85	Do.	CS-12	Do.
CD-86	Do.	CU-1	Coupler type.

Digitized by Google

20 ·

.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Туре No.	Standard name.
CU-2	Transformer type.	EE-6	Set, signal lamp, type.
CU-3	Coupler type.	EE-7	Do.
DC-1	Crystal type.	EE-8	Telephone type.
DC-2	Do.	EE-9	Do.
DM-1	Dynamotor type.	EE-10	Set, signal lamp, type.
DM-2	Do.	EE-11	Sounder type.
DM-3	Do.	EE-12	Signal lamp outfit type.
DM-4	Do.	EE-13.	Telephone type.
DM-6	Do.	EE-14	Set, buzzer instruction, type.
DM-7	Do	EE-15	
DM-8	Do.	EE-16	Set, heliograph, type.
DM-9	Do.	EE-17	
DM-11	Booster type.	EE-18	Oil set type.
DM-12	Do.	EE-19.	
DR-1	Drum type.	EE-20	
DR-2	Do.	EE-21	Set, induction field telegraph,
DR-3	Do.	EE-21	type.
DR-3-A	Do.	EE-22	
DR-4		EE-22	
DT-1	Spool type.	EE-24	
	Standard type.		Telephone type.
DT-2	Do.	EE-25	Do.
DT-3-A	Equipment type.	EE-26	Do. Do.
DT-4	Standard type.	EE-27	
E	Field-glass type.	EE-28	Do.
E-1	Do.	EE-29	Do.
E-2	Telescope type.	EE-30	Do.
E-3	Do.	EE-31	Do.
E-4	Do.	EE-32	Set, magneto testing, type.
E-5	Do.	EE-33	Set, signal lamp, type.
E-6	Do.	EE-34	Equipment type.
E- 7	Do.	EE-35	Telephone type.
E-8	Do.	EE-36	Set, signal lamp, type.
E-9	Field-glass type.	EE-37	Set, target range buzzer,
E-10	Do.		type.
E-11	Do.	EE-45	Aeroscope type.
E-12	Telescope type.	EE-46	Key set type.
E-13	Do.	EE-47	Hydrometer set type.
EE	Field glass type.	EE-48	Telephone type.
EE-1	Buzzerphone type.	EE-49	Set, service telautograph,
EE-1-A	Do.	-	type.
EE-2	Switchboard unit type.	EE-50	Telautograph transmitter
EE-3	Telephone type.		type.
EE-4	Do.	EE-51	Telautograph receiver type.
EE-4-A	Do.	EE-52	Equipment type.
EE-5	Do.	EE-53	Do.

21

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
ЕЕ-55	Set, cable testing, type.	FA-6-A	Airfan type.
EE-56	Time interval apparatus	FA-7	· Do.
	type.	FA-8	Do.
EE-57	Set, visual signaling, type.	FA-9	Do.
EE-58	Telephone type.	FL-1	Filter type.
EE-59	Do.	FL-1-A	Do.
EE60	Do.	FL-2.	Do.
EE-61	Do.	FM-1	Frame type.
EE-62	Do.	FM-2	Do.
EE-63	Service buzzer type.	FM-3	Do.
EE-64	Set, monocord operator's	FM-4	Do.
	type.	FM-5	Do.
EE-65	Set, test, universal, type.	FM-6	Do.
EE-66	Telephone, balloon type.	FT-1	Fitting type.
EE-67	Do.	FT-2	Coupler type.
EE-68	Switch key set type.	FT-3	Pin type
EE-69	Telephone, hand type.	FT-4	••
EE-70		FT-5	Mounting type.
EE-70 EE-71	Telephone, head type.	FT-6	Adapter type.
EE-72	Telephone, wall type.		Bracket type.
EE-73	Telephone, Bell, box type.	FT-7	Mounting type.
EE-/3	Telephone, battery com-	FT-8	Do.
DD =4	mander's type.	FT-9	Fastener type.
EE-74	Telephone, plotter's type.	FT-10	Fixture type.
EE-75	Telephone, gun type.	FT-11	Band type.
EE-76	Simplex telegraph set type.	FT-12	Clamp type.
EE-77	Telephone, desk type.	FT-13	Holder type.
ЕТ-1	Electrode type.	FT-14	Clamp type.
ЕТ-2	. Do.	FT-14-A	*Do.
ет-3	. Do.	FT-15	Adapter type.
ет-4		FT-16	Frame type.
ЕТ-5		FT-17	Mounting type.
ET-6		FT-18	Do.
ET-7	. Do.	FT-19	Do.
F-1	Fairlead type.	FT-20	Do.
F-2	. Do.	FT-21	Turnbuckle type.
F-3	. Do	FT-22	Mounting type.
F-5	. Do.	FT-24	Clip type.
FA-1	Airfan type.	FT-25	Pin type.
FA-2	. Do.	FT-45	Sleeving type.
FA-3	. Do.	FT-46	do.
FA-4	. Do.	FT-47	Do.
FA-4-A	1	FT-48	Do.
FA-4-B	Do.	FT-49	Stud type.
FA-4-C	Do.	FT-50	Clamp type.
FA-5	Do	FT-53	Adapter type.
FA-6	Do.	FT-54	Do.

.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
FT55	Adapter type.	GN-12	Generator type.
FT-57 	Bracket type.	GN-13	Do.
РТ-58	Do.	GN-14	Do.
FT-59	Mounting type.	GN-15-1	Do.
FT-60	Spreader type.	GN-15-2	Do.
FT-61	Bracket type.	GN-15-3	Do.
FT-62	Telautograph hanger type.	GN-15-4	Do.
PT-63	Sleeve type.	GN-16	Do.
FT-64	Mounting type.	GN-17	Do.
PT-65	Adapter type.	GN-18	Do.
FU-1	Fuze type.	GN-19.	Do.
7 U-3	Do.	GN-20	Do.
PU-3	Do.	GN-21	Do.
FU-4	Do.	GN-22	Do.
FU-5	Do.	GN-23	Do.
°U-6	Do.	GN-24	Do.
β Δ –1		GN-25	Do.
	Spark gap type.		Do. Do.
3 A-3	Gap type.	GN-26	D0.
GA-3	Spark gap type.	GN-27	- ••
HC-1	Crank type.	GN-28	Do.
GD-1	Equipment type.	GN-29	D o .
łD-2	Do.	GP-1	Stake type.
D-3	Do.	GP-2	Do.
D- 3-A	Do.	GP-3	D o.
E-1	Engine type.	GP-4	Do.
} E-2	Do.	GP-5	Do.
} E-3-1	Do.	GP-6	Do.
3 E-3-2	Do.	GP-7	Do.
} E-3-3.	Do.	GP-8	Do.
E-3-4	Do.	GP-9	Pin type.
3E-4	Do.	GP-10	Do.
G E-5	Do.	GP-11	Ground rod type.
GN-1	Generator type.	GP-13	Stake type.
GN-1-A	Do.	GP-14	Do.
GN-2	Do.	GP-15	Ground rod type.
GN-2-A	Do.	GP-16	Do.
GN-8	Do.	GP-17	Do.
GN-4	Do.	GP-18	Do.
GN-4-A	Do.	GP-19	Stake type.
3N-5	Do.	GB-1	Stand type.
3N-8	D0. D0.	GS-1 GS-2	Do.
		11	
GN-7	Do.	G8-3	Do.
GN-8	Do.	GY-1	
GN-9	Do.	GY-2	Do. •
3 N-10	Do.	GY-3	Do.
GN-11	Do.	GY-4	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Туре No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
НА-1	Helmet type.	I-21	Voltmeter type.
НА-2		I-22	Ammeter type.
	medium).	I-23	Volt-ammeter type.
НВ-1	1	I-24	Compass type.
НВ-2	• •	I-26	Voltmeter type.
НК-4		I-27	Do.
нк-5		I–28	Polarity indicator type.
нк-6		I–29	Ammeter type.
HL-1	Mirror type.	I-30	Watch type.
HL-2		I-31	Clock type.
HL-3	Mirror bar type.	I32	Do.
HL-4		I33	Stop watch type.
HL-5	Tripod type.	I-34	Controller type.
HL-6		I35	Galvanometer type.
НМ-1	Hammer type.	I-36.	Ohmmeter type.
НМ-2	Do.	I-37.•	Compass type.
H8-1	Head set type.	I-38	Galvanometer type.
H8-2		IC-1	Insulating compound type.
HS-3	Do.	ID-1	Inductance type.
H8-4		ID-3	Transformer type.
H8-5	Do.	ID-4	Do.
H8-7		IE-1	Equipment type.
HS-8	Do.	IF-1	Ammeter type.
HS-9	Do.	IF-2	Do.
НУ-1	Hydrometer type.	IF-3	Do.
НҮ-2	Do.	IF-4	Do.
I-1	Compass type.	IF-5	Do.
I-2	Voltmeter type.	IF-6	Do.
I-3	Do.	IF-7	Do.
I-4	Ammeter type.	IF-8	Do. Do.
I-5	Voltmeter type.	IF-9	Do.
I-6	Do.	IF-10	Do.
I–7	Ammeter type.	IF-11	D0.
I-8		IF-12	Do.
I-9		IF-12	Do. Do.
I-10.	Voltmeter type.	IF-14	Do.
I-11		IF-15	Do.
I–11	••	IF-16	Da
I-12		IF-10 IF-17	Do.
I–13 I–14		IF-17 IF-18	Do.
		IF-19	Do.
I-15		IF-19 IF-20	Do. Do.
I–16			
I-17		IF-21	Do.
I-18		IF-22	Do.
I-19		IF-23	Do.
I-20	. Do.	IF-24	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
IF-25	Ammeter type.	IF-71	Ammeter type.
F-26		IF-72	Do.
IF-27	Do.	IF-73	Do.
F-28		IF-74	Do.
[F-29	Do.	IF-75	Do.
F-30	Do.	IF-76	Do.
F-31	Do.	IF-77	Do.
F-32	Do.	IF-78	Do.
[F-33	Do.	IF-79	Do.
[F-34	Voltmeter type.	IF-80	Do.
F-35	Do.	IF-81	Do.
[F-36	Do.	IF-82	Do.
[F 37	Do.	IF-83	Do.
[F-38	Do.	IF-84	Do.
[F-39	Do.	IF-85	Do.
LF-40	Do.	IF-86	Do.
[F-41	Do.	IF-87	Do.
IF-42	Do.	IF-88	Do.
[F-43	Do.	IF-89	Do.
IF-44	Do.	IN-1	Insulator type.
IF-45	Do.	IN-2	Do.
[F-46	Do.	IN-3	Do.
[F-47	Do.	IN-4	Do.
F-48	Do.	IN-5	Do.
[F-49	Do	IN-6	Do.
F-50	Do.	IN-7	Do.
F-51	1	IN-8	Do.
[F -52	Do.	IN-9	Separator type.
[F-53	,	IN-10.	Insulator type.
[F54		IN-11.	Separator type.
lF-55	Do.	IN-13.	Insulating device type.
IF-56	Do.	IN-53	Insulator type.
IF-57	Do.	IN-54	Separator type.
IF-58	Do.	IN-55	Insulator type.
IF-59	Do.	IN-56	Do.
[F -60	Do.	IN-57	Do.
[F-61	Do.	IN-58	Do.
[F-62	Do	IN-59	Do.
[F -63	Do.	IN-60	Do.
(F-64	Do.	IN-61	Do.
[F-65	Do.	IN-62	Do.
IF-66		IN-63	Do.
[F-67	Do.	IP-1	Interrupter type.
IF-68	Do.	IP-2	Do.
IF-69		IP-3	Do.
[F -70	Do.	18-1	Ammeter type.

.

Type No. Standard name. Standard name. Type No. 18-2..... Ammeter type. 18-48..... Voltmeter type. IS-3..... 18-49..... Do. Do. 18-4..... Do. 18-50..... Do. 18-5..... 18-51..... Do. . Do. . IS-6..... Do. 18-52..... Do. IS-7..... 18-53..... Do. Do. 18-8..... Do. 18-54..... Do. IS-9..... Do. 18-65..... Do. IS-10..... Do. 18-56..... Do. IS-11..... Do. IS-57..... Do. IS-12. Do. 18-58..... Do. IS-13..... 18-59..... Do. Do. IS-60..... I8-14..... Do. Do. IS-15..... Do. IS-61..... Do. IS-16..... 18-62..... Do. Do. I8-17..... Do. 18-63..... Do. IS-18..... 18-64..... Do. Do. IS-19..... IS-65..... Do. Do. IS-20..... 18-66..... Ammeter type. Do IS-21..... Do. 18-67..... Do. IS-22..... Do. IS-68..... Do. IS-23..... Do. IS-69..... Do. IS-24..... Do. 18-70..... Do. IS-25..... 18-71..... Do. Do. IS-26..... Do. TS-72..... Do. IS-27..... Do. 18-73..... Do. IS-28..... IS-74..... Do. Do. IS-29..... 18-75..... Do. Do. 18-30..... Do. 18-76..... Do. 18-31..... IS-77..... Do. Do. IS-32..... Do. IS-78..... Do. IS-33..... Do. IS-79..... Do. IS-34..... Voltmeter type. IS-80..... Do. IS-35.... Do. IS-81..... Do. IS-36..... Do. 18-82..... Do. 18-37..... Do. 18-83..... Do. 18-38..... Do. IS-84..... Do. IS-39..... 18-85..... Do. Do. I8-40..... IS-86.... Do. Do. 18-41..... IS-87..... Do. Do. IS-42..... IS-88..... Do. Do. IS-43..... IS-89..... Do. Do. J–1..... Key type. I8-44..... Do. I8-45..... Do. J-2..... Do. IS-46..... J-3..... Do. Do. J-4...... IS-47..... Do. Do.

ETANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
J–5	Key type.	JK-15	Jack type.
J-6	Do.	JM-1	Mounting type.
J- 7	Do.	JM-2	Do.
J–10	Do.	JM-3	Do.
J–11	Do.	JM-4.	Do.
J–12	Do.	JM-5.	Do.
J–14	Do.	JM-6	
J–15	Do.	JM-7.	
J–16	Do.	K-1	
J–17	Do.	K-2	Lance truck type.
J–18	Do.	K-3	
J–18 J–19		К-4	
J–19 J–20	Do.	K-5	Signal cart type.
J-20 J-21	Do.	K-5 K-8	Maintenance truck type.
J-21 J-22	Do.	K-8 K-11	Signal cart type.
J-22	Do.		Wagon type.
	Do.	KI-1	Kite type.
J-24	Do.	KI-2	Do.
J-25	Do.	KI-3	Do.
J-26	Do.	KN-1	Jackknife type.
J–2 7	Do.	KN-2	Knife type.
J-28	Do.	KN-3	Do.
J–29	Do.	KN-4	Jackknife type.
J_3 0	Do.	KN-5	Battery knife type.
J–31	Do.	LE-1	Equipment type.
J32	Do.	LM-1	Lamp type.
J-33	Do.	LM-2	Do.
J-34	Do.	LM-3	Do.
J-35	Do.	LM-4	Do.
JB-3	Junction box type.	LM-5	Do.
JB-4	Connecting box type.	LM-6	Do.
JB-5	Junction box type.	LM-7	Do.
JB-6	Do.	LM-8	Do
JK-1	Jack type.	LM-9	Do.
JK-2	Do.	LM-10	Do.
JK-3	Do.	LM-11	Do.
JK-4	Do.	LM-12	Do.
JK-5	Do.	LM-13	Do.
JK-6	Receptacle type.	LP-1	Loop type.
JK-7	Jack type.	LP-2.	Do.
JK-8	Do.	LP-3	Do.
JK-9	Do.	LP-4	Do.
JK-10	Do.	L8-1	Equipment type.
JK-11	Do.	M-1	Frame type.
JK-12.	Do.	M-1 M-2	Bolt type.
JK-13	D0. D0.	M-3	Plate type.
		1	
JK-14	Do.	M-4	Transformer section type

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
£ -5	Leg type.	М-59	. Gong type.
A-6	Connector type.	М-60	. Do.
A -7.		M61	Ringer type.
A -8	• •	M-62.	. Cord-adjuster type
4-9		M-63	Crank type.
(-10,	Rain shield type.	M-64	. Megaphone type.
6-11		M-65	. Ringer type.
(-12		M-66	
f-13	1	М-67	. Receiver cap type.
<u>(</u> –14		М-68	Do.
G -15		М-69	
£–16	**	M-70	Projector type.
£–17		M-71	. Flagstaff type.
u -18		M-72	
£-19		М-73	
£1-19		М-74	
4–20 4–21		M-74 M-75	
n-21 n −22		M-76	
	, , , , ,	M-70 M-77	, ,,
M-23			
M24		M-78	
A -25		M-79	- ••
4-26		М-80	
1-27		M-81	
[-28		M-84	
1-36		M-85	Indicating disk type.
£-38		М-86	. Cylinder type.
[-39		M-87	. Do.
1–40		M-88	. Telescope-holder type.
[-41	Message book type.	М-89	. Sketching device type.
[-42	Flag kit type.	М-90	Tripod type.
£-43	Do.	M-91	. Tripod-head type.
{ -44	Do.	M-1910	. Buzzer type.
{ -45	Do.	M-1912	. Telephone type.
1-16		MC-1	. Wire pike type.
£-47	Projector type.	МС-2	Do.
(-48	Tank type.	мс-з	Handle type.
{-49		МС-4	Stand type.
1–50		МС-5	Vulcanizer type.
[-51		МС-6	
[-52		МС-7	Tank type.
[-53		MC-8	Bell type.
[-54		МС-9	Do.
[-55		MC-10	Do.
1–56		MC-11	Wire guide type.
a-50		MC-12	Compound type.
1-01	Gong type.		ompound type.

.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

	Type No.	Standard name.
ble-reel jack type.	ML-9	Barometer type.
attery-syringe type	ML-10	Do.
pher disk type.	ML-11	Wind van type.
attery brush type	ML-12	Atmosphere scale type.
ag type.	ML-13	Anemometer type.
Do.	ML-14	Atmosphere slide-rule type
Do.	MI-15	Wind fan type.
Do.	ML-16	Hydrograph type.
Do.	ML-17.	Gauge type.
Do.	MI_18	Thermograph type.
Do.	MI-19.	Case type.
Do.	ML-19	Recorder type.
Do.	ML-21	Scale type.
Do.	ML-22	Balloon type.
Do.	ML-22	· · ·
		Do.
Do.	ML-24	Sling psychrometer type.
ag kit type.	ML-25	Plotting-board type.
Do.	ML-26	Anemometer type.
Do.	ML-27	Register type.
Do.	ML-28	Do.
Do.	ML-29	Support type.
Do.	ML-30	Gauge type.
Do.	ML-31	Support type.
Do.	ML-32	Drawing board type.
Do.	ML-33	Protractor type.
Do.	ML-34	Cross section paper type.
Do.	ML-35	Triangle type.
Do.	ML-36	Do.
Do.	ML-37	T-square type.
agstaff type.	ML-38	Detail paper type.
ag type.	ML-39	Scale type.
utter type.	ML-40	Slide-rule type.
Do.	ML-41	Instrument shelter type.
Do.	ML-42	Stand type.
uipment type.	ML-43.	Anemoscope type.
otor generator type.	ML-44	Balance type.
Do.	ML-45.	Set of weights type.
Do.	ML-46	Wind vane type.
arometer type.	ML-47	Theodolite type.
Do.	ML-48	Case type.
		Motor type.
		Do.
		Plate type.
		Do.
		Do.
14	rograph type. armometer type. Do. Do. Do. amometer type.	Bernometer type. MO-2 Do. MP-1 Do. MP-2 Do. MP-3

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
MP-5	Mast cap type.	PE-6	Equipment type.
MR-1	Marker type.	PE-7	Do.
M8-1	Mast section type.	PE-8	Do.
M8-2	Do.	PE-10	Do.
MS-8	Do.	PE-11	Do.
	Support type.	PE-12	Do.
48-4-A	Do.	PE-13	Do.
	Mast section type.	PE-14	Do.
£8-6	Do.	PE-15.	Do.
£8–7	Do.	PE-16	Do.
418-8	Do.	PE-18	Do.
		PE-18-A	D0. Do.
¥8-9	Do.	PE-18-A PE-19	
48-10	Do.		Do.
VIS -11	Do.	PE-19-A	Do.
48-12.	· Do.	PE-20	Do.
48-13	Do.	PE-21	Do.
MS-13-A	Do.	PE-22	Do.
vis-14	Do.	PE-25	Do.
MS- 15	Do.	PE-27	Do.
MS -16	Do.	PE-28	Do.
MS- 17	Do.	PE-29	Do.
MT-1	Mat type.	PF-8	Bracket type.
۲-2	Do.	PF-21	Cross-arm type.
uT-3	Do.	PF-22	Do.
4T-4	Do.	PF-23	Do.
MT-5	Do.	PF-24	Do.
DC-1	Tray type.	PF-25	Do.
DC-2	Oil filler type.	PF-29	Tip type.
	Oil can type.	PF-36	Rod type.
DC-4	Do.	PF-37	Step type.
DC-5	Funnel type.	PF-39	Support type.
ос-в	Oil can type.	PF-44	Thimble type.
0 C- 7	Waste can type.	PF-48	Brace type.
P-1	Head set type.	PF-49	Cleat type.
P-2	Do.	PF-50	Bracket type.
P-11	Do.	PF-51	Diacket type.
		PF-52	
PD-1	Protective device type.		Support type.
PE-1	Equipment type.	PF-53	Pin type.
PE-1-A	Do.	PF-54	Crossarm type.
PE-2	Do.	PF-55	Support type.
PE-2-A	Do.	PG-1	Basket type.
PE-3	Do.	PG-2	Do.
PE-3-A	Do.	PG-3	Do.
РЕ-3-В	Do.	PG-4	Do.
PE-4	Do.	PG-5	Do.
PE-5	Do.	PG-6	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Туре No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
PG-7	Basket type.	PL-18	Plug type.
PG-8	Do.	PL-19	Do.
PG -9	Do.	PL-20	D o .
PG- 10	Do.	PL-21	D o.
PG-11	Do.	PL-22	Do.
P'G-12	Do.	PL-23	Do.
PG -13	Cage type.	PL-24	Do.
PG- 14	Message holder type.	PL25	Do.
PG -15	Marking band type.	PL26	Do.
PG -16	Do.	PL-27	Do.
PG-17	Feed bag type.	PL-28	Do.
PG-18	Message adapter type.	PL30	Do.
PG-19	Nest bowl type.	PL-31	Do.
PG-20	Watering tray type.	PL-32	Do.
PG-21	Do.	PO-1	Pole type.
PG -22	Do.	PO-2	Lance pole type.
PG -23	Message book type.	PO-4	Pole type.
PG-24	Do.	R-1	Receiver type.
PG-25	Message pad type.	R-2	Do.
PG- 26	Do.	R-3-5.	Do.
PG-27	Basket type.	R-3-6.	Do.
PG-28	Feed box type.	R-5	Do.
PG-29		R-6	
	Nest bowl type.		Do.
PG-30	Feed box type.	R-7	Do.
PG -31	Cover type.	R-8	Do.
PG-32	Aviary type.	RC-1	Equipment type.
PG-33	Corslet type.	RC-1-A	Do.
РН-1	Camera type.	RC-2	Do.
PH-2	Lens set type.	RC-2-A	Do.
РН-3	Camera equipment type.	RC-3	Do.
PH-4	Telephoto camera type.	RC-3-B	Do.
РН-5	Flashlight stand type.	RC-4	Do.
PL-1	Plug type.	RC-5	Do.
PL-2	Do.	RC-6	Do.
PL-5	Do.	RC-7	Do.
PL-6	Do.	RC-9	Do.
PL-7	Do.	RC-10	Do.
PL-8	Do.	RC-11	Do.
РІ. 9.	Do.	RC-11-A	Do.
PL10	Do.	RE-1	Do.
PL-12	Do.	RE-1-A	Do
PL-13	Do.	RE-2	Do.
PL-14	Do.	RE-2-A	Do
PL-15	Do.	RE-3	Do.
PI-16	Do.	RE-3-A	Do.
PL-17	Do.	RE-4	Do.

Туре No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
RE-5	Equipment type.	RS-3	Resistance type.
RE-5-A	Do.	RS-4	Do.
RE-6	Do.	RS-5	Do.
RE-6-A	Do.	R8-6	Do.
RE-7	Do.	RS-7	Do.
RE-8	Do.	RS-8	Do.
RE-9	Do.	RS-9	Do.
RE-10-A	Do.	R8-10	Do.
RE-11	Do.	RS-11	Do.
RE-11	Do.	RS-12	Do.
		RS-13.	
RE-12	Do.		Do.
RE-14	Do.	RS-14	Do.
RE-17	Do.	RS-15	Do.
RE-18	Do.	RS-16	Do.
RE-20	Do.	RS-17	Do.
RE-21	Do.	RS-18	Do.
RE-22	Do.	RS-19	Do.
RL-1	Reel type.	RS-20	Do.
RL-2	Do.	RS-21	Do.
RL-2-A	Do.	RS-22	Do.
RL-3	Do.	RS-23	Do.
RL-4	Do.	RS-24	Do.
RL-5	Do.	RS-25	Do.
RL-6	Do.	RS-26.	Do.
		RS-27	Do.
RL-8	Spool type.	11	
RL-9	Reel type.	RS-28	Do.
RL-10	Reel carrier type.	RS-29	Do.
RL-11	Spool type.	RS-30	Do.
RL-12	Reel type.	RS-31	Do.
RL-13	Do.	RS-32	Do.
RL-14	Do.	RS-33	Rheostat type.
RL-15	Do.	RS-34	Resistance type.
RL-16	Reel cart, pack, type.	RS-35	Do.
RP-1	Rope type.	RS-36	Shunt type.
RP-2	Marlin type.	RS-37	Resistance type.
RP-3		RS-38	Do.
RP-5	Do.	RT-1	Equipment type.
RP-6	Do.	RT-1-A	Do.
RP-8	Cable type.	RT-2	Do.
		11	Do.
RP-9	Rope type.	RT-3	
RP-10	Do.	RT-3-A	Do.
RP-11	Do.	RT-4	Do.
R S -1	Resistance type.	RT-4-A	Do.
RS-2	Do.	RT-5	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
RT-6	. Equipment type.	SCR-69	Set, u. w. radio telegrapi
SCR-40	Set, 3-kw. station radio tele-		transmitting, type.
	graph type.	SCR-70	Set, u. w. radio receiving
8CR-41	Set,1-kw. field wireless wagon		type.
	type.	SCR-71	Set, t. p. s. transmitting
SCR-42	Set, 1-kw. station radio tele-		type.
	graph, type.	SCR-72	
SCR-43		SCR-72-B	Do.
	graph, type.	SCR-73	
SCR-44			transmitting, type,
SCR-45		SCR-73-A	
SCR-46		SCR-74	1
SCR-40		BOIN-/4	Set, radio telegraph trans
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	SCR-74-A	mitting, type. Do.
SCR-48	, ,		
	type.	SCR-75	Set, airplane radio receiving
SCR-49	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		type.
	type.	SCR-76	Set, two-way, t. p. s., type.
SCR-50	Set, radio telegraph tractor,	SCR-76-A	Do.
	type.	SCR-77	Set, u. w. loop radio tele
8CR-54	Set, radio receiving, type.		graph, type.
8CR-54-A	Do.	SCR-78-A	Set, u. w. radio telegraph
8CR-55	Set, vacuum tube detector,	SCR-78-B	Set, u. w. radio telegraph
	type.		type.
8CR-55-A	Set, vacuum tube detector,	SCR-79	Do.
	type.	SCR-79-A	Do.
SCR-56	Set, airplane radio telegraph	SCR-80	Set, u. w. airplane radio tele
	transmitting, type.		graph, type.
8CR-57	Set, airplane interphone,	SCR-81	Set, field vacuum tube test-
	type.		ing, type.
8CR-57-A	Do.	SCR-82	Set, battery charging, type.
SCR-59	Set, airplane radio receiving,	SCR-82-B	Do.
	type.	SCR-83	Set, direction finding, radio
8CR-59-A	Do.		receiving, type.
SCR-60-C	Wavemeter type.	SCR-84	Set, airplane direction find-
SCR-61	Do.		
SCR-62	Set, radio telegraph, type.	SCR-86	ing radio receiving, type.
SCR-65	Set, airplane radio telegraph	5010-00	Set, airplane radio main-
3010-00		SCR-86-A	tenance, type.
SCR-65-A	transmitting, type. Do.	SCR-87	Do.
			Decremeter type.
SCB-67	Set, radio telephone, type.	SCR-88	Truck, radio repair, type.
SCR-67-A	Do.	SCR-89	Set, airplane interphone,
SCB-68	Set, airplane radio telephone,	20 2 41	type.
	type.	SCR-91	Set, airplane radio telephone.
CR-68-A	Do.		type.

141645-20-3

.

33

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
SCR-94	Set, power tube testing, type.	SCR-135	Set, u. w. radio telephone and telegraph types.
SCR-95	Wavemeter type.	SCR-136	Do.
SCR-97	Set, u. w. radio tractor tele-	SCR-137	Wavemeter type.
	graph and telephone, type.	SE-1	Signal lamp outfit.
SCR-99	Set, u. w. radio telegraph,	SE-6	
•	type.	SO-1	
SCR-105	Set, radio telegraph, type.	SO-2.:	Do.
SCR-108	Truck, radio operating, type.	SO-3	Do.
SCR-109	Set, radio telephone, type.	SO-4	Do.
SCR-110-4	Set, battery charging, type.	SO-5	Do.
SCR-111	Wavemeter type.	SO-6	Do.
SCR-112	Set, loop radio telegraph,	SO-7	Do.
	type.	SO-8	Do.
SCR-114	Set, airplane radio telegraph,	SO-9	
	type.	SO-10,	
SCR-115	Set, airplane radio receiving,	SO-10,	Do.
	type.	\$0-12	Do.
SCR-116	Set, airplane radio telephone.	SS-1	
5010-110	type.	88-2	Section type.
SCR-118			Do.
5010-118	Set, radio frequency wire	88-3	
SCR-120	telegraph, type.	88-4	Do.
SCR-120 SCR-121	Set, battery charging, type,	SS-5	Do.
50R-121	Set, low frequency amplifier.	SS-6	Do.
AD 101 4	type.	SS-7	Do.
SCR-121-A	Set, detector and low fre-	SS-8	Do.
	quency amplifier, type.	SS-9	Do.
SCR122	Set, direction finding radio	ST-2	Strap type.
	receiving, type.	ST-3	Do.
SCR-124	Truck, radio operating, type.	ST-4	Do.
SCR-125	Wavemeter, type	8T-5	Do.
SCR-126	Set, loop radio telephone,	ST-6	Do.
	type.	ST-7	Cincha band type.
\$CR-127	Set, u. w. radio telegraph	ST-8	Strap type.
	pack, type.	ST-9	Do.
SCR-128	Wavemeter, type.	ST-10	Do.
SCR-129	Set, airplane direction find-	ST-11	Do.
	ing, radio receiving, type.	ST-12	Do.
SCR-130	Set, u. w. radio telegraph	ST-13	Do.
	type.	ST-14	Belt type.
SCR-131	Do.	ST-15	Strap type.
SCR-132	Set, u. w. radio telegraph	ST-16	Head harness type.
	and telephone types.	sw-1	Switch type.
8CR-133	Set, radio telephone type.	SW-2	Do.
90R-134	Set, u. w. radio telephone and	8W-3	Do.
	telegraph types.	SW-4	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
W-5	Switch type.	SW-52	Relay type.
W-6	Do.	SW-53	Switch type.
W-7	Do.	SW-54	Do.
W-8	Do.	SW-55	Circuit breaker type.
W-9	Do.	SW-56	Switch type.
W-10	Do.	SW-57	Do.
W-11	Do.	SW-58	Do.
W-12	Do.	SW-59	Do.
W-14	Do.	SW-60	Do.
W-15	Do.	SW-61	Do.
W-16	Do.	SW-62	Plug switch type.
W-17	Do.	SW-63	Switch type.
W-18	Do.	SW-64	Do.
W-19		SW-65	Do.
W-20		SW-66	Do.
₩-21		SW-67	Pole changer type.
W-22	1	SW-68	Plug switch type.
W-23	Switch type.	SW-69	Switch type.
W-24	Do.	SW-70	Do.
W-25	Do.	SW-71	D0.
₩-23 ₩-28	Do.	SW-72	Do.
	Do.	SW-72	
₩-27		T-1	Do.
₩-28	Do.		Transmitter type.
₩-29	. Do.	T-2	Do.
W-30	Do.	T-3	Do.
₩-31	Do.	T-4-5	Do.
W-32	Do.	Т-4-6	Do
W-33	Do.	Т-6	Do.
W-34	Do.	T-7	Do.
W-35	Do.	TB-1	Tube type.
W-36	Do	TE-1	Equipment type.
₩37	Relay type.	TE-2	Do.
₩-39	Switch type.	TE-3	Do.
₩-40	Do.	TE-4	Do.
W-41	Do.	TE-5	Do.
W-42	Do.	TE-6	Do.
₩-43	Do.	TE-7	Do.
₩-44	Do.	TE-8	Do.
W-45	Relay type.	TE-9	Do.
₩-46	Switch type.	TE-10	Do.
₩-47	Do.	TE-11	Do.
3W-47-A	Do.	TE-12	Do.
SW-48	Do.	TE-13	Do. •
3 W-49	Do.	TE-14	Do.
3W-50	Do.	TE-15	Do.
W-51		TE-16	Do.

Digitized by Google

35

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
те–17	Equipment type.	ТМ-7	Binding post type.
ТЕ-18	Do.	тм-8	Do.
ТЕ-19	Do.	тм-9	Do.
re-20	Do.	ТМ-10	Terminal type.
ГЕ-21	Lineman's equipment type.	ТМ-11	Do.
r≖ rF-1	Transformer type.	TM-12	Do.
rG -1	Sounder type.	ТМ-12-А	Do.
rG-2	Relay type.	TM-13	Do.
NL-1	Screw driver type.	TM-14	Do.
°L–2	Do.	ТМ-15	Binding post type,
	D0. D0.	TM-28	
°L-4		ТМ-29	Terminal type.
۲L-5	File type.		Do.
۲L-6	Wrench type.	TM-30	Do.
۲L-7	Gauge type.	^a TM-31	Do.
۲L-14	Handle type.	TM-32	Connector type.
۲L–18	Puller trpe.	ТМ-33	Do.
۳L-19	Pliers type.	TM-34	Binding post type.
۲L–20	Do.	ТМ-35	Terminal type.
۲L-21	Screw driver type.	TM-36	Do.
۲L-24	Pliers type.	ТМ-37	Do.
۲L25	Screw driver type.	ТМ-38	Do.
۲L26	Tape type.	ТМ-39	Do.
L-27	Screw driver blade type.	ТМ-40	Do.
L-28	Do.	ТМ-42	Binding post type.
`L-29	Knife type.	ТМ-43	Do.
L-30	File type.	ТМ-44	Do.
°L-81	Drift pin type.	ТМ-45	Terminal type.
L-83	Tape type.	ТМ-46	Do.
ГL-84	Wrench type.	TM-47	Do.
ГL-85	Do.	TM-48	Do.
ГL-87	Pliers type.	TM-49	Do.
ГL-88	Wrench type.	TM-50	Do.
		TM-51	Do.
FL-90		TM-52.	Do.
ГL-92	Socket wrench type.	TM-53	
FL-94	Tape type.	TM-54	Binding post type.
ΓL-95	Flashlight type.		Terminal strip type.
ΓĹ-96	Tape and die set tripe.	TM-55	Terminal box type.
rl-98	Drift pin type.	TM-56	Do.
°L-99	Do.	TM-57	Connection block type.
ГМ-1	Terminal type.	TM-58	Binding post type.
Г М–2 .	Do.	ТМ-59	Terminal block type.
ГМ-3	Do.	ТМ-60	Terminal box type.
ГМ-4	Do.	ТМ-61	Do.
Г М-4- А	Do.	ТМ-62	Lug type.
ГМ-5	Binding post type.	ТМ-63	Do.
ГМ-6	Do.	ТМ-64	Do.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Туре №о.	Standard name.	Туре No.	Standard name.
ТМ-65	Terminal box type.	W-15	Wire type.
ТМ-66	Do.	W-16	Do.
ГМ-67	Terminal strip type.	W-17	Do.
ГМ-68	Do.	W-18	Do.
ТМ-69	Do.	W-19	Do.
ТМ-70	Terminal block type.	W-20	Do.
ТМ-71	Terminal box type.	W-21	Do.
TN-1	Tent type.	W-22	Do.
TR-1	Tower type.	W-23	Do.
TR-2	Do.	W-24	Do.
T8–1	Hand set type.	W-25	Do.
TS-2	Desk set type.	W-26	Do.
TS-3	Head set type.	W-27	Do.
TS-4	Hand set type.	W-28	Do.
TS-5	Desk set type.	W-29	Do.
TS-6	Hand set type.	W-30	Do.
VA-3	Variometer type.	W-31	Do.
VA-4	Do.	W-32	Do.
VA-5	Do.	W-33	Do.
VT-1	Tube type.	W-34	Do.
VT-2	Do.	W-35	Do.
VT-3	Do.	W-36	Do.
VT-11	Do.	W-37	Do.
VT-12	Do.	W-38	Do.
VT-13	Do.	W-39	Do.
VT-14	Do.	W-39 W-41	Do.
VT-16	Do.	W-42	Do.
		W-43	Do.
VT-18	Do.	W-43 W-44	
VT-20	Do.		Do.
VT-21	Do.	W-45	Do.
VT-23	Do.	W-46	Do
W-1	Wire type.	W-47	Do.
W-2	Do.	W-48	Do.
W-3	Do.	W-50	Do.
W-4	Do.	W-51	Do.
W-5	Do.	W-52	Do.
W-6	Do.	W-53	Do.
W-7	Do.	W-54	Do.
W-8	Do.	W-55	Do.
W-9	Do.	W-56	Do.
W-10	Do.	W-57	Do.
W-11	Do.	W-58	Do.
W-12	Do.	W-59	Do.
W-13	Do.	₩- 6 0	Do.
W-14	Do.	W- 61	Do.

Type No.	Standard name.	Type No.	Standard name.
<i>N–</i> 62	Wire type.	WC-402	Cable type.
WC-1 to WC-10, in-	Cable type.	WC-403	Do.
clusive.		WC-404	Do.
WC-11 to WC-21,	Do.	WC-405	Do.
inclusive.		WC-406	Do.
WC-22 to WC-30,	Do.	WC-407	Do.
inclusive.		WC-408	Do.
WC-31 to WC-40,	Do.	WC-409	Do.
inclusive.		WC-411 to WC-419,	D o .
WC-41 to WC-49,	Do.	inclusive.	
inclusive.		WC-501	Do.
WC-50 to WC-56	Do.	WC-502	Do.
WC-57 to WC-63,	Do.	WC-601 to WC-614.	Do.
inclusive.		WC-621 to WC-634.	Do.
WC-64 and WC-66	Do.	WC-641 to WC-654.	Do.
WC-213 to WC-218,	Do.	WC-661 to WC-674.	Do.
inclusive.		WC675	Do.
WC–251	Do.	WC-676	Do.
WC-252	Do.	WT-1	Weight type
WC-306, WC-308,	Do.	WT-2	Do.
WC-309, WC-321,		WT-3	Do.
WC-324 to WC-327.		WT-4	Do.
WC-401	Do.	WT-5	Do

STANDARD NAMES OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

L

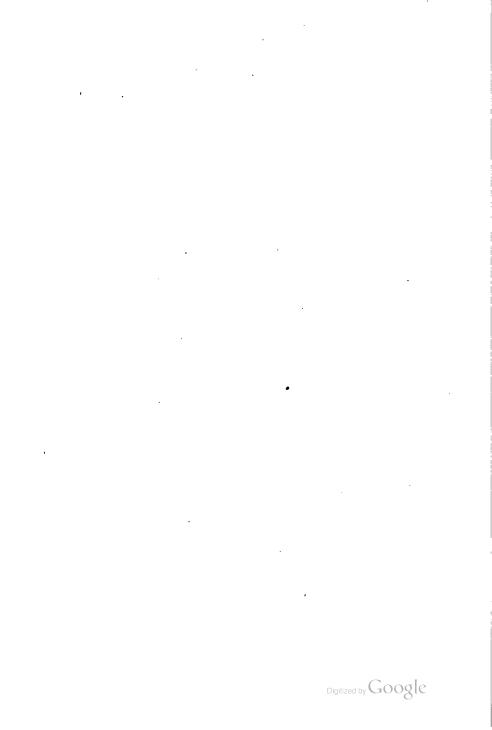


INDEX No. 2

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY STANDARD NAMES

39

Digitized by Google



INDEX NO. 2. DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT.

[Arranged alphabetically by standard names.]

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1	ADAPTER, type FT-5	For adapting Signal Corps standard vacuum tubes, transmitting and receiving, for use in the vacuum-tube sockets of the French Army. The Signal Corps tubes are fitted with bases for insertion in sockets, type SO-2 and SO-3. The adapter consists of a socket which is a combination of types SO-2 and SO-3 and a French type plug mounted on opposite sides of an insulating base. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook
800-2	ADAPTER, type FT-15	For adapting standard French Army vacuum tubes for use in Signal Corps sockets, type SO-2. The French tubes are equipped with a plug having four pins asymmetrically grouped, fit- ting into holes in the French Army type socket. The adapter consists of this socket fastened to a Signal Corps vacuum tube base for insertion in socket, type SO-2, as per drawing RL-A-282 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-3	ADAPTER, type FT-53	Handbook ——. Wood; over-all length, 10 inches; 2 inches of length is 2-inch diameter; other 8 inches is 14 inch diameter; has $\frac{1}{3}$ -inch hole through the large end to receive adapter, type FT-54; an iron ferrule protects the 2-inch diameter end



Numerical ode or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-3	ADAPTER, type FT-53-Contd.	used on Tent type, TN-1, of Set, type SCR-49 (Description from sample.) Drawing 985. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification 611. Handbook
800-4	ADAPTER, type FT-54	Wood; over-all length, 31½ inches; 4 inches o length has diameter of 1½ inches; 23½ inches has 1½-inch diameter; an iron pin, ½-inch diameter extends 4 inches beyond the end; a 1-inch irom ferrule on the pin end prevents the wood from splitting; used on Tent, type TN-1, of Set, type SCR-49. (Description from sample.) Drawing 985. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-5	ADAPTER, type FT-55	Handbook ———. 31-inch length of spruce, 24-inch diameter; at one end there is a 4-inch hole to receive adapter, type FT-54; the hole is protected by a 2-inch iron ferrule and its end is plugged; the other end is constructed to receive Mast Section, type MS-2; used on Tent, type Tn-1, of Set, type SCR-49. (Description from sample.) Draw- ing 985. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 611. Handbook, ——.
800-6	ADAPTER, type FT-65	For type VT-5 vacuum tubes for use in the stand- ard vacuum tube sockets, type SO-2.
800-15	Alrfan, type FA-1	Wooden; solid; 2 blades; outside diameter, 15 inches; pitch, 0.8 foot; hub diameter, 5 inches; shaft diameter, 0.5625 inch; rated speed, 3,750

Numerical code or No.	. Article.	Useful information.
800-15	AIRFAN, type FA-1—Continued.	r. p. m.; airplane speedlimits, 40 and 90 m. p. h power output, 120 watts. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-16	AIRFAN, type FA-2	Wooden; solid; 2 blades; outside diameter, 1 inches; pitch, 1.75 feet; hub diameter, 5 inches shaft diameter, 0.5625 inch; rated speed, 3,75 r. p. m.;airplanespeedlimits, 60 and 130 m. p. h. power output, 120 watts. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800 17	AIRFAN, type FA-3	Handbook, ———. Wooden; solid; 2 blades; outside diameter, 1 inches; pitch, 2.1 feet; hub diameter, 5 inches shaft diameter, 0.5625 inch; rated minimum speed, 3,700 r. p. m.; airplane speed limits, 7 and 170 m. p. h.; power output, 350 watts. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Facked, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2022. Handbook, ——.
800-18	Alrfan, type FA-4	Metal; regulating; 2 blaces; outside diameter 194 inches; pitch, variable; hub diameter, 6 inches; shaft diameter, 0.591 inch; rated speed 4,500 r. p. m.; airplane speed limits, 50 and 20 m. p. h.; power output, 400 watts. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2065. Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-19	AIRFAN, type FA-4-A	Same description and performance as Airfan type FA-4.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2041.
		Handbook,
800-20	AIRFAN, type FA-4-B	Same description and performance as Airfan,
000-20	AINT MA, UPPO TA 4 D	type FA-4.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		÷ - ,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
800.01	AIDEAN Anna EA A C	Handbook,
800-21	AIRFAN, type FA-4-C	Same description and performance as Airfan,
		type FA-4.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-22	AIRFAN, type FA-5	Wooden; solid; outside diameter, 2 feet; rated
		speed, 5,000 r. p. m.; airplane speed, 65 m. p. h.;
		power output, 500 watts; used in Set, type
		SCR-51.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-23	AIRFAN, type FA-6	Wooden; solid; 2 blades; outside diameter, 20
		inches; pitch, 1.75 feet; hub diameter, 61 inches;
		shaft diameter, 0.591 inch; airplane speed limits,
		90 and 100 m. p. h.; rated speed, 4,500 r. p. m.;
		power output, 400 watts.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-23 AIRFAN, type FA-6-Continued. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2023. Handbook, -----. 800-24 AIRFAN, type FA-6-A Similar to Airfan, type FA-6, except that pitch is 2 feet and airplane speed 120 m, p. h. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2109. Handbook, ---800-25 | AIRFAN, type FA-7 Metal; regulating; 2 blades; outside diameter, 16 inches; pitch, variable; hub diameter, 444 inches; shaft diameter, 0.5625 inch; rated speed 4,500 r. p. m.; airplane speed limits, 50 and 200 m. p. h.; power output, 260 watts. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2024. Handbook. -----. 800-26 AIRFAN, type FA-8..... Metal; regulating; single blade; 200 watts 4,500 r. p. m.; hub diameter, 61 inches; shaft diameter, 0.591 inch; airplane speed limits, 60 to 200 m. p. h.; cast aluminum hub; "T" metal blade. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, -----_ Handbook, -----. AIRFAN, type FA-9 800-27 Metal; regulating; single blade; 120 watts; hub diameter, 5 inches; shaft diameter, 0.5625 inch; 4,000 r. p. m.; airplane speed limits, 60 and 200 m. p. h.; cast aluminum hub; "T" metal blade; supersedes Airfan, type FA-4A. Unit of measure, each, Weight per unit. -Packed. -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-27	AIRFAN, type FA-9Continued.	Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-28	AMMETER, type I-4	D. c.; scale, 0 to 5 amp.; used in case type BC-3
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-29	AMMETER, type I-7	D. c.; scale, 0 to 0.15 amp.; portable; Westing
		house type PW; 3 ³ / ₄ by 4 ³ / ₈ by 2 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per ùnit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-30	AMMETER, type I-8	D. c.; scale, 0 to 5 amp.; portable; Westin
	, •••	house type PW; 31 by 41 by 2 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		. Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-31	AMMETER, type I-9	A. c.; radio frequency; scale, 0 to 0.5 amp.; ho
000 01	111111111111, type 1 till	wire; Westinghouse type PH; 32 by 41 by
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ————————————————————————————————————
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-32	AMARMED tune I 11	-
000-32	AMMETER, type I-11	A. c.; scale, 0 to 5 amp.; Splitdorf model No
		33–A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
1	1	Handbook,

.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT- Continued.

,

Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-33 AMMETER, type I-12..... A. c.; radio frequency; hot wire; scale, 0 to 1 amp. stationary; front of board type; 3-inch diameter General Radio Co., No. 127. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed, -**_**. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----Handbook, ---____ 800-34 AMMETER, type I-19..... A. c.; radio frequency; with thermocouple; General Electric Co., type D. M.; scale 0 to 0.5. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----Packed. ---**___**. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification. ------. Handbook, -----. AMMETER, type I-20... A. c.; radio frequency; with thermocouple; Gen-800-35 eral Electric Co., type D. M.; scale, 0. to 1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. ---Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification. -----Handbook. ---AMMETER, type I-22.. Thermo-ammeter, 10 amp.; Weston model 425; 800-36 rear connected: approximate overall dimensions of case, 11 by 31 inches; used on Set box, type BC-47. Drawing R-B-2823. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, ----_ Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2117. Handbook. ---

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

47

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-37	AMMETER, type I-29	D. c.; range, 5-0-5 amp.; Everready, No. 1013. black finish; front of board type; 2 inches; lumi nous dial; used in Set, signal lamp, type E E-10 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 610. Handbook
800-38	AMMETER, type IF-1	Handbook, D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-10 amp.; front of board type; 4# inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082.
800-39	AMMETER, type IF-2	Handbook, ——. D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-15 amp.; front of board type; 41 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.
800-40	AMMETER, type IF-3	D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-25 amp.; front of board type; 4# inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. H*andbook,
800-41	AMMETER, type IF-4	D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-50 amp.; front of board type; 44 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Facked, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.

Digitized by Google

.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-42 AMMETER, type IF-5..... D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-75 amp.; front of board type; 41 inches. Unit of measure, each Weight per unit, -----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, -----Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----. 800-43 AMMETER, type IF-6..... D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-100 amp.; front of board type; 41 inches. Unit of measure, each Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, ---- . Shipping weight, -----Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----. 800-44 AMMETER, type IF-7..... D. c.; range, 0-0.15 amp.; front of board type; 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----Packed, -____. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----. 800-45 AMMETER, type IF-8..... D. c.; range, 0-0.5 amp.; iront of board type; 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----Packed. ----. Cubic displacement. -----Shipping weight, -----Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----800-46 | AMMETER, type IF-9..... D. c.; range, 0-0.8 amp.; front of board type, 34 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ----- . Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -- - . Specification, 2082. Handbook, ----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

141645-20-4

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-47	AMMETER, type IF-10	D. c.; range, 0-1 amp.; front of board type; 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-48	AMMETER, type IF-11	-
000-20		D. c.; range, 0-1.5 amp.; front of board type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-49	AMMETER, type IF-12	D. c.; range, 0-2 amp.; front of board type; 3
000.10		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-50	AMMETER, type IF-13	D. c.; range, 0-3 amp.; front of board type; 31
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
•		Handbook, ———.
800-51	AMMETER, type IF-14	D. c.; range, 0-5 amp.; front of board type; 31
	,	inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
	,	

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

4

50

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	. Useful information.
800-53	AMMETER, type IF-15	D. c.; range, 0-8 amp.; front of board type; 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification, 2082.
	•	Handbook,
800-53	AMMETER, type IF-16	D. c.; range, 0-10 amp.; front of board type; 3
000-00		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-54	AMMETER, type IF-17	D. c.; range, 0-15 amp.; front of board type; 3
000-04	Amaisi BR, type IF-II	inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	• .	Shipping weight,
	•	Specification, 2082.
800-55	AMMETER, type IF-18	Handbook,
000-00	AMM 151, type 11-10	D. c.; range, 0-25 amp.; front of board type; 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
	1	-
	•	Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
800-56	AMMETER, type IF-19	Handbook, ——.
	Ammis 1 5 K, type 17-19	D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-50 amp.; from
		of board type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	l i	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-57	AMMETER, type IF-20	D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-80 amp.; from of board type; 3½ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082.
800-58	AMMETER, type IF-21	Handbook, ———. D. c.; range, 0-0.15 amp.; front of board type of board type; 2 ⁴ / ₂ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.
800-59	AMMETER, type 1F-22	D. c.; range, 0-0.5 amp.; front of board type 2 _{ff} inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, — Packed, — Cubic displacement, — . Shipping weight, — . Specification 2082. Handbook, — .
800-60	AMMETER, type IF-23	 D. c.; range, 0-0.8 amp.; front of hoard type 2⁴/₄ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,
800-61	AMMETER, type IF-24	D. c.; range, 0-1 amp.; front of board type 2 ₁ % inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-62	AMMETER, type IF-25	D c.; range, 0-1.5 amp.; front of board type 2 ⁴ / ₇ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,; Facked,
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.
800-63	AMMETER, type IF-26	
		2 ⁹ / ₁₆ inches.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	·	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082:
	-	Han ibook,
800-64	AMMETER, type IF-27	D. c.; range, 0-3 amp.; front of board type;
		2 ¹ / ₁ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-65	AMMETER, type IF-28	D. c.; range, 0-5 amp.; front of board type; 2 15 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ———.
800-66	AMMETER, type IF-29	D. c.; range, 0-8 amp.; front of board type, 2, 4 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-67	AMMETER, type IF-30	D. c.; range, 0-10; amp.; front of board type; 2 ; inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-68	AMMETER, type IF-31	D.c.; range with separate shunt, 0.15 amp.; from
		of board type; $2 \frac{1}{16}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
800 00	AMARMED AND AD AD	Handbook,
800-69	AMMETER, type IF-32	D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-25 amp
		front of board type; $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-70	AMMETER, type IF-33	D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0.5 amp.; from
		of board type, $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
-		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-71	AMMETER, type IF-66	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-10 amp.; fron
		of board type; 4] inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

١

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-15 amp.; front 800-72 AMMETER, type IF-67..... of board type; 43 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, -----Specification, 2082. Handbook, -800-73 AMMETER, type IF-68..... A. c.; radio frequency; range; 0-20 amp.; front of board type; 4% inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification, 2082. Handbook. -----. A. c.; radio frequency, galvanometer type; front 800-74 AMMETER, type IF-69..... of board type; 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ------. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. -----Specification, 2082. Handtook. -----. A. c.: radio frequency; range, 0-0.5 amp.; front 800-75 AMMETER, type IF-70..... of board type; 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ------. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----. 800-76 AMMETER, type IF-71...... A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-0.8 amp.; front of board type; 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----.



Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-77	AMMETER, type IF-72	A. c.; radio f equency; range, 0-1 amp.; front c
		board type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
600-78	AMMETER, type IF-73	A. c.; radio f equency, range, 0-1.5 amp.; front e
		board type; 3½ inches.
	-	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	-	Cubic displacement,
	·	Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-79	AMMETER, type IF-74	A. c.; radio frequency, range, 0-2 amp.; front of
		board type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-80	AMMETER, type IF-75.	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-3 amp.; front of
	,	board type, 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
600-81	AMMETER, type IF-76	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-5 amp.; front c
000 01	,	board type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-82 AMMETER, type IF-77..... A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-8 amp.; front of board type: 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. ---Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification 2082. Handbook, -----. AMMETER, type IF-78..... A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-10 amp.; front 800-83 of board type; 34 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----. 800-84 AMMETER, type IF-79..... A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-15 amp.; front of board type; 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ----____ Packed ------Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ----Specification, 2082. Handbook. ----. A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-20 amp.; front 800-85 AMMETER, type IF-80..... of board type; 31 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. -----. Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----. AMMETER, type IF-81..... A. c.; radio frequency; galvanometer type; front **300-86** of board type; 2-, inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ----------Specification, 2082. Handbook, -----.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-87	AMMETER, type IF-82	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-0.5 amp.; fron
		of board type; 2, of inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-88	AMMETER, type IF-83	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-0.8 amp.; from
		of board type; 2,% inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-89	AMMETER, type IF-84	A. c.; radio frequency; range,0-lamp.; front
		of board type; 2 ₇ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-90	AMMETER, type IF-85	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 1-1.5 amp.; front
		of board type; 216 inches.
i		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
•		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-91	AMMETER, type IF-86	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-2 amp.; front o
		board type; $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
	·	Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-92	AMMETER, type IF-87	A.c.; radio frequency; range, 0-3 amp.; front o
		board type; 2_{16}^{*} inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-93	AMMETER, type IF-88	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-5 amp.; front of
		board type; 2 ₁₈ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-94	AMMETER, type IF-89	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-8 amp.; front of
000 01		board type; 2_{18} inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-95	AMMETER, type IS-1	D.c.; range with separate shunt 0-10 amp.; flush
000-00	AMMELEN, type 18-1	
		type; 48 inches.
		Unit of measure, each,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
000.00		Handbook,
800-96	AMMETER, type IS-2	D.c.; range with separate shunt, 0-15 amp.; flush
		type; 4 ² / ₈ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
	!	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	' Useful information.
800-97	AMMETER, type IS-3	D. c.; range, 0-25 amp.; flush type; 41 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
800-98	AMMETER, type IS-4	Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook, D. c.; range, 0-50 amp.; flush type; 41 inches.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.
800-99	AMMETER, type IS-5	 D. c.; range, 0-75 amp. or 0-80 amp.; flush type 41 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,
800-100	AMMETER, type IS-6	D. c.; range, 0-100 amp.; flush type; 44 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.
800- 101	AMMETER, type IS-7	D. c.; range, 0–0.5 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.



DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-102	AMMETER, type IS-8	D. c.; range, 0-0.15 amp.; flush type; 31 inches Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-103	AMMETER, type IS-9	D. c.; range, 0-0.8 amp.; flush type; 3} inches.
800-109	AMMETER, type 13-9	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-104	AMMETER, type, IS-10	D. c.; range, 0-1 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
	+	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-105	AMMETER, type 13-11	D. c.; range, 0-1.5 amp.; flush type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
:		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-106	AMMETER, type 18-12	D. c.; range, 0-2 amp.; flush type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight, per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-107	AMMETER, type IS-13	D. c.; range, 0-3 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
000 100		Handbook, ——.
800-108	AMMETER, type IS-14	D. c.; range, 0-5 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches.
	·	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-109	AMMETER, type, IS-15	D. c.; range, 0-8 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-110	AMMETER, type IS-16	D. c.; range, 0-10 amp.; fush type; 31 inches.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	·	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ———.
800-111	AMMETER, type IS-17	D.c.; range, 0-15 amp.; flush type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

Numerical code er_No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-112	AMMETER, type IS-18	D.c.; range, 0-25 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,——.
		Packed,——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,——.
800-113	AMMETER, type IS-19	D.c.; range with separate shunt, 0-50 amp.; flush
	1	type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,——.
800-114	AMMETER, type IS-20	D.c.; range with separate shunt, 0-80 amp.; flus
000 111		type; 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,——.
800-115	AMMETER, type IS-21	D.c.; range, 0-0.15 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches.
800-115	AMMEIER, type 18-21	
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-116	AMMETER, type IS-22	D. c.; range, 0-0.5 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-117	AMMETER, type IS-23	D. c.; range, 0-0.8 amp.; flush type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	,	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook
800-118	AMMETER, type IS-24	D. c.; range, 0-1 amp.; flush type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-119	AMMETER, type 18-25	D. c.; range, 0-1.5 amp.; flush type; 31 inche
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-120	AMMETER, type IS-26	D. c.; range, 0-2 amp.; flush type; 27 inches
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	· · ·	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-121	AMMETER, type IS-27	D. c.; range, 0-3 amp.; flush type; 27 inche
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-122	AMMETER, type 18-28	D. c.; range, 0-5 amp.; flush type; 2 ⁺ / ₁ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082.
800-123	AMMETER, type IS-29	Handbook, ——. D. c.; range, 0-8 amp.; flush type; 24 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.
800-124	AMMETER, type IS-30	D. c.; range, 0-10 amp.; flush type; 24 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.
800-125	AMMETER, type IS-31	 D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-15 amp.; flush type; 2₁ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,
800-126	AMMETER, type IS-32	 D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-25 amp.; flush type; 2_A inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. H'andbook

141645-20-5

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-127	AMMETER, type IS-33	D. c.; range with separate shunt, 0-50 amp. flush type; 2-, inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-128	AMMETER, type IS-66	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-10 amp.; flush
000-120	AMMETER, type 15-00	
		type; 43 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-129	AMMETER, type IS-67	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-15 amp.; flush
		type; 4§ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight;
		Specification, 2082.
	•	Handbook,
800-130	AMMETER, type IS-68	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-20 amp.; flush
		type; 4# inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	ANALEMED Artes IS 60	Handbook, ——.
800-131	AMMETER, type IS-69	A. c.; radio frequency; galvanometer type; flush
		type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-132	AMMETER, type IS-70	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-0.5 amp.; flush type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-133	AMMETER, type IS-71	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-0.8 amp.; flush
000-100		type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
I		Handbook, ——.
800-134	AMMETER, type IS-72	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-1 amp.; flush
000 101		type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-135	AMMETER, type 18-73	A. c.; radio frequency; range 0-1.5 amp.; flust
000 200		type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	· .	Handbook, ——.
800-136	AMMETER, type 18-74	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-2 amp.; flush
		type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-137	AMMETER, type IS-75	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-3 amp.; flus type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-138	AMMETER, type IS-76	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-5 amp.: flush
		type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,,
		Packed,,
		Cubic displacement,,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-139	AMMETER, type IS-77	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-8 amp.; flus
		type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	•	Handbook, ——.
800-140	AMMETER, type IS-78	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-10 amp.; flus
		type; 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-141	AMMETER, type IS-79	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-15 amp.; flux
000-141		type; 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		-
	-	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	1	Handbook, ——

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

T

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-142	AMMETER, type IS-80	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-20 amp.; flus
		type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-143	AMMETER, type IS-81	A.c.; radio frequency; galvanometer type; flush
		type; 2 ^a inches.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-144	AMMETER, type IS-82	A.c.; radio frequency; range, 0-0.5 amp.; flush
		type; 2 ₁₅ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-145	AMMETER, type IS-83	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-0.8 amp.; flush
		type; 2 ₁₅ inches.
•		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
	ł	Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-146	AMMETER, type IS-84	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-1 amp.; flush
		type; 2-1 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	l .	Handbook,

Digitized by Google

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-147	AMMETER, type IS-85	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-1.5 amp.; flush
		type; 2-16 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-148	AMMETER, type IS-86	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-2 amp.; flush
		type; 2 ₁₆ inches.
	-	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-149	AMMETER, type IS-87	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-3 amp.; flush
		type; 21 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight pre unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-150	AMMETER, type IS-88	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-5 amp.; flush
		type; 2 [*] inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-151	AMMETER, type IS-89	A. c.; radio frequency; range, 0-8 amp.; flus
	,	type; 2 ₁ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

70

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-153	AMPLIFIER, type BC-44-A	Two-stage vacuum tube audio frequency cascade amplifier using iron core transformers, com- prising filament rheostat and telephone jacks; similar to Set box, type BC-44, except that the t. p. s. input tap is omitted, making this ampli- fier suitable only for rectified damped or modu- lated wave radio signals. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-154	AMPLIFIER, type BC-59	Handbook, ———. For damped wave reception; wave length range, 3,500 to 5,000 meters; 7 vacuum tubes in use, 3 as high frequency amplifiers, 1 as detector, 3 as low frequency amplifiers; inclosed in wooden box, 4% by 18% by 10% inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1 <i>55</i>	AMPLIFIER, type BC-59-A	Shipping weight, Specification, 3010. Handbook, For damped wave reception; wave length range, 2,000 to 4,000 meters; 7 vacuum tubes in use, 3 as radio frequency amplifiers, 1 as a detector, and 3 as audio frequency amplifiers; inclosed in a wooden box 151 inches long by 44 inches wide by 81 inches high.
800-158	AMPLIFIER, type BC-100	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3117. Handbook, A radio frequency, vacuum tube amplifier for use in Set, direction finding radio receiving, type SCR-122; it has 4 stages of radio frequency, and 1 detector; wavelengthrange, 300 to 800 meters; equipped with a variable air condenser for tuning the direction finder loop circuit; the

71

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-156	AMPLIFIER, type BC-100-Contd.	control knobs are mounted on a panel inside the hinged cover of a wooden carrying box which measures, exclusive of the carrying handle, approximately 204 inches long by 74 inches high by 64 inches wide. Drawing RL- D-659. Drawing RL-D-660. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-12	AMPLIFIER, type BC-101	Detector and two-stage audio frequency ampli- fier, adapted to use of either VT-1 or VT-3 tubes by suitable rheostat arrangement. A connection is provided for external tickler coil required for undamped wave operation. Switch arrangements are provided for detector and two stages audio frequency amplification, or two stages audio frequency amplification without detector. Amplification is controlled by varying the filament current. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-13	AMPLIFIER, type BC-105	Handbook, —— For damped wave reception, wave length range, 250 to 600 meters, 7 vacuum tubes in use; 4 stages of radio frequency amplification, 1 de- tector and 2 of audio frequency amplification. Made especially for the Air Service. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, —— Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-157 ANCHOR, type AH-3..... Comprises a 12-foot length of 11-inch mild steel rod equipped at one end with a welded eye in which is held an 8-inch ring made of 11-inch mild steel rod: at the end opposite the ring the rod is threaded for 6 inches of its length and equipped with 2 hexagonal lock nuts and a large washer of 1-inch malleable iron, 8 inches square; this anchor is used in connection with a concrete "log," 8 feet long by 12 inches square, in which are embedded 2 steel rails. Drawing 457a. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, ----_ Specification, ------. Handbook, ----800-158 | ANEMOMETER, type ML-8..... Hand; portable; Stanley type; not approved for general meteorological use; used for determining the velocity of the wind prior to gas cloud attacks. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -Packed. -____. Cubic displacement, ------Shipping weight, ------. Specification. -Handbook, ---800-159 ANEMOMETER, t; pe ML-13 Indicating; a wind speedometer; Robinson pattern; comprises 4 aluminum hemispherical cups mounted on crossarms at right angles to each other, with the open sections vertical and facing the same way round the circumference; the crossarms are on a vertical axis which actuates an electrical contacting device closing a circuit once every 4 mile of wind, thus indicating the rate in miles per hour by the number of contacts made in a minute; phosphor bronze contacts; micarta insulators; brass screws; approximate height, 14% inches; sweep of cups, 171-inch diameter. Drawing 1349. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, ----

Digitized by Google

Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-159 ANEMOMETER, type ML-13-Con. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, -----. 800-160 ANE MOMETER, type ML-26...... Recording; Robinson; comprises 4 aluminum hemispherical cups mounted upon crossarms at right angles to each other, with the open section vertical and facing the same way round the circumference; the crossarms are on a vertical axis which actuates an electrical contacting device controlling a wind velocity recorder. Julian P. Friez & Sons' Catalogue B, pages 10 and 11. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----_ Specification, ----_ Handbook, -----. ANEMOSCOPE, type ML-43... 800-161 Portable; consists of a wind vane of the ordinary arrow type, the axis rod of which is continued downward into a box containing a recording apparatus. The axis rod terminates in a vertical cylinder or drum carrying a record sheet. the whole suitably pivoted to rotate with the wind vane with minimum friction: a clockwork device allows an inked pen to descend vertically past the drum at a constant rate. The pen in its fall, therefore, traces changes in wind direction as a record on the revolving drum. The instrument is used to record minute changes of wind direction. Manufactured by the Draper Co., N. Y. C. Unit of measure, each, Weight per unit, ----Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ----Handbook. -_ 800-162 ANTENNA, type A-50..... Phantom: 0-40 ohms: 100-500 micro-mfd.; inclose in a wooden box, 107 by 71 by 6 inches; with ammeter on panel; used in Equipment, type IE-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-162	ANTENNA, type A-50-Continued.	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2005.
		Handbook,
800-163	ANTENNA, type A-51	Phantom; 5 ohms; 250 micro-mfd.; inclosed in
		wooden box, 75 by 51 by 35 inches; the box
		also provided with a 2 [‡] by 1 [‡] inch corrugat
		metal ventilating window in the end of the b
•		in which the fixed resistance is mounted; us
		in Equipment, type IE-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	·	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2015.
		Handbook, ——.
800-164	ANTENNA, type A-52	Phantom; 6 ohms; 400 micro-mfd.; natural wa
	·	length, 325 meters; the component elements a
		connected in series and mounted on a compo
		tion mounting; antennas of this type were fu
		nished the Signal Corps, under Order N
		130365, by General Radio Co. at a price of \$
		No dimensions assigned.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, none.
		Handbook,
800-165	ANTENNA, type AN-1	150-foot length of Wire, type W-1, with thim!
•		at each end 50-foot length of Wire, type W-
		connected to one end and used as lead-
		Drawing RL-A-69.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.

Numerical	Article.	Useful information.
code or No.		
800-166	ANTENNA, type AN-2	150-foot length of Wire, type W-29, soldered at each end to a galvanized-iron thimble by mak- ing use of a small brass sleeve; each end of the wire is attached to two Insulators, type IN-2 in series, with the free end provided with an open wire hook; a 20-foot length of Wire, type W-30, used as a lead-in wire is soldered into the brass sleeve at one end of the Wire, type W-29. Drawing RL-D-125. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-167	ANTENNA, type AN-3	Four 75-foot lengths of Wire, type W-1, with Con- nector, type M-6, at one end and 3 Insulators, type IN-4, and a 95-foot length of Cord, type RP-3, at the other end of each; each equipped with metal tent slide. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-168	ANTENNA,type AN 4	Handbook, —— Six 75-foot lengths of Wire, type W-1, with Con- nector, type M-6, at one end of each; 3 Insula- tors, type IN-55, and a 95-foot length of Cord, type RP-3, at the other end; each equipped with metal tent slide. Drawing 986-5 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-169	ANTENNA, type AN-5	115-foot length of Wire, type W-1, with snap hooks on both ends.
		Unit of measure, each.
+		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3080.
		Handbook,
800-170	ANTENNA, type AN-6	Two 130-foot lengths of Wire, type W-16, fastened
		to 2 lengths of Wire, type W-5, to which is fas-
		tened a rubber-covered lead-in Wire, type W-13.
		Unit of measure, each.
		· Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2004.
		Handbook, ———.
800-171	ANTENNA, type AN-7	75-foot length of Wire, type W-24, with Insula
		tor, type IN-10, at each end, and a 25-foot
		length of Wire, type W-4, at one end as lead-in
		the Insulators are equipped at each end with a
		galvanized-steel clevis and a galvanized-steel
		harness hook.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2046.
		Handbook,
800-172	ANTENNA, type AN-8	Two 150-foot lengths of Wire, type W-1, in ∨
		shape, 3 Insulators, type IN-10, 1 at the end of
		each leg and 1 at the point of the V and a 25-foot
		length of Wire, type W-4, as lead-in which is
		soldered to the Wire, type W-1, at the apex of
		the \vee angle. Drawing RL-C-3128.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-173	ANTENNA, type AN-9	Umbrella; 12 ribs; 6 guys; ribs are 100-foot lengths of Wire, type W-28; the border, 780 feet in circumference, is made of A-inch galva- nized-steel wire rope; the 6 guys are 265-foot lengths of A-inch galvanized-steel wire rope; 1 specially designated annular ring is supplied for connection to the ribs at the mast top; 72 porcelain insulators No. 20 are used, 12 in the 6 guys, 18 in the umbrella border, and 36 at the connections of the ribs to the annular ring; all guys are equipped with Stombaugh guy an- chors. Drawing 540c. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-174	ANTENNA, type AN-10	Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. A double antenna similar to the L type, designed for use on the U. S. cable ship Joseph Henry and similar ships; comprises 3 spreaders sepa-
		rating 6 antenna wires which start from 1 spreader at the top of 1 mast and are extended to another spreader at the top of the second mast; from which they return to the third spreader situated at a lower point on the first mast, from which they drop, as in the ordinary L-type antenna, to the lead-in connection at
		the wireless cabin. Drawing 771-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-175	АNTENNA, type AN-11	A T type aerial made up of 6 lengths of phosphor bronze, 7-strand, No. 20 B. & S. gauge, antenna wire attached to spreaders at either end by electrose safety-strain insulators No. 7, corru- gated; two lead-in wires drop from a crossarm spreader of 1-inch by 8-foot spruce at the middle of the antenna; complete with hoisting blocks and rope; dimensions subject to slight varia- tion according to size of boat; used on }-kw.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-175	ANTENNA, type AN-11-Contd.	marine wireless sets of harbor tugs. Drawing 673-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-177	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-1	Wall telephone; used in Telephone, type EE-30.
	Comprises:	Box is of cast iron; mounting lugs and hinges
800-177-1	Box, 11 ² / ₄ by 10 ¹ / ₂ by 9 ¹ / ₂ inches.	are not included in its measurements. The
	,	parts are connected and mounted and type
	CONTENTS.	numbers have been assigned. Drawing 963.
		Unit of measure, each.
800-302	Binding posts, type TM-42 (5).	Weight per unit, ———.
800-583	Coil, type C-27 (1).	Packed,
800-662	Condenser, type CA-59 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-178	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-2	Portable telephone; box is of quartered oak-
	Comprises:	opening at the top into a compartment contain-
800-178-1	Box, 123 by 103 by 8 inches.	ing a tray switch, the line terminals, and stops
		for a head set. Parts are connected and mount-
	CONTENTS.	ed and type numbers have been assigned.
		Drawing 669-B-3.
800-302	Binding posts, type TM-42 (3).	Unit of measure, each.
800-583	Coil, type C-27 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1186	Generator, type GN-24 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1682	Ringer, type M-61 (1).	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-179	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-3	Wall set; insect-proof; box is of quarter-sawed
	Comprises:	oak, with an overlapping base which measures
800-179-1	Box, 6½ inches high by 8% by 20 inches.	$23\frac{1}{2}$ by 10 inches. It contains a compartment
		for 2 Batteries, type BA-17. Parts are con-
	CONTENTS.	nected and mounted and type numbers have
		been assigned.
800-302	Binding posts, type TM-42 (3).	Unit of measure, each.
800-303	Binding posts, type TM-43 (3).	Weight p er unit, ——.
800-583	Coil, type C-27 (1).	Packed,
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1185	Generator, type GN-23 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-2026		Specification, 401.
800-2028	Switch, type SW-48 (1).	Handbook, ——.

.

80

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-180	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-4	Desk telephone; box is of quarter-sawed oak and
	Comprises:	has a projecting base, 13 inches long by 94 inches
800-180-1	Box, 8 inches high.	wide. Drawing 376-K-4.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
~~~~~~~		Packed, ——.
800-302	Binding posts, type TM-42 (6).	Cubic displacement,
800-303	Binding posts, type TM-43 (3).	Shipping weight,
800-583	Coil, type C-27 (1).	Specification, 401.
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Handbook,
800-1186	Generator, type GN-24 (1).	
800-1682	Ringer, type M-61 (1).	
800-2026	Switch, type SW-47 (1).	
800-2028	Switch, type SW-48 (1).	
800-181	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-5	Wall telephone; used in Telephone, type EE-25.
	Comprises:	Box is of quartered oak with a projecting base
800-181-1	Box, 14½ by 9 by 4½ inches	which measures 17 by 10 by 1 inch. Box is
		furnished with a hinged door. Parts are con-
	CONTENTS.	nected and mounted and type numbers have
		been assigned. Drawing 376-O-2.
800-302	Binding posts, type TM-42 (3).	Unit of measure, each.
800-303	Binding posts, type TM-43 (2).	Weight per unit,
800-583		Packed,
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-2028	Switch, type SW-48 (1).	Shipping weight,
		Specification 401.
		Handbook,
800-182	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-6	-
000 104	Comprises:	EE-24, Box is of cast iron and contains a
800-182-1	Box, 18 ¹ / ₂ by 13 ¹ / ₄ by 10 ¹ / ₄ inches.	small wooden box in which is located the tele-
000 104 1		phone apparatus. The tray switch is specially
	CONTENTS.	constructed. Parts are connected and mounted
	CONTENTS.	and type numbers have been assigned.
800-302	Binding posts, type TM-42 (3).	Unit of measure, each.
800-302	Binding posts, type TM-42 (3).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-182-2	Box, wooden.	Packed,
800-583	Coil, type C-27 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1185	Generator, type GN-23 (1).	Specification, 401.
800-1682	Ringer, trpe M-61 (1).	Handbook, ———.
800-182-3	Switch, tray.	
800-2028	Switch, type $SW_{48}(1)$ .	

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-183	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-7	Wall telephone; used in Telephone, type EE-31.
	Comprises:	Case is of metal. Parts are connected and
800-183-1	Case, 161 by ff by 45 inches.	mounted and type numbers have been
		assigned. Drawing 1022.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
800-305	Dinding posts type (TV 52 (4)	Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
800-305 800-585	Binding posts, type TM-53 (6). Coil, type C-29 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1185	Generator, type GN-25 (1).	Specification 575.
800-1683	Ringer, type M-65 (1).	Handbook,
800-2027	Switch, type $SW-47-A$ (1).	Handbook, .
800-184	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-8	Telephone; portable; used in Telephone, type
000 101	Comprises:	EE-4. Case is of oak; top and bottom are
800-184-1	Case, 41 by 7 by 10 inches.	sheet steel. Through one side of the case are
		six #-inch holes covered with a close-mesh brass-
•	CONTENTS.	wire screen to permit the ringer to be heard
		distinctly.
800-184-2	Battery case.	Unit of measure, each.
800-184-3	Binding posts.	Weight per unit,
800-184-4	Hand generator, 3-bar.	Cubic displacement,
800-184-5	Hook switch (special).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-184-6	Ringer, 1,000-ohm.	Specification 577.
800-184-7	Telephone induction coil.	Handbook, ——.
800-184-8	Terminal blocks.	
800-185	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-8-A.	Telephone; portable; used in Telephone, type
	Comprises:	EE-4-A. Case is of oak; top and bottom are
800-185-1	Case, 41 by 7 by 10 inches.	sheet steel. Through one side of the case are 6
		holes covered with a close-mesh brass-wire
	CONTENTS.	screen to permit the ringer to be heard dis-
	· ·	tinctly. Similar to Apparatus box, type BE-
	Battery case.	8, with the exception of the addition of Con-
800-185-3		denser, type CA-61.
800-664		Unit of measure, each.
800-185-4 800-185-5	, <b>8</b> ,	Weight per unit, Packed,
800-185-6		Cubic displacement,
800-185-7		Shipping weight, ——.
	Terminal blocks.	Specification, 577.
-100-9	i ti illingi Diceks.	Handbook,
14184		Land DOOR,
141645		

•

		-
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-186	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-21	Telephone; used with desk set. Box is of wood.
800-186-1	Comprises: Box, 10 inches high by 4 inches deep	Used in Telephone, type EE-48. Drawing 329b.
800-180-1	by 5 ⁴ inches wide.	Unit of measure, each.
	by of menes wide.	Weight per unit, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Packed, ——.
	CONTINUES	Cubic displacement,
800-587	Coil, type C-31 (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-662	Condenser, type CA-59 (1).	Specification, ——.
800-1682	Ringer, type M-61 (1).	Handbook,
800-187	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-38	Used in Telephone, type EE-59. Case is of
	Comprises:	stamped steel hinged to a stamped-steel base.
800-187-1	Case, 7 ¹ / ₂ inches long by 6 inches wide	Drawing 962-1.
	by 3 inches deep.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	CONTENTS.	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
800-187-2	Binding posts (5).	Shipping weight,
800-588	Coil, type C-31-A (1).	Specification. ——.
800-662	Condenser, type CA-59 (1).	Handbook,
800-188	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-39	Used in Telephone, type EE-60. Case is of metal.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-188-1	Case.	Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement,
	1	Shipping weight
800-588	Coil, type C-31-A (1).	Specification,
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Handbook, S. C. Manual No. 8, chapter 6,
800-1185	Generator, type GN-25 (1).	page 16.
800-1683	Ringer, type M-65 (1).	
800-190	APPARATUS BOX, type BE-42	Used in Telephone, type EE-62. Parts are con-
	Comprises:	nected and mounted. Drawings 960a, 960b,
800-190-1	Box, $18_{\frac{1}{2}}$ inches long by $13_{\frac{1}{16}}$ inches	960c-1, and 960xd.
	wide by 11 ³ inches deep.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	CONTENTS.	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
800-588	Coil, type C-31-A (1).	Shipping weight,
800-663	Condenser, type CA-60 (1).	Specification,
800-1185	Generator, type GN-25 (1).	Handbook, ——.
800-1683	Ringer, type $M-65$ (1).	
800-190-2	Switch tray (1).	1

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

k



DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-191	ARRESTER, type AR-4	A copper-mica protective device using two Cook 3-amp. type A-12 fuzes; properly housed in a metal container; formerly designated "Camp telephone protector;" over-all dimensions, in- cluding mounting lug, 7% inches high by 33 inches wide by 3 inches deep. Drawing 1184. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-192	ATMOSPHERE SCALE, type ML-12.	Obsolete. A device for meteorological stations and plotting rooms; used in determining atmosphere reference numbers; comprises a wooden base, 10 inches by 11½ inches by 2½ inches, on which is mounted a revolving calibrated disk protected by plate glass; opposite the calibrations of this disk, but on the base, is a second series of calibrations; a thumbscrew revolves the disk, and, when the 2 scales are properly related, the atmosphere refer- ence number is indicated; superseded by Atmos- phere slide rule, type ML-14. Drawing 640-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight,
800-193 •	ATMOSPHERE SLIDE RULE, type ML-14.	Handbook, A device similar to the commercial slide rule for use in meteorological stations and plotting rooms; supersedes the obsolete Atmosphere scale, type ML-12; by placing a barometer- reading scale in relation to a temperature scale, an arrow indicates a number on an arbitrary scale, this number being used at the plotting board in making corrections for temperature; by a second slide, powder temperature and muzzle velocity scales are related. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,

83

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-193	ATMOSPHERE SLIDE RULE, type ML-14-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Signal Corps Manual No. 8, chapter 6, page 9, figure 6-6.
800-194	AVIARY, type PG-32	<ul> <li>Pigeon; formerly called "Four-tird aviary tasket;" comprises a collapsible cage used to exercise birds at rest stations in transit; the aviary is formed by opening out upon the ground a wicker stockade made of 4 sides, each 13¼ by 9¼ inches and hinged together, and 18 inches square, of ¼ by 1 inch mesh net ther. being placed over the top and secured by hoo's. This aviary forms an integral part of several earrying equipments known as corslet pigeot baskets. B. A. P. Drawing 103-57. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 40500. Handbook, ——.</li> </ul>
800-198	BAG, type BG-3	Carrying; made of 2 pieces of 15-ounce olive-drab duck; over-all dimensions, 21 by 4½ inches; used in Equipment, type GD-2; drawing RL-C-230. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-197	BAG, type BG-5	Carrying; canvas; over-all dimensions, 16 by 12½ by 3½ inches, with carrying strap, 7 feet 6 inches by 2 inches; drawing RL-C-255. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 1 pound 4 ounces. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

84

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-198	BAG, type BG-6	Carrying; canvas; for antenna and counterpoise 24 inches long by 10½ inches wide by 13 inches high; has 3 straps and buckles riveted to bag; also 2 iron rings riveted to back of bag for carry- ing; used on Equipment, type A-1. (De- scription from sample.)
•		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-199	BAG, type BG-7	Carrying; canvas; for accessories; 24 inches long by 2 inches wide by 13 inches high; has 3 straps and buckles riveted to bag; also has 2 iron rings for carrying riveted to back of bag; used on Equipment, type A-1. (Description from sample.)
	•	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
<del>800-200</del>	BAG, type BG-16	Handbook, ——
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3107. Handbook,
800-201	BAG, type BG-17	Carrying; 5 feet long, 9 inches in diameter; used in Equipment, type A-71. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
	· · · ·	Specification, Handbook,

•

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-202	BAG, type BG-18	Carrying; for Loop, type LP-2; used in Equip ment, type RE-16.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-203	BAG, type BG-21	Carrying; for Set box, type BC-69; inside dime sions, 7 ⁴ / ₈ by 9 ¹ / ₄ by 4 ³ / ₄ inches. Drawing RL-I 534.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-204	BAG, type BG-33	Canvas; 61 inches high, with a circular red fib
		bottom, 61 inches diameter; may be closed h
		means of a braided cord passing through
		holes, brass fined, punched in the bag 1 inc
	1	from upper edge. (Described from sample
		Used as head set bag of Set box, type BC-24.
	1	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	· · ·	Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement, ——.
	1	Shipping weight, ——.
	1	Specification, 3119.
		Handbook, ——.
800-205	BAG, type BG-44	•
800-200	BAG, type BG-44	A waterproof canvas tool bag provided with
		web shoulder strap; bottom lined with fibe
		over-all dimensions, length approximately
		inches, width approximately 7 inches, heigh
	· ·	approximately 8 inches. This bag is intende
		to take the place of leather service tool bag
		heretofore used by Signal Corps. Drawin 5009D1.
		Unit of measure, each.
ĺ		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
i i	1	Handbook, ——.
		Digitized by Google

## **TESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-206	BALANCE, type ML-44	Weighing; a metal balance with supported flat scale pans; designed to be accurate to $\frac{1}{2}$ gram or 0.02 ounce; approximate dimensions, 18 by 8 by 6 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Handbook
800-207	BAG, trpe BG-8	Carrying; over-all dimensions, 20 by 14 by inches; with a 7-foot carrying strap and 2 buckles. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3000.
800 000	BAG, type BG-11	Handbook, ——. Carrying; double canvas; over-all dimensions, 24
		by 14 by 11 inches; 3 straps with buckles riveted to bag. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<del>800</del> -20 <del>1)</del>	BAG, type BG-12	Carrying; canvas; over-all dimensions, 23½ by 14 by 4 inches; with adjustable carrying strap, 2 feet 8 inches long. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packe 1, ——. ( ubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specif.cation, 30 ⁵ 3. Handbook, ——.

.

۰.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-210	, ВАС, t∵ре ВС-13	Carrying; canvas; over-all dimensions, 10 by % by 3 inches; with adjustable carrying strap, 6 feet long. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 13 ounces. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3021.
800-311	BAG, type BG-14	Handbook, ——. Carr; ing; canvas; over-all dimensions, 2 feet 7½ inches b; 6½ inches; with adjustable carrying strap, 3 feet 5 inches long. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, —. Specification, 3049. Handbook, ——.
800-212	BAG, type BG-15	Carrying; canvas; over-all dimensons, 3 feet 9 inches by 9½ inches; with carrying strap 2 feet long. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Speci 2cation, 3077.
800-213	BALLOON, t  pe MI22	Handbook, ———. 9 inches; made of best quality natural color or deep-red rubber, cured to last 6 months; diam- eter (deflated), approximately 9 by 12 inches; the larger dimension is through the neck; the neck is approximately 13 inches long by 14 inches diameter; inflates to a diameter of 36 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 121 to 23 curves
		Weight per unit, 17½ to 23 ounces. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-214	BALLOON, type ML-23	<ul> <li>6 inches; made of best quality natural color or deep-red rubber, cured to last 6 months; diameter (deflated), approximately 6 by 9 inches the larger dimension is through the neck; the neck is approximately 1½ inches long by 1 inch diameter; inflates to a sphere 27 inches diameter.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, 7 to 12 ounces.</li> <li>Packed, ——.</li> <li>Cubic displacement, —</li> <li>Specif.cation, —</li> <li>Handbook, —</li> </ul>
800-218	BAND, type FT-11	Anchor; for clamping Set box, type BC-39, to shelf in 6-ton tank; consists of a 44-turn, close- wound spring of No. 13 B. & S. gauge phosphor- bronze wire; the wire is looped on one end fit- ting into a screweye on the supporting shelf; the other end is equipped with a double hook, one prong of which fits into a carrying strap handle; outside spring diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
<b>800-216</b>	BAROGRAPH, type ML-3	Handbook, —— Recording aneroid barometer; scale extending from 28 to 31 inches; graduated in either metric or inch scale; United States Weather Bureau standard; Henry J. Green, No. 563; must con form to all barograph standards of the United States Weather Bureau. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— C ubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Handbook, ——

Article.	Useful information.
BAROMETER, type ML-1	Mercurial; consists of a glass tube approximately 35 inches long with a bore of 25 inches, incased in a metal tube. The barometer scale is gradu ated in millimeters from 650 mm. to 850 mm. with a vernier provided for reading to 0.05 mm The attached thermometer is mounted on a metal tube and is graduated to centigrade de grees, graduations to 0.5 degree. The gradu- ations and figures are etched on the glass tube of the thermometer. The barometer is noi fitted with a base but is designed to te used with Case, type M1-19, or Case, ML-48. Simi- lar to Henry J. Green No. 2, illustrated on page 9, paragraph 2, Henry J. Green Catalogue, 1918. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
BAROMETER, type ML-2	Handbook, —— Mercurial; consists of a glass tute approximately 35 inches long with a bore of 0.25 inch, incased in a metal tute. The barometer scale is gradu ated in inches and twentieths of inches and the vernier reads to 0.002 inch. The attached thermometer is mounted on a metal tute and is graduated in Fahrenheit degrees, gradua- tions to 0.5 degree. The graduations and fig- ures are etched on the glass tute of the barom- eter. This barometer is not fitted with a base but is designed to be used with Case, type ML 19, or Case, type ML-48. Similar to Henry J. Green No. 2, illustrated on page 9, paragraph 2, Henry J. Green Catalogue, 1918. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cutic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
	BAROMETER, type ML-1

•

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-219	BAROMETER, type ML-9	Aneroid; open silvered metal dial, 5-inch diam- eter; scale down to 25 inches, divided into fiftieths of inches; Henry J. Green No. 58. This barometer is similar to Barometer, type ML-10, but differs in scale. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-220	BAROMETER, type ML-10	Handbook, ———. Aneroid; open silvered metal dial, 5-inch diam eter; metric scale; Henry J. Green No. 58. This barometer is similar to Barometer, type ML-9 but differs in scale. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-221	BASKET type PG-1	basket"; for emergency use only; capacity 2 birds; a willow wicker or rattan basket of in ferior make which can be thrown away when necessary; dimensions, 12 by 8 by 74 inches hinged door at one end; equipped with carrying handle. Unit of measure, each.
800-222	BASKET, type PG-2	<ul> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 40500.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>Pigeon; formerly designated "Two-bird cavalry basket"; used for carrying pigeons on back o horseman; capacity, 2 birds; a 2-part wicker or rattan basket, 15 inches long by 5 inches wide by 12 inches high, with top, bottom, and side: lined and padded, except at air spaces, and back and cover waterproofed. Drawing 103-</li> </ul>

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-222	BASKET, type PG-2—Continued.	<ul> <li>59. Equipped with the following suitable attached parts:</li> <li>2 Corslets, type PG-33.</li> <li>1 Aviary, type PG-32.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 40500, B. A. P.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-223	BASKET, type PG-3	Pigeon; formerly designated "Four-bird stock basket"; capacity, 4 birds; a willow wicker of rattan basket, 17 inches long by 11 inches widt by 101 inches high, the interior being lined with
		muslin on bottom and lower half of sides; the cover is furnished with a trap door; equipped with 12-ounce duck cover and with a meta watering tray, 43 by 14 by 24 inches. Drawing 103-66.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 40500, B. A. P. Handbook,
800-224	BASKET, type PG-4	Pigeon; formerly designated "Eight-bird stock basket"; capacity, 8 birds; a willow wicker or rattan basket, 27½ inches long by 12 inches wid by 15¼ inches long; divided into halves by lateral wicker partition; the bottom is line with muslin; the wicker cover is made double both parts being hinged and the lower on equipped with 2 trap doors, 1 over each com partment; equipped with a metal waterin tray. 104 by 24 by 23 inches. Drawing 102 63
		<pre>tray, 10¼ by 2¼ by 2¼ inches. Drawing 103-61 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cut ic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 40500, B. Λ. P. Handbook,</pre>

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-225	BASKET, type PG-5	<ul> <li>Pigeon; formerly designated "Fifteen-bird stock basket"; capacity, 15 birds; a willow wicker or rattan basket, 27 inches long by 19½ inches wide by 11 inches high, lined on the bottom and 4 inches up the sides with muslin; trap door in cover; equipped with metal watering tray, 10⁴/₅ by 2½ inches. Drawing 103-64. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——</li></ul>
800-226	BASKET, type PG-6	Handbook, ——. Pigeon; formerly designated "Four-bird stall
	•	basket"; capacity, 4 birds; a willow wicker or rattan basket, 21} inches wide by 9 inches high by 12} inches wide, divided by 3 lateral partitions into 4 equal stalls, one end of each stall opening on hinges; muslin lining on bot- tom and ends. Drawing 103-65. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, ( ubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 40,500, B. A. P.
800-227	BASKET, type PG-7	Handbook, —— Pigeon; formerly designated "Two-bird trian- gular basket"; capacity, 2 birds; a willow wicker or rattan basket, 12 inches long by 94 inches wide by 74 inches high, divided into 2 compartments by a diagonal muslin partition. The cover is divided into 2 parts, each making a hinged cover for the compartment beneath it; muslin lining; waterproof covers. Drawing 103-62. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specif.cation, 40,500, B. A. P. Handbook,

#### Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-228 BASKET, type PG-8..... Pigeon; formerly designated "Four-bird triangular basket"; capacity, 4 birds; a willow wicker or rattan basket, 22 inches long by 84 inches wide by 61 inches high, divided into halves by a lateral muslin partition across its width, each half being again subdivided into 2 compartments by a diagonal partition; the top of the basket consists of 4 hinged covers, 1 for each compartment; muslin lining; waterproofed. Drawing 103-63. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, ----Speci Ccation, 40,500, B. A. P. Handbook, -----. 800-229 BASKET, type PG-9..... Pigeon; formerly designated "Six-bird triangular basket"; capacit, 6 birds; a willow wicker or rattan basket, 221 inches long by 14 inches wide by 61 inches high, divided into halves by a lateral muslin partition and each of these halves redivided by 2 diagonal muslin partitions into 3 compartments. The cover is divided into 6 parts, each making a hinged cover for the compartment beneath it; muslin lining; waterproof cover. Drawing 103-60. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----Packed, -_ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 40,500, B. A. P. Handbook. -------800-230 BASKET, type PG-10..... Pigeon: formerly designated "Four-bird infantry back basket"; for transport of pigeons on the back of a pedestrian; capacity, 4 birds; a 2part rigid basket of willow wicker or rattan. 15 inches long by 11 inches wide by 121 inches high. with top, bottom, and sides padded, except at air spaces; waterproofed; drawing 103-67. Equipment includes: 1 Feed bag, type PG-17. 4 Corslets, type PG-33. 1 Aviary, type PG-32 Unit of measure, each.

Digitized by Google

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-230	BASKET, type PG-10—Continued.	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 40,500, B. A. P.
<b>800-231</b>	BASKET, type PG-11	Handbook, ———. Pigeon; formerly designated "Thirty-bird col- lapsible shipping crate"; capacity, 30 birds; a collapsible willow wicker or rattan basket, 42 inches long by 25 inches wide by 111 inches high equipped with hinged ends and a trap door in the cover; muslin lining on bottom and 2 inches up sides; furnished with watering tray. 312 by 21 by 22 inches. Drawing 103-68. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-232	BASKET, type PG-12	Shipping weight, ——
800-233	BASKET, type PG-27	<ul> <li>by 2j inches deep. Drawing 103-69.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, ——.</li> <li>Packed, ——.</li> <li>Cubic displacement, ——.</li> <li>Shtpping weight, ——.</li> <li>Specification, 40,500.</li> <li>Handbook, ——.</li> <li>Pigeon; formerly designated "Six-bird hand corslet basket"; capacity, 6 birds; rigid 2-compartment willow wicker or rattan basket, 164 inches long by 114 inches wide by 124 inches high; musilin lined on bottom and ends, partly padded and waterproofed. Drawing 103-58.</li> <li>Equipment includes:</li> <li>6 Corslets, type PG-33.</li> </ul>

95

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-233	BASKET, type PG-27-Continued.	2 Feed bags, type PG-17.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 40,500, B. A. P.
		Handbook,
800-234	BATTERY, type BA-1	Dry; tungsten; formerly Signal Corps, type A
		2 cylindrical cells held in a cardboard tub
		dimensions of completed battery, 1+ inches-
		inch diameter by 6 inches 1 inch long.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification 70–2.
		Handbook,
800-235	BATTERY, type BA-2	Dry; 22 volts; 15 cells in waterproof cardboard
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	box; 2, by 2; by 3, inches. For plate cir
		cuit of vacuum tube radio sets. Drawing
		RL-SK-1180.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications, 70–1A.
		Handbook, ——.
800-236	BATTERY, type BA-3	Dry; 3 cylindrical cells held in cardboard tube
	,,,,,	$9_{16}^{4}$ by $1_{16}^{4}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2029.
		Handbook,
800-237	BATTERY, type BA-4	Dry; 1 cylindrical cell; 1.5 volts; 31 by 11 inches
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Drawing RL-A-172.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
1		Cubic displacement,
:		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2030.
		Handbook, ——.
	,	

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-238	BATTERY, type BA-5	Reserve type; similar to Battery, type BA-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-241	BATTERY, type BA-8	Dry; 22 volts; 15 cells, in waterproof cardhoan
		box; $3\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{5}$ by $4\frac{1}{16}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 3.9 pounds.
		Packed,
•		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
	•	Specification, 2027.
		Handbook,
800-242	BATTERY, type BA-9	Dry; Eveready No. 703; 3 cells; 27 inches hip
		by 2# inches wide by # inches thick.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2040.
		Handbook,
800-243	BATTERY, type BA-10	Reserve type; old Reserve No. 6; single ce
		cylindrical; 61 inches high by 21 inches d
		meter; terminal voltage, 1.4. Drawing 11201A
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 70-2.
		Handbook,
800-244	BATTERY, type BA-11	Reserve No. 4-O; single cell; with shape of ov
		base cylinder; 42 by 22 by 14 inches; termin
		voltage, 1.4. Drawing 11201A1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	1	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 70-2.
		Handbook
14104	5-207	· •

97

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>800-245</b>	BATTERY, type BA-12	Wet; commonly known as the gravity cell; comprises glass jar, 5 inches diameter by 7 inches high; a copper positive pole is located at the bottom of the jar; the negative pole is the familar crow foot, which is supported from the top edge of the jar; the electrolyte used is formed by dissolving 3 pounds of copper sulphate (blue vitriol) in sufficient water to fill the battery jar; voltage, 1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 341. Handbook,
800-246	BATTERY, type BA-13	Wet; commonly known as Fuller cell; consists of a jar, 6-inch diameter, 8 inches high, fitted with a wooden cover; the electrodes are a carbon plate and a conical zinc casting standing in 2 ounces of mercury; the electrolyte is made of electopoion solution, formed by adding 1 pound
	•	of strong sulphuric acid to 9 pounds of distilled water and stirring in 3 pounds of pulverized bichormate of potash, of 2} pounds of bichro- mate of sodium; voltage 2. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 341.
800-247	BATTERY, type BA-14	Handbook, —— Wet; commonly known as Edison cell; cylindrical enameled steel jar; Edison Co. type No. 207; old S. C. type V; the electrolyte is caustic soda dissolved in water, with paraffin oil covering the top of the solution; the electrodes are copper oxide and zinc plates; voltage, 0.67 in steady
		work. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 341.
		Handbook, ——. Digitized by GOOgle

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-248 BATTERY, type BA-15..... Primary; oval type of standard dry cell, formerly known as Battery type 4-O; consists of a zinc container 4 inches high by 11 inches wide by 21 inches long, the zinc being 0.020 inch thick, containing the carbon element, etc.; internal resistance of cell, 0.25 ohms; voltage, 1.49 ohms on open circuit; the zinc container is inclosed in a paper case 0.035 inch thick; weight per cell, 111 ounces. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. ----Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification, 70-2. Handbook, ----800-249 | BATTERY, type BA-16..... Primary; cylindrical type of standard dry cell, formerly known as Battery type 4; consists of a zinc container 4 inches high by 11 inches diameter, the zinc being 0.020 inch thick, containing the carbon element, etc.; internal resistance of cell, approximately 0.25 ohms; voltage, 1.49 on open circuit; zinc container is inclosed in a paper case 0.035 inch thick; weight per cell, 111 ounces. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ------. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, ---Shipping weight, ------. Specification, 70-2. Handbook, ---800-250 | BATTERY, type BA-17..... Primary; cylindrical type of standard dry cell; formerly known as Battery type 46; consists of a zinc container 6 inches high by 21 inches diameter, the zinc being 0.020 inch thick, containing the carbon element, etc.; internal resistance of cell is approximately 0.2 ohms; voltage, 1.49 on open circuit; the zinc is inclosed in a paper case 0.035 inch thick; approximate weight of cell, 2 pounds. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ----Specification, 70-2.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

Handbook. ----.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-251	ВАТТЕRY, t _. ре ВА-18	Post testing; 36 cells; 50 volts; the battery is con- tained in a box 164 inches long by 54 inches wide by 54 inches high, equipped with hinged cover and carr; ing strap; the cells are inserted in the box in 2 units of 18 cells each; used only in series with at least 10,000 ohms. Drawing 472-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
800-252	ВАТТЕRY, type НА-19	Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, —— Dry; 25.5 volts; comprises a block of 18 small cylindrical dry cells thoroughly sealed with
		insulating compound in a paper case; the cells are interconnected within the compound and the block is equipped with two Fahnestock clips for connection; the symbols for "plus" and "minus" are stamped in the insulating compound near the clips; dimensions of block, 7‡ inches long by 3‡‡ inches high, exclusive of
		clips. Drawing 472-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specif:cation,
800-253	BATTERY, type BA-20	Handbook, Service testing; 100-volt; 100-cell; the battery is contained in a wooden case with hinged top, carrying strap, and lock; 7 binding posts are mounted upon a rubber strip inside the cover providing taps at 5, 10, 25, 50, 75, and 100 volts: dimensions, 14 ¹ / ₂ inches long by 9 ¹ / ₂ inches high
		by f§ inches deep. Drawing 199b. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-256	BATTERY, type BB-1	Storage; Edison; 7 cells; 10 volts; 37.5 amphr.; over-all dimensions, 15‡ inches long by 7 inches wide by 10¼ inches high; includes 1 Box, type BC-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 46 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-257	BATTERY, type BB-2	Handbook, Storage; Edison; 3 cells; 4 volts; 75 amphr.; over-all dimensions, 101 inches long by 61 inches wide by 11 inches high; includes 1 Box, type BC-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 31.5 pounds.
800-258	BATTERY, type BB-3	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Storage; Edison; 8 cells; 10 volts; 25 amphr.; , over-all dimensions, 10% inches long by 7 inches wide by 11 ⁴ t inches high; includes 1 Box,
		type BC-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 31 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-259	BATTERY, type BB-4	Handbook, ——. Storage: Edison; 3 cells; 3.6 volts; 18.75 amphr.; over-all dimensions, 8½ inches long by 4 inches wide by 10½ inches high; includes 1 Box, type BC-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 11 pounds. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, Specification, 2060. Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-260	BATTERY, type BB-5	Storage; Edison; 6 cells; 7.5 volts; 100 amp. hr. over all dimensions, 19 inches long by 7 inches wide by 163 inches high. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 76 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2047.
800-261	BATTERY, type BB-6	Handbook, ——. Storage; Edison; 9 cells, 10.8 volts; 18.75 amphr. contained in Tray, type BT-4; Edison L-30
		none produced. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-262	BATTERY, type BB-7	
800-263	BATTERY, type BB-8	Storage; Edison; 7 cells; 8.4 volts; 12.5 amphr.; over-all dimensions, 104 inches long by 4, inches wide by 1011 inches high. Unit of measure, each Weight per unit, 16 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-264	BATTERY, type BB-9	Storage; Edison; 4 cells; 4.8 volts; 75 amphr. over-all dimensions, 134 inches long by inches wide by 1314 inches high. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 38 pounds. Packed,

**DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.** 

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-264	BATTERY, type BB-9-Contd.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2057. Handbook, ———.
800-265	BATTERY, type BB-11	Storage; lead; 4 cells; 8 volts; 10 amphr.; over-a dimensions, 644 inches long by 544 inches wid by 1044 inches high; hard-rubber jars; nonspi
		design.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 14 pounds.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification, 2114.
		Handbook,
800-266	BATTERY, type BB-11-A	Storage; lead; 4 cells in a 4-compartment, molded
		hard-rubber container; 8 volts; 10 amphr
		nonspill design; mounted in a wooden cas
	•	$10_{16}^{5}$ by $4_{82}^{2}$ by $6_{16}^{7}$ inches over all, equippe
		with hinged cover having 2 wing nut terminal
•		braided rubber handle, soft-rubber mat, an
		ratchet "hold down" plates for securin
•		battery in a compartment box in the airplane
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2118.
800 007	DAMMEDN Anna DD 10	Handbook,
800-267	BATTERY, type BB-12	Storage; lead; for type BA-2 battery service dimensions 21 by 21 by 31 inches; none pro
		duced; definitely dropped.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-268	BATTERY, type BB-13	Storage; lead; 160 cells; 300 volts; 0.15 amphr.
		for vacuum tube plate potential; over-al
		dimensions, 141 inches long by 31 inches wid
		by 9 ² inches high.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 10 pounds.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-268	BATTERY, type BB-13—Contd.	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-26 <del>9</del>	BATTERY, type BB-14	Handbook, ——
		<ul> <li>134 inches high; nonspill design.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, 37 pounds.</li> <li>Packed, ——</li></ul>
800-271	BATTERY, type BB-16	Storage; lead; 2 cells; 4 volts; 17 amphr.; 11 plates; over-all dimensions, 5 ⁴ / ₄ inches long by 5 ⁴ / ₄ inches wide by 10 ⁴ / ₄ inches high; hard-rub- ber jars; nonspill design. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 13 pounds. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2019. Handbook, ——.
800-272	BATTERY, type BB-16-A	Storage; lead; 2 cells; 4 volts; 17-amphr.; non- spill design; cells in hard-rubber jars mounted side by side in wooden case, 10 ₁₇ by 414 by 54 inches over all, with hinged wooden cover having wing nut terminals, braided rubber handle, soft rubber pad, and ratchet "hold- down" plates for securing battery in airplane. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Specification, 2019. Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-273	BATTERY, type BB-17	Storage; lead; 2 cells; 4 volts; 135 amphr.; 25 plates; over-all dimensions, 123 inches long by 84 inches wide by 105 inches high; hard-rubber jars; nonspill design. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 55 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2035. Handbook,
800-274	BATTERY, type BB-18	Storage; lead; 3 cells; 6 volts; 90 amphr.; 15 plates; over-all dimensions, 11 ³ inches long by 8 inches wide by 13 ³ inches high; hard-rubber jars; nonspill design. Unit of measure, each.
		<ul> <li>Weight per unit, 58 pounds.</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 2018.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-276	BATTERY, type BB-20	Storage; lead; 2 cells; 4 volts; 65 amphr.; plate dimensions, 5 14 by 41 inches; celluloid jars; nonspill design. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 30 pounds.
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2011. Handbook,——.
800-377	BATTERY, type BB-21	Storage; lead; 4 volts; 140 amphr.; no dimensions specified; for tank service. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 55 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2012. Handbook,
800-279	BATTERY, type BB-23	Storage; lead; 5 cells; 10 volts; 17 amphr.; 5 or 11 plates; over-all dimensions, 7,4 inches long by 44 inches wide by 12,4 inches high or 10,4 inches

#### DESCRIPTION OT SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-279	BATTERY, type BB-23—Contd.	long by 44% inches wide by 11% inches high; hard rubber or celluloid jars; nonspill design; Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 25 pounds. Packed, Cubie displacement, Shipping weight,
800-280	BATTERY, type BB-24	Specification, 2020. Handbook, ——. Storage; lead; 3 cells; 6 volts; 17 amphr.; 11 plates; over-all dimensions, 72 inches long by
		$5_{rs}^{a}$ inches wide by $10_{rs}^{r}$ inches high; non- spill design. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 17 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement,
800-281	BATTERY, type BB-24-A	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Storage; lead; 3 cells; 6 volts; 17 amphr.;
		spill design; cells mounted side by side in a wooden case, $10_{7\pi}$ by $41_{4}$ by $7_{4}$ inches over all; equipped with hinged wooden cover having 2 wing nut terminals, braided rubber handle, soft rubber mat, and ratchet "hold-down"
		plates for securing battery in a compartment in the airplane. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2106.
800-282	BATTERY, type BB-25	Handbook, ———. Storage; lead; 2 cells; 4 volts; 90 amphr.; dimen- sions of battery box, 7 fr inches long by 7 finches wide by 13 inches high; hard rubber jars; no n spill design.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 37 pounds. Packed, —— Cubic displacement, ——
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<del>800-283</del>	BATTERY, type BB-26	Storage; lead; 15 cells; 80 amphr.; glass jars, fur- nished with approved covers; former Tele- phone, type A, storage battery. Manufacturer required to furnish with his bid, guaranteed rating and accurate dimensional drawings of this battery; similar to Battery, type BB-27, but different in 1 dimension only. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 280.
800-284	BATTERY, type BB-27	Handbook, —— Storage; lead; 15 cells; 120 amphr.; glass jars furnished with approved covers; former Tele- phone, type B, storage battery. Manufacturer required to furnish with his bid guaranteed ratings and accurate dimensional drawings of this battery; similar to Battery, type BB-26, but different in one dimension only. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-278	BATTERY, type BB-28	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 280. Handbook, Storage; 2-cell, 4-volt, 90 ampere-hour, lead; hard rubber jars of nonspill design. Dimensions approximately 7½ by 8 by 10% inches. Drawing RL-D-3147. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
800-285	BATTERY BOX, type BC-72	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 70-3. Handbook, For holding 2 Batteries, type BA-2; used in Set, type SCR-112; consists of an aluminum frame, 4½ by 3¼ by 2¼ inches, with a handle 1¼ by 1 inch; equipped with a spring bronze strip on one side, 4½ by ½ inch, for holding batteries in place; top of frame made up of a strip of insulat-

107

Article.	Useful information.
BATTERY BOX, type BC-22-Con.	ing material on which are mounted 2 No. 4 Fahnestock clips and 1 No. 9-C Fahnestock clip, suitably interconnected; box equipped with a plug having 2 spring plug bodies mounted 14 inch between centers, which con nects the batteries to the circuit of the Set box type BC-47, when the battery box is placed in the compartment provided therefor. Drawing RC-2897, RC-2898, RA-2899, RA-2900, RA- 2901, RA-2902. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Facked, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2117.
BATTERY BRUSH, type MC-17	Handbook, ——. Commercial; straight hardwood back and high grade bristles. Unit of measure, each.
	Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 341. Handbook, ———.
BATTERY KNIFE, type KN-5	Commercial; M. Klein & Sons or equal. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 341.
FATTERY SYRINGE, type MC-15.	Handbook, ——. Hard rubber piston syringe; fluid capacity, 12 ounces: piston packed with soft rubber ring; with hard rubber nozzle. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
	BATTERY BOX, type BC-22-Con. BATTERY BRUSH, type MC-17

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-289	BELL, type MC-8	Time interval; small size; comprises an electro magnetic mechanism mounted on a brass base of 34 inches maximum width and 54 inches length; the gong is 3 inches diameter by 1 inch high; the magnets are wound with 4,100 turns of No. 32 B. & S. gauge single silk-covered copper wire. Drawing 117b. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-290	BELI,, type MC-9	Handbook, —— Telephone extension: electromagnetic bell used as an extension to the ringer of a telephone; formerly designated, "Bell, extension, loud ringing"; comprises a metal base, two 6-inch gongs and polarized magnets wound to a re- sistance of 2,500 ohms; a 2 mfd. telephone com- denser is mounted in the base of the apparatus; weatherproof; illustrated on page 3, chapter 6, Signal Corps Manual No. 8. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
800-291	ВЕІ.L, type MC-10	Handbook, ——

## **PESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-292	ВЕLL, type M-54	Zone signal; electromagnetic; single stroke; water-tight; cast-metal gong, 3 inches diam- eter; cast-brass frame, 3 by 3½ by 2½ inches: equipped with mounting lugs; operates on 110 volts d. c.; assembled bell is furnished with brass soldering nipple which screws into the frame, projects 1¼ inches and measures ¼ inch diameter at outer end; used in Set, zone signal, type EE-20. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
<del>500-293</del>	BELT, type ST-14	Handbook, ——. Battery; used in Set, signal lamp, type EE-7, to support two Cases, type BC-82, and Set box, type BC-81, about the waist of the operator made of harness leather 444 inches long by lift inches wide; equipped with 1 back strap loft inches long and 2 shoulder straps each 24 inches long; a sewed conduit for battery con- nections 133 inches long extends along the back of the belt. Drawings 1380 and 1382. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 600. Handbook, ——.
800-294	BELL MECHANISM, type M-56	Electromagnetic; comprises a metal box 3 by 34 by 144 inches, containing two coil magnets dif- ferentially wound and equipped with contacts, armature, and clapper for striking gong; mount- ing holes are provided on the front of the box for attachment of the gong; used in Set, firing signal, type EE-22, and Set, firing signal, type EE-23. Drawing 483-C. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 409. Handbook,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

h

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-295	BINDING POST, type TM-5	Brass; threaded; knurled brass head; A-inch di ameter. Drawing RL-A-53. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-296	BINDING POST, type TM-6	Similar to Binding post, type TM-5, but smaller; Western Electric Co.'s No. 32-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2117	EINDING POST, type TM-7	Consists of a brass screw, 190-32 thread, 14 inchess long, with a round head, having a cylindrical brass body 14 inch diameter by 14 inch, soldered to the screw at mid length and having a groove for the wire and 2 locking points; equipped with 2 brass hexagonal nuts 4 inch thick, between binding post head and body, and 1 brass washer and 2 brass hexagonal nuts 4 inch thick at open end of screw; used on Filters, types FL-1 and FL-1-A. Drawing RL-A-2333. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-298</b>	BINDING POST, type TM-8	Brass; threaded; knurled brass head, ₁ * inch diameter; to be used on countersunk panel. Drawing RL-A-240. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Bipperfication, ——. Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-399	BINDING POST, type TM-9	Brass threaded pin 1 <u>#</u> ; inches long; hard rubber head, with brass clip and hexagonal nut. Drawing RL-B-2475. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
<b>80</b> 0-300	BINDING POST, type TM-15	Handbook, ——. Threaded brass pin 1, inches by i inch diameter, with bakelite cap, bakelite washer, and brass
	- -	hexagonal nut; over-all dimensions 14 inches by 2 inch diameter; used in Set box, type BC-59. Drawing RL-B-613. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-301	BINDING POST, type TM-34	Brass; consists of a brass sleevein which fits a brass plunger, both sleeve and plunger being slotted at an angle of 10 degrees in reverse directions to engage the connecting wire and hold it fast, a brass wire spring within the sleeve maintaining pressure to secure this wire. The binding post projects like a bolt through its mounting and is secured on the underside by a brass nut. Con- nection is made beneath the mounting by sol- dering the connecting wire to a protruding lip on a brass washer. Drawing 127-A1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Pracked, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-302	BINDING POST, type TM-42	Handbook, ——

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

l

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-302	BINDING POST, type TM-42—Con.	plate 11 by 1 inch, with two 1 inch screw holes on the threaded end are two No. 14 B. & S. gauge washers and a wing nut 11 inches wide with wings 1 inch thick and shank 1 inch high Drawing 326-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, 436.
800-303	BINDING POST, type TM-43	Handbook, ——. Nickeled brass; comprises a machine cutting fin- ished as a threaded rod $+$ inch diameter by $+$
		inch long (No. 12-30 thread) at one end and a slotted rod § inch long by § inch diameter at the other end, the latter projecting through the panel or board upon which the post is mounted the cutting is riveted into an oval mounting
		plate $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, with two $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch screw holes on the threaded end are 2 No. 14 B. & S. gauge
		washers and 2 hexagonal nuts 1 inch thick and 11 inch diameter. Drawing 326-1. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 436.
800-304	BINDING POST, type TM-14	Handbook, ——. • Consists of a bakelite bushing, a brass termina
		stud, a standard round-head brass screw and washers and nuts; the stud is screwed to a bake- lite bushing through the mounting panel; the bushing is 1 inch diameter by $\frac{14}{14}$ inch high; the stud is $1\frac{1}{14}$ inches long with a knurled brass
		ring about its middle $\frac{1}{16}$ inch diameter. Drawing RL-B-601.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	J	Handbook, ——.

113

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-305	BINDING POST, type TM-53	A special brass bolt, $\frac{11}{14}$ inches long, the head of which is $\frac{3}{4}$ inch square by $\frac{1}{14}$ inch wide and the stem $\frac{11}{14}$ inch long and threaded with 10-32 thread; a riveted ear washer, 2 flat movable washers, and a $\frac{1}{14}$ -inch wing nut complete the equipment of the binding post; the stem is ex- panded so that the wing nut can not come off. Drawing 1027-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specif.cation, 575. Handbook,
800-306	BINDING POST, type TM-58	High tension; used in sets, radio telegraph table, type SCR-48; comprises a Locke insulator No. 3940, in which are embedded at opposite ends two 4-inch screws, the lower one equipped with a brazgonal nut and the upper one equip- ped with a brass base nut and a brass thumb nut and drilled to receive connecting wire. Drawing 1090. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
<del>800-</del> 307	BLQCK, type BL-1	Distributing: bakelite box with connection strips and screws; 5 by 21 inches; used in Set, type SCR-73. Drawing RL-D-1017. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
<b>800-3</b> 08	BLOCK, type BL-2	Connecting; consists of 2 cylindrical insulating blocks held together by means of 4 brass screws and containing, interconnected, 7 jacks and 1 connecting lug; over-all dimensions, 22 inches

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-308	BLOCK, type BL-2-Continued.	diameter by 1 inch; used on Cord, type CD-8 Drawing 1278.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, —
800-309	BLOCK, type BL-3	Connecting; at one end of 20-10ot lead-in wir
		with connection jacks for Counterpoise, typ
		CP-1. Drawing RL-C-138.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-310	BOLT, type M-2	Machine; for Stand, type GS-1. Drawing 970-A
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-312	BOOSTER, type DM-11	105 amp.; a motor and generator combination use
		with telautograph storage batteries; measured
		as assembled on base, 67 ⁺ / ₁ inches long by 32
		inches high by 34 inches wide. Drawing 430.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-313	BOOSTER, type DM-12	60 amp.; a motor and generator combination use
500-510		with telautograph storage batteries; measures
		as assembled on base, 64 ₁ inches long by 32
		inches high by 34 inches wide; obsolete. Draw
		ing 430.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-313	BOOSTER, type DM-12-Contd.	Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-314	BOX, type BC-1	Sheet metal, with binding posts; for Battery, type BB-1.
,		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-315	BOX, type BC-2	Handbook, ——
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-316	BOX, type BC-3	Sheet metal, with binding posts; for Battery, type BB-3. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-317	BOX, type BC-4	Handbook, ———. Sheet steel, with binding posts; hinged lid; with straps; polarity marked; for Battery, type
		BB-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——. Specif.cation, <b>2060</b> . Handbook, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-318	BOX, type BC-25	Carrying; aluminum; equipped with fuze bloc and 60 amp. fuze wire; for Dynamotor, typ DM-1; over-all dimensions, 1011 by 511 by 7 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
•		Handbook,
800-319	BOX, type BC-25-A	Similar to Box, type BC-25; over-all dimension
		10 <del>18</del> by 6 <del>18</del> by 88 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2028.
800.000	DOW time DG 10	Handbook,
800-320	BOX, type BC-33	Carrying; for accessories; fiberoid, with metal r
		inforcements, 4 compartments; hinged cove carrying strap; 18 by 12½ by 6 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3102.
1		Handbook,
800-321	BOX, type BC-48	Carrying; wood, for Dynamotor, type DM-1.
,		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
!		Cubic displacement,
		Packed,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
800 200	DOV tone DO 41	Handbook, ——.
000-322	BOX, type BC-61	Carrying; wood; with hinged cover; 53 by 153 b
	. •	3 ⁴ inches. Drawing RL-SK-2325.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3027.
		Handbook, ——.
		Digitized by Google

117

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-323	BOX, type BC-62	Carrying; wood; 7 ¹ / ₁ by 3 ⁴ / ₁ by 13 ¹ / ₁ inches; with mounting lugs and 2 Binding posts, type TM- 15; for dry batteries. Unit of measure, each. Weight por unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Speci [°] cation, 3028.
800-324	BOX, type BC-62-A	Handbook, ——. Battery; for holding 3 Batteries, type BA-2; made of 1-inch basswood; over-all dimensions, 814 inches long by 41 inches wide by 314 inches high; equipped with 2 attachment ears and 2 Binding posts, type TM-15. Drawing RL-SK- 2714.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3123. Handbook, ——.
800-325	BOX, type BC-66	Battery; for 24 Batteries, type BA-1; made of ‡ inch basswood; 18‡ by 7‡‡ by 4‡ inches; used in Set, type SCR-84; development work aban- doned; none produced. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-326	BOX, type BC~83	Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 2110. Handbook, ———. Carrying; wood; 213 by 103 by 113 inches; equipped
<b>300-020</b>		<ul> <li>With a hinged top, hasps, lock and wooden cleat reinforcement; used for packing transportation all parts of Set, signal lamp, type EE-7. Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 600.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-327	BOX, type BC-85	Carrying; wood; 221 by 121 by 111 inches; provided
		with hinged top, hasps and small padlock; used
•		in Signal lamp out it, type SE-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
		Handbook,
800-328	BOX, type BC-87	Oak; with brass hasp, handles and corner pieces;
		inside dimensions, 10 ¹ / ₂ by 7 ¹ / ₂ by 9 ¹ / ₂ inches; used
		in Soldering outfit, type EE-19. Drawing 45005CI.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 531.
		Handbook,
800-329	BOX, type BE-18	A housing for an electromagnetic bell; comprises
		a wooden box 13 [‡] inches high by 9 [‡] inches wide
		by 5½ inches deep, with a sloping roof; an iron
		screen is inserted in the front to permit the bell
		to be heard; equipped with angle-iron brackets
		for attaching to wall; used in time interval bell
		systems. Drawing 355a-1.
•		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
<b>800</b> 000		Handbook,
800-330	BOX type BC-102	Carrying; for batteries and accessories made of
I	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	hard maple and covered with Standard Oil-
		cloth Co.'s Meritas composite cloth, 87 by 141
		by 23 ₄ inches; used in Equipment, type RE-21
•		or SCR-127. Drawings, RL-D-754 and RL-
		D-755.
		Unit of measure
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
1		Cubic displacement,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-330	BOX, type BC-102-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification,
800-333	BOX, type BE-41	Handbook, ———. • A metal box for mounting Bell, type MC-10 whenever it is used out of doors; the base and back of the box are of cast iron, galvanized, and the front, top, and sides are in the form of a cover constructed of No. 18 gauge, sheet-metal, galvanized; two openings, one on either side in the bottom, are covered with a fine brass wire mesh in order that the bell may be heard dis- tinctly; illustrated on page 6, chapter 6, Signal Corps Manual No. 8. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Specification, ——.
800-334	BRACE, type PF-48	Handbook, ———. Crossarm; designed especially for the A. E. F., consists of wrought iron $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; drilled with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch hole $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from each end. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 615. Handbook, ———.
<b>800-335</b>	BRACKET, type FT-6	Mounting; rectangular metal frame to which Set box, type BC-11 or BC-12, may be attached by means of bolts; over-all dimensions 20 ⁺ / ₁ inches by 19 ⁺ / ₂ inches; Drawing RL-D-231. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-336	BRACKET, type ⁷ FT-57	An iron skeleton bracket shaped for attaching Gong, type M-57, or Gong, type M-59, to Bell mechanism, type M-56; interchangeable with Bracket, type FT-58, used to attach another

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

19

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-336	BRACKET, type FT-57—Contd.	gong; the skeleton base measures 3½ inches by 1¼ inches; extension 1¼ inches; height of bell post, 4¼ inches. Drawing 483C. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 409.
800-337	BRACKET, type FT-58	Handbook, ———. An iron bracket shaped for attaching Gong, type M-60, to Bell mechanism, type M-56; inter changeable with Bracket, type FT-57, used to attach another gong; base measures 3½ by 1 ⁴ / ₄ inches; extension 1½ inches. Drawing 483-C. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-338	BRACKET, t_pe FT-61	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 409. Handbook, No. ——. Iron; a triangular bracket used as a suppor for Telautograph transmitter, type EE-50 equipped with bent spring shock absorber for holding the instrument; measures, length o
•		base leg, 14 inches; length of wall leg, 15 inches length of diagonal leg, 15 inches. Drawing 180 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed. ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Speci Castion, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-339	В <b>R</b> АСКЕТ, t _. -ре <b>M</b> -16	Main guide pulle;; steel; for mounting 2 pulle; s 2½ inches diameter; over-all dimensions, 2½ inches by 5½ inches by 2½ inches; used with Set, type SCR-84. Drawing RL-SK-2305. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Speci `cation,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>800-340</b>	ВR.ACKET, type M-17	Auxiliary guide pulle; steel; for mounting pulle 3 24-inch diameter; over-all dimensions, 24 by 5 by 1 inches; used in Set, type SCR-84. Drawing RL-SK-2306. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-341	BRACKET, type PF-8	Field; small; without insulators; used like an in- sulator pin on a wood crossarm; bolted to the side of the crossarm; made from galvanized strap iron, 1½ by ½ inches, one end being drawn out round to ½-inch dian:eter, and notched for sealing insulator when sulphur plaster is used; the other end has a ½-inch shoulder bent to pre- vent turning; provided with a ½-inch hold, 1½ inches from the shoulder; over-all length, 7 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
800-342	BRACKET, type PF 50	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Iron field; a J-shaped, rounded, galvanized channel iron bracket, 5 inches long by ‡-inch diameter, riveted to a plate of channel iron, 44 inches long by 11 inches wide by 1 inch deep; the bracket is wound with No. 9 iron wire in lieu of external threads for mounting pony insu- lator and has internal threads to fit the pigtail and clamp insulators. Drawing 1308. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

122

•

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-343	ВRАСКЕТ, t; pe PF-51	A device whereby a wooden crossarm may be attached to an iron pole; comprises 2 semicir- cular iron clamps fitting as a collar around the pole and held together by long bolts which also pass through the crossarm and bolt it to the bracket; the crossarm rests upon a shelf which forms part of 1 clamp; dimensions, 4½ inches high; designed for 2¾ inch poles. Drawing 40003B4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 226F.
800-344	BRUSH ELECTRODE, type M-22	Handbook, —— Carbon; the bearing end is 1 inch long by 1 inch wide; copper plated; 31 inches of 1 inch copper braided wire is attached; held by a spring con- sisting of 7 turns of 0.016-inch steel wire of ex- panded length, 1 inch. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
800-345	BURGEE, type M-79	Handbook, —— Wool bunting; dimensions, 18 feet long by 74 feet wide at base and 3 feet wide at the end across a returning angle; has webbing reinforcement and brass e; elets. Drawing 288. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specif.cation, ——
800-346	BUSHING, type BU-1	Handbook,

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-346	BUSHING, type BU-1-Continued.	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-347	BUSHING, trpe BU-2	Insulating; molded bakelite; for use on DH-4
		airplane in carrying high-tension lead through
		fuselage; same as Bushing, type BU-3, except
		that lower shank is 3 inches long.
•		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
000 040	DIGUING tone DI A	Handbook,
800-348	BUSHING, type BU-3	Insulating, molded bakelite; for use on JN-4 air-
		plane in carrying high tension lead through
		fuselage. Drawing RL-A-1006.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit, ——.
	•	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-350	BUZZER, type BZ-1	Century, type CAC-168; operated on 1 Battery,
600-660		type BA-4; adjustable musical note; inclosed
		in a small circular sheet-metal cover. Drawing
		968-1.
i		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
£ 00350	BUZZER, type B2 -2	Electromagnetic buzzer located in the head of a
	, <b></b>	cylindrical vulcanized fiber case 8 inches by 1
		inches diameter; spring-steel armature with
		platinum contact; magnet core of soft iron;
		wound with 345 turns of single cotton-covered
		enameled wire 11 mils in diameter; energized by
•		Eveready primary cell No. 777.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

124

Digitized by Google

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-350	BUZZER, type BZ-2-Continued.	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-351	BUZZER, type BZ-3	Handbook, ———. 150 ohm; Faraday; approximate dimensions 4; by 4 by 2 ⁺ / ₁₅ inches; fitted with platinum con- tacts and supplied with slit adjusting binding posts; designed to operate most efficiently on a normal voltage of 30 volts; windings water proofed; used in target-range signaling sytems Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
800-352	BUZZER. type BZ-4	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification 496. Handbook, ——. Alternating current; general use is in series with a hand generator in field telephones; test sets and switchboards to indicate to calling party the continuity of the line. Resistence approxi- mately 80 ohms. Drawing 11101C1.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<del>800–353</del>	BUZZERPHON E, type EE-1	Obsolete; superseded by type EE-1-A. Wire tele phone and telegraph set; telegraph messages can not be overheard by induction or earth conduction, the apparatus is inclosed in a wooden box 54 by 84 by 6 inches; weight, 11 pounds; a telephon, hand set is carried separately in a canvas bag weight, 14 pound. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-354	BUZZERPHONE, type EE-1-A	Wire telegraph set; the message can not be over- heard by induction or earth conduction; pro- vided with a telegraph sending key and a single telephone receiver head set; self-contained and inclosed in a wooden box, § by 6 ⁺ ₄ by 6 ⁺ ₂ inches. Drawings 115-D-1 to 115-D-38. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, 13 pounds. Specification, Handbook,
800-355	CABINET, type BE-22	An oak box with a hinged door; designed for mounting and protecting 26 Mason arrestors; dimensions, 41‡ inches high by 19‡ inches wide by 4½ inches deep. Drawing 848-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-356	CABINET, type BE-23	Used as a supply cabinet; comprises a chest of drawers 3 feet 6 inches high by 3 feet wide by 28 inches deep, on top of which is mounted a 3-shelf cabinet, 3 feet high by 3 feet wide by 18 inches deep. The chest has 3 large and 2 small drawers, and the cabinet has 2 glass doors. Drawing 228-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, —
800-357	CABINET, type BE-25	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, A wooden cabinet, approximately 29 inches high by 35 inches wide by 16 inches deep, divided into 30 pigeonholes, 5 by 5 inches, for inter- national code flags; fitted with 2 doors with brass hinges and brass clasps. Drawing 1073. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked,

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-357	CABINET, type BE-25-Continued.	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shippng weight,
		Specification, —— –.
		Handbook, ——.
800-358	CABINET, type BE-26	A container for telephone storage batteries; di-
		mensions, 32 ⁴ inches high by 39 ² inches wide
		by 121 inches deep, equipped with doors having
		double-thick glass panes, 10 by 12 inches.
		Drawing 620.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Specification,
		Shipping weight,
		Handbook,
800-359	CABINET, type BE-33	A housing for Panel, type BD-21; made of wood
		lined with copper; inside dimensions, 231 inches
		wide by 301 inches long by 7 inches deep; num-
		ter of floor flanges, 6. Drawing, 377i-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-360	CABINET, type BE-34	A housing for Panel, type BD-19; made of wood
000 000		lined with copper; inside dimensions, 31 ¹ / ₂ inches
		wide by 30 ¹ / ₂ inches long by 7 inches deep; num-
	· .	ber of floor flanges, 7. Drawing 377i-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		· · ·
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	I	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-361	CABINET, type BE-35	A housing for Panel, type BD-31; made of wood lined with copper; inside dimensions, 394 inches wide by 314 inches long by 7 inches deep; num- ber of floor flanges, 9. Drawing 377i-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-362	CABINET, type BE-36	A housing for Panel, type BD-32; made of wood lined with copper; inside dimensions, 473 inches wide by 313 inches long by 7 inches deep; num- ber of floor flanges, 10. Drawing 377i-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-363	CABINET, type BE-37	A housing for Panel, type BE-20; made of wood lined with copper; inside dimensions, 27j inches wide by 30j inches long by 7 inches deep; num- ber of floor flanges, 6. Drawing 377i-1. Unit of measure, eacn. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-364	CABLE, type RP-8	Stranded; galvanized steel; composed of 6 wires twisted together; approximate weight per 1,000 feet, 400 pounds; used in Set, signal lamp, type EE-36, to support the 4 Lanterns, type M-73, one above the other. Drawing 936a. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.		Article.		Useful	informat	ion.			
	CABLE, clusive.	types WC-1 to WC-J0, in-	Submarine; rubber insulated; armored; sing and multiple conductor; not approved for fu ture purchase.						
	Туре No.	Designation.	Con- ductor strand.	Strand diameter.	Over insula- tion diame- ter.	Armor wire diame- ter.	Specifi- cation No.		
				Mils.	Inch.	Mils.			
800-365	• WC-1	Deep-sea	1	28.5	*	81			
800-366	¹ WC-2	Shore-end	-	20.1		162			
800-367	¹ WC-3	Deep-sea	1	28.5	4	102			
800-368	¹ WC-4	Experimental		20.1	- 51	51			
800-369	WC-5	2-conductor		28.5	4	182	10		
800-370 800-371	WC-6 WC-7	1-pair, 3-strand		28.5 28.5	*	144 182			
800-372	WC-7	2-pair, 3-strand 3-pair, 3-strand		28.5 28.5	**	182 204			
800-372	WC-9	4-pair, 3-strand		28.5 28.5	17	204 229			
800-374	WC-10	5-pair, 3-strand	1	28.5	-34 	229			
			Wei Pacl Cub Ship Spec	t of measure ght per unit ked, ——. ic displacen oping weigh cification, —	t, 1 ent, t,				
14164520			Han	db <b>ook, —</b>	<del>_</del> .				

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

WC-1, WC-2, WC-3, and WC-4 are 1-conductor.

129



•

Numerical code or No.		Article.			Useful i	nformati	on.			
	CABLE, clusive	types WC-11 to WC-21, in-	ء .	Submarine; rubber insulated; armored; single and multiple conductor; not approved for future purchase.						
	Type No.	Designation.		Con- ductor strand.	Strand diameter.	Over insula- tion diame- ter.	Armor wire diame- ter.	Specifi- cation No.		
				_	Mils.	Inch.	Mils.			
800-375	WC-11	• •		7	28.5	**	229			
800-376	W€-12 W€-13			28.5 28.5	*	128	1			
800-377 800-378	WC-13			7	28.5 28.5	•• •	114, <b>22</b> 9 144	' 16 17		
800-379	WC-14	2-conductor		7	28.5 28.5	*	144	-		
800-380	WC-16.			7	28.5	••	102	17		
800-381	WC-17	1-conductor, intermediate		1.9	51, <b>22, 6</b>	11 11	162			
800-382	WC-18		1,9	51, 22. 6	эт A	162	-			
800-383	WC-19	, ,		1,9	51, 22. 6		162, 325	4		
800-384	WC-20	1-conductor, shore end		1,9	51, 22. 6		162, 258	1 5		
800-385	WC-21	1-conductor, deep-sea		1,9	51, 22. 6	*	91	6		
•		·			t of measure	•				
					ight per uni	•				
			Packed, ——.							
					ic displacer					
		•		Shi	pping weigh	ıt, ——				
				Spe	cification, -					
	1			Har	ndbook, —	<u>—</u> .				

#### **PESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

٠

٠

Numerical . code or No.		Article.	Useful information.						
	CABLE, clusive		and m	e; rubber- ultiple con ourchase.			. 0		
	Type No.	Designation.	Con- ductor strand.	Strand diameter.	Over insula- tion diame- ter.	Armor wire diame- ter.	Specifi- cation No.		
				Mils.	Inch.	Mils.			
800-386	WC-22	F. C., 4-pair		28.5	37	162	14		
800-387	WC-23	,		28.5	34	204	14		
800-388	WC-24 WC-25	, , , , , , , , ,	1	28.5	37	144	14		
800-389	WC-25 WC-26		1	28.5 28.5	37	162 204	14		
800-390	WC-20 WC-27	÷ ·	· · ·	28.5 28.5	17	204 204	14		
800-391 800-392	WC-28	2-pair		28.5	ti ti	1204	14		
800-393	WC-29.	1-conductor, F. C		28.5	11 11	120	338		
800-394	WC-30	2-pair, F. C		28.5	11 11	120	338		
		1	Uni	t of measure	, ——.		·		
			Wei	ght per uni	t, ——.				
				ked,					
				ic displacen	,				
			-	ping weigh	'				
			-	dbook,					

.

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

131



Numerical code or No.		Article.		Useful i	nformati	ion.	
	CABLE, clusive.		and mu	e; rubber-i 1ltiple con ourchase.		•	
	Type No.	Designation.	Con- ductor strand.	Strand diameter.	Over insula- tion diame- ter.	Armor wire diame- ter.	Specifi- cation No.
				Mils.	Inch.	Mils.	
800-395	WC-31			20.1	4	144	
800-396	WC-32	<b>1</b> ···· /		20.1	<u>й</u>	162	338
800-397	WC-33			20.1	**	204	338
800-398	WC-34	• '		20.1	4	204	338
800-399	WC-35	· · · · ·		51, 22. 6	*	91	330
800-400	WC-36			51, 22. 6	4	162	331
800-401	WC-37			51, 22. 6	4	162, 258	333
800-402	WC-38	, <b>.</b>		28.5	4	128	33
	WC-39	1- conductor, shore-end 1-conductor, special		28.5	*	128, 204	33
800-403 800-404	WC-40		. 7	20.1	4	51	33-

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.

Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.

Handbook, -----.

132

I



Numerical code or No.		Article.		Useful	informati	on.	
	CABLE, clusive.	•••		e; rubber-i ltiple condu		armored	l; single
	Туре No.	Designation.	Con- ductor strand.	Strand diameter.	Over insula- tion diame- ter.	Armor wire diame- ter.	Specifi- cation No.
				Mils.	Inch.	Mils.	
800-405	WC-41			20.1	1	120	33
800-406	!	3-pair, special	1	28.5	14	144	37
800-407 800-408		do	· · · ·	28.5	37	144, 229	37
800-409		1-conductor, intermediate	1	32 32	*	162 91	41
800-410	WC-45 ¹ . WC-46.	1-conductor, deep-sea	· · ·	32	*	91, 162	41
800-411	WC-40 WC-47		- 1 ·	32	*	128	42
	-		Wei Pac Cub Shij Spe	t of measur- ight per uni ked, ——— bic displacer pping weigh cification, — ndbook, ——	t, nent, nt,	—.	<u> </u>

#### **PESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

1 WC-44, WC-45 approved; others not approved for future purchases.

.



Numerical code or No.		A	rticle.			Useful information.														
	CABLE, type WC-50 to WC-56, in- clusive.						Submarine; rubber-insulated; single and mul tiple conductor; armored.													
·	Type No.		Twist- ed pairs.	Num- ber of strands.	Dian eter eac strar	of h	Diam- eter over insula- tion.	Armor diam- eter.	Lay of armor not more than—	Capac- ity not more than—	Re- sist- ance of cop- per.	Length on reel unless other- wise speci- fied.								
													Mil		Inch.		Inches.		Ohms.	
800-412	WC-50	1	0	. 7	28	. 5	12	144	12	0.5	9.7	10, 560								
800-413	WC-51	2	1	7	28	. 5	<del>1</del> 1	144	12	.5	9.7	10, 56								
800-414	WC-52	4	2			. 5	#	162	14	.5	9.7	10, 56								
800-415	WC-53		3	7		. 5	14	204	16	.5	9.7	5,28								
800-416	WC-54	8	4	7	28	. 5	18	204	16	.5	9.7	5, 28								
800-417	WC-55	10	5		28		뷺	229	18	.5	9.7	2, 64								
800-418	WC-56	12	6	7	28	. 5	<del>1</del> 8	229	18	.5	9.7	2,64								
			•				Weig Pack Cubi	ght per u red, —— ic displa		 ,										

#### **PESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Digitized by Google

Specification, 431 and 554. Handbook, ——.

134

clusive.							
			Submarine; rubber-insulated; single and ma tiple conductor; double armored.				
Type No.	Same as—		Diam- eter of other armor, in mils.	Length on reel.			
WC-57	WC-50, with an additional or	r second armor .	229	As specified in order.			
WC-58	WC-51, with an additional or	r second armor .	229	Do.			
WC-59	WC-52, with an additional or	r second armor .	229	· Do.			
WC-60	WC-53, with an additional or	r second armor .	229	Do.			
WC-61	,		289	Do.			
WC-62	WC-55, with an additional or	r second armor .	289	Do.			
WC-63	WC-56, with an additional or	r second armor .	289	Do.			
		Unit of me	asure, —				
		Weight per	r unit, —				
		Packed,					
		-	,				
		Specificati	on, 431 an	d 554.			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	WC-58 WC-59 WC-60 WC-61 WC-62	WC-58 WC-51, with an additional or WC-59 WC-52, with an additional or WC-60 WC-53, with an additional or WC-61 WC-54, with an additional or WC-62 WC-55, with an additional or	<ul> <li>WC-58</li> <li>WC-51, with an additional or second armor.</li> <li>WC-59</li> <li>WC-52, with an additional or second armor.</li> <li>WC-60</li> <li>WC-53, with an additional or second armor.</li> <li>WC-61</li> <li>WC-54, with an additional or second armor.</li> <li>WC-62</li> <li>WC-55, with an additional or second armor.</li> <li>WC-63</li> <li>WC-56, with an additional or second armor.</li> <li>WC-63</li> <li>Unit of me Weight per Packed, — Cubic disp Shipping v</li> </ul>	in mils. WC-57 WC-50, with an additional or second armor. WC-58 WC-51, with an additional or second armor. WC-59 WC-52, with an additional or second armor. WC-60 WC-53, with an additional or second armor. WC-61 WC-54, with an additional or second armor. WC-62 WC-55, with an additional or second armor. WC-62 WC-55, with an additional or second armor. WC-64 WC-55, with an additional or second armor. WC-64			

Handbook, ----.

•.

•



umerical de or No.		Article			Useful information.						
	CABLE, t	ype WC-6	4 and WC-	-66		marine; d multip			ted; arm	orec	l; single
	Type No.	. Designation.					trand meter.	Ove inst latio dian eter	n- ame	di-	Speci- fica- tion No
					-!		Mils.	Inc	h. Mi	<b>ls</b> .	
800-426	WC-64 1	-conductor	, small	•••••	·	7	28.5		*	51	47
800-427	¹ WC-66 1	-conductor armor	r, shore-end	•	1	7	32.0		· 162	, 263	419
	<u>·</u>										
						Cubic d Shippin Specific	g weigt	n <b>t,</b> —			
·	CABLE, t	ype WC-21			du lea 21	Handbe terranean ictors of ad sheath 7 and WC	; rubbe l, 3, 6, ; jute s	and instant	l2 pairs, cable	resp	ectively
		Number of con- ductors.		8, in- luctor. Diam of ea strar	du lea 21	terranean actors of ad sheath	; rubbe l, 3, 6, ; jute so -218, ar m Thio s of l	and instant	l2 pairs, cable	resp s, ty	ectively
	clusive.	Number of con-	Cond Number of	luctor.	du les 21 neter sch nd.	terranean actors of ad sheath 7 and WC Minimu thicknes	; rubbe l, 3, 6, ; jute so -218, ar m s Thic of l she	and l erving e arm	2 pairs, Cable ored.	resp s, ty , Lo	ength on
800-428	clusive.	Number of con- ductors.	Cond Number of	luctor. Diam of ea strar <i>Mil</i>	du les 21 neter sch nd.	Minimu thicknest <i>Inch.</i>	; rubbe 1, 3, 6, ; jute so -218, ar m s of l she - In	e arm e arm e arm e arm e arm e arm e arm e arm e arm	2 pairs, cable ored. Armor diamete	resp s, ty , Lo	ength on reel.
800-428 800-429	clusive.	Number of con- ductors.	Cond Number of strands.	Diam of ea stran Mil	du les 21 neter sch nd.	terranean ectors of ad sheath 7 and WC Minimu thicknest of wall Inch.	; rubbe l, 3, 6, ; jute so -218, ar m s Thic of l she	e arm ckness ead ath.	2 pairs, cable ored. Armor diamete	resp s, ty , Lo	ength on reel. Feet. 2,64
	clusive. Type No. WC-213 WC-214 WC-215	Number of con- ductors.	Cond Number of strands. 7 7 7 7	luctor. Diam of ea stran Mil	du lea 21 neter ach nd. 28.5	terranean actors of ad sheath 7 and WC Minimu thickness of wall <i>Inch</i> .	rubbe , 3, 6, ; jute se -218, ar m Thick of l she In T	ch.	2 pairs, cable ored. Armor diamete	resp s, ty , Lo	ength on reel. Feet. 2,64
800-429 800-430 800-431	clusive. Type No. WC-213 WC-214 WC-215 WC-216	Number of con- ductors. 2 6 12 24	Cond Number of strands. 7 7 7 7 7	luctor. Diam of ea strar <i>Mil</i>	du lea 21 neter nd. 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5	terranean actors of ad sheath 7 and WC Minimu thickness of wall Inch.	rubbe , 3, 6, ; jute so -218, ar Thics of l she In r	ekness ead ath.	2 pairs, Cable ored. Armor diamete Mils.	resp s, ty	ength on reel. <i>Feet.</i> 2,64 1,00 1,00
800-429 800-430 800-431 800-432	clusive. Type No. WC-213 WC-214 WC-215 WC-215 WC-216 WC-217	Number of con- ductors. 2 6 12 24 12	Cond Number of strands. 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	luctor. Diam of ea strar <i>Mil</i>	du les 21 aeter ach ad. 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5	terranean letors of ad sheath 7 and WC Minimu thickness of wall <i>Inch</i> .	; rubbe 1, 3, 6, ; jute s -218, ar Thic s of l she In r r r	ch.	2 pairs, Cable ored. Armor diamete Mils.	resp s, ty	ength on reel. <i>Feet.</i> 2,64 1,00 1,00
800-429 800-430 800-431	clusive. Type No. WC-213 WC-214 WC-215 WC-216	Number of con- ductors. 2 6 12 24	Cond Number of strands. 7 7 7 7 7	luctor. Diam of ea strar <i>Mil</i>	du lea 21 neter nd. 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5	terranean actors of ad sheath 7 and WC Minimu thickness of wall Inch.	; rubbe 1, 3, 6, ; jute s -218, ar Thic s of l she In r r r	ekness ead ath.	2 pairs, Cable ored. Armor diamete Mils.	resp s, ty	ength on reel. <i>Feet.</i> 2,64 2,64 1,00 1,00

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.		Article.			Usei	ul information	<b>1</b> .		
800-434		WC-252 WC-306, -321, WC-324	WC-308,	Subterranean; 1 pair; rubber insulated; lead sheathed; galvanized flexible steel armor; lead wall, $\frac{1}{24}$ inch thick; armor 0.03 inch thick; com pleted cable § inch in diameter; usual length of reel 1,000 feet. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 546. Handbook, Subterranean, 3-conductor, rubber insulated lead sheathed, galvanized steel armored; lead wall, $\frac{1}{24}$ inch thick, armor, 0.03 inch thick. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 71-4. Handbook, Submarine; paper insulated; the core comprise					
	327, inclusive Type No.	Minimum number of good pairs.	Diamet conduc	er of	mored. Diameter of armor.	Thickness of sheath.	Length on each reel delivered, unless other- wise specified.		
800-435 800-435 800-437 800-438 800-439 800-440 800-441 800-442	WC-306 WC-308 WC-321 WC-324 WC-325 WC-326 WC-327	10 20 25 10 20 25 30 50	Mile	36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	Mils. 120 120 120 207 225 225 225 225 225 Unit of meas Weight per Packed, — Cubic displa Shipping we Specification	unit,  cement, ight,	Feet. 5, 280 5, 280 3, 000 3, 000 3, 000 3, 000 3, 000		

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-443	CABLE, type WC-401	Consists of 10 pairs of No. 19 B. & S. gauge coppe wire with single paper insulation, the insulated conductors being in color groups and the whole contained in a lead antimony sheath $\frac{1}{24}$ incl thick. (Old type 401.) Unit of measure, ——
800-444	САВLE, type WC-402	Consists of 15 pairs of No. 19 B. & S. gauge coppe wire, with single paper insulation, the insulate conductors being in color groups and the whol contained in a lead antimony sheath $\frac{1}{17}$ inci- thick and $\frac{33}{2}$ inch in diameter; approximat weight 98 pounds per foot. (Old type 402.) Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-445	CABLE, type WC-403	Handbook, ——. Consists of 20 pairs of No. 19 B. & S. gauge coppe wire with single paper insulation, the insulate conductors being in color groups and the whol contained in a lead antimony sheath, $\frac{1}{41}$ incl thick. (Old type 403.) Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.: Shipping weight, —
800-446	CABLE, type WC-404	Handbook, ———————————————————————————————————

Digitized by Google

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	· Article.	Useful information.
800-446	CABLE, type WC-404-Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-447	CABLE, type WC-405	Specification, 197. Handbook, ——. Consists of 30 pairs of No. 19 B. & S. gauge copper wire with single paper insulation, the insulated
		conductors being in color groups and the whole contained in a lead antimony sheath, A inch thick. (Old type 405.) Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-448	CABLE, type WC-406	Shipping weight, ———. Specif.cation, 197. Handbook, ———. Consists of 40 pairs of No. 19 B. & S. gauge copper wire with single paper insulation, the insulated
		conductors being in color groups and the whole contained in a lead antimony sheath, $\frac{1}{44}$ inch thick. (Old type 406.) Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 197. Handbook, ———.
800-449	CABLE, type WC-407	Consists of 50 pairs of No. 19 B. & S. gauge copper wire with single paper insulation, the insulated conductors being in color groups and the whole contained in a lead antimon. sheath, $\frac{1}{24}$ inch thick and $\frac{1}{24}$ inches diameter; approximate weight, 2.01 pounds per foot. (Old type 407.) Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, ——
800-450	CABLE, type WC-408	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 197. Handbook, Consists of 75 pairs of No. 19 B. & S. gauge copper wire, with single paper insulation, the insulated
		conductors being in color groups and the whole contained in a lead antimony sheath, 4-inch thick. (Old type 408.)

Article. , type WC-408( , type WC-409		Cor W Cor ti	Unit of meas Weight per u Packed, — Cubic displac Shipping wei Specification Handbook, – nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single j onductors t eing ontained in a le	nit, ement, ght, , 197. of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	S. gauge coppe n, the insulated
		Cor W Cor ti	Weight per u Packed, — Cubic displac Shipping wei Specification Handbook, – nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single j onductors l eing ontained in a le	nit, ement, ght, , 197. of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
, type WC-409 •			Packed, — Cubic displac Shipping wei Specification Handbook, – nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single ; onductors l eing ontained in a le	 ght, , 197.  of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
, type WC-409 •			Cubic displac Shipping well Specification Handbook, – nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single p onductors t eing ontained in a le	ement, ght, , 197. of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
, type WC-409 •			Shipping wei Specification Handbook, – nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single onductors heing ontained in a le	ght, , 197.  of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
, type WC-409 •			Specification Handbook, nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single onductors heing ontained in a le	, 197. of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
, type WC-409 •			Handbook, – nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single onductors heing ontained in a le	of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
, type WC-409 •			nsists of 100 pairs vire, with single p onductors leing ontained in a le	of No. 19 B. & paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
• •			vire, with single ; onductors teing ontained in a le	paper insulation in color groups	n, the insulated
		c c t	onductors teing ontained in a le	in color groups	
		c t	ontained in a le		sand ene who
		t			sheathincl
					; approximat
			veight, 3.98 pour		
			Unit of meas	-	
			Weight per u	-	
			Packed,		
			Cubic displac	ement,	
			Shipping wei	ght,	
			Specification	, 197.	
			Handbook, -		
, type WC-411 t	o WC		rial; double pa	-	
ve.					uture purchas
No. Pairs.			Thickness of lead.	Diameter.	Weight per mile.
	_	Mils.	Inch.	Mils.	Pounds.
1	0	25.3	3/32	0.607	4, 22
1	5	25.3	3/32	. 682	4, 937
2	20	25.3	3/32	. 737	5, 54
2	5	25.3	3/32	. 787	6,08
	0	25.3	3/32	. 827	6, 52
	0	25.3	7/64	. 943	8,66
		25.3	7/64	1.023	9,646
			1		11, 89
	0	25.3	7/64	1. 353	14,050
				•	
			-		
			SUBCIDERION.		
	····· 11 ····· 11 ····· 22 ····· 23 ····· 33 ····· 4 ····· 4 ····· 5 ····· 7	No. Pairs. C 	No. Pairs. Conductor diameter. 10 25.3 20 25.3 25 25.3 30 25.3 40 25.3 40 25.3 50 25.3 50 25.3	I,000 feet of cable           No.         Pairs.         Conductor diameter.         Thickness of lead.           10         25.3         3/32           15         25.3         3/32           20         25.3         3/32           30         25.3         3/32           40         25.3         7/64           75         25.3         7/64           100         25.3         7/64	Mile.         Inch.         Diameter.           10         25.3         3/32         0.607           15         25.3         3/32         0.607           15         25.3         3/32         0.607           20         25.3         3/32         0.682           30         25.3         3/32         737           30         25.3         3/32         827           40         25.3         7/64         943            100         25.3         7/64         1.023

Digitized by Google

**FESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.** 

140

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-461 10-conductor; navy type; formerly known as CABLE, type WC-501..... "Interior communication cable, leaded and armored"; each conductor consists of 7 strands of copper wire, each 0.020 inch diameter, 6 of the wires lying around the seventh; each conductor thus made up is insulated with a wrapping of cotton thread, a layer of rubber compound, and a cotton braid: the complete cable is made of 10 such conductors grouped together. jute filled, wrapped with tape and another layer of rubber and then covered successively with a lead sheath, a layer of acid-free compound, a layer of rubber-filled tape, another layer of compound, another layer of tape, and an armor consisting of galvanized soft-steel wires; completed diameter, 1.112 inches. Unit of measure, -----Weight per unit, ---_ Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, --Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 576. Handbook, -----. 3-conductor; Navy type; formerly known as 800-462 CABLE, type WC-502..... "Interior communication cable, armored"; each conductor consists of 7 strands of copper wire, each 0.020 inch in diameter; 6 of the wires lying around the seventh; each conductor thus made up is insulated with a wrapping of cotton thread, a layer of rubber compound, and a cotton braid; the complete cable is made up of 3 such conductors grouped together, jute filled, wrapped with tape and another layer of rubber and then covered with an armor consisting of braided galvanized soft-steel wire; completed diameter, 0.644 inch. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 576. Handbook. ----.

Numerical code or No.		Article.			Useful in	formation.	
	CABLE, typ inclusive.	be WC-601 t	0 WC-614,	Power: 1 braided.	Rubber insul	ated; single	e conductor:
	Tyre No.	Area.	Number of strands per conductor.	Diameter of single wires.	Resistance of conductor per 1,000 feet, 68° F.	Thickness of wall of rubber insulation.	
		Circular			Unit of		
		mils.		Mils.	quantity.	Inch.	Feet.
800-463	WC-601	4,107	1	64.08	2. 521		2,000
800-464	WC-602	6,530	1	80.81	1.586		2,000
800-465	WC-603	10,380	1	102.0	. 9972	34	1,500
800-466	WC-604	16, 510	7	48.6	. 6271		1,500
800-467	WC-605	26,250	7	61.2	. 3944	1	1,500
800-468	WC-606	33,100	7	68.8	. 3128		1,500
800-469	WC-607	41,740	7	77.2	. 2480	13	1,500
800-470	WC-608	52,630	19	52.6	. 1967	*	1,500
800-471	WC-609	66,370	19	59.1	. 1560	17	1,000
800-472	WC-610	83,690	19	66.4	. 1237	1 [†]	1,000
800-473	WC-611	105, 500	19	74.5	. 09811	14	1,000
800-474	WC-612	133,100	19	83.7	. 07780	33	1,000
800-475	WC-613	167, 800	19	94.0	. 06170	17	1,000
800-476	WC-614	211,600	19	105.5	. 04893	37	1,000
	,			Weij Pack	t of measure, - ght per unit, - xed, ic displacement	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>

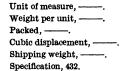
# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Shipping weight; -----. Specification, 432. Handbook, -----.

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.		Article.				Use	eful inforr	nation.	
	CABLE, t inclusive.	-	1 to WC-	634,		er: Rubber i vered.	nsulated;	single condu	ictor; lead
	Туре No.	Area.	Number of strands per con- ductor.	ofs	meter ingle res.	Resist- ance of conductor or per 1,000 feet, 68° F.	Thick- ness of wall of rubber insula- tion.	Length on reel, single L. C.	Thick- ness of lead.
		Circular Mils.		м	ïls.		Inch.	Feet.	Inch.
800-477	WC-621	4,107	1		64.08	2.521	4	2,000	ł
800-478	WC-622	6,530	1		80.81	1.586		2,000	
800-479	WC-623	10,380	1	1	02.0	. 9972	27	1,500	-
800-480	WC-624	16, 510	7	1	48.6	. 6271	4	1,500	
800-481	WC-625	26, 250	7		61.2	. 3944	÷.	1,500	
800-482	WC-626	33, 100	7		68.8	. 3128	ħ	1,500	
800-483	WC-627	41,740	7	ļ	77.2	. 2480	33	1,500	
800-484	WC-628	52, 630	19		52.6	. 1967	32	1,500	
800-485	WC-629	66, 370	. 19	ļ	59.1	. 1560	37	1,000	
800-486	WC-630	83,690	19		66.4	. 1237	**	1,000	
800-487	WC-631	105, 500	19		74.5	. 09811	**	1,000	
<b>800-4</b> 88	WC-632	133, 100	19		83.7	. 07780	37	1,000	
800-489	WC-633	167, 800	19		94.0	. 06170	37	1,000	
800-490	WC-634	211,600	19		105.5	. 04893	**	1,000	



Handbook, -----.



Numerical code or No.		Article.			Useful information.					
	Cable, t; pe	WC-641 to	654, inclus	ive	Pow	er: Rubber i	insulated;	duplex; lead	1 covere	
·	Type No.	Area.	Number of strands per con- ductor.	of si	neter ngle res.	Resist- ance of conductor per 1,000 feet, 68° F.	Thick- ness of wall of rubber insula- tion.	Length on reels, duplex L. C.	Thick- ness of lead.	
		Circular			*1-		To al	Bart	Proch	
800-491	WC-641	mils.			ils.	0.501	Inch.	Feet.	Inch.	
800-492	WC-641	4, 107 6, 530	1		54.08 50.81	2.521 1.586	*	1,000	1 I	
800-493	WC-643	10, 380			<b>30. 81</b> <b>32.</b> 0	. 9972	*		1	
800-494	WC-644	16, 510	. 1		18.6	. 6271	ት ት			
800-495	WC-645	26, 250	7		51. 2	. 3944		- 1		
800-496	WC-646	33, 100	7		38.8	. 3128	*	1,000		
800-497	WC-647	41,740	7		7.2	. 2480	*	1,000		
800-498	WC-648	52,630	19		2.6	. 1967		1,000		
800-499	WC-649	66, 370	19		9.1	. 1560	**	1,000		
800-500	WC-650	83, 690	19	e	6.4	. 1237	-	1,000		
800-501	WC-651	105, 500	19	7	4.5	. 09811	*	1,000		
800-502	WC-652	133, 100	19	5	3.7	. 07780	*	1,000		
800-503	WC-653	167, 800	19	ę	4.0	.06170	**	1,000		
800-504	WC-654	211,600	19	10	5.5	. 04893	*	1,000		
			,			Unit of mea Weight per	unit,			
						Packed,				
1						Cubic displ				
	•					Shipping w Specificatio				
						Handbook.	,			

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

144

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerica! code or No.		Artic	le.		Useful information.					
	CABLE, inclusi	type WC ve.	-661 to W	C-674,	Power; ru armor.	bber ins	ulated; dup	plex; lead	sheath;	
·	Type No.	Area.	Num- ber of strands per con- ductor.	Piame- ter of single wires.	Resist- ance of conduc- tor per 1,000 feet 68° F.	Thick- ness of wall of rubber insula- tion.	Length on reel, duplex L. C. and armored.	Thick- ness of lead.	Diame- ter of armor wires.	
		Circular mils.		Mils.	-	Inch.	Feet.	Inch.	Mils.	
800-505.	WC-661	4,107	1	64.08	2. 521	*	1,000	11	11	
800-506.	WC-662	6,530	1	80, 81	1.586	*	1,000	<u>+</u>	11	
800-507.	WC-663	10,380	1	102.0	. 9972	17	1,000	ł	11	
800-508.	WC-664	16,510	- 7	48.6	. 6271	*	1,000	ł	11	
800- <b>509</b> .	WC-665	26,250	7	61, 2	. 3944	11	1,000	ł	14	
800-510.	WC-666	33,100	7	68, 8	. 3128	4	1,000	ł	14	
800-511.	WC-667	41,740	7	77.2	. 2480	*	1,000	*	10	
800-512.	WC-668	52,630	19	52.6	. 1967	*	1,000	ł	16	
800-513.	WC-669	66,370	19	59.1	. 1560	37	1,000	ŧ	16	
800-514.	WC-670	83,690	19	66.4	.1237	17	1,000	ł	16	
800-515.	WC-671	105,500	19	74.5	. 09811	12 12 12	1,000	ł	16	
800-516.	WC-672.	133,100	19 19	83.7 94.0	. 06170	17	1,000	ł	16 16	
800-517. 800-518.	WC673 WC674	167,800 211,600	19	94.0 105.5	. 04893	11	1,000 1,000	l l	16	
800-519	CABLE,	type WC-4	875		Wei, Pacl Cub: Ship Spec Han Power; du of 9,000 c being in: a windi:	ght per u ked, ——— ic displac oping wei cification, dbook, — oplex; con circular n sulated w ng of tap	 ement, ght, 432.  nprises 2 p nils area ea ith a thick we, and the	parallel co ch, the co ness of ru en, being	bber and groupe	
14184	520;	10			inch thic eter ove lamp, ty Unit Wei	ckness of r steel, 0. 7pe EE-3	,	steel arm 1sed in S	or; diam	

145

Digitized by Google

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-519	CABLE, type WC-675—Continued.	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 576.
		Handbook,
800-520	CABLE, type WC-676	Obsolete; a flexible 8-conductor cable, each conduct
		rubber insulated and braided and the grouped con
		ductors similarly insulated and braided; used i
		Set, service telautograph, type EE-49. Prawin
		379a.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-521	CABLE DRESSER, type TL-90	Comprises a solid piece of dogwood turned to
		handle 11 inches diameter and 6 inches long an
		to an 8-inch extension 17 inches wide and
		inches high, with beveled end; used to shap
		completed splices in cable. Drawing 401.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	•	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
<b>800-</b> 522	CABLE REEL JACK, type MC-14.	A temporary device designed to be built by ca
		penters in emergencies; comprises 2 joists
		inches wide by 8 inches high by 12 feet lon
		which are supported at one end by wooden le
		of sawhorse type to form 2 rails upon which th
		cable reel is rolled on its axis; 2 iron pins a
		provided for insertion in holes in the rails
		hold the recel in its elevated position. Dray
		ing 776.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-523	CAGE, type PG-13	Pigeon; formerly designated, "Cage, rat-proof for pigeons," a light wire frame, 34 inches by 24 inches by 17 inches, covered on sides by <u>j</u> - inch wire netting; entire top opening on hinges, and equipped with small padlock, clasp, and staple. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 25 <u>j</u> pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-524	CAMERA, type PH-1	Motion-picture; for field use; in metal case of waterproof construction; complete with case, mechanism, fittings for attachment of shoulder straps and for attachment of tripod, footage indicator, and suitable brackets to permit quick and correct mounting of view finder; used in Camera equipment, type PH-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 30 pounds, approx. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 602. Handbook,
800-525	CAMERA EQUIPMENT, type	Motion picture; for field use. The equipment
		AUTOM PICTURE, for mere use. The equipment
	PH-3.	includes specially designed but unnumbered
	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1).	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each.
800-525-1	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1):	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
800-525-1 800-525-2	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Cases ¹ , carrying (2).	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
800-525-1 800-525-2 800-525-3	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Cases ¹ , carrying (2). Cranks, (2) spare.	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
800-525-1 800-525-2 800-525-3 800-525-4	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Cases ¹ , carrying (2). Cranks, (2) spare. Cranks, tripod (2) spare.	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-525-1 800-525-2 800-525-3 800-525-4 800-525-4 800-525-5	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Cases ¹ , carrying (2). Cranks, (2) spare. Cranks, tripod (2) spare. Finder (1) spare.	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 602.
800-525-1 800-525-2 800-525-3 800-525-4 800-525-5 800-525-6	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Cases ¹ , carrying (2). Cranks, (2) spare. Cranks, tripod (2) spare. Finder (1) spare. Lens set, type PH-2 (1).	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-525-1 800-525-2 800-525-3 800-525-3 800-525-4 800-525-5 800-525-6 800-525-7	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Casee ¹ , carrying (2). Cranks, (2) spare. Cranks, tripod (2) spare. Finder (1) spare. Lens set, type PH-2 (1). Magazines, type M-38 (6).	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 602.
800-525-1 800-525-2 800-525-3 800-525-3 800-525-4 800-525-5 800-525-6 800-525-7 800-525-8	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Cases ¹ , carrying (2). Cranks, (2) spare. Cranks, tripod (2) spare. Finder (1) spare. Lens set, type PH-2 (1). Magazines, type M-38 (6). Pads, velvet light (6).	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 602.
800-525-1 800-525-2 800-525-3 800-525-3 800-525-4 800-525-5 800-525-6 800-525-7	PH-3. Comprises: Camera, type PH-1 (1). Kit, repair (1): Cases ¹ , carrying (2). Cranks, (2) spare. Cranks, tripod (2) spare. Finder (1) spare. Lens set, type PH-2 (1). Magazines, type M-38 (6). Pads, velvet light (6).	includes specially designed but unnumbered parts and spares. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 602.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹ One for camera; 1 for supplies.

Numerical ode or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-526	CASE, type BC-30	Instrument; leather; to contain 1 Voltmete type I-3, and 1 Ammeter, type I-4; for testin dry batteries. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-527	CASE, type BC-31	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Carrying; black leather; 5½ by 5⅔ by 12 inches
		for carrying in a group Voltmeters, types I-5 and I-6, and Ammeters, types I-7, I-8, and I-9. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-528	CASE, type BC-82	Battery; used in Set, signal lamp, type EE-7, to contain 4 Batteries, type BA-15; consists of a leather box 5½ by 6 by 2½ inches, equipped with 2 belt loops. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubio displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 600. Handbook,
800-529	САЗЕ, type BG-34	Carrying; a small sole-leather case, with nickeled brass fittings, sliding by means of 2 loops upon the carrying strap of Case, type BG-35; Dimen- sions, 13 by 2½ by 1½ inches; used to contain mirror bar, type HI3 in Set, heliograph, type EE-16. Drawing.32501C6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 246.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-530	CASE, type BG-35	Carrying; sole-leather, with nickeled-brass fit- tings and carrying strap; dimensions approx- imately 84 by 84 by 44 inches; used to contain mirror box in Set, heliograph, type EE-16. Drawing 32501C6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, 246. Handbook,
800-531	CASE, type BG-36	Carrying; skeleton; sole leather with nickeled brass fittings; used in Set, heliograph, type EE-16, to contain 2 Tripods, type HL-5; com-
	•	prises 2 caps, each 5 inches long and 3½ inch diameter, which fit over the ends of the tri- pods; two 1-inch leather straps are supplied, one of which runs longitudinally around the caps and tripods and when buckled forms a
		carrying strap; the other passes around the mid- dle of the folded tripods and includes the lon- gitudinal strap; containing folded tripods; carrier is 3 feet 7½ inches long. Drawing
		32501C6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 246.
800-534	CASE, type BG-40	Handbook, ——. Obsolcte: field glass: for use on signal officer's baldric: approximate dimensions, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long by $2$ inches high by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep; equipped with loops for carrying straps and belt; Drawing 655.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

•	
CASE, type BG-43	A canvas roll, 18½ inches long by 10% inches wi when extended, which contains pockets for t tools of Equipment, type TE-20, and is su plied with 2 tie tapes: formerly stenciled wi the words "Inspector's Marking Kit," t Signal Corps insignia, and the words "Sign Corps, United States Army." Drawing 13 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
CASE, type C3-2	Carrying; wood; with 4 compartments, hing front cover and carrying strap; over-all dime sions, 1 foot 4 inches by 7½ inches by 11§ inche
	used for carrying Set, box, type BC-17 spe batteries, message blanks, etc. Western El tric Co. Drawing A-116728. Unit of measure, each.
	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook
CASE, type CS-3	Battery; consists of wooden block 12 by 1½ incl with 2 spring clamps, for holding Battery, ty BA-3; used in Set, type SCR-73. Drawi RL-SK-1018.
	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook
CASE, type CS-5	Handbook, Carrying; fiber; 9 by 5 by 104 inches; for Swit board, type BD-9. Drawing 101-C-5. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
	САЗЕ, type C3-2 САЗЕ, type C2-3

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-540	CASE, type CS-6	Carrying: fiber; 18 by 6 by 10½ inches; for Switch- board, type BD-10.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	• •	Packed,
	,	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-541	CASE, type CS-7	Carrying; fiber; 27 by 5 by 101 inches; for Switch-
		board, type BD-11. Drawing 101-D-15.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook
800-542	CASE, type CS-8	Battery; carrying; white pine, with brass fittings,
	,	formerly known as "Battery case, Field Ar-
		tillery type"; over-all dimensions 344 by 64
		by 61 inches; Drawing 50303B1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 595A.
•		Handbook,
800-543	CASE, type CS-9	Carrying; for maps; a waterproof folding duck
<b>000-04</b> 3		case, approximately 11 by 5½ by 1½ inches;
		opens to 3 times its closed width, presenting a
		celluloid covered interior in which maps are
		laid under the celluloid; fitted with bellows.
		pockets for notes and pencil pockets; supplied
		with shoulder carrying strap making a loop 2
		feet long when attached.
		Unit of measure, each.
		-
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	-	Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 604.
		Handbook, ———.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-544 Comprises: oak or cherry. Each of the 5 reagent tubes is 800-544-1 Case, $8_{16}^{7}$ by $8_{1}^{4}$ by $2_{1}^{7}$ inches..... 5 inches long by § inch in diameter and provided with acid-proof stoppers. The dimensions of the 4 testing tubes are, respectively, 6 by 1 inches; CONTENTS. 5 by # inches; 4 by ½ inches; 3 by # inches. 800-544- 2 Aqua ammonia, 8 ounces. Unit of measure, each. 800-544- 3 Bottles, glass stopper (2). Weight per unit. -----. 800-544- 4 Dipheny lamine, ¹/₄ ounce. Packed. -----. 800-544- 5 Cubic displacement. ---Iodide of potassium, 3 ounce, Reagent tubes of test glass, (5). 800-544- 6 Shipping weight. ----800-544- 7 Red prussiate of potash, 1 ounce. Specification, 315. 800-544-8 Silver nitrate, 3 ounce. Handbook, -----. 800-544- 9 Test-tube holder, pine (1). 800-544-10 Testing tubes (4). 800-544-11 Yellow prussiate of potash, ½ ounce. 800-545 CASE, type CS-12..... Electrical instrument; an oak box with a hinged cover and reinforced corners, measuring 354 inches long by 291 inches wide by 121 inches deep, and containing compartments and fastening straps for the parts of Equipment, type EE-53. Drawings 166a and 166b. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-546 CASE, type ML-19..... Barometer; glass; designed to contain 2 baromters, observatory mountain type; lighted front and sides; frame of polished mahogany with suspension hook and cistern steadying crew; Henry J. Green Catalogue, page 9, paragraph 48. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification. ----Handbook, -----. 800 547 CASE, type ML-48.... Barometer: mahogany base with lock and key; provided with iron mounting brackets; it is of such dimensions as to hold a single mercurial barometer; opal glass plates in the back form a

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

152

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-547	CASE, type ML-48—Continued.	translucent background; the front and sides turn back on hinges disclosing the barometer ready for use. Henry J. Green Catalogue, page 9, paragraph 4, 1918. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-548	CASING, type CS-1	Streamline; micarta; for housing radio appara- tus of Set, type SCR-73; 16 by 64 inches. Draw- ing RL-D-1045. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-549	CAVALRY BUZZER, M1910	An instrument suitable for operation either as
800-549-1	Comprises: Case.	a local battery telephone or as a complete tele- graph instrument. Case is of hard red fiber and leather covered. Parts are connected and
	CONTENTS.	mounted. No longer in use; not to be mistaker for service buzzer, type EE-63, by which it is
800-549-2	Batteries.	superseded.
800-549-3	Buzzer and key condensers.	Unit of measure, each.
800-549-4	Condensers.	Weight per unit,
800-549-5	Induction coil.	Packed,
800-549-6	Receiver.	Cubic displacement, ———.
800-549-7	Transmitter.	Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-550	CHEST, type BC-5	For general use; wood and fiber, reinforced with iron; 29 by 18 by 1444 inches; cloth lined and equipped with leather handle and lock. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 614.

1

СНЕЯТ, type BC-26	Carrying; wooden; with wooden hinged cover and metal carrying handles; for carrying Set, typ SCR-54-A; compartment for set box equipped with Shock absorber, type M-8; over-all dimen sions, 3 feet 8§ inches by 14§ inches by 10§ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3043. Handbook,
CHEST, type BC-35	Carrying; wooden; with hinged wooden cover inch thick; outside dimensions, 24½ by 11 inche by 5 feet 6 inches; inside dimensions, 22½ by 9 inches by 5 feet 2½ inches; strip inside of box, by ½ inch, along front and sides, is flush wit with the back and projects § inch above th
	front and sides; hinged cover; used for packin antenna material of Equipment, type A-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
CHEST, type BC-43	Handbook, ———. Carrying; for Set, type SCR-79; wooden, 12% b 26% by 19 inches; with wooden hinged panel; compartments and 1 drawer; equipped wit
	carrying handles. Drawing RL-E-2455. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Hand book,
CHEST, type BC-79	Pine; internal dimensions approximately 10 by by 24 inches; thickness of wood § inch; used i Set, strombos horn, type EE-17; to contain Tanks, type M-48. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
	CHEST, type BC-43

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerica code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-554	CHEST, type BC-79—Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification, 588.
		Handbook, ——.
800-555	CHEST, type BC-80	Pine; inside dimensions 12½ by 10½ by 25 inches wood, § inch thick; cover provided with wrought-steel hinges 2 inches wide and secure with a hinge box clasp; the bottom and top as braced with battens; used to contain Set, strom
:		bos horn, type EE-17. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 588.
		Handbook,
800-556	CHEST, type BC-97	Basswood; used in Equipment, type EE-3 comprises a metal-bound box with handle
•		hinges, catches, etc., having the following inside dimensions: 16½ inches wide by 22
		inches long by 12 ¹ / ₂ inches deep; contains
		trays or compartments; drawing 1352.
		Unit of measure, each.
1		Weight per unit, ——. '
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification 587. Handbook
800-557	CINCHA BAND tune ST 7	With iron ring at each end; 211 inches long,
000-007	CINCHA BAND, type ST-7	inches wide; used in Set, type SCR-49; drav
		ing 1034.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		· Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification
		Handbook ——.
800-558	CIPHER DISK, type MC-16	
		upon a celluloid card; an alphabet readin
		from right to left is printed in upper-case le
		ters on the card and an alphabet reading from
		left to right is printed on the circle. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Digitized by Google

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-558	CIPHER DISK, type MC-16—Con.	Shipping weight, ———. Specification ———.
800-559	CIRCUIT BREAKER, type SW-55.	Handbook, Signal Book, U. S. Army, 191 Electromagnetic circuit-breaking device havi a soft-iron armature and equipped with a so noid wound with No. 11 single cotton-cover copper wire; inclosed in a cast-iron case wi suitable mounting lugs and binding posi- first used with Control box, type BE- drawing 499h-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Shipping weight, Specification Handbook
800-560	CLAMP, type FT-12	Mast; for use in 6-ton tank; 2 pieces of met supported on three insulators; 1 hinged blo equipped with locking device; for hôldi antenna mast in vertical position and provi ing electrical contact.
	•	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification 3106. Handbook ———.
800-561	СLAMP, type FT-14	Mast: made from 1-inch strip steel: jaws of clan 3 inches long by 11 inches wide: fitted with 1 22 inch carriage bolt and 14-inch wing nut: us in Mast section, type MS-13. Drawing R SK-1178. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-562	CLAMP, type FT-14-A	Mast: comprised a bolt, wing nut, and 2 me strips for holding together 2 mast sections: 34 14 inches. Drawing RL-A-1318. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
80(-562	CLAMP, type FT-14-A—Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-563	CLAMP, type FT-50	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Mounting: for Ammeter, type I-22: collar of aluminum casting, for mounting this ammeto in Set box, type BC-47. Frawing RB-2824.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 2117. Handbook, ———.
800-564	CLEAT, type PF-49	Crossarm: hard maple, § by 2 by 22 inches: drille for No. 8 flush-head screw. Drawing 600-2. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-565	CLIP, type FT-24	Galvanized-steel clip for wire rope: drop forge Crosby pattern: for §-inch wire rope: consis of a U-shaped bolt with nuts on each end and
		clamp bar that fits over both ends and is force by tightening the nuts, to grip tightly the wir held in the curve of the bolt. Drawing 600-
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-566	CLOCK, type I-15	Handbook, ——. Automobile flush type: Waltham model F: jewels: 8-day.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3094.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-567	CLOCK, type I-31	Time interval; spring actuated; capable of oper- ating the bells of a battery command at inter- vals of 15 and 20 seconds; provided with a sec- ond hand sweeping over the whole face of the clock while the hour and minute hands ar mounted on a small secondary dial described upon the large dial; provided also with a suit- ably connected starting and stopping button, a Relay, type SW-52 and a Condenser, type CA-62. Drawing 355c. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
<b>800-568</b>	CLOCK, type I-32	Handbook, ——. Master clock of time-interval bell system; for- merly installed at each fort of an artillery dis- trict; electrically operated and self-winding; manufactured by Foote, Pierson & Co.; defi- nitely dropped and replaced by Clock, type I-31. Drawing 3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, -—. Specification, ——.
800-569	COIL, type C-1	Handbook, —— Telephone induction; Western Electric Co. No. 45; primary resistance 1.8 to 2.2 ohms; second- ary resistance, 1,386 to 1,694 ohms; primary winding, 360 turns; secondary winding, 8,200 turns; approximate over-all dimensions, 3} by 1 by 1 dy 1 dy inches; used in Sct, type SCR-57. Drawing RL-B-1268. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, ——
800-570	COIL, type C-2	Handbook, ——. Choke; iron core; consists of 15,000 turns of No. 37 B. & S. gauge black-enameled copper wire woun i on an insulating spool, and inclosed in

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

i

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-570	COIL, type C-2-Continued.	a cylindrical metal case; inductance at 90) cycles, 12 henries, d. c. resistance, 1,700 to 1,900 ohms: over-all dimensions of case 211 by 12 inches diameter; equipped with soldering ter- minals; Western Electric Co., No. 65-A; used in Set boxes, type BC-12 and BC-11-A. Draw- ing RL-B-1807. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-571	COIL, type C-3	Handbook, ———. Induction; inclosed in a wooden box, 4½ by 2½ by 2¼ inches: the vibrator is mounted outside of the box; used in Set, box, type BC-15. Draw-
		ing RL-C-187. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-572	COIL, type C-5	Handbook, ——. Choke; iron core; 500 turns; d. c. resistance, 3.6 to 4.4 ohms; inductance, 0.12 henry at 900 cycles;
	· · ·	<ul> <li>33 by 244 by 244 inches, drawing RL-B-2309. Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-578	СОІL, туре С-9	<ul> <li>Choke; iron core; consists of 4,700 turns of No. 27</li> <li>B. &amp; S. gauge black-enameled copper wire wound on an insulating spool, and inclosed in a cylindrical metal case; inductance at 900 cycles, 1.3 henries; d. c. resistance, 85 ohms; over all dimensions of case, 311 by 11 inches diameter; equipped with soldering terminals: Western Electric Co., No. 66-A; used on Set box, type BC-11-A. Drawing, RL-B-2770. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,</li> </ul>

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-573	COIL, type C-9-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
	,	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-574	COIL, type C-10	Choke; high frequency; Western Eectric C
		No. 67-A; 550 turns of No. 28 B. & S. gaug
		insulated copper wire wound on a wood
		spool; d. c. resistance, 6.7 ohms; inductance
•		0.003 henry at 900 cycles; } by 11 inches dias
		eter. Drawing RL-B-2551.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	۰	Handbook,
800-575	COIL, type C-11	Choke; iron core; Western Electric Co., No. 64-
	,.,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,876 turns; d. c. resistance, 13 ohms; indu
		tance, 0.85 henry; in metal case, 4 by 4 by
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
	-	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-576	COIL, type C-12	Choke; iron core; Western Electric Co., No. 70-
000-070		200 turns; d. c. resistance, 0.13 ohm; inclos
		in metal case, 1 ² / ₄ by 1 ² / ₄ by 4 ¹ / ₄ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
900 577	COIL, type C-13	Inductance; 0.052 mh.; winding to consist of
000-077	COIL, type C-13	turns of stranded copper wire having an a
		proved insulation; wound on a wooden frag
		of 7-inch outside diameter; Western Elect
		Co., No. 100-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,

Digitized by Google

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-577	COIL, type C-13-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification, 2003.
800-578	COIL, type C-14	Handbook, ——. Inductance; 0.319 mh.; winding to consist of 22 turns of stranded copper wire having an ap- proved insulation; wound on a wooden frame of 7-inch outside diameter; Western Electric Co., No. 100-B. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2003. Handbook, ——.
800-579	COIL, type C-15	Inductance; 1.715 mh.; winding to consist of 80 turns of stranded copper wire having an ap- proved insulation; wound on a wooden frame of 7-inch outside diameter; Western Electric Co., No. 100-C. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2003.
<b>800–580</b>	COIL, type C-19	Handbook, ——. Coupling; primary coil mounted cu panel of Set box, type BC-32-A; secondary and tickler coils telescoped and mounted coaxially. Drawing RL-D-2570. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-581	COIL, type C-23	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. Coupling; primary coil mounted on panel of Set box, type BC-45; secondary and tickler coils telescoped and mounted coaxially. Drawing RL-D-2645. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-581	CO1L, type C-23-Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
800-582	COIL, type C-25	Handbook. ———. Radio frequency choke; winding consists of proximately 120 feet of No. 26 B. & S. ga double cotton-covered copper wire wound a bakelite pool 1½ inches diameter by ¼ ir wide; diameter of winding surface ¾ in when fully wound wire has diameter of inches; fitted with 2 brass terminals ¼ ir diameter; inductance, 3.2 mh.; d. c. resistan 5 ohms; natural wave length, 380 meter Drawing RL-B-565. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-583	COIL, type C-27	Induction: consists of 3 windings on a core; inches long by $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}$ inch diameter, made of N 24 B. & S. gauge soft-iron wire. The prims (inside) winding consists of 400 turns of sin silk-covered No. 25 copper wire. The tertis (middle) winding consists of 1,400 turns single silk-covered No. 30 copper wire. T secondary (outside) winding consists of 1,7 turns of single silk-covered No. 26 copper wir The coil is mounted between micarta flang to which are fitted mounting lugs. Drawi 373b-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook,
800-584	COIL, type C-28	Retardation; resistance 38-42 ohms; consists 3,600 turns of single cotton-insulated copp wire of 15.9 mils diameter wound upon a 94 b $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter core of annealed 15.9 mils iro wire; the winding is carefully insulated from the core; the whole is enclosed in a length of steel tubing 94 by 1.685 inches diameter, which

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-584	COIL, type C-28-Continued.	is mounted upon a slate base 15 [‡] by 2 by inches. Drawing, 10221D1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook, ——.
800-585	COIL, type C-29	Induction; comprises a soft-iron wire core made
	•	up of strands of No. 26 B. & S. gauge wire, over
		which is wound a primary of 400 turns of No.
		26 B. & S. gauge wire and a secondary of 3,50
		turns of No. 28 B. &. S gauge wire; the coil is
		held between hard rubber heads and is pro
		tected by a fiber tube pinned and glued on
		equipped with mounting lugs; used with local
		battery telephone. Drawing 467.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-586	COIL, type C-30	Repeating; comprises a core, 10 inches long by
		inch diameter, made of many strands of No.
		26 B. & S. gauge Swedish iron wire; wound
		with 2 adjacent coils of fine copper wire not
		superimposed; equipped with 5 binding posts,
		2 at one end and 3 at the other; makes a finished
		coil about 121 inches long (including mounting
		lugs) by 2½ inches diameter. Drawing 167.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
800 808	COTT there C M	Handbook,
800-587	COIL, type C-31	Induction; used on common battery telephone
t		dimensions, 41 inches long by 15 inches wide by
1		14 inches high; the core is made up of No. 24
1		soft-iron wire to a diameter of 2 inches and is
		wound, first, with a secondary of 1,400 turns of
		No. 31 single silk-covered copper wire and, second, with a primary of 1,700 turns of No. 26

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-587	COIL, type C-31-Continued.	single silk-covered copper wire; the coll is held between 2 mounting blocks i inch thick by 1i inches square. Drawing 324. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-588	COIL, type C-31-A	Handbook, ——. Induction; comprises a soft-iron wire core, 44 inches long by $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ inch diameter; held between hard rubber heads and wound with a primary of 1,400 turns of No. 30 single silk-covered cop- per wire and with a secondary of 1,700 turns of No. 26 single silk-covered copper wire; a new design of Coil, type C-31, which it supersedes. Drawing 1028-E. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-589	COIL, type C-32	Specification, 575. Handbook, ——. Linking; spiral; comprises a winding of heavy wire inset in the surface of an insulating base 12 inches square by 1 inch thick on which are mounted 20 binding posts connected to tape taken off the winding at various points; first used in the obsolete Set, field wireless pack, type SCR-44. Drawing 642-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-593	COIL, type C-35	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Choke; 6 ohms; comprises an oval core on oppo- site sides of which are 2 coils wound in the same direction, the outside end of one coll and the inside end of the other connected to binding posts at the same end; the coil is mounted upon a hardwood base, 3½ by 5½ by ½ inches; height of coil above base, 1½ inches. Drawing 157.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-592 COIL, type C-35--Continued. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-594 COIL, type C-41..... Linking coil; used in 3 kw. station wireless sets; comprises 14 turns of light copper tubing, # inch outside diameter; the turns are kept separate by hard rubber clamps, and the coilis supported at each end by a hard rubber arm with mounting plate which may be attached to a wall or panel; approximate length of arm, 1211 inches; diameter of mounting plate, $4\frac{1}{16}$ inches; approximate length of coil, 25 inches; approximate diameter of turns, 12 inches. Drawing 525-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement. -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-595 COIL, type C-42..... Obsolete; reactance; designed for use with Set, 3 kw. station radio telegraph, type SCR-40; over-all dimensions, 11 by 142 by 71 inches. Drawing 516. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ----**___**. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-596 | COIL, type C-43..... Obsolete; variable reactance; designed for use in station wireless sets; over-all dimensions, 104 by 11% by 8% inches as mounted in case but exclusive of switch key. Drawing 530. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-597	COIL, type C-44	Induction; for local battery use; 3½ by 1 by 1 inch; W. E. Co.'s No. P-17624, or equal. Used in telephone, type EE-8, and telephone, type EE-5. Drawing 10201A1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-598	COMPASS, type I-1	Luminous dial; small watch type, 1 by 1 inches
		diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2105.
		Handbook, ——.
800-599	СОМРАЗЗ, туре I-14	Floating dial; 311 inches diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-600	COMPASS, type I-24	Prismatic; brass case; disk dial on jeweled bear- ings; degree scale 0-350 and 0-360; degree table on side of case; gem sight and hinged glass lid with vertical hair line for sighting; top and bot- tom enameled black; all contained in leather case with belt loop; compass dimensions, 24 by 1 by 24 inches; case dimensions, 34 by 24 by 14 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- <del>8</del> 01	СОМРАЗЗ, type I-37	Open face; made of brass, drawn or machined to shape; arranged for mounting on a bincoular carrying case by a mounting ring and 4 brass screws; the case has a knurled ring for the lock- ing needle bar lifting device; aluminum dial; needle mounted on a glass bead; north end of needle is finished blue; south end, sliver. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 609. Unardbook
800-602	COMPOUND, type MC-12	Handbook, ———. Rubber consists of 30 per cent by weight of un- recovered "upriver" fine Para rubber, smoked to avoid sponginess; the other 70 per cent is made up of sulphur, inorganic mineral matter, and not to exceed 2 per cent of refined solid paraffin or ceresin; tensile strength, 1,100 pounds per inch; used for wire insulation. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 430. Unit of heat and hea
800-803	COMPOUND, type MC-13	Handbook, ———. Rubber; contains 40 per cent by weight of unre- covered "upriver" fine Para rubber, smoked to avoid sponginess; the other 60 per cent is made up of sulphur, inorganic mineral matter, and not to exceed 2 per cent of refined solid paraffin or ceresin; specific gravity, 1.65; ten- sile strength, 1,500 pounds; used for wire insulation. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 583. Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-604	CONDENSER, type CA-1	Variable; air; 12 stationary plates; 13 rotary plates; insulating handle with index; maximum capacity, 500 micro-mfd. Drawing RL-D-144. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
<del>800-6</del> 05	CONDENSER, type CA-2	paper and tin-foil winding, sealed in compound in metal can, 2,1 by 11 by 11 inch; with 2 mounting clips; Wetern Electric Co., No. 42-D. Drawing RL-D-462. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
\$00-606	CONDENSER, type CA-3	Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. Fixed; mica; 0.004 mfd.; mounted on an alumi-6 num plate and insulating panel; over-all di- mensions, 4, by 4, by 2 inches. Unit of measure; each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
800- <del>6</del> 07	CONDENSER, type CA-3-A	Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. Similar to Condenser, type CA-3, with improve- ments in details; mica; 0.004 mfd. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
<del>800-6</del> 08	CONDENSER, type CA-4	Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2066. Handbook, Fixed; mica and copper foil; 0.002 mfd.; mounted between a phenol fiber panel and a brass mount- ing panel; over-all dimensions, 2½ by 1½ inches. Drawing RL-C-150. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. CONDENSER, type CA-4-Contd. Packed. -----. 800-608 Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----Handbook, -CONDENSER, type CA-5..... Consists of 2 Condensers, type CA-2, mounted 800-609 on a common insulating base; Western Electric Co., No. 53-D. Drawing RL-B-1090. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-610 CONDENSER, type CA-6..... Variable; air; 30 to 750 micro-mfd.; Western Electric Co.; No. 46-A; General Radio Co., No. 124-A; 12 fixed plates, 12 rotary plates. Drawing RL-D-1320. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -**____**, Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. ----_ 800-611 CONDENSER, type CA-7..... Fixed; paper insulated; 0.015 mfd.; over-all dimensions, 11 by 1 + by 2 + inches. Western Electric Co., No. 53-A. Drawing RL-B-1404. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. --____ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. -Consists of 1 Condenser, type CA-11, and a 800-612 CONDENSER, type CA-8..... mounting for same and for a grid leak resistance; Western Electric Co., No. 53-B; dimensions 21 by 1 by 1 inch. Drawing RL-C-1409. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, -----**___**. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-613	CONDENSER, type CA-9	Consists of 1 Condenser, type CA-12, and a mounting for same and for a grid leak resistance. Western Electric Co., No. 53-C; dimensions, 24 by 1 by 1 inch. Drawing RL-C-1416. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-614	CONDENSER, type CA-10	Fixed; condenser paper and tin-foil; 15,000 micro- mfd.; Western Electric Co., No. 42-A; dimen- sions, 2+ by + by + inch. Drawing RL-C- 1356. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-615	CONDENSER, type CA-11	Fixed; condenser paper and tin-foil; 15,000 micro-mfd.;with tap at 500 micro-mfd.;Western Electric Co., No. 42-B; inclosed in a metal box- 2 1 by #1 by #1 inch. Drawing RL-C-1410. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-616	CONDENSER, type CA-12	<ul> <li>Fixed; condenser paper and tin-foil winding; sealed in an insulating compound within a brass case, 2^s by 41 by 41 inches; 150 micromfd.; Western Electric Co., No. 42-C; used in Condenser, type CA-8. Drawing RL-D-462. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,</li> </ul>

`

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-617	CONDENSER, type CA-13	Fixed; made of 15 she ets of brass placed alternate ly between 16 sheets of mica; inclosed in a fiber case 31 by 2 by 11 inches; 2,400 micro-mfd Drawing RL-D-194. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight Specification,
	· · ·	Handbook,
800-618	CONDENSER, type CA-14	Fixed; condenser paper and tin foil; 6 to 8 mfd.; inclosed in a metal box, 4 12 by 22 by 12 inches; with mounting clips; condenser terminal wires
		equipped with spade clips; Western Electric Co., No. 45-A. Drawing RL-D-283. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-6</b> 19	CONDENSER, type CA-15	Fixed; condenser paper and tin foil; in a tin case 444 by 144 by 144 inches; capacity, 0.85 to 1.15 mfd.; consists of 2 condensers connected in par- allel; Western Electric Co., No. 21-A.; used in
	,	Set box, type BC-28. Drawing RL-C-2342. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
800-620	CONDENSER, type CA-16	Handbook, ——. Fixed; condenser paper and tin foil in a tin case
		47 by 111 by 111 inches; 1 to 1.35 mfd.; minimum insulation resistance, 500 megohms; Western
		Electric Co., No. 21-K. Drawing RL-C-2340.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
ļ	l l	Handbook,

Numerical ode or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-631	CONDENSER, type CA-17	Fixed; mica and copper foil; consists of a 750 an a 500 micro-mfd. unit which may be connecte in series or in parallel; mutual capacitanc between units, 20 micro-mfd. maximum Drawing RL-C-1976. Unit of measure, ——
800-622	CONDENSER, type CA-18	
800-623	CONDENSER, type CA-19	Fixed; mica; comprises two 0.002 mid. units; over-all dimensions, 3 by 1½ inches. Drawing RL-C-199. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-624	CONDENSER, type CA-20	Handbook, ——. Mica and copper foil, with taps for 250, 500, 1,000, 2,000, and 5,000 micro-mfd.; clamped between phenol fiber panels, and equipped with mount- ing, lugs; over-all dimensions, 24 by 14 by 14 inches; Western Electric Co., No. 54-B. Unit of measure, ——.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-624	CONDENSER, type CA-20-Con.	Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-625	CONDENSER, type CA-21	Variable; air; 25 to 225 micro-mfd.; 7 fixed, rotary plates; 27 inches by 41 inches diameter Western Flectric Co., No. 47-A.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Facked, ———.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-626	CONDENSER, type CA-22	Fixed; mica; 0.5 mfd.; 4 ² by 1 ² / ₄ by 1 ₄ inches Western Electric Co., No. 21-AK.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-627	CONDENSER, type CA-23	Handbook, ———. Fixed; mica; 0.5 mfd.; 4 ² / ₄ by 1 ¹ / ₄ by ¹ / ₄ inches; Wes tern Electric Co., No. 21-AG.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-628	CONDENSER, type CA-24	Handbook, ——. Fixed; mica; 150 micro-mfd.; 2½ by ½ by 1½ inches; Western Electric Co., No. 53-E.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
	1	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-629	CONDENSER, type CA-25	Fixed; consists of 2 brass plates separated by two 0.080-inch hard rubber washers; 10 micro-mfd.; Western Electric Co., No 52-A; plate dimen- sions, 2 by ‡ inches. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-630	CONDENSER, type CA-26	Handbook, Variable; air; maximum capacitance, 1,200 micro- mfd.; 6 by 62 inches diameter; Western Electric Co., No. 51-A.'
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<b>800-631</b>	CONDENSER, type CA-27	Fixed; paper insulated; capacity, 750 micro-mfd.; (maximum, 1,000 micro-mfd.; minimum, 500 micro-mfd.); 2 ⁴ / ₂ by ⁴ / ₂ by ⁴ / ₂ inches. Western Electric Co., No. 42-H. Drawing RL-D-462.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———
800-632	CONDENSER, type CA-28	Fixed; mica and copper or brass foil; 1,500 to 1,750 micro-mfd.; Western Electric Co., No. 58-A; dimensions 2 ⁴ / ₄ by 1 ² / ₄ by 1 ³ / ₄ inches. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	· Useful information.
900-633	CONDENSER, type CA-29	Fixed; mica; inclosed in a zinc case, 44 by 14 by 24 inches; terminal wires equipped with Ter- minals, type TM-13; case equipped with 4 mounting lugs. Drawing RL-D 432. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specif cation, Handbook,
800-634	CONDENSER, type CA-31	Variable: air; 6 stationary and 6 rotary plates; 20 to 400 micro-mfd.; 33 by 4 inches diameter.
		Drawing RL-D-468. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-635	CONDENSER, type CA-32	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Variable; air; 9stationary and 9rotary plates; 20
		to 700 micro-mfd.; 34 by 4 inches diameter. Drawing RL-D-469. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-636	CONDENSER, type CA-33	Variable; air; 4 stationary and 4 rotary plates; micrometer adjustment; 20 to 300 micro-mfd.; 3‡ by 4 inches diameter. Drawing RL-D-470. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-637	CONDENSER, type CA-34	Fixed; mica and copper foil clamped between ich micarta panels; 0.003 mfd.; over-all di mensions 1 ¹ / ₂ by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches; flexible termina wires. Drawing RL-C-461. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Speci ?cation,
800-638	CONDENSER, type CA-35	Fixed; mica and copper foil mounted between inch mica art panels; 0.006 mfd.; over-al
	•	dimensions, 1½ by 3½ inches; flexible terminal wires. Drawing RL-C-466. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-639	CONDENSER, type CA-36	Variable; air and empire cloth dielectric: 9 sta- tionary and 9 rotary plates; 300 micro-mfd.; 24 inches diameter by 3 inches high. Drawing RL-SK-2285. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-640	CONDENSER, type CA-37	Variable; air and empire cloth dielectric; 6 sta- tionary and 6 rotary plates; 500 micro-mfd.; 23 inches diameter by 3 inches high. Drawing RL-SK-2285. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-641	CONDENSER, type CA-38	two 300 micro-mfd. sections; equipped with brass mounting lug; outside diameter, 1; inches; diameter of plate, 1½ inches; ½ inch high. Drawing RL-SK-2290. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800.449	CONDENSER tomo CA 20	Handbook,
000-042	CONDENSER, type CA-39	<ul> <li>Fixed; mica and copper foil; consists of 6 sections of 400 micro-mfd. each; mounted on a bakelite base, 2% by 2% by % inches, and an aluminum plate 2% by 1% by % inches; 6 terminals and 4 mounting lugs provided; over-all dimensions, 2% by 2% by % inches. Drawing RL-SK-2301. Unit of measure,</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> </ul>
800-643	CONDENSER, type CA-40	Handbook,
		Fixed; mica and copper foil; 5,000 micro-mfd.; clamped between dilecto panels; over-all dimensions, 1½ by 2½ by 1¼ inches; flexible- terminal wires; Drawing RL-SK-2155. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-614	CONDENSER, type CA-41	Fixed; mica and copper foil; 10,000 micro-mfd.; clamped between dilecto panels; over-all dimensions, 1½ by 2½ by 1¼ inches; fiexible terminal wires. Drawing RL-SK-2155. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,

141645-20-12

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-645	CONDENSER, type CA-42	Fixed; paper and tin-foil winding, in metal case dimensions, 2-1 by 11 by 11 inches; 95 micro mfd.; Drawing RL-D-462. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
800-646	CONDENSER, type CA-43	Variable; air; 25 to 750 micro-mfd.; 24 by 4 inch diameter; aluminum plates, 12 stationary and 12 rotary; used in Set box, type BC-45; Draw- ing RL-D-2453.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-647	CONDENSER, type CA-44	Handbook, ——. Variable; air; 15 to 145 micro-mfd.; aluminum plates, 4 stationary and 4 rotary; over-all di mensions, 3 ⁺ ₁ by 4 ⁺ ₁ inches diameter; used on Set box, type BC-45. Drawing RL-D-2461.
-		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<del>800-64</del> 8	CONDENSER, type CA-45	Fixed; tin foil and condenser paper; in tin est lift by 1/r inches diameter; 0.297 mfd.; used in Set box, type BC-32-A. Drawing RL-C2469. Unit of measure, Weight per unnit, Packed, Cuble displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-649	CONDENSER, type CA-46	Fixed; tin-foil and paper; 0.05 mfd.; 24 by 11 by 11 inches. Drawing RL-B-2500. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800- <b>650</b>	CONDENSER, type CA-47	Fixed; copper foil and mica; 427.5 to 472.5 micro- mfd.; similar to Condenser, type CA-28; 2½ by 1½ by 1¼ inches. Drawing RL-C-2509. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-651	CONDENSER, type CA-48	<ul> <li>Fixed; condenser paper and tin-foil; 15,000 micromfd.; similar to Condenser, type CA-10, except that a terminal is brought out at each end, the terminals of Condenser, type CA-10, being brought out at one end only; 2% by \$\$ by \$\$ inch. Drawing RL-D-462.</li> <li>Unit of measure,</li> <li>Weight, per unit,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification,</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-683	CONDENSER, type CA-49	Fixed; condenser paper and tin-foll; 15,000 micro- mfd.; similar to Condenser, type CA-48, but mounted upon a phenol fiber base with nickel- silver supports; 244 by 14 by 1 inch. Draw- ing RL-C-2719. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-653	CONDENSER, type CA-50	Variable; oil dielectric; maximum capacitane, 0.0004 mfd.; 12 stationary and 12 rotary plate; inclosed in a cylindrical case 3.4 inches diameter • by 2§ inches high; provided with tube where oil may expand; uses "Actol" oil, from the Standard Oil Co.; condenser will withstand 4,400 volts; used on Set box, type BC-47. Draw- ings R-2839, R-2840, R-2841, R-2843, and R-2849 to R-2870. Unit of measure, —
800-654	CONDENSER, type CA-51	Variable; air; maximum capacitance, 0.0006 mfd.: inclosed in a cylindrical case with mounting base; approximate over-all size, 2.412 by 4 inches: used in Set box, type BC-47. Draw- ings R-1800, R-2801 to R-2819. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 2117.
800-655	CONDENSER, type CA-52	Handbook, ——. Consists of a 6-section mice condenser, used for changing the wave length transmitted by Set box, type BC-47; 3 sections are in the primary circuit and 3 in the secondary; primary and secondary capacitance changed simultaneously by means of switch mounted on the condenser panel which connects the successive primary and secondary sections in parallel; over-all dimensions, 3 by 4j by 4j inches. Drawing R-2903 to R-2917. Unit of measure, —

Digitized by Google

,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-856	CONDENSER, type CA-53	Fixed; paper dielectric; capacitance, 0.0004 mfd. mounted on a micanite sheet base 1 by 2 ⁴ / ₇ inches and equipped with 2 metal clips for holding grid lead Resistance, type RS-1; used in Set box, type BC-47. Drawings R-A-2821, R-A-2822. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2117.
800-657	CONDENSER, type CA-54	Handbook, ——. 2 mfd.; flat type.; tin-foil and paraffined paper, inclosed in a sealed japanned tin case, i by 42 by 83 inches; Western Electric Co., No. 5-A. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 436. Wandbook
800-658	CONDENSER, type CA-55	Handbook, ——. 8 mfd.; panel and bus bar; a composite condenser for use with switchboards and terminal cabi- nets; consists of a white-pine box, 104 by 94 by 2 inches, containing 4 Condensers, type CA-54, and equipped with 2 Binding posts, type TM-43. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 435.
800-859	CONDENSER, type CA-56	Handbook, ——. Fixed; tin-foll paper; paper, 2½ inches wide; tin- foll, 2 inches wide; capacitance, 0.05 mfd.; over- all dimensions, 3¾ by 1⅔ by ⅓ inch; has angle irons for attaching to a base; wrapping of paper and tin-foll inclosed in brass can; fitted with 2 brass terminals. Drawing RL-C-612. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-659	CONDENSER, type CA-50-Contd.	Shipping weight, Specification, Handback,
800-660	CONDENSER, t _. pe CA-57	Handbook, ———. Fixed; 5,000 micro-mfd., condenser paper and tin-foil winding; sealed in compound in metal can, 2 _{ff} by 11 inches; with 2 mounting clips. Drawing RL-D-462. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-661	CONDENSER, type CA-58	Specification ———. Handbook ———. Consists of 1 condenser, type CA-2, and a phenol fiber mounting base 3 by 14 by 14 inches; the base is drilled on 22-inch centers for two 0.112 inch, 48 by 1 inches long, F. H. machine screws, with nuts and washers for mounting to panel: condenser is riveted to base by means of 2 R. H. rivets; equipped with two Terminals, type TM-3, riveted to base; used on Set box,
<b>800-662</b>	CONDENSER, type CA-59	<ul> <li>type I M-5, inveted to base, used on set ox, type BC-10-A. Drawing RL-B-1311.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification</li> <li>Handbook</li> <li>2 mfd.; insulating paper and tin-foll winding sealed with paraffin and insulating compound in a metal case 47% by 1% inches. Drawing 374-C.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification 401.</li> <li>Handbook</li> </ul>

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-863	CONDENSER, t _. pe CA-60	3 mfd.; insulating paper and tin-foil winding sealed with paraffin and insulating compound in a metal case 47 by 28 by 28 inches. Draw ing 374-C-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Speci [°] cation 401. Handbook ——.
800-664	CONDENSER, type CA-61	1 mfd.; a paper and tin-foil condenser inclosed in a tinned sheet-iron case 3% by 2% by % inches; used in telephone apparatus boxes. Drawing 1299.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specif.cation 577. Handbook
800-865	CONDENSER, type CA-#2	0.02 mfd.; used in Clock, type I-31; contained in a water-tight tin case. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-666	CONDENSER, type CA-63	<ul> <li>Fixed; 0.2 m(d.; paraffin insulated; inclosed in a japanned-tin case, 41 inches long by 21 inches wide by 1 inch thick; equipped with 2 mounting lugs and 2 binding posts. First used in 3-kw. station wireless sets. Drawing 528. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,</li> </ul>

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-667	CONDENSER, type CA-64	Fixed; 10 mfd.; designed for use as panel and bus-bar condenser; inclosed in a tin case; ap proximate dimensions, 11 ¹ inches long by 10 ⁴ inches wide by 3 unches deep. Drawing 638-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-668	CONDENSER, type CA-65	Handbook, ——. Fixed; 0.2 mfd.; formerly designated, "Dean common battery condenser"; inclosed in a tim
		case; approximate dimensions, 44 by 2 by 4 inch. Drawing 638-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit Packed, Cubic displacement,
	CONDENSED And Of a	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800- <b>6</b> 69	CONDENSER, type CA-66	Fixed; 0.2 mfd.; designed for use with aeroscope and telautograph; inclosed in a tin case; ap- proximate dimensions, 4% inches long by 2% inches wide by % inch thick. Drawing 638-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-670	CONDENSER, type CA-67	Fixed; 2 mfd.: designed for use with gun tele- phone; inclosed in a tin case; approximate di- mensions, 3} by 1½ inches square. Drawing 638-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-671	CONDENSER, type CA-68	Fixed; 2 mfd.; designed for use with hand set switch and plotters set telephones; inclosed in a tin case, approximate dimensions, 34 by 14 inches square. Drawing 638-1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-672	CONDENSER, type CA-69	Handbook, ——. Fixed; 3 mfd.; designed for use with composite artillery type telephone; inclosed in a tin case, 34 inches long by 24 inches square. Drawing 638-1.
	•	Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<b>800-67</b> 3	CONDENSER, type CA-70	Fixed; i mfd.; mica insulated; inclosed in a ja- panned-tin case, 4 inches high by 21 inches wide by 3 inch thick, surmounted by 2 bind- ing posts; first used in 3-kw. station wireless sets. Drawing 528.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-674	CONDENSER, type CA-71	Fixed; 0.2 mfd.; designed for use with inter- rupter or time-interval apparatus; inclosed in a tin case; approximate dimensions, 3½ inches long by 1½ inches wide by ½ inch thick. Draw- ing 638-1.
   		Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

185

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-675	CONDENSER, type CA-72	Adjustable; mica and tin foil; comprises wooden box, 3½ inches high by 2½ inches wid by 4½ inches long, containing 5 groups of plates each group separated from the adjacent group by cardboard strips; one side of each group is connected to a common binding post, whil leads from the other sides of the groups are con nected to individual binding posts; the assem bled plates, dielectrics, and group separator are sealed into the containing box with orober ite. Drawing 561-1. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, —
800-676	CONDENSER, type CA-73	Handbook, ——. 0.0035 mfd.; a copper plate mica condenser of fixed capacity inclosed in a wooden case, inches high by 7½ inches long by 4½ inches wide equipped with 2 binding posts; used in Set radio telegraph table, type SCR-48. Draw ing 1191-1.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-677	CONDENSER, type CA-74	Adjustable; j mfd.; mica dielectric; equipped with key, binding posts, and plug; used in Set cable testing, type EE-55. Drawing 178a. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-678	CONDENSER, type CA-75	Fixed; 0.2 mfd.; designed for use with time interval clock or apparatus; inclosed in a tir case; approximate dimensions, 44 inches long by 2 inches wide by 3 inch thick. Drawing 638-1.

Digitized by Google

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

186

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-678	CONDENSER, type CA-75-Con.	Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
<b>800-679</b>	CONDENSER, type CA-76	Handbook, ——
800-680	CONDENSER, type CA-77	Handbook, ———. Fixed; oll insulated; comprises a frame of well- seasoned oak holding a tank of No. 20 B. W. G. galvanized sheet iron, 14 inches wide by 14 inches deep by 21½ inches long, containing 36 separated glass plates, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick by 12 by 12 inches, covered on both sides with tin foil 0.005 inch thick by 9½ by 10 inches; first used in Set, 1-kw. station radio telegraph, type, SCR-42. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-881	CONDENSER, type CA-78	Fixed; two-thirds mid.; paraffin insulated in- closed in a japanned-tin case, 43 inches long by 23 inches wide by ½ inch thick, equipped with 2 mounting lugs and 3 binding posts; formerly designated "Condenser for aeroscopes and tel- autographs." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
¥00–682	CONDENSER, type CA-79	Consists of 26 Leydon jars covered with copper foil, each of a capacity of 0.002 mfd.; immersed in oil to reduce the brush discharge; first used in Set, 10-kw. station radio telegraph, type SCR-43. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Radio Telegraphy, page 87.
800-883	CONDENSER, type CA-80	Fixed; mica, copper foil, 0.05 mfd.; covered with paraffin and contained between 2 aluminum plates 1½ by 2½ inches. Drawing RL-C-623. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-684	CONDENSER, type CA-81	Handbook, ——. Fixed; mica, copper foil, 1,775 m. m. f.; covered with paraffin and contained between 2 alumi- num plates 1½ by 2½ inches. Drawing RL-C- 628. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-685</b>	CONDENSER, type CA-82	<ul> <li>Handbook,</li></ul>

·

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article,	Useful information.
800-686	CONDENSER, type CA-83	Fixed; mica, copper, and lead foil; laminations arranged similar to method of the Dubilier Condenser Co.; 320 m. m. f.; covered with parafiln; contained between 2 aluminum plates, over-all dimensions, 2 ⁺ / ₁ by 2 ⁺ / ₁ inches. Drawing RL-D-667. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-687	CONDENSER, type CA-84	Fixed; mica, copper, and lead foil; laminations arranged similar to method of the Dubilier Condenser Co.; 500 m. m. f.; covered with paraffin; contained between 2 aluminum plates; over-all dimensions, $2\frac{1}{14}$ by $2\frac{1}{14}$ inches. Drawing RL-D-667. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
<b>800-6</b> 88	CONDENSER, type CA-85	Handbook, ——. Fixed; mica, copper, and lead foil; laminations arranged similar to method of the Dubilier Condenser Co.; 700 m. m. f.; covered with paraffin; contained between 2 aluminum plates; over-all dimensions, 2 ⁺ / ₁ by 2 ⁺ / ₁ inches. Drawing RL-D-667. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-689	CONDENSER, type CA-86	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Fixed; mica, copper and lead foll; laminations arranged similar to method of the Dubiller Condenser Co.; 1,000 m. m. f.; covered with paraffin; contained between 2 aluminum plates; over-all dimensions, 2 ⁺ / ₁ by 2 ⁺ / ₁ inches. Drawing RL-D-667.

Numerical code or No.	. Article.	Useful information.
800-689	CONDENSER, type CA-86—Contd.	1 · ·
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-690	CONDENSE R, type CA-87	Fixed; mica, copper, and lead fofl; lamination
		arranged similar to method of the Dubilie
		Condenser Co.; 2,100 m. m. f.; covered with
		paraffin; contained between 2 aluminum
		plates; over-all dimensions $2\frac{1}{16}$ by $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches
		Drawing RL-D-667.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-691	CONDENSER, type CA-88	Can type; 45 by 15 by 1 inches W. E. Co's. No
	,	21 A. C., or equal; used in Telephone, type
		EE-8, and Telephone, type EE-5. Drawing
	•	10301A1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-692	CONNECTING BLOCK. type BL-4	
		by 25 inches diameter, which bolted together
		form a circular box in which are located 3
		terminals; inlets for 3 cords are provided, 2 on
		one side close together and 1 directly opposite
		used on Head sets, types TS-3 and HS-8.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	.*	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
	1	Handbook,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-693	CONNECTING BOX, type JB-4	A composition box measuring approximately 84 inches long by 41 inches wide by 34 inches high exclusive of hinges, mounting lugs, and cables; contains a terminal strip of ebony asbestos wood, 7 by 14 by 1 inches, fitted with 12 binding posts providing 24 terminals; the box also has nipples, for the entrance of power cables; used at the bottom of the lantern chain in Set, signal lamp, type EE-36. Drawing 937-B. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Factor,         Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,         Specification,         Handbook,
800-694	CONNECTION BLOCK, type TM-57	A black fiber block, 4 by ½ by ¼ inches, on which ate mounted 2 binding posts consisting of § inch No. 8 brass screws with washers and nuts; used in target range buzzer systems. Draw- ing 625D-2.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-695	CONNECTOR, type M-6	Handbook, ———. Brass; ball; head, 32 inch diameter; neck, 47 inch diameter; base, 47 inch diameter; fitting sockets on Mast cap, type Mp-4, used with Antenna, types AN-3 and AN-4, and Cord, type CD-82. Drawing 1279-1.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-696	CONNECTOR, type TM-32	Service buzzer; old standard "Type A"; a Williams nickeled-steel test clamp with black oxidized finish so constructed that, to attach to the line, it is merely necessary to compress the 2 principal parts, releasing them when the line

191

`

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>800-696</b>	CONNECTOR, type TM-32—Contd.	has been inserted in the space provided; com- posed of 2 bent interlocking spring bands § inch wide, so arranged that they form jaws, in one of which is held a Stud, type FT-49, with 19 steel needle points; the wire with which connection is to be made rests in a groove in one jaw while the spring forces the needle points on the other through the insulation making contact with the conductor. Drawing 838-g-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —. Paoked, —. Cubic displacement, —. Shipping weight, —. Specification, —.
800–697	CONNECTOR, type TM-33	Handbook, ——. Wire, shell fire; a locking spring clamp made of 0.0312-inch sheet brass, 11 inch wide, hard, and well tinned; its shape is generally rectangular and, in opposite sides, with their points inter- spaced, are mounted 80 carbon steel pins of 0.70-inch to 0.80-inch stock; the pins are held together when the open end of the clamp is locked shut by a tongue-and-groove arrange- ment. Drawing 129A1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-698	CONTACT, type CN-1	Upper; for use on Power buzzer, type C-4; con- sists of a A-inch platinum disk welded to the end of the interrupter contact screw. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3017. Handbook, ——.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-699	CONTACT, type CN-2	Lower; for use on Power buzzer, type C-4; con sists of a platinum disk mounted on a flat plate to be attached to the vibrator.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ————————————————————————————————————
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3018.
		Handbook,
800-700	CONTACT, type CN-3	Consists of a brass screw, # inch long, with
		knurled brass head, $\frac{7}{16}$ inch diameter, and a
		platinum contact point; screw head marked
		"A"; used on Coil, type C-3. Drawing RL-D 188, part 16.
		Unit of measure,——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-701	CONTACT, type CN-4	Consists of a No. 23 B. & S. gauge spring bronze
		strip, 1§ by § inch, with a mounting hole
		0.196 by 0.228 inch at one end, and a riveted
		platinum contact point at other end; used or
		Coil, type C-3. Drawing RL-D-188, part 19
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
1		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-702	CONTACT, type CN-8.	Platinum; moving; used on the vibratory trans-
000-102		former in Set box, type BC-53, to oscillate be
		tween 2 fixed Contacts, type CN-9; manufac-
		tured from Marconi Co.'s. sample and from
		specification 2044. Construction details not
		available.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1	Handbook,

193

Digitized by Google

· · ·

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-703	CONTACT, type CN-9	Platinum; fixed; used on the vibratory trans- former in Set box, type BC-53, to make contact with the moving Contact, type CN-8; manu- factured from Marconi Co.'s sample and from specification No. 2044. Construction details not available. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
<b>800-704</b>	CONTACT, type CN-10	Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Vibrator; moving; platinum; 0.04 by 0.08 inch diameter; welded to nickel stem 1 by 1 inch diameter, riveted into vibrator spring; used in
		. Set box, type BC-18-A; made by American Radio & Research Corporation; Manufacturer's drawing No. 1327-A. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.
<b>800-</b> 70 <i>5</i>	CONTACT, type CN-11	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Vibrator; stationary; platinum; 1, by 0.08 inch diameter; welded to nickel stem, 1 by 1, inch diameter; for end of adjusting screw; made by American Radio & Research Corporation; manufacturer's drawing No. 1327-A.
800-708	CONTACT, type CN-12	Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Stationary; for Power buzzer, type C-24; consists of a A-inch hexagonal screw; thickness of screw head, A-inch; length of thread body, A inch; platinum contact point, 0.089 inch diameter, welded at end of screw. Drawing R-A-1738. Unit of measure

. .

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or,No.	Article.	[•] Useful information.
800-706	CONTACT, type CN-12-Continued.	
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
		Handbook,
800-707	CONTACT SPRING, type M-14	Consists of 4 loops of No. 24 B. & S. gauge ban
		brass wire, with ends parallel to axis of coi
		total length, ½ inch; diameter, ½ inch, used o
		Stand, type DT-1, to make point contact wit
		detector crystal surface.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3037.
		Handbook, ——.
800-708	CONTROL BOX, type BC-92	Signal; used in Set, zone signal, type EE-20. Bo
	Comprises:	is of water-tight cast iron. The dimension
800-708-1	Box, 83 by 7 by 8 inches	include clamps and hinge for fastening th
	CONTENTS.	cover. Parts are connected and mounted an
		type numbers have been assigned.
800-708-2	Bus bars, panel of.	Unit of measure, each.
800-1150	Fuze, type M-58 (2).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-708-3 800-1923	Jack (12).	Packed,
800-1843	Socket, type SO-10 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 302.
		Handbook,
800-709	CONTROL BOX, type BE-9	Ardois signal lamp; comprises a metal box an
		contents; the box has a hinged, rounded-to
		cover, 15 inches long by 10 ¹ / ₂ inches wide by 1
		inches high, exclusive of irregularities; equippe
		with wing-bolt fasteners; the contents con
		prise a suitably connected and mounted signs
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	keyboard, 14 inches long by 9½ inches wide
		with 31 control buttons, a pilot lamp, termina
		strips, etc. Drawing 935.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
	1	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-710	CONTROL BOX, type BE-32	A wooden box with both front and back doors and a metal carrying handle; it contains an insu- lating panel on which are suitably mounted an ammeter, a voltmeter, 2 pilot lamps, 2 15-amp fuzes, a generator field rheostat and a Circuit breaker, type SW-55; on the back of this panel are carried in suitable clamps a roll of splicing tape, 2 spare spark plugs, 2 switch plugs, a monkey wrench, a file, a screw driver, a pair of pliers, a funnel, a Stilson wrench, and an oi can; dimensions, 154 inches wide by 134 inches high by 84 inches deep; first used in the Set field wireless pack, type SCR-44. Drawing 499c-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-711	CONTROLLER, type I-34	Handbook, ———. An electrical device for starting and stopping a stop watch; comprises a slate base, 8 inchee long by 4 inches wide by 4 inch thick, on which is mounted a solenoid magnet with sliding soli- iron core which is drawn into the solenoid when the signal circuit is closed and pushed out by a spring when the circuit is broken; this core is connected to a lever which presses or releases the control button of the Stop watch, type I-33, used with the device; height of device above base, 24 inches. Drawing 70. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Hardbook
800-712	CORD, type CC-1	Handbook, ———. A 72-inch cord composed of 1 length of Wire, type W-56, equipped at each end with a Terminal, type TM-39; used on suspended switchboard transmitter. Drawing 1014-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

196

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-712	CORD, type CC-1-Continued.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook, ———.
800-713	CORD, type CC-2	A 72-inch cord composed of 1 length of Wire, typ
		W-o6, equipped at one end with a Termina
		type TM-39, and at the other with a Termina
	1	type TM-35; used on common battery switch
		board transmitter. Drawing 1014-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,
800-714	CORD, type CC-3	A 60-inch cord, composed of 2 lengths of Wird
		type W-56, covered with a common braid, tie
		at each end with a 10-inch stay cord, an
		equipped at each end with 2 Terminals, typ
		TM-39; used on switchboard receiver. Draw
		ing 1014–2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,
000 017	CORD tree CC 4	A 72-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire
800-715	CORD, type CC-4	type W-56, covered with a common braid, the
		at one end with a 6-inch stay cord and equipped
		at the same end with 2 Terminals, type TM-33
		and at the other end with 2 Terminals, typ
		TM-50, the insulated conductors being tie
		together at this end; used on operator's hea
		set. Drawing 1014-2.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-718	CORD, type CC-5	Å 72-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire type W-56, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-47, and a 3]-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-38, and an 8-inch stay cord. Drawing 1014-2. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 586. Handbook, ——
800-717	CORD, type CC-6	A 9-inch cord composed of a twisted pair of Wires. type W-56, without an outer braid, equipped at one end with Terminals, type TM-40, and at the other end with Terminals, type TM-47. the ends of the cord are reinforced by a winding of cotton thread; for switchboard transmitter arm. Drawing 1014-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,
. 800-718	CORD, type CC-7	A 54-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wir. type W-56, covered with a common braid. equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-39, and an 8-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 1 Terminal, type TM-50, and 1 bared conductor; used on local battery switch- board receiver. Drawing 1014-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,
800-719	CORD, type CC-8	A 72-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire type W-56, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-39, and an 8-inch stay cord, and at the other end with a Terminal, type TM-49, and

Digitized by Google

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

198

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-719	CORD, type CC-8—Continued.	a bared conductor; used on switchboard re- ceiver. Drawing 1014-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 586. Handbook, ——.
800-720	CORD, type CC-9	A 36-inch cord composed of 4 lengths of Wire- type W-56, covered with a common braid equipped at one end with 4 Terminals, type TM-49, and an 8-inch stay cord and at the other end with an 8-inch stay cord and a 36-inch extension composed of 2 conductors inclosed in a common braid equipped with 2 Terminals type TM-39, and a 3-inch extension of the other 2 conductors, covered with a common braid ending in 2 Terminals, type TM-36; used for transmitter and receiver of common battery switchboard. Drawing 1014-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-721	CORD, type CC -50	Handbook, —— A 27-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire type W-57, covered with a common braid equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-28, and a stay cord equipped with Termi nal, type TM-46, and at the other end with 1 Terminal, type TM-50, and 1 bared conductor Drawing 1015-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-722	CORD, type CC-51	A 60-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire type W-57, covered with a common braid equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, typ TM-48, and a stay cord equipped with 1 Termi nal, type TM-46, and at other end with on Terminal, type TM-50, and 1 bared conductor Drawing 1015-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586.
800 723	CORD, type CC-52	Handbook, ———. A 66-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-57, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 2 Terminals; type TM-48, and a stay cord equipped with Terminal, type TM- 46, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-50. Drawing 1015-2.
		Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 586. Handbook. ——.
<del>500-724</del>	CORD, type CC-53	A 68-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-57, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-48, and a stay cord equipped with 1 Terminal, type TM-46, and at the other end, with 2 Terminals, type TM-50. Drawing 1015-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-725	CORD, type CC- 54	Handbook, ———. A 68-inc cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-57, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-48, and one stay cord equipped with Terminal, type TM-46, and at the other end with a Terminal,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

DESCRIPTION	OF SI	GNAL	CORPS	EQUIPMENT-Continued.

	1	I
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-725	CORD, type CC-54—Continued.	type TM-50, and a bared conductor. Drawing 1015-2.
800-726	CORD, type CC-55	Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 586. Handbook, ——. A 66-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type
		W-57, covered with a common braid, and equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-48, and 1 stay cord equipped with a Ter- minal, type TM-46, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-50. Drawing 1015-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
800-727	CORD, type CC-56	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,
800-727		W-57, covered with a common braid, and equipped at one end with 3 Terminals, type TM-48, and a stay cord equipped with Termi- nal, type TM-46, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-50, and one bared conduc-
		tor. Drawing 1015-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,
800-728	CORD, type CC-57	A 72-inch cord composed of 3 lengths of Wire type W-57, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 3 Terminals, type TM-48, and a stray cord looped and fastened under the common braid, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-49, and a bared conductor. Drawing 1015-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,

Digitized by Google

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-728	CORD, type CC-58-Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586.
<b>800-729</b>	CORD, type CC-58	Handbook, ——. A 66-inch cord composed of 3 lengths of Wire type W-57, covered with a common braid, and equipped at one end with 3 Terminals, typ TM-48, and 1 stay cord equipped with 1 Ter- minal, type TM-46, and at the other end with 1 Terminal, type TM-50, and 2 bared conduct tors. Drawing 1015-2. Unit of measure, —
800-730	CORD, type CC-100	Handbook, ——. An 82-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wirt type W-56, covered with a common braid ex- cept for a 4-inch length located 16 inches for one end of the cord; here the 2 wires are set arated and bared of insulation for a distance of $\frac{1}{14}$ inch, each conductor being again divide and the halves wound with fine copper wire equipped at the end nearest this separatio with 2 Terminals, type TM-40, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-39, and a 7-ince stay cord; used on double head receiver
800-731	CORD, type CC-101	Drawing 1016-2. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook, A 65-inch cord made up of 2 lengths of Wire, typ W-56, covered with a common braid, equippe at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-39, and a 6-inch stay cord, and at the other end with Terminals, type TM-29, and a 6-inch stay cord Drawing 1016-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-731	CORD, type CC-101—Continued.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement, —.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,
800-732	CORD, type CC-102	A 60-inch cord made up of 3 lengths of Wire, ty
		W-56, covered with a common braid, equipped
		at each end with 3 Terminals, type TM-39, ar
	-	a 7-inch stay cord. Drawing 1016-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook, ———.
800-733	CORD, type CC-103	A 64-inch cord composed of 4 lengths of Wire, ty
		W-56, covered with a common braid, equippe
		at each end with 4 Terminals, type TM-39, ar
		a 6-inch stay cord. Drawing 1016–2.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook, ——
800-734	CORD, type CC-104	A 60-inch cord composed of 3 lengths of Win
000 104	0010, 00 00-104	type W-56 covered with a common brai
		equipped at each end with 3 Terminals, type
		TM-36, and a 71-inch stay cord. Drawing 1016-
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,
800-735	CORD, type CC-105	A 36-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, ty
		W-56, covered with a common braid, equipped
		at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-30, ar
		a 6-inch stay cord and at the other end with
		Terminals, type TM-40, and a 6-inch stay cor
		Drawing 1016-2.
	·	Unit of measure,

•

203

#### Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. Packed, -----. 800-735 CORD, type CC-105-Continued. Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 586. Handbook, ---A 123-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, 800-736 CORD, type CC-200..... type W-59, covered with a common braid, equipped at each end with 2 Terminals, type TM-36, and a 5-inch stay cord. Drawing 1016-2 Unit of measure, Weight per unit, -· · · · Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. **...**. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 586. Handbook, -----. A 60-inch cord composed of 3 lengths of Wire, 800-737 | CORD, type ('C-2)1..... type W-59, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 3 Terminals, type TM-45, and an 8-incb stay cord and at the other end with 3 Terminals, type TM-36, and a 5inch stay cord. Drawing 1016-2. Unit of measure, -----Weight per unit, ----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 586. Handbook, -----. An 84-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, 800-738 CORD, type CC-202..... type W-59, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 3 Terminals, type TM-45, and an 8-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 3 Terminals, type TM-36, and a 6-inch stay cord. Drawing 1016-2. Unit of measure, -----Weight per unit, --------Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 586. Handbook, -----. A 62-inch cord composed of 4 lengths of Wire, 800-739 | CORD, type CC-203..... type W-59, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 4 Terminals, type TM-45, and an 8-inch stay cord, and at the

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. other end with 4 Terminals, type TM-30, and 800-739 | CORD, type CC-203-Continued. an 8-inch stay cord. Drawing 1016-2. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, ---Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 586. Handbook, -----. A 72-inch cord composed of 1 length of Wire, type 800-740 | CORD, type CC-204..... W-61, covered with braid and equipped at each end with a Terminal, type TM-36? Drawing 374-I-9. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 401. Handbook, -----. A 48-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, 800-741 | CORD, type CC-205..... type W-58, covered with a common braid. equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-39, and a 31-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-29, and a 31-inch stay cord. Drawing 374-I-9. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit. -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 401. Handbook, -----. 800-742 CORD, type CC-206.. A 7-foot cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-61, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-36, and a 31-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-45, and a 6-inch stay cord. Drawing 374-I-9. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 401. Handbook, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-743	CORD, type CC-207	A 30-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire type W-58, covered with a common braid equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-52, and a 34-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-29, and a 34- inch stay cord. Drawing 374-I-9. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook,
800-744	CORD, type CC-208	An 8-foot cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-61, covered with a common braid and equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-36, and a 3j-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 2 Terminals, type TM-45, and a 3j-inch stay cord. Drawing 374-I-9. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 401.
800-745	CORD, type CC-300	Handbook, ———. A 5-inch cord composed of 1 length of Wire, type W-60, with the conductor bared § inch at each end; used as battery connector. Drawing 1017-5.
<del>5</del> 00-746	CORD, type CC-301	Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook, A 24-inch cord composed of 1 length of Wire, type W-58, equipped at one end with a Terminal type TM-29, and a 6-inch stay cord, and at the other end with a Terminal, type TM-45; used for connection to ground rod. Drawing 1017-5. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,

Digitized by Google

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-746	CORD, type CC-301—Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,
800-747	CORD, type CC-302	A 25-foot cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-58, covered with a common braid, the individual wires extending 12 inches at each end of the cord and being equipped with Terminals
		type TM-45, and small support hooks attached
		1
		to the ends of the common outer braid; used fo
		target range telephones. Drawing 1017-5.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification, 586.
		Handbook, ——.
800-748	CORD, type CC-303	A 60-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire type W-58, twisted and equipped at both end with 2 Terminals, type TM-38; used with tele
		phone, field artillery, M1912. Drawing 1017-5
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook, ———.
890-749	CORD, type (C-304	A 36-inch cord composed of a twisted pair of
		Wires, type W-58, equipped at one end wit
		2 Terminals, type TM-29, and a stay cor
		equipped with 1 Terminal, type TM-28, an
		at the other end with 2 Terminals, typ
		TM-38. Drawing 1017-5.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-7 <i>5</i> 0	CORD, type CC-305	A 36-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-58, twisted together and equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-30, and at the other end with 2 bared conductors. Drawing 1017-5. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 588.
800-7 <i>5</i> 1	CORD, type CC-306	Handbook, ——. A 60-inch cord composed of 3 lengths of Wire, type W-58, covered with a common braid and equipped at one end with 3 Terminals, type TM-45, and a 6-inch stay cord, and at the other end with 3 Terminals, type TM-38, and a 54-inch stay cord. Drawing 1017-5. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-752	СОRD, type CC-3)7	Specification, 586. Handbook, ——. A 54-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-56, with a common outer braid, equip- ped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-39, and a 6-inch stay cord and Y connected at the other end by means of an additional length of Wire, type W-56, the 2 legs of the Y being 12 inches long and each equipped with 2 Termi- nals, type TM-39. Drawing 1017-5. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, —— Packed, ——.
800-753	CORD, type CC-308	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, —— Specification, 586. Handbook, —— A 56-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-56, covered with a common braid, equipped at one end with 2 Terminals, type TM-0, and a 6-inch stay cord and Y connected at the other end by means of an additional length of Wire,

 DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT—Continued.

 Numerical code or No.
 Article.
 Useful information.

 800-753
 CORD, type CC-308—Continued.
 type W-56, the 2 legs of the Y being 91 in long and each equipped with 2 Terminals, the second sec

code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-753	CORD, type CC-308—Continued.	type W-56, the 2 legs of the Y being 91 inches long and each equipped with 2 Terminals, type TM-40. Drawing 1017-5. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, — Packed, — Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,
800-754	CORD, type CC-309	A 36-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-56, covered with a common braid and equipped at one end with 3 Terminals, type TM-38, and a 5½-inch stay cord and at the other end with 3 Terminals, type TM-29, and a 6-inch stay cord. Drawing 1017-5. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,
800-785	CORD, type CC-310	A 36-inch cord composed of 2 lengths of Wire, type W-58, twisted and equipped at one end with Terminals, type TM-30, and at the other end with Terminals, type TM-51. Drawing: 1017-5. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,
800-756	CORD, type CD-2	For connection to spiral inductance on Set, type SCR-65-A; 11§ inches long; consists of 19 strands of No. 27 B. & S. gauge tinned copper wire, rubber insulated and cotton covered; connecting clip on one end and the other end skinned over a length of § inch. Drawing. RL-D-192. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,
141645		

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-756	CORD, type CD-2-Continued.	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-757	CORD, type CD-3	For connection to spiral inductance on Set, typ
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	SCR-65-A; 6% inches long; same description
		as Cord, type CD-2, except that free end i
		skinned over a length of # inch. Drawin
		RL-D-192.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-758	CORD, type CD-6.	Extension; 12-foot length of 4-conductor cord
		each conductor consisting of 10 strands of No. 30
		B. & S. gauge tinned copper wire, rubber insu
	• .	lated; with Mounting, type JM-1, on one en
		and Plug, type PL-9, on the other end.
		Unit of measure, ———.
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2095.
800 750	CORD trace CD 7	Handbook,
800-759	CORD, type CD-7	Extension; made up of Cord, type CO-7, with
		Plug, type PL-8, on one end and Switch, typ SW-4, on the other end.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2096.
		Handbook,
800-760	CORD, type CD-9	Extension; made up of Cord, type CO-9, with
		Plug, type PL-7, on each end.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification 3069.
		Handbook,

.

Digitized by Google

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-761	CORD, type CD-10	Extension; made up of Cord, type CO-10, with a Plug, type PL-12, on one end.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
•		Specification, 3067.
		Handbook,
800-762	CORD, type CD-11	Extension; made up of Cord, type CO-11, with a
		Plug; type PL-12, on one end.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 3068.
		Handbook,
800-763	CORD, type CD-12	Extension; made up of Cord, type CO-18, with a
		Plug, type Pl-13, on one end and lug termi-
		nals on the other end. Drawing RL-C-1446.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
	1	Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-764	CORD, type CD-13	Extension; 2-conductor; used on Equipment
		type PE-2, for connecting storage battery to
		power board.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
•		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, None.
		Handbook,
800-765	CORD, type CD-14	Extension; made up of a 6-foot length of Wire
		type W-8, with two Plugs, type PL-14, Y con
		nected on one end with the 2 plugs in series, and
		2 Terminals, type TM-10, on the other end.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-765 CORD, type CD-14-Continued. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, -----. 800-766 CORD, type CD-15..... Extension; made up of a 5-foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with 2 Terminals, type TM-10, on both ends. Unit of measure, ---Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification, 3089. Handbook, -----. 800-767 CORD, type CD-17..... Extension; made up of Cord, type CO-17, with a Plug, type PL-10, on one end. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 3072. Handbook, -----. 800-768 CORD, type CD-18 ..... Extension; made up of Cord, type CO-9, with a Plug, type PL-6, on each end. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 3090. Handbook, -----. Extension; made up of an 8-foot 4-inch length of 800-769 CORD, type CD-19..... 3-conductor cord, each conductor consisting of 26 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned copper wire, rubber and cotton covered; ends skinned and solder dipped; conductors have braids of different colors. Unit of measure, ---Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, ------. Specification, 3065. Handbook, -----.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-770	CORD, type CD-20	Extension: made up of a 6-foot length of Wire type W-11, with a Plug, type PL-14, on one end and spade clips at the other end. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-771	CORD, type CD-21	Extension; single conductor; rubber insulated 4 feet long; used in Equipment, type RT-3. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, None. Handbook,
800-772	CORD, type CD-22	Extension; 2-conductor twisted pair; No. 10 B. & S. gauge; rubber and cotton covered; lug terminals at one end; other ends solder dipped. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-773	CORD, type CD-23	Extension; 5-conductor; 2 conductors of No. 18 B. & S. gauge stranded tinned copper wire; other 3 conductors of No. 14 B. & S. gauge wire; cotton covered; free ends of all conductors skinned and solder dipped. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-774	CORD, type CD-24	Extension; 30 feet of 6-conductor cord, with Plug, type PL-5, at one end and Plug, typ PL-15, and Mounting, type JM-4, at the other end. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-775	CORD, type CD-25	Handbook, Extension; 2-conductor, with 2-point plug of
		one end and push-button switch on ot her en
		not definitely specified.
		Unit of measure, each.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-776	CORD, type CD-26	Extension; single-conductor; used to connect S
		box, type BC-13, to Antenna, type An-3; n
		definitely specified.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
	1	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-777	CORD, type CD-27	Extension; single-conductor; 15 feet, 6 incl
000-111		long; armored; used to connect Set box, ty
		BC-15, to ground. Not definitely specified.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	COBD trme CD 28	Handbook, ——.
800-778	CORD, type CD-28	box, type BC-15, to fair-lead. Not definit
	1	specified.
		Unit of measure, each.
	]	Weight per unit, ——.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-778	CORD, type CD-28-Continued.	Packed,
•	l l	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	•	Handbook,
800-779	CORD, type CD-29	Extension; used to connect battery to Set box
		in Equipment, type RT-1. Not definite
		specified.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-780	CORD, type CD-30	Extension; used to connect battery and set be
		to observer's key and switch, in Equipmen
		type RT-1. Not definitely specified.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	,	Handbook, ———.
800-781	CORD, type CD-31	Extension: used to connect observer's key
	,-,-,	switch in Equipment, type RT-1. Not de
		nitely specified.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-782	CORD, type CD-32	Extension; used to connect observer's key
		pilot's key in Equipment, type RT-1. No
		definitely specified.
		Unit of measure, eacn.
		Weight per unit, —
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
	<i>,</i>	Specification,:
		Handbook, ——.

215

D, type CD-33 D, type CD-34 Comprises: type CO-22 (1).	<ul> <li>Extension; special; 7 feet long; consists of 4 lengths of single-conductor lamp cord twisted and braided; 2 plugs 14 by 14 by 1 inches, Manhattan Electric Supply Co., No. 653; 1 plug special, 4 terminals; used in Set, type SCR-49, chest to generator. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —. Packed, —</li></ul>
Comprises:	
Comprises:	invention, abou on inquipmone, eypo ien i, ia
-	connecting Cord, type CD-82, to Set box, type
••	BC-24.
TT OD (T)	Unit of measure, each.
type PL-22 (1).	Weight per unit,
ersal test clip, 10 amp. (1).	Packed, ——.
isar test clip, 10 amp. (1).	Cubic displacement, ———.
	Shipping weight,
	Specification, ——.
D, type CD-35	Handbook, ——. Extension; flexible; a 9-inch length of braided tinned copper cable soldered to nickeled-steel connection plug A inch diameter, within hard- rubber mount; } inch from end, plug is tapered
	to $\frac{1}{24}$ inch by $\frac{1}{24}$ inch, and has a saw cut $\frac{1}{24}$ inch wide extending $\frac{1}{2}$ inch into plug to receive cop- per ribbon of oscillation transformer. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
	Packed,
	Cubic displacement,
	Shipping weight, ———.
	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
), type CD-36	Extension; armored; 15 feet 6 inches long; used
, , , ,,	to connect panel to generator in Equipment,
	type RT-5. Not definitely specified.
	Unit of measure, each.
	Weight per unit,
	Packed,
	Cubic displacement,
	Shipping weight,
	Specification, ——.
	Handbook,

.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-787 CORD. type CD-37..... Extension; single-conductor; high-tension; 12 feet 8 inches long; used to connect panel to fairlead in Equipment, type RT-5. Not definitely specified. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook. ---800-788 CORD, type CD-38...... Extension: a 1-foot length of Wire, type W-11, with a Terminal, type TM-12, on each end. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 3046. Handbook. -----. 800-789 CORD, type CD-39..... Extension; an 8-foot length of Wire, type W-5; bare, with plug on end; made from approved sample: no drawing available. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. ----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. —. Handbook, ----800-790 CORD, type CD-40..... Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with 2 Plugs, type PL-14, on one end and 2 Terminals, type TM-10, on the other end. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ---Packed. ---Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 3056. Handbook. ----**—**. 800-791 | CORD, type CD-41..... Extension; a 3-foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-10, with Terminals, type TM-10, on both ends. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-791	CORD, type CD-41-Continued.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3092.
		Handbook,
800-792	CORD, type CD-42	Extension; a 3-foot length of Wire, type W-8
		with Terminals, type TM-10, on both ends.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
· · ·		Specification, 3095.
		Handbook,
800-793	CORD, type CD-43	Extension; an 8-foot 6-inch length of 2-conductor
		No.10 B.&S. gauge lamp cord, with 2 Terminals
		type TM-10, and 6 Terminals, type TM-12
		Drawing: RL-C-269.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
-		Handbook,
800-794	CORD, type CD-44	Extension; a 1-foot 6-inch length of Wire, typ
		W-3, with a Terminal, type TM-10, on one end
		the other end is skinned over a length of { inch
		Unit of measure, each.
1		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3096.
		Handbook,
800-795	CORD, type CD-45	Extension; a 1-foot length of No. 16 B. & S. gaug
		single-conductor lamp cord, with a Termina
		type TM-10, on one end, and a Terminal, typ
		TM-11, on the other end.
		Unit of measure, each.
	4	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3097.
		Handbook,
		Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-796	CORD, type CD-46	Extension; a 2-foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with 2 Terminals, type TM-10, on one end; other end skinned. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3098. Handbook,
800-797	CORD, type CD-47	Extension; a 5-foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-11, with 2 Terminals, type TM-10, on both ends; polarity marked. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3088. Handbook,
800-798	CORD, type CD-48	Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-11, with 2 Terminals, type TM-10, on one end, and 2 Terminals, type TM-12, on the other end; braids of different colors. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3048. Handbook,
800-799	CORD, type CD-49	Extension; a 1-foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with 2 Terminals, type TM-10, on both ends. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3087. Handbook,
800-800	CORD, type CD-50	Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with 2 Terminals, type TM-10, on one end, and 2 Terminals, type TM-12, on the other end; flexible rubber sleeve on ends equipped with

•

•

٠

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-800	CORD, type CD-50—Continued.	Terminals, type TM-12; polarity marked on Terminals, type TM-12. Drawing RL-B-318. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-801	CORD, type CD-51	Handbook, ——. Extension; 7-foot 9-inch length of No. 10 B. & S. gauge 2-conductor lamp cord, with one Hubbell polarity receptacle and 6 Terminals, type TM-12, connected 3 pair in parallel. Drawing RL-C-276. Unit of measure, each.
<b>800-80</b> %.	CORD, type CD-52	Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3099. Handbook, ——. Extension; 1 foot, 9 inches length of Wire, type, W-10, with 2 Terminals, type, TM-10, on one end and Hubbell polarity plug on the other end; polarity marked at both ends. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-803	CORD, type CD-53	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3100. Handbook, Extension; 2-foot length of 4-conductor lamp cord, with a 4-point plug at one end and spede clips at other end. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. CORD, type CD-54..... 800-804 Extension; 2-foot length of No. 12 B. & S. gauge 2-conductor lamp cord with spade clips at one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped. . Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -800-805 CORD, type CD-55..... Extension; 2-foot length of No. 12 B. & S. gaugesingle-conductor lamp cord, with a spade clipat one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, ----Handbook, -----. 800-806 CORD, type CD-56.. Extension; made up of a 3-foot length of Wire,. type W-15, with a Plug, type PL-5, at one end and 2 spade clips at the other end; outside diameter of spade clip terminal connector is Te inch; width of spade clip opening, in inch; over-all length of spade clip terminal, ## inch. Drawing RL-B-1901. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. ----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ----Specification, 3120. Handbook. -----800-807 CORD, type CD-57. Test; made up of a length of 2-conductor telephone cord with 2 spade clips at one end and a plug, Western Electric Co., No. 47, at the otherend; Western Electric Co., No. 8-D. This cord is used for testing space and grid current. of Set box, types BC-11 and BC-11-A, fitted with Equipment, type IE-1. Made from approved sample; no drawing available. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

<ul> <li>end, 2 spade clips at the other end; outside width of spade clip terminal connector, † inch.</li> <li>width of spade clip opening, † inch.</li> <li>Width of spade clip areminal connector, † inch.</li> <li>Width of spade clip opening, † inch.</li> <li>Width of spade clip areminal connector, † inch.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 3073.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.</li> <li>Woight per unit,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Shi</li></ul>			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
800-808       CORD, type CD-58		Article.	Useful information.
800-808       CORD, type CD-58	800-807	CORD, type CD-57—Continued.	Packed,
S00-808       CORD, type CD-58       Extension; made up of a 2 foot 6 inch length of Wire, type W-15; Plug, type PL-16, at one end, 2 spade clips at the other end; outside width of spade clip opening, $\frac{1}{7}$ inch; Width of spade clip opening, $\frac{1}{7}$ inch; Weight per unit, —			Cubic displacement,
800-808       CORD, type CD-58       Extension; made up of a 2 foot 6 inch length of Wire, type W-15, Plug, type PL-16, at one end, 2 spade clips at the other end; outside width of spade clip opening, $r_h$ inch.         800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Duit of measure, each.         800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-5, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at the other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at the other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at the other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; add up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one end and spade clips at the other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and spade clips at the otherend end. Spade clips are bent at right angles			Shipping weight, ———.
800-808       CORD, type CD-58       Extension; made up of a 2 foot 6 inch length of         Wire, type W-15; Plug, type PL-16, st one end, 2 spade clips at the other end; outside width of spade elip pening, $\frac{1}{7}$ inch.       Unit of measure, each.         Wire, type W-15; Plug, type PL-16, st one end, 2 spade clips or the time end; outside width of spade elip pening, $\frac{1}{7}$ inch.       Unit of measure, each.         Wire, type W-15; Plug, type CD-59       Source end, 2 spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         With of spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         With of spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         With of spade clips on one end and the other end skinping weight,         Shipping weight,			
<ul> <li>Wire, type W-15; Plug, type PL-16, at one end, 2 spade clips at the other end; outside width of spade clip terminal connector, f, inch; width of spade clip penning, -, inch.</li> <li>With of spade clip opaning, -, inch.</li> <li>Weight per unit,, Cubic displacement,, Shipping weight,, Specification, 3073.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other and skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,, Packed,, Cubic displacement,, Shipping weight,, Shipping weight,</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>800-809</li> <li>800-809</li> <li>CORD, type CD-59</li> <li>800-809</li> <li>CORD, type CD-59</li> <li>Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li></ul>	800-808	CORD, type CD-58	Wire, type W-15; Plug, type PL-16, at one end, 2 spade clips at the other end; outside
800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Unit of measure, each.         800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         900-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; a 6-foot length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at the other end. Shipping weight,			
800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Weight per unit,			
800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Cubic displacement,         800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         001-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; a 6-foot length of Yire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         001-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; a function for the space clips at the other end. Space clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clips at the other end. Spade clips at t			
<ul> <li>S00-S09</li> <li>CORD, type CD-59</li> <li>S00-S09</li> <li>CORD, type CD-59</li> <li>Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing BL-B-401. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Supping weight,</li> <li>Supping weight,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li></ul>			
800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification, 3025.         Handbook,       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Shipping weight,       Specification, 3025.         Handbook,       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         Badbook,       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip opening, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.			Cubic displacement,
800-809       CORD, type CD-59       Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other end skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,			Shipping weight, ——.
800-809       CORD, type CD-59         Bartonian Strain       Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with spade clips on one end and the other and skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification, 3025.         Handbook,       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Specification, 3025.       Handbook,         Handbook,       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and speade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Shipping weight,         Specification,       Shipping weight,         Specification,       Shipping weight,         Specification,       Handbook,         Battension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end.         Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip therminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening,			Specification, 3073.
<ul> <li>with spade clips on one end and the other and skinned and solder dipped; braid of different colors. Drawing RL-B-401.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 3025.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 3025.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification,</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>Boo-811</li> <li>CORD, type CD-61</li> <li>Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$ inch.</li> </ul>			-
800-810       CORD, type CD-60         800-811       CORD, type CD-61	800-809	CORD, type CD-59	Extension; a 6-foot length of Wire, type W-8,
800-810       CORD, type CD-60         800-811       CORD, type CD-61			
800-810       CORD, type CD-60         800-811       CORD, type CD-61         800-811       CORD, type CD-61         800-811       CORD, type CD-61         800-811       CORD, type CD-61			
800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Red per unit,         800-811       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, § inch; width of spade clip opening, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.			
800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$ inch.			
S00-810       CORD, type CD-60       Specification, 3025. Handbook,         S00-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,         S00-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.			
800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Specification, 3025. Handbook,         800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,         800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the othes end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.			
800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Shipping weight,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         But constraints       Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$ inch.			- ,
800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit, —			• • • •
800-810       CORD, type CD-60       Extension; 2 feet 6 inches in length of 3-conductor cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at other end. Drawing RL-B-402.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit, —			
800-811       CORD, type CD-61         CORD, type CD-61       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$ inch.	800-810	CORD, type CD-60	
800-811       CORD, type CD-61         Build content in the state of the sta			cord, with plug on one end and spade clips at
800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Specification,       Specification,         Handbook,       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$ inch.			other end. Drawing RL-B-402.
800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Facked,         Subject       Specification,         Bardbook,       Handbook,         Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$\$ inch.			Unit of measure, each.
S00-S11       CORD, type CD-61       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         Handbook,       Handbook,         Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$ inch.			Weight per unit, ——.
800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Shipping weight,       Specification,         Handbook,       Handbook,       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$ inch.			
800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Handbook,         Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, § inch; width of spade clip opening, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.			
800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Handbook,         Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, \$ inch; width of spade clip opening, \$\$ inch.			
800-811       CORD, type CD-61       Extension; made up of a 4 foot 6-inch length of Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, § inch; width of spade clip opening, \$3 inch.			
Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, § inch; width of spade clip opening, § inch.			
Unit of measure, each.	800-811	CORD, type CD-61	Wire, type W-8, with one Plug, type PL-14, on one end and special spade clips at the other end. Spade clips are bent at right angles with respect to the wire; outside diameter of spade clip terminal conductor, # inch; width of spade
			Unit of measure, each.

٠

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

222

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-811	CORD, type CD-61-Continued.	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 3062.
		Handbook,
800-812	CORD, type CD-62	Extension; Cord, type CD-19, with Plug, ty
		PL-9, at one end and Mounting, type JM-5,
		the other end.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2097
		Handbook,
800-813	CORD, type CD-63	Extension; a 3-foot length of Wire, type W-
		equipped at one end with a Plug, type PL
•		and at the other end with 2 Terminals, ty
	•	TM-45; used for connecting Set, type SCR-72
		to Set, type SCR-54-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	1	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, —
800-814	CORD, type CD-64	Extension; a 4-goot length of Wire, type W-
		with Plug, type PL-14, at one end and 2 Terr
		inals, type TM-10, at the other end.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2062.
		Handbook,
800-815	CORD, type CD-65	Obsolete, never fully developed; extension; 4-co
		ductor; formerly used in Equipment, type R C
		for connecting storage and dry batteries to amp
		fier; superseded by Cords, type CD-71 and CD-
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

228

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-815	CORD, type CD-65-Continued.	Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
800-816	CORD, type CD-86	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Extension; a 6-inch length of 2-conductor cord with Plug, type PL-5, on one end and a jack
		for Plug, type PL-7, on the other end; type of wire not specified. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-817	CORD, type CD-67	Extension; 14-foot length of Wire, type W-3, with Belden "exploit" hook terminal at each end. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-818	CORD, type CD-68	Specification, 3083. Handbook, ——. Extension; 2-foot length of Wire, type W-3, wit
800-818	00112, type 02-00-	Belden "exploit" hook terminal at each end Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3084.
800-819	CORD, type CD-70	Handbook, ——. Extension; 5-foot length of Wire, type W-8, with copper spade clips 0.023 by \$\$ by \$\$ inch or both ends. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3075. Handbook, ———.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-820	CORD, type CD-71	Extension; 5-foot length of Wire, type W-8, wit Belden "exploit" terminal on each end.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3085.
		Handbook, ——.
800-821	CORD, type CD-72	Extension; 5-foot length of Wire, type W-1
		with Terminals, type TM-12, on one end an
		Belden "FEE" hook terminals at the othe
		end.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	· · · · ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3086.
		Handbook,
800-822	CORD, type CD-73	A 3-foot, 8-inch cord composed of 2 lengths
	•	Wire, type W-52, with conductors bared at or
		end, then looped and bound together with
	'	stout winding of cotton thread (drawin
		1013-5 No. 4), the conductors at the other en
		equipped with 2 Terminals, type TM-29; sta
		cord between the Terminals, type TM-29,
		equipped with Terminal, type TM-28. Drav
		ing 1017–5.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ———.
800-823	CORD, type CD-74	Extension; Cord, type CC-305, with Plug, typ
		PL-1, at one end and 2 Terminals, type TM-3
		at the other end; old "Standard cord, No. 305.
		Drawing 1017-5.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	· ·	Specification, 555.
		Handbook,

225

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-824	CORD, type CD-75	Extension; 2 feet of No. 18 B. & S. gauge, new code, waterproof lamp cord, with side opening, Belden "Evoke" terminals at one end and Plug, type PL-19, at the other end. Drawings RB-2928, RB-2929, and RA-2930. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2117. Handbook, ——.
800-825 ·	CORD, type CD-76	Extension; 3j feet of No. 12 B. & S. gauge, 2 con- ductor, twisted, flexible, weather-proof cord with 10-amp. universal spring clips and red and black rubber sleeves on the positive and nega- tive terminals, respectively, at one end, and a Plug, type PL-17, at the other end. Drawings RB-2928, RB-2929, and RA-2930. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2117. Handbook,
800-826	CORD, type CD-77	Extension; same as Cord, type CD-76, except that Plug, type PL-18, is used instead of PL-17. Drawings RB-2928, RB-2929, and RA-2930. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2117. Handbook,
<b>800-837</b>	CORD, type CD-78	A 40-foot length of Wire, type W-53, fitted at me end with Plug, type PL-29, and with 10 Jack, type JK-13, on 4-foot centers, wired in multiple. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 607. Handbook,

Digitized by Google

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-828	CORD, type CD-79	A 5-foot length of Wire, type W-54, one end Y connected, so that the arms of the Y, each 15 inches long, are formed of 1 conductor of the Wire, type W-54, and 1 leg of a third conductor, equipped at Y ends with standard commercia pin tips and at opposite ends with Plug, type PL-21. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-829	CORD, type CD-80	A 36-inch length of wire, type W-53, with a Plug, type FL-29, on one end and each conductor at the other end fitted with a standard battery clip. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
<b>800-8</b> 30	CORD, type CD-81 Comprises:	Lead-in; used for connecting counterpoise wire to Set box, type BC-24; used on Equipments,
800-308	Block, type BL-2 (1)	types A-1 and A-4. (Described from the sam-
800-846	Cord, type CO-20 (1)	ple.)
800-1576	Plug, type PL-22 (1)	Unit of measure, each.
	1.0 <b>6)</b> -	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-831	CORD, type CD-82 Comprises:	Antenna lead-in; used on Equipments, types A-1 and A-4; to be permanently attached to
800-695	Connector, type M-6 (1)	Mast cap, type MP-4.
800-847	Cord, type CO-21 (1)	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-832	CORD, type CD-83	Connecting; a 25-foot length of Wire, type W-8 with Plug, type PL-23, on one end and Sockes type SO-9, on the other end; used in Set, signs
		lamp, type EE-10. Drawing 1479.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 610.
		Handbook,
800-833	CORD, type CD-84	Extension; consists of a 61-foot length of Wire
		type W-8, fitted at one end with Plug, type
		PL-23, and at the other end with Socket, type
		SO-9.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
	•	Handbook,
800-834	CORD, type CD-85	An 11-inch length of No. 12 B. & S. gauge lam
		cord, single-conductor, consisting of 65 strand
		of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned copper wire with
		both ends soldered to standard terminal eyes
		Drawing RL-B-700.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2420	CORD, type CD-86	An 8-foot, 2-conductor cord, 8-volt leads, gen
		erator to set box of Equipment, type RE-21
		made of Wire, type W-8, with one plug indi
		cated on drawing RL-B-782, and one recep
		tacle indicated on drawing RL-C-720. Drawing
		RL-B-785.
		Unit of measure, ——.
	ł	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
	•	Specification,
	l j	Handbook, ——.
		Digitized by Google

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2421	CORD, type CD-87	A 6-foot, 2-conductor cord, 350-volt leads, gen- erator to set box of Equipment, type RE-21, with one plug indicated on drawing RL-B-782, and one receptacle indicated on drawing RL-C-721. Drawing RL-B-786. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-2422	CORD, type CD-88	A 6-foot, 3-conductor cord, set box to dry bat- teries of Equipment, type RE-21, made of wire, type W-62, with one receptacle indicated on drawing RL-C-718. Drawing RL-B-787.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-2423	CORD, type CD-89	Handbook, ———. A 10-foot single conductor cord, set box to coun- terpoise of Equipment, type A-1-A, made of Wire, type W-6, with one block, type BL-2,
		and one receptacle indicated on drawing RL-B-717. Drawing RL-B-788. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2424	CORD, type CD-90	Two-conductor, No. 12 B. & S. lamp cord, 6 feet long, 12-volt leads, set box to storage batteries; receptacle marked "12 V" on one end and "lead covered copper lugs" on other end. Draw- ing RL-B-847. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,

.

• 7

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2425 '	CORD, type CD-91	Two-conductor, No. 16 B. & S. lamp cord, 6 feet long, receptacle marked "350-volt lead" or one end, "Tinned copper terminals" on other dynamotor to set box. Drawing RL-B-848. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-2426	CORD, type CD-92	Two-conductor, No. 12 B. & S. lamp cord, 6 fee long, 12-volt leads, dynamotor to set box receptacle marked "Dyn." on one end and "Tinned copper terminals" on other. Drawin, RL-B-849.
		Unit of measure,         Weight per unit,         Packed,         Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,         Specification,
800-835	CORD, type CO-2	Handbook, ——. 6-foot length of 2-conductor cotton-covered core
		<ul> <li>2 terminals at one end fitted for Plug, typ PL-7; 4 terminals at the other end adapted for connection to Receivers, type R-1; used of Head set, type HS-2. Drawing RL-C-1013. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-836	CORD, type CO-3	6-foot length of 2-conductor cord, with termina for Plug, type PL-6, and Transmitter, typ T-1 or T-3. Drawing RL-C-1014. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586. Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

230

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-837	CORD, type CO-4	4-foot, 9-inch length of 2-conductor cord, fitted for plug and telephone receivers. Drawing RL-
		C-155.
	•	Unit of measure, each. Weight, per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	·	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586.
		Handbook,
800-838	CORD, type CO-6	12-foot length of cord consisting of 4 conductors
		twisted about each other, each the equivalent
		of No. 20 B. & S. gauge and consisting of 10
		strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned copper
		wire insulated with $\frac{1}{33}$ inch N. C. rubber cotton
		covered. Braiding, black, red, yellow, and
		red-green; common outside braiding of black glazed cotton, except at ends where conductors
		are separated and finished for 1 Plug, type
		PL-9, and one Mounting, type JM-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2095.
		Handbook,
800-839	CORD, type CO-7	2-foot length of Wire, type W-15, with one end
		fitted for Plug, type PL-8.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
80 <b>0-840</b>	CORD, type CO-9	5-foot, 6-inch length of Wire, type W-15; finished
		at each end for Plug, type PL-6 or PL-7.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Suppling weight, Specification, 3090.
		Handbook,

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-841	CORD, type CO-10	3-foot length of Wire, type W-13; Western Elec tric Co., No. 601. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3066. Handbook,
800-842	CORD, type CO-11	8-foot length of Wire, type W-13; bared for j-inch at one end and dipped in solder; Western Electric Co. No. 615.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-843	CORD, type CO-17	Specification, 3066. Handbook, ——
800-844	CORD, type CO-18	<ul> <li>Copplet wire, institute with printi reactions</li> <li>Electrical Code rubber, cotton covered; braiding, black, red, white, and yellow; used on Cord, type CD-17; Western Electric Co., No. 602.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, ——</li> <li>Packed, ——</li> <li>Cubic displacement, ——</li> <li>Shipping weight, ——</li> <li>Specification, ——</li> <li>10-foot length of No. 14 B. &amp; S. gauge National Electrical Code tinned 2-conductor twisted-pair lamp cord, cotton covereig, except at the ends where the conductors are untwisted over 4 inches, and 21 inches, respectively, and finished for 1 Plug, type PL-13, and 2 battery lug: conductors are covered, respectively, with black, and black and red cotton.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, ——</li> <li>Packed, ——</li> </ul>

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-844	CORD, type CO-18-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-845	CORD, type CO-19	4-foot length of 4-conductor cord, No. 20 B. & S gauge; consists of 10 strands of No. 30 B. & S gauge tinned copper wire, insulated with $\frac{1}{10}$ inch National Electrical Code rubber, cotto covered; braid, black, red, yellow, and green. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-846	CORD, type CO-20	A 17-inch length of Wire, type W-30, with or
		end skinned over a length of 1-inch; the oth
		end is soldered to a double terminal tip fitte
		for Plug, type PL-22; used on Cord, typ
		CD-81. (Description from sample.)
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-847	CORD, type CO-21	A 50-foot length of Wire, type W-30, skinned is one end over a length oil inch for connectin
		to a Connector, type M-6, and looped and tape
		at the other end, with insulation remove
		above the loop over a length of 1 inch, for co
		nection to Cord, type CD-34, used on Cor
		type CD-82.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	4	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>800-848</b>	CORD, type CO-22	A 5-foot, 9-inch length of Wire, type W-6, skinned at one end for soldering to a 10-amp. universal test clip, and equipped with a double terminal tip to fit a Plug, type PL-22; used on Cord, type CD-34. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-849	CORD, type RP-3	Sash; No. 5; olive-drab; braided cotton. No. 12 yarn; 4; inch diameter to 11 inch diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3042. Handbook,
800-850	CORD, type RP-5	Sash; No. 6; olive-drab color. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3078. Handbook,
800-851	CORD, type RP-6	No. 36 braided linen cord, impregnated with tar and condensite; breaking strength, 60 to 30 pounds; used for attaching and insulating air plane trailing antenna. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-852	CORD ADJUSTER, type M—62	Suppling weight, Specification, 2034. Handbook, A polished hard rubber slide, 1½ by 1½ by § inches with 2 longitudinal holes, each 3½ inch diametes through which 2 connecting cords pass; usedt shift the point at which 2 head set cords set arate to be attached to receivers on opposit side of the head. Drawing 374-S.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-852	CORD ADJUSTER, type M-62- Continued.	Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401
		Handbook,
800-853	CORSLET, type PG-33	Pigeon; a cloth sling with 2 elastic bands attache
000-005		to each end; the sling fits tightly around th
•		body of the pigeon, being laced and tied; th
		elastic bands are attached to the sides of th
	•	basket to support the pigeon as in a hammock
		used in cavalry and infantry baskets to protect
		the pigeon from injury by jarring; manufac
		tured according to sample.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 40500.
		Handbook,
800-854	COUNTERPOISE, type CP-1	Two 150-foot lengths of Wire, type W-30, with
		terminal plugs at one end; each plug is bras
		1 by $\frac{1}{16}$ inches diameter; tapered hole $\frac{1}{16}$ incl
		diameter to 👬 inch diameter, extending to ful
		length to receive counterpoise wire; ‡ inch from
		terminal hole, plug is grooved to make connec
		tion. Drawing RL-A-137.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-855	COUNTERPOISE, type CP-2	Six 90-foot lengths of Wire, type W-30.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	]	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-856	COUNTERPOISE, type CP-3	Six 90-foot lengths of Wire, type W-6.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-857	COUNTERPOISE, type CP-4	Two 150-foot lengths of Wire, type W-30, and one
		40-foot lead-in of Wire, type W-30, joined to
		gether at one end.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-858	COUNTERPOISE, type CP-5	One 75-foot length of Wire, type W-6, looped and
		taped at one end, and with a Terminal, type
		TM-10, on the other end.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight
		Specification, 2063.
		Handbook, ——.
800-859	COUPLER, type FT-2	Cast iron; made of 2 semicircular interlocking
		steel straps fastened together with a bolt and
		wing nut to form a clamp; for holding mas
		sections together.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3009.
		Handbook,

1

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

236

•

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-860	COUPLER, type CU-1	Oscillation transformer with 60 turns each on primary and secondary; diameters, 24 and 3 inches, respectively; the secondary coil may be rotated inside the primary coil, to vary the degree of coupling; used in Set box, types BC-14 and BC-14-A. Drawing RL-D-143. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-861	COUPLER, type CU-3	Oscillation transformer for Set box, type BC-47, primary coil is a rectangular 4-turn flat spiral wound with 78 inches of 8 by 24 by No. 38 cop- per braid conductor having cotton braid and rubber insulation, sewn in place on a <b>+</b> -inch dilecto sheet, $\ell_{1}^{*}$ by 4 [‡] inches, and equipped with 1 Belden "diffuse" and 1 Belden "deni- ren" terminal; secondary coil is a 1 [‡] -turn flat winding of 32 inches of a conductor made up of four No. 18 rubber-covered, cotton-braided, single-conductor lamp cords twisted together and parallel connected, sewn in place on a <b>+</b> -inch dilecto sheet, $\ell_{1}^{*}$ by 4 [‡] inches, and equipped with 1 Belden "exhaust" and 1 Bel- den "dictum" terminal; primary and secon- dary coil are permanently clamped parallel to each other and coaxially, at a distance apart giving suitable degree of coupling. Drawings R-2931 to R-2938. Unit of measure, —

.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-862	COVER, type BG-22	Booster; white cotton duck No. 6; dimensions, approximately 65 by 324 by 294 inches.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 442.
		Handbook, ——.
800-863	COVER, type BG-23	Booster; white cotton duck No. 6; dimensions
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	approximately 61 by 31 ³ by 28 inches.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	·	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 442.
		Handbook, ——.
800-864	COVER, type BG-24	Booster; white cotton duck No. 6; dimensions
		approximately 62 by 32 ⁴ by 29 ¹ inches.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 442. Handbook,
800-865	COVER, type BG-25	-kw. generator; white cotton duck No. 6; ap
		proximately 30 by 10 ² by 11 ² inches.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 442.
		Handbook, ——.
800-866	COVER, type BG-26	1-kw. generator; white cotton duck No. 6; ap
		proximately 35½ by 13 by 14 inches.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 442.
1	1	Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

ł.

`

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-867	CO V ER, type BG-42	Obsolete. A white cotton-duck cover for the gen- erator of the Set, field wireless pack, type S CR-44; dimensions, 21 inches wide by 38 inches long at the bottom, 19 inches wide by 35 inches long at the top, height, 30 inches. Drawing 499J. Unit of measure,
800-868	COVER, type PG-31	Handbook, ———. Pigeon basket; comprises an oilcloth sack made of light oiled canvas and used as a cover for pigeon baskets for protection against gas and bad weather; equipped with a draw string; approximate dimensions, 24 by 2 by 5 feet.
ı		Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-869	CRACKER JACK, type M-80	Handbook, ——
		Over-all dimensions, exclusive of handle, 11 by 4½ inches; octagonal handle is 4¾ inches long by 1¾ inches diameter. Drawing 13-7. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-870	CRANK, type GC-1	Bent iron pipe with coupling socket and wooder handle; for Generator, type GN-8. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, ——
800-871	CRANK, type M-63	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Hand generator; brass; hard rubber knob, by 1 ₄ inches; radius of sweep, 1 ³ inches; shat 1 ₄ inches long with free end drilled and tappe with No. 16-24 threads to fit ends of shaft of
•		Generators, types GN-23 and GN-24; com prises also a brass mounting disk with easin and felt packing measuring, in assembled form the inchesting measuring, in assembled form the inchesting measure, and the inchest diameter. Drawin 376-C-3. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
800-872	СRANK, type M-66	Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. Generators, used on hand generators; compris a shaft, arm, and hard-rubber handle; th handle is 1 ₄ , inches long by ½-inch diameter; th arm is 2 inches long, and the shaft 1½ inch long by ‡-inch diameter; dilled and tapped f depth of 1 inch with ½-inch 24 threads. Draw ing 1017. Unit of measure, ——.
800-873	CROSSARM, type PF-21	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 575. Handbook, Wood, standard, Norway pine or southern pin 4-pin; 4 feet by 3½ by 4½ inches; bored for 1 inch pins, one §-inch machine bolt, and tw §-inch brace bolts. Drawing 205. Unit of measure,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>800</b> -873	CROSSARM, type PF-21—Contd.	Weight per unit, 18 pounds (approximate, Packed, Cubic uisplacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 177.
<b>800</b> -874	CROSSARM, type PF-22	Handbook, —— Wood, standard, Norway pine or southern pine 2-pin; 3 feet by 3½ by 4½ inches, bored for 1 inch pins, for one §-inch machine bolt, and fo two §-inch brace bolts. Drawing 205.
<b>80</b> 0-87 <i>5</i>	CROSSARM, type PF-23	<ul> <li>Unit of measure, ——.</li> <li>Weight per unit, 13 pounds (approximate Packed, ——.</li> <li>Cubic displacement, ——.</li> <li>Shipping weight, —</li> <li>Specification, 177.</li> <li>Handbook, ——.</li> <li>Wood, standard, Norway pine or southern pine 6-pin American standard; 6 feet by 3½ by 4 inches; bored for 1½-inch pins, for one §-inch machine bolt, and two §-inch brace bolts Drawing 205.</li> </ul>
800-876	CROSSARM, type PF-24	Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, 27 pounds (approximate) Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 177. Handbook, ——. Wood, standard, Norway pine or southern pine 8-pin; 8 feet by 3½ by 4½ inches; bored for 1½ inch pins, for one %-inch machine bolt, and for two %-inch brace bolts. Drawing 205. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, 3 5 pounds (approximate) Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 177. Handbook, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-877	CROSSARM, type PF-25	Wood; Norway pine or Southern pine; 10-pi American standard; 10 feet by 3½ inches by 4 inches; bored for 1½-inch pins, for one §-ine machine bolt and for two §-ineh brace bolt Drawing 205. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, 46 pounds (approximate Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 177.
800-878	CROSSARM, type PF-54	<ul> <li>Handbook, ———.</li> <li>Steel; 2-piece; for use with iron pole; comprise a length of channel iron curved in the midd to fit the pole and bent upward at each en- these ends threaded for attachment of insul- tors; the arm is attached to the pole by mean</li> </ul>
		of a semicircular iron clamp which is boiled to the arm proper on either side of the pole. Draw ing 40003C1. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 226–F. Handbook, ———.
800-879	CROSS SECTION PAPER, type ML-34.	Green; engraving 50 cm. wide; graduated i millimeters; Keuffel & Esser Co.'s No. 303- or equal. Unit of measure.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-880	CRYSTAL, type DC-1	Handbook, ———. Detector; disk of low melting point alloy in which a galena crystal is embedded; ½ inch diameter ½ inch high.
		Unit of measure, ———, Weight per unit, ———, Packed, ———, Cubic displacement, ———,
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3004. Handbook, ———.

.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-881	CRYSTAL, type DC-2	Detector; mounted in alloy and circular metal cup at the bottom of which is fastened a mount- ing stud. Drawing RL-D-38. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-882	CUSHION, type M-76	Handbook, A cushion for the seats of instrument and main- tenance wagons; made of olive-drab cotton webbing with curled-hair stuffing; dimensions, 54 inches long by 16 inches wide by 3 inches thick. Drawing 768b. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
800-883	CYLINDER, type <b>M-86</b>	Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. A cylindrical tank of cold-drawn seamless steel; formerly designated "Gas cylinder, short pat- tern;" dimensions, 48 inches long by 8½ inches diameter; weight, 100 pounds; used for trans- porting hydrogen gas under pressure. Draw-
800-884	CYLINDER, type M-87	<ul> <li>ing 598b.</li> <li>Unit of measure, —</li></ul>

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-884	CYLINDER, type M-87-Contd.	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<b>800-887</b>	DECREMETER, type SCR-87	Combination wavemeter and decremeter, als known as "Kolster decremeter, type D"; meas ures wave lengths from 70 to 3,000 meters, and decrement from 0 to 0.3; equipped with 4 cols 1 buzzer, battery, hot-wire current squared meter with shunt, telephone receivers, and radio apparatus suitably connected; inclosed in a tan-leather case; approximate weight, 2 pounds; no specifications or drawing available designed by Bureau of Standards; made by Wireless Improvement Co. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-888	DESK SET, type TS-2	Telephone; a compact form of desk telephone in strument, with transmitter and receiver con sidered as permanently attached; comprises brass stand finished in black enamel, a Re ceiver, type R-6, a granular carbon, solid-bac transmitter with aluminum diaphragm, and each of Cords, types CC-207 and CC-203; dimer sions assembled, height, 12‡ inches; diamete of base, 5‡ inches; projection of receiver hood about 3 inches; diameter of transmitter case S‡ inches. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.
800-889	DESK SET, type TS-5	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, Common battery; used in Telephone, type EE 48; comprises a metal stand with a hard-rubbe cover, a hook switch, a commercial transmitte and a Receiver, type R-6; the set is equippe with appropriate cords; individual sets of th kind may differ in unimportant details of d sign but are identical for all intents and pu

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

244

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-889	DESK SET, type TS-5-Continued.	poses; the dimensions of this set are approxi- mately, 12 inches high by 7 inches wide over all, the base of the stand being 5 inches diameter. Drawing 329a. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-890	DETAIL PAPER, type ML-38	Manila; light weight; 26 inches wide; Keuffel & Esser Co.'s No. 48-L, or equal. Unit of measure, —
		Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-891	DIGGING BAR, type M-77	An octagonal bar of tool steel, 7 feet long by 1 inches diameter; finished at one end to a 4-inch point and at the other end to a 4-inch spade, 2½ inches wide. Drawing 1224. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-89</b> 2	DRAWING BOARD, type ML-32	A thoroughly seasoned board made of narrow strips of white pine treated with a light coat of shellac; end ledges of pine; dimensions, 20 by 26 inches; similar to Keuffel & Esser Co.'s No. 2507. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

245

Article.	Useful information.
DRIFT PIN, type TL-81	Cable splicer's; consists of a hard-maple rod 22 inches long and 14 inches diameter, with a 3-inch point at one end and a brass ferrule 1 inch wide and 4 inch thick at the other end. Drawing 401. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
DRIFT PIN, type TL-98	Cable splicer's; consists of a hard-maple rod 22 inches long and 2 inches diameter, with a 3-inch point at one end and a brass ferrule 1 inch wide and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick at the other end. Drawing 401.
	Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
DRIFT PIN, type TL-99	Cable splicer's; consists of a hard-maple rod 22 inches long and 11 inches diameter, with a 3-inch point at one end and a brass ferrule 1 inch wide and 11 inch thick at the other end Drawing 401. Unit of measure,
DRUM, type DR-1	Weight per unit, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, Handbook, Obsolete. Antenna reel: adapted for use on Reels, types RL-1 and RL-2 superseded by Drum, type DR-2. Unit of measure,, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
	DRIFT PIN, type TL-81 DRIFT PIN, type TL-98 DRIFT PIN, type TL-99

Digitized by Google

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

246

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-897	DRUM, type DR-2	Antenna reel; outside diameter, 7 inches; inside diameter, 441 inches; for use on Rcels, type RL-1 and RL-2. Drawing RL-C-371. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
<b>800-</b> 898	DRUM, type DR-3	Handbook, Cylindrical; with 2 flanges and shaft; fits in Reel type, RL-6; 8 by 8½ inches.
-		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3058. Handbook, ———.
800-899	DRUM, type DR-3-A	<ul> <li>Wire-carrying; galvanized-metal spool, 5 inches diameter; 64 inches long with 2 flanges 84 inches diameter; over-all length, 84 inches; equipped with steel shaft sockets for mounting in Reel type RL-6. Drawing RL-SK-2074.</li> <li>Unit of measure,</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>
<b>800-</b> 900	DYNAMOTOR, type DM-1	D.c. to d.c.; 10 to 300 volts or 12 to 360 volts; 0.167 amp. at 300 volts; 50 watts output; 2,550 r.p.m. weight, 14 pounds; dimensions, 444 by 444 by 8§ inches; Westinghouse; used with ground u.w. radio telegraph and telephone sets for supplying power to the transmitting vacuum tube. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-901	DYNAMOTOR, type DM-2	Same as Dynamotor, type DM-1, except that is has high brush tension. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, — Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-902	DYNAMOTOR, type DM-3	Handbook, ———. D. c. to d. c.; 10 to 300 volts; 0.05 amp. at 30 volts; 15 watts output; 2,500 r. p. m.; weight 14 pounds; Crocker-Wheeler; same use as Dy namotor, type DM-1.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-903	D Y NA MO TOR. type D M-4	Obsolete combination. Comprises Case, type B C-25, and Dynamotor, type D M-1; this type number no longer used. Unit of measure, —
800-904	ДУNAMOTOR, type DM 6	D. c. to d. c.; 12 to 25 and 350 volts; 2.6 amp. at 2 volts and 0.1 amp. at 350 volts; 65 and 35 wath output; 2,700 r. p. m.; General Electric; for Set, type SCR-68; used instead of wind-driver generator when set is used elsewhere than of an airplane. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-905	DYNAMOTOR, type DM-7	D. c. to d. c.; 21.5 to 465 volts; 0.4 amp. at 464 volts; 186 watts output; weight, not over 36 pounds; Western Electric Co., No. 100-A. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<del>8</del> 00-906	<b>ДҮNAMOTOR, type DM-8</b>	D. c. to a. c.; 900 cycles; 12 to 120 volts; 0.83 amp at 120 volts; 100 watts output; 4,500 r. p. m. weight, 14 pounds; dimensions, 64 by 64 by 9 inches; Westinghouse; for Set, type SCR-62. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
- <del>8</del> 00-907	DYNAMOTOR, type DM-9	<ul> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 2048.</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>D. c. to d. c.; 10 to 300 volts; 0.1 amp. at 300 volts</li> <li>30 watts output; 2,000 r. p. m.; weight, 15- pounds; dimensions, 4½ by 4½ by 10 inches; Dy neto Electric Corporation; same use as Dyna motor, type DM-1.</li> </ul>
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<b>800-916</b>	ELECTRODE, type CN-5	Spark gap; zinc; with threaded screw base an cooling flanges; used on Spark gap, type GA-1 • Drawing RL-C-193. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight. —— Handbook ——

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Usefulinformation.
800-917	ELECTRODE, type ET-1	Spark gap; 24-tooth brass disk; outside diameter 44 inches; used with Set, type SCR-73. Draw ing RL-D-1058. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-918 ,	ELECTRODE, type ET-2	Handbook, ——. Spark gap; 17-tooth brass disk; outside diameter 4 inches; used with Set, type SCR-73; Draw ing RL-D-1058. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
<b>800-919</b>	ELECTRODE, type ET-3	Handbook, ——. Spark gap; 12-tooth brass disk; outside diameter 41 inches; used with Set, type SCR-73; Draw ing RL-D-1058. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-920	ELECTRODE, type ET-4	Handbook, ——. Spark gap; 8-tooth brass disk; outside diameter, 44 inches; used with Set, type SCR-73. Draw- ing RL-D-1058. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-921	ELECTRODE, type ET-5	Handbook, ——. Spark gap; 6-tooth brass disk; outside diameter 41 inches; used with Set, type SCR-73. Draw ing RL-D-1058. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

Digitized by Google

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

250

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-921	ELECTRODE, type ET-5-Contd.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification,
		Handbook,
800-922	ELECTRODE, type ET-6	Spark gap; stationary; a tungsten stud mounte- on an insulating support and held in place b an aluminum yoke; used with Set, type SCR
		73. Drawing RL-B-1049.
		Unit of measure, ——.
	· ·	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-923	ELECTRODE, type, ET-7	Spark gap; designed for use with the Set, 2 kw
		radio wagon, type SCR-47; comprises a cir
		cular disk of best electrolytic copper, 3.3
	1	inches diameter by 0.189 inches thick, to which
		is welded a grooved ring of pure silver. Draw
		ing, 1068B.
	· .	Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-924	ELECTROMAGNET, type C-38	Comprises a soft-iron core, 2 inches diameter
	,	over which is fitted a split tube of brass abou
		A inches thick; this is covered with 14 layer
		of No. 10 B. & S. gauge double cotton-covere
		magnet wire; the core is drilled and threaded
		at the other end for attachment to the soft
		iron connecting yoke or extensions, and th
		windings are protected by flanges of 1-incl
		fiber; formerly designated "Large electro-mag
		net." Drawing 411a. Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-925	ENGINE, type GE-1	Gasoline; "New-way;" 4 h.p.; 4 cycle; vertical; 80
		r. p. m.; 41 by 41 inches.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-926	ENGINE, type GE-2	Gasoline; 4-cycle; air-cooled; 1,200 r. p. m.; com
000 020		plete with coupling, gasoline tank muffler, pt
		ing, etc., mounted as a unit, with Generator
		typed GN-9, GN-16, and GN-17, on Set
		SCR-82, SCR-82A, SCR-82-B, respectively.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2070.
		Handbook,
800-927	ENGINE, type GE-3-1	Gasoline; 2-cylinder opposed; 2-cycle; air-cooled
		1,300 r. p. m.; made by Aero-thrust Engine Co
		assembled with Generator, type GN-15-1, by
		the Copley Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.
		to form Set, type SCR-110-1.
		Unit of meadure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2079 (covers general require
		ments only).
		Handbook,
800-928	ENGINE, type GE-3-2	Gasoline; 4-cylinder opposed; 4-cycle; air-cooled
000-020	Maine, type an	1,700 r.p.m.; made by Excelsior Motor an
		Supply Co., Chicago; assembled with Generation
		tor, type GN-15-2, by the Mayhew Co., Mi
		waukee, to form Set, type SCR-110-2.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2079 (covers general requir
		ments only).
		Handbook,
		Digitized by Google

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-929 Gasoline; 2-cylinder opposed; 4-cycle; air-cooled; ENGINE, type GE-3-3..... 1,500 r.p.m.; made by Domestic Engineering Co., Dayton, Ohio; assembled by same company with Generator, type GN-15-3, to form Set, type SCR-110-3. Unit of measure. ----Weight per unit. -----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2079 (covers general requirements only). Handbook, ---800-930 ENGINE, type GE-3-4..... Gasoline; 2-cylinder opposed; 4-cycle; air-cooled; 1,800 r.p.m.; made by J. L. Yarian, Syracuse, and assembled by same manufacturer with Generator, type GN-15-4, to form Set, type SCR-110-4. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. ---____ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2079 (covers general requirements only). Handbook. -Gasoline; 4-cylinder; 4-cycle; 1,200 r. p. m.; 800-931 ENGINE, type GE-4..... mounted as a unit with Generator, type GN-20; complete with coupling, radiator, gasoline tank, etc.; used with Set, type SCR-88. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2051-A. Handbook, -----. 800-932 ENGINE, type GE-5 .... Gasoline; single-cylinder; 4-cycle; 1,300 r. p. m.; 3-inch bore by 5-inch stroke; mounted as a unit with Generator, type GN-21 forming part of 14-kw. Set, type SCR-123; Domestic Engineering Co.; weight of engine and generator complete, 400 pounds. Unit of measure, ----Weight per unit, ——. Packed, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

800-932	1	
	ENGINE, type GE-5-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-933	ENGINE BASE, type MC-6	A cast-iron base for a gasoline engine used in
		Equipment, type PE-27, of the Set, 1-kw. field
		wireless wagon, type SCR-41; dimensions over
	•	all, 181 inches wide by 8 inches long by 97 inches
		high. Drawing 628b.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
800-934	EQUIPMENT, type A-1	Handbook, Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-49.
000-00*	EQUITMENT, type A=1	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	•	Cubic displcaement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications,
		Handbook, ——.
	Comprises:	
800- 3	Adapter, type FT-53 (1)	For tent.
800- 4	Adapter, type FT-54 (2)	Do.
800- 5	Adapter, type FT-55 (1)	Do.
800- 168	Antenna, type AN-4 (1).	•
800- 198	Bag, type BG-6 (1)	Carrying; for antenna and counterpoise.
800- 199	Bag, type BG-7 (1)	Carrying; for accessories.
800- 693	Connector, type M-6 (2)	Ball; spares, for antenna.
800- 830	Cord, type CD-81 (1)	Counterpoise lead-in.
800- 831	Cord, type CD-82 (1)	Antenna lead-in.
800- 855	Counterpoise, type CP-2 (1).	
800- 1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (2).	
800- 1249	Insulator, type IN-4 (1).	
800- 1361	Mast cap, type MP-4 (1).	
800- 1363	Mast section, type MS-1 (1)	Top.
800- 1364	Mast section, type MS-2 (12)	Intermediate; 8 in use, 1 spare for mast, 3 spare
		for tent.
800- 1365	Mast section, type MS-3 (1)	Bottom.
800- 1623	Reel, type RL-3 (13)	6 for antenna, 6 for counterpoise, 1 for antenna, lead-in wire.
800- 1939	Stake, type GP-2 (6)	1 for each antenna.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numer code or		Article.	Useful information.
800-	935	EQ UIP MEN T, type A-2	Antenna; obsolete; used in Set, type SCR-54. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800	105	-	
800- 800-9		Antenna, type AN-1 (1). Bag, type BG-1 (4)	For masts; obsolete; none produced.
800-8		Bag, type $BG-2$ (1)	Obsolete; none produced.
800-8		Equipment, type GD-1 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-		Guy, type G Y-1 (6).	I we wat, I opart.
800-		Guy, type G Y-8 (5).	
800-		Hammer, type H M-1 (1).	
800-		Marker, type MR-1 (1)	For locating direction of ground pins from masts.
800-		Mast section, type MS-1 (2).	
800-	1364	Mast section, type MS-2 (8).	
800-	1551	Plate, type MP-1 (2).	
800-	1552	Plate, type MP-2 (2)	1 for each mast.
800-	1553	Plate, type MP-\$ (1)	For 29-foot mast.
800-	1625	Reel, type RL-3 (4)	1 for antenna and lead-in wire and 1 for each set of S guys.
800-	1689	Rope, type RP-10 (1)	For measuring distance of guy pins from masts.
800-	1938	Stake, type GP-1 (6)	5 in use for each mast.
800-	2427	EQUIPMENT, type A-1-A.	
		Comprises:	
800-24	127-1	Adapter, set of (4 pieces)	For tent.
800-	168	Antenna, type AN-4	Six 75-foot lengths of antenna cord, complete with insulators and guy ropes.
800-	198	Bag, type BG-6 (2).	
800-		Bag, type BG-7 (1).	
800-	695	Connector, type M-6 (2)	Spares for antenna wires.
800-	2423	Cord, type CD-89 (1)	Set box to counterpoise, block type, BL-2 on one end.
800-	856	Counterpoise, type CP-3	Six 90-foot lengths counterpoise wire.
800-24		, , , , , , ,	
800-		Insulator, type IN-4, electrose (1).	
	1361	Mast cap, type MP-4	Complete with 50 feet of antenna lead-in wire.
800-		Mast section, type MS-1 (1).	
		Mast section, type MS-2 (12)	8 for mast, 3 for tent, 1 spare.
800-		Mast section, type MS-3 (1).	l lan antanna l lan anveternation a tao setter
500-	1623	Reel, type RL-3 (13)	6 for antenna, 6 for counterpoise, 1 for antenna

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2426 800-1939	EQUIPMENT, type A-1-A-Contd. Stake, type GP-2 (6).	
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800- 936	EQUIPMENT, type A-2-A	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR 54-A.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 849	Cord, type RP-3 (200 feet).	Weight per unit,
800- 859	Coupler, type FT-2 (6).	Packed,
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1250	Insulator, type IN-5 (8).	Shipping weight,
800-1252	Insulator, type IN-7 (6).	Specifications,
	Markin Amer DD 0 (0 anila)	Handbook,
800-1360	Marlin, type RP-2 (2 coils)	42-foot lengths.
800-1366	Mast section, type MS-5 (6).	
800-1381 800-1555	Mat, type MT-2 (1). Pliers, type TL-20 (1 pair).	
800-1623	Reel, type $RL-3$ (4).	
800-1941	Stake, type GP-3 (14).	
800-2079	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).	
800-2350	Wire, type W-1 (750 feet).	
800-2351	Wire, type W-2 (2 pounds).	
800-2353	Wire, type W-4 (75 feet).	•
800- 937	EQUIPMENT, type A-2-B	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	Comprises:	Packed, ——.
800- 849	Cord, type RP-3 (200 feet).	Cubic displacement,
800- 859	Coupler, type FT-2 (6).	Shipping weight,
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	Specifications, ——.
800-1250	Insulator, type IN-5 (8).	Handbook,
800-1252	Insulator, type IN-7 (6)	3 in use, 3 spare.
800-1360	Marlin, type RP-2 († pound)	To be wound in 2 coils.
800-1366	Mast section, type MS-5 (6).	
800-1381	Mat, type $MT-2$ (1).	
800-1555 800-1623	Pliers, type TL-20 (1 pair).	
800-1623 800-1941	Reel, type RL-3 (4). Stake, type GP-3 (14).	
800-1941	Tape, type $TL-83$ ( $\frac{1}{2}$ pound).	
800-2079	Wire, type $W-1$ (750 feet).	
800-2351	Wire, type $W-2$ (2 pounds).	
	Wire, type $W-2$ (2 points). Wire, type $W-4$ (75 feet).	
000-2000		

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- 938	EQUIPMENT, type A-3	. Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-74.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 166	Antenna, type AN-2 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 207	Bag, type BG-8 (1).	Packed,
800- 309	Block, type BL-3 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 854	Counterpoise, type CP-1 (1).	
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (3).	Specifications, ——.
800-1939	Stake, type GP-2 (4).	Handbook,
800-1979	Support, type MS-4 (2).	
800-939	EQUIPMENT, type A-3-A	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-74-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	Comprises:	Packed,
800-269	Antenna, type AN-5 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-212	Bag, type BG-15 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	Specifications,
800-1382	Mat, type MT-3 (1).	Handbook,
800-1554	Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).	
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (1).	
800-1944	Stake, type GP-6 (1).	
800-1980	Support, type MS-4-A (2).	
800-2078	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).	
800-940	EQUIPMENT, type A-4	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-67; obsolete.
000-010	DQUII MENI, type A	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
1		- ,
		Shipping weight, Specifications,
	Comprises:	· ·
800-167	-	Handbook, ———.
1	Antenna, type $AN-3$ (1).	1 for 5 most postions (non- noduced)
800-935 800-198	Bag, type BG-1(2)	1 for 5 mast sections (none produced).
	Bag, type BG-6 (1)	Antenna and counterpoises.
800-199	Bag, type BG-7 (1)	Carrying; for accessories.
	Cord, type CD-26 (1)	Set box to antenna.
	Cord, type CD-81 (1)	Counterpoise lead-in.
	Cord, type CD-82 (1)	Antenna lead-in.
	Hammer, type HM-1 (2).	
	Insulator, type IN-4 (1).	
1	Mast cap, type MP-4 (1).	
1	Mast section, type MS-1 (1).	
800-1364	Mast section, type MS-2 (8).	
	Mast section, type MS-3 (1).	
800-1365		
800-1365 800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (9). Stake, type GP-1 (4).	

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-940	EQUIPMENT, type A-4-Contd.	
800-2355	Wire, type W-6 (360 feet)	For 4 90-foot counterpoises.
800-941	EQUIPMENT, type A-5	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-78.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weighe per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specifications,
		Handbook, ———.
	Comprises:	11ahu000k,
800-207	Bag, type BG-8 (1)	For accessories.
800-207	Bag, type BG-14 (1)	For ground stakes.
800-849	Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet).	r or ground states.
800-859	Coupler, type $FT-2$ (4).	
800-1204	Hammer, type $HM-1$ (1).	
800-1250	Insulator, type IN-5 (6).	
800-1251	Insulator, type $IN-6$ (4).	
800-1360	Marlin, type RP-2 (1 coil).	
800-1366	Mast section, type MS-5 (4).	
800-1382	Mat, type MT-3 (2).	
800-1544	Pin, type FT-3 (2).	
800-1554	Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).	·
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (2).	
800-1941	Stake, type GP-3 (6).	
800-2078	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).	
800-2350	Wire, type W-1 (400 feet).	
800-2354	Wire, type, W-5 (50 feet)	Lead-in.
800-2355	Wire, type W-6 (150 feet)	Counterpoise, to be carried on Reel, type RL-3.
800-942	EQUIPMENT, type A-6	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-69.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-169	Antenna, type AN-5 (1)	Carried on 3 Reels, type RL-3.
800-552	Chest, type BC-35 (1)	Used for packing antenna equipment for tran
		portation.
800-849	Cord, type RP-3 (3)	3 feet each.
800-852	Counterpoise, type CP-4 (1)	Carried on 3 Reels, type RL-3.
800-1202	Guy, type GY-3 (9)	3 guys carried on 1 Reel, type RL-3.
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (3).	
800-1246	Insulator, type IN-1 (3).	

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-942	EQUIPMENT, type A-6-Contd.	
800-1362	Mast cap, type MP-5 (3).	• •
800-1363	Mast section, type MS-1 (3).	
800-1364	Mast section, type MS-2 (12).	
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (9).	
800-1939	Stake, type GP-2 (9).	
800-943	EQUIPMENT, type A-7	Antenna; umbrella; used in Set, type SCR-78; for use on 6-ton tank.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications, ———.
		Handbook, ———.
	Comprises:	
800-1367	Mast section, type MS-6 (3)	1 in use, 2 spare.
800-1368	Mast section, type MS-7 (3)	1 in use, 2 spare.
800-944	EQUIPMENT, type A-8	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-78; for use in
		tank.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
	Comprises:	Shipping weight,
800-200	Bag, type BG-16 (1).	Specifications,
800-560	Clamp, type FT-12 (1).	Handbook,
800-1369	Mast section, type MS-8 (7)	1 in use, 6 spare.
800-1370	Mast section, type MS-9 (7)	1 in use, 6 spare.
800-1371	Mast section, type MS-10 (7)	1 in use, 6 spare.
800-1372 800-1373	Mast section, type MS-11 (7)	1 in use, 6 spare.
800-1373	Mast section, type MS-12 (7) EQUIPMENT, type A-9	l in use, 6 spare. Antenna; used in Sets, types SCR-79 and SCR-67.
	Commissee	
800-207	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-207	Bag, type BG-8 (1). Bag, type BG-14 (2).	Weight per unit, Packed,
800-849	Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet).	Cubic displacement,
800-859		Shipping weight,
800-1204	Coupler, type FT-2 (6). Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	Suppling weight,
800-1204	Insulator, type IN-5 (6).	Handbook, ———.
800-1252	Insulator, type IN-7 (6).	ALUMA 14 D'UUR,
	Marlin, type $RP-2$ ( $\frac{1}{2}$ pound).	
800.1380 F		
800-1360 800-1366	Mast section, type MS-5 (6).	

•

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800- 945 EQUIPMENT, type A-9-Contd. 800-1623 Reel, type RL-3 (2). 800-1940 Stake, type GP-3 (12). 800-2350 Wire, type W-1 (750 feet), 800-2353 Wire, type W-4 (50 feet). 800-2355 Wire, type W-6 (300 feet) 800- 946 EQUIPMENT, type A-9-A..... Antenna; used on Sets, types SCR-67-A, SCR-79-A, and SCR-99. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight. — -. Specifications, -----. Handbook, -----Comprises: 800-172 Antenna, type AN-8 (2)..... To be wound on 2 Reels, type RL-3; 1 in use. 1 spare. 800- 209 Bag, type BG-12 (2)..... Carrying. 800- 849 Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet)..... Sash, No. 5; olive drab. 800-1203 Guy, type, GY-4 (8)..... Complete; to be carried on 4 Reels, type RL-3; 6 in use, 2 spare. 800-1204 Hammer, type HM-1 (1). 800-1254 Insulator, type IN-10 (4)..... Spare. 800-1376 Mast section, type MS-14 (12)..... Wood; 9 in use, 3 spare. 800-1384 Mat, type MT-5 (3)..... Ground. 800-1554 Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair). 800-1623 Reel, type RL-3 (8)..... Hand; 2 for counterpoise, 4 for guys, 2 for antenna. 800-1685 Roll, type M-15 (1)..... Carrying. 800-1945 Stake, type GP-8 (12)..... Ground; 6 in use, 6 spare or alternatives for ground mats. 800-2078 Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound)..... Friction. 800-2353 Wire, type W-4 (50 feet)..... Lead-in; wound in coil having mean diameter of 8 inches. 800-2356 Wire, type W-6 (300 feet)..... Counterpoise; to be carried on 2 Reels, type RL-3. 800-2373 Wire, type W-24 (750 feet)..... Antenna; to be wound on a spool of 6 inches outside diameter, maximum width 51 inches. 800- 947 EQUIPMENT, type A-10..... Antenna: used in Set, type SCR-105. Unit of measure, each. Comprises: Weight per unit, -----. 800-171 Antenna, type AN-7 (4). Packed, ------. 800- 209 Bag, type BG-12 (1). Cubic displacement, -----800- 598 Compass, type I-1 (1). Shipping weight, ----800- 858 Specifications, -----. Counterpoise, type CP-5 (2). 800- 859 Coupler, type FT-2 (8). Handbook, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- 947 800-1203 800-1204 800-1366 800-1381 800-1554 800-1623 800-1685 800-1693 800-1939	EQUIPMENT, type A-10-Contd. Guy, type GY-4 (6). Hammer, type HM-1 (1). Mast section, type MS-5 (4). Mat, type MT-2 (2). Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair). Reel, type RL-3 (9) Roll, type M-15 (1). Serew, type M-12 (4). Stake, type GP-2 (6).	4 for antenna, 3 for guys and 2 for counterpoises
800-2353 800- 948	Wire, type W-4 (25 feet). EQUIPMENT, type A-10-A	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
	Comprises:	
800- 171	Antenna, type AN-7 (2)	Wound on 1 Reel, type RL-3; 1 in use, 1 spare.
800-209	Bag, type BG-12 (1)	Carrying.
800- 849 800- 858	Cord, type RP-3 (150 feet) Counterpoise, type CP-5 (1)	To be wound on Reel, type RL-3. Consisting of 75 feet of Wire, type W-6; to be wound on Reel, type RL-3.
800-1203	Guy, type GY-4 (6)	Complete; to be carried on 3 Reels, type RL-3; 4 in use, 2 spare.
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	
800-1254	Insulator, type IN-10 (4)	Spares.
800-1376	Mast section, type MS-14 (12)	
800-1384	Mat, type MT-5 (1)	
800-1554	Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair)	
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (7)	Hand; 1 for antenna, 3 for guys, 1 for counter- poise, 1 for rope, and 1 for antenna wire.
800-1685	Roll, type M-15 (1)	
800-1945	Stake, type GP-8 (6)	
<b>800-207</b> 8	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound)	
800-2353	Wire, type W-4 (25 feet)	Lead-in; spare.
800-2373	Wire, type W-24 (500 feet)	Antenna; to be wound on Reel, type RL-3.
800- 949	EQUIPMENT, type A-11	This antenna equipment is used with Set, type SCR-99. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-949 EQUIPMENT, type A-11-Contd. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, ----Comprises: 800- 209 Bag, type BG-12 (4)..... Carrying specification 3053. 800-849 Cord, Type RP-3 (600 feet)..... Sash No. 5; olive-drab; specification 3042. 800- 859 Coupler, type FT-2 (3)..... Specification 3009. 800-1203 Guy, type GY-4 (12)..... Complete, to be carried on 6 Hand reels, type RL-3;9 in use, 3 spare specification 2101. 800-1204 Specification 3001. Hammer, type HM-1 (2)..... 800-1254 Insulator, type IN-10 (6)..... 4 in use, 2 spare; specification 2107. 800-1376 Mast section, type MS-14 (24)..... Wood; 20 in use, 4 spare; specification 2099. 800-1384 Mat. type MT-5 (3)..... Ground. Drawing RL-C-3127. 800-1584 Pliers, type TL-19 (1)..... Specification 3014. Reel, type RL-3 (15)..... 800-1623 Hand; 6 for counterpoise, 6 for guys, 3 for antenna; specification 3012. 800-1685 Roll, type M-15 (2)..... Carrying; specification 2100. 800-1946 Stake, type GP-8 (18)..... Ground; 12 in use, 6 spare or alternatives for ground mats. Drawing RL-C-1874. 800-2078 Friction; specification 569. Tape, type TL-83 (1 roll)..... 800-2353 Wire, type W-4 (50 feet) ..... Lead-in; wound in coil having mean diameter of 8 inches; specification 3040. 800-2356 Wire, type W-6 (900 feet)..... Counterpoise, to be carried on 6 Hand reels, type RL-3: specification 3055. 800-2373 Wire, type W-24 (1,500 feet)..... Antenna, to be wound on spool, 1-6 inches outside diameter; maximum width, 51 inches; 750 feet per spool: specification 2092. 800- 950 EQUIPMENT, type A-12..... This antenna equipment is intended as a substitute for Equipment, type A-9. Unit of measure. ----Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----Comprises: Carrying. 800- 551 Chest, type BC-26 (1)..... 800- 859 Coupler, type FT-2 (6)..... Pole. 800-1204 Hammer, type HM-I (1). Hard rubber. 800-1250 Insulator, type IN-5 (6)..... 800-1251 Insulator, type IN-6 (6)..... Mast top; 3 in use, 3 spare. 800-1360 Marlin, type RP-2 (1 pound). Bamboo. 800-1366 Mast section, type MS-5 (6)..... 800-1544 Pin, type FT-3 (3).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

262

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-950	EQUIPMENT, type A-12-Contd.	
800-950-1	Radio pamphlet No. 2 (1).	
800-1623	Reels, type RL-3 (4)	Hand.
800-1687	Rope, type RP-1 (300 feet)	Manila.
800-1940	Stake, type GP-3 (12)	Ground.
800-2350	Wire, type W-1 (750 feet)	Antenna, wound on spool 6 inches outside diame- ter; maximum width, 5½ inches.
800-2353	Wire, type W-4 (50 feet)	Lead-in, wound in coil having a mean diameter of 8 inches.
800-2379	Wire, type W-30 (500 feet)	Counterpoise, to be carried on 4 hand reels.
800-2428	EQUIPMENT, ¹ type A-13, antenna. Comprises:	
800-209-1	Bag, type BG-12 (1)	Carrying.
800- 849	Cord, type RP-3 (250 feet).	
800-2428-1	Counterpoise (2)	Consists of 75 feet each of t-pe W-30 wire, to be wound on 2 hand reels.
800- 859	Coupler, type FT-2 (8)	6 in use, 2 spare.
800-1077	Fastener, type FT-9 (6).	
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	
800-1250	Insulator, type IN-5 (6)	4 in use, 2 spare.
800-1251	Insulator, type IN-6 (4)	3 in use, 1 spare.
800-1360	Marlin cord, type RP-2 (3 coils)	42-foot lengths.
800-1366	Mast section, type MS-5 (8)	Bamboo, 6 in use, 2 spare.
800-1381	Mat, type MT-2 (2).	
800-1555	Pliers, type TL-20 (1).	
800-1544	Pin, insulator, type FT-3 (4)	3 in use, 1 spare.
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (7)	2 for counterpoise, 1 for antenna wire, 3 for guys, 1 for rope.
800-1685	Roll, type M-15 (1)	Carrying.
800-1940	Stake, type GP-3 (8)	6 in use, 2 spare.
800-2078	Tape, type TL-83 (1 roll).	
800-2350	Wire, type W-1 (250 feet)	Antenna, to be wound on Reel, type RL-3.
800-2353	Wire, type W-4 (50 feet)	Lead-in spare.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,

¹ This parts list is intended for a substitute for Equipment, type A-10A, antenna.

•

264

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- 951	EQUIPMENT, type A-21	Antenna; airplane; used in Sets, types SCR-68, SCR-65, SCR-59, SCR-73, and SCR-75. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
	0	Handbook, ——.
800 807	Comprises:	
800- 897	Drum, type $DR-2$ (2).	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-1072 800-1621	Fairlead, ¹ type F-1 (2) Reel, type RL-2 (1).	1 m use, i spare.
800-1621	Rope, type RP-11 (20 feet)	Approximately 2 feet in use.
800-2342	Weight, type WT-1 (10)	
800-2354	Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).	
800- 952	EQUIPMENT, type A-22	Antenna; airplane; used in Set, type SCR-51.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-1074	Fairlead, type F-3 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1230	Hook, type HK-4 (1).	Packed,
800-1248	Insulator, type IN-3 (10).	Cubic displacement,
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-2345	Weight, type WT-4 (1).	Specification,
800-2373	Wire, type W-24 (500 feet).	Handbook,
800- 953	EQUIPMENT, type A-23	Antanna; airplane; used in Sets, types SCR-59 and SCR-68; specification 2004-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
	Comprises:	
800- 170	Antenna, type AN-6 (1).	
800- 851	Cord, type RP-6 (40 feet)	In two 20-foot lengths.
800-1253	Insulator, type IN-8 (4).	
800-2078	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).	In siz 120 foot longths wound on 6 speels: speet
800-2365 800- 954	Wire, type W-16 (780 feet)	
<b>300- 304</b>	EQUIPMENT, type A-24	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed
		Cubic displacement,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹ Type F-2 when F-1 is not available.



٠

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-954	EQUIPMENT, type A-24-Contd.	Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
	Comprises:	Handbook,
800- 851	Cord, type RP-6 (20 feet).	
	Drum, type DR-2 (2).	•
	Fairlead, type $F-5$ (2).	
	Reel, type $RL-2$ (1).	
	Weight, type WT-5 (50).	
800-2354	Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).	
	EQUIPMENT, type A-25	Fixed antenna for airplane; intended for us
		instead of trailing antenna with Set, typ
		SCR-113; development dropped; none pro
		duced.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
i		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-956	EQUIPMENT, type A-71	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-83.
	- , <b>-</b>	Unit of measure, each.
	Comprises:	Weight per unit,
800-201	Bag, type BG-17 (1).	Packed,
800-599	Compass, type I-14 (1).	Cubic displacement,
	Holder, type FT-13 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1347	Loop, type LP-1 (1).	Specification,
		Handbook,
800-957	EQUIPMENT, type A-72	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-84.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handboon,
	Comprises:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
800-1349	Loop, type LP-3 (1).	
800-2370	Wire, type W-21 (200 feet)	150 feet in use, 50 feet spare.
		Lead-in; 100 feet in use, 50 feet spare.

.

•

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-959	EQUIPMENT, type DT-3-A	Vacuum tube detector.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-235	Battery, type BA-2 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-257	Battery, ¹ type BB-2 (2)	Do.
800-790	Cord, type CD-40 (2)	Do.
800-1855	Set Box, type BC-19-A (1).	•
800-1966	Strap, type ST-6 (1).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (2)	Do.
800-980	EQUIPMENT, type EE-34	A chest containing spare parts to be used in re
		pairing telephone and telegraph apparatus as
		signed to Signal Corps companies.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
	Comprised	Hallubook,
800 770	Comprises:	
800-556	1 Chest, ² type BC-97, equipped as per	
	specifications 587, with the follow-	
	ing:	
	In container No. I, parts for Tele-	
	phones, types EE32 and 32-A, as	
	follows:	D
800-960-1	Bushing, hook switch (24)	Drawing 1299-2.
800-960-2	Cap, receiver (6)	Drawing 1296-2.
800-960-3	Coil, for ringer (4)	W. E. Drawing D-29949.
800-960-4	Coil, induction (1)	W. E. Drawing D-29948.
800-664	Condenser Dype CA-61 (2).	
800-754	Cord, type CC-309 (10).	
800-960-5	Crank, hand generator (2)	Drawing 1298-2.
800-960-6	Diaphragm, receiver (10) Generator, hand (1)	Drawing 1296-2.
800-960-7		W. E., No. 50-A.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹ Or Battery, type BB-14.

³ It will be noted that the items in several of the containers of the chest of this equipment are not listed. This is due to the fact that the apparatus for which these items were parts is obsolete, and to eliminate the necessity of designing a new chest the same one is furnished with several containers empty.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

EQUIPMENT, type EE-34—Contd. In container No. I, etc. – Contd. Hand set, type TS-4, with Cords,	
-	
type CC-309 (5).	
Insulator, hook switch (24)	Drawing 1299-2.
	Drawing 1298-2.
Nut, and screws, machine, brass (25).	No. 6–32.
Plate, hook switch clamping (2)	Drawing 1299-2.
Post, binding (5)	Do.
Ringer (2)	W. E. Drawing D-29949.
Screw, terminal (25)	Drawing 1299-2.
Screw, transmitter cap (50)	Drawing 1296-2.
Switch, generator (1)	Drawing 1299-2.
. Switch, hook (2)	Do.
Terminal (6)	Do.
In container No. 3, parts of Switch-	
board unit, type EE-2, as follows:	
Armature, line signal (3)	Drawing 1305-B.
Bushing, jack spring (20).	
Cord, connecting (10)	W. E. Drawing D-14282.
Coil, line signal (3)	Drawing 1305–B.
Disk, lightning tooth (4)	Do.
Fuse, type M-36 (100).	
Insulator, jack spring (10)	Do.
Nut, No. 6-40 (20)	Do.
Retainer, signal (2)	
Screw, set of (4)	
Screw, plug shell (24)	W. E. Drawing P-82233.
Screw, terminal (24)	W. E. Drawing P-82239.
• • • • •	Drawing 1305-B.
• /	
	Do.
	Do.
	Do.
	Ren Dessime Arms D. 6.6
-	For Receiver, type R-3-6.
•	
	0.05
	0.25 mfd.
	A fastana A fastanian
	a lor trans., 4 lor receiver.
	Lever, hook switch (4) Nut, and screws, machine, brass (25). Plate, hook switch clamping (2) Post, binding (5) Ringer (2) Screw, terminal (25) Screw, terminal (25) Switch, generator (1) Switch, hook (2) Terminal (6) In container No. 3, parts of Switch- board unit, type EE-2, as follows: Armature, line signal (3) Bushing, jack spring (20). Cord, connecting (10) Coil, line signal (3) Disk, lightning tooth (4) Fuse, type M-36 (100). Insulator, jack spring (10) Nut, No. 6-40 (20) Plug, connecting cord (2) Retainer, signal (2) Screw, set of (4) Screw, plug shell (24)

267

Numerical code or No.	, Article.	Useful information.
300-960	EQUIPMENT, type EE-34-Contd.	
	In container No. 4, etcContd.	
800-960-42	Diaphragm, receiver (6)	For Receiver, type R-3-6.
800-960-43	Key (2).	
800-1559-	Plug, type PL-1 (1).	
800-1611-	Receiver, type R-3-6 (1).	
800-980-44	Receiver, contact (2)	Drawing 1288-3, Detail 67 and 8.
800-960-45	Screw, plug, sleeve (20)	For Plug, type PL-1.
800-968-46	Screw, set of (4)	As per Drawing 1294-1.
800-	Screwdriver, type TL-27 (2).	
600	Screwdriver, type TL-28(2).	
800-960-47	Sleeve, plug, (2)	For Plug, type PL-1.
300-960-48	Spring, tension (2)	Drawing 1283–3, detail 72.
800-1975-	Stud, type FT-49 (4).	
800-960-49	Stud, lower contact (2)	Drawing 1288-3, Detail 67 and 75.
800-960-50	Switch, condenser (1).	
800-980-51	Switch, transfer (1).	
00-2216-	Transmitter, type T-4-6(1).	•
00-960-52	Vibrator (2).	
00-	Wrench, type TL-92 (2).	
	In container No. 7, parts of Switch-	
	board, type BD-14-5, as follows:	
00-960-53	Block, carbon protector (100)	Bottom.
00-960-54	Do	Top.
00-930-55	Cap (4)	For head receiver, W.E. No. 539.
00-930-56	Clip, Fahnestock (10)	For line fuzes.
00-980-57	Coil, line signal (10)	W. E.
00-960-58	Cord, connecting, white (20)	W. E. D-12982.
00-960-59	Cord, receiver (4)	W.E., 539.
00-980-60	Cord, transmitter (8)	W. E. D-12240.
800-980-61	Crank, hand generator (2)	W. E., No. 12238, detail 1.
800-980-62	Fuse, line, 3-amp. 600 volt (100).	
800-960-63	Generator, hand(1)	W. E. D-12238.
00-960-64	Jack, line (2)	W. E.
00-960-65	Key, ringing and listening (1)	W. E.
00-960-66	Plug, connecting cord (2)	W. E., 47-A.
00-960-67	Mouthpiece, transmitter (6)	For above transmitter.
00-960-68	Receiver (2)	W. E., No. 539.
00-960-69	Screw, plug shell (24)	For W. E., No. 47-A plug.
00-960-70	Screw, plug terminal (24)	Do.
00-960-71	Screw, transmitter (24)	For W. E., No. D-12293 transmitter.
00-960-72	Separator, mica (400).	
800-960-73	Shell, fiber plug (10)	For W.E., No. 47-A plug.
600-960-74	Shutter, line signal (2)	W. E. D-12982.
	Transmitter (2)	W. E. D-12293.
00-960-75	Weight, cord (2)	

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-960	EQUIPMENT, type EE-34-Contd.	
	In container No. 9, parts of lightning	
	arresters, as follows:	
300-960-77	Arrester, lightning (2)	W. E., No. 58-A.
600-960-78	Block, protector (200)	
00-960-79	Do	W. E., No. 2.
00-960-80	Cap, protection (5)	
00-960-81	Fuze (100)	· · ·
600-960-82	Fuze, Signal Corps No. 7(100)	
00-960-83	Mica, protector (500)	W. E., No. 3.
00-2055	In container No. 10, parts of Switch-	•
	board, type BD-14-6, as follows:	
800-960-84	Coil(10)	For Stromberg Carlson No. 4-B drop.
800-960-85	Drop, No. 4–B, complete (2).	
800-960-86	Key, ringing and listening, com- plete (1).	Stromberg Carlson.
00-960-87	Parts, complete, sets of (2)	For line jack No. 114.
00-960-88	Plug, No. 42-R (2).	
00-960-89	Screw, plug shell (24)	For 42-R plug.
600-960-90	Shell, plug (10)	For No. 42-R plug.
00-960-91	Screw, plug terminal (24)	Do.
600-961	EQUIPMENT, type EE-52	Instrument.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
600-1642	Repair kit, type BE-27 (1).	
00-961-1	Screwdriver, nickled (1).	
00-961-2	Suspension, lower (3)	For galvanometer, type I–35.
00-961-3	Suspension, upper (4)	Do.
00-961-4	Tweezers, nickeled (2 pairs).	
3 <b>00</b> -962	EQUIPMENT, type EE-53	Electrical instrument; used for cable testing.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	,	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	1	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-962	EQUIPMENT, type EE-53-Contd.	· · · ·
	Comprises:	
800-545	Case, type CS-12 (1)	Specification, 145.
800-962-1	Card, ohmmeter (1).	
800-962-2	Chamois, piece of (1).	
800-962-3	Coil and mirror (1)	For galvanometer, type I-35.
800-962-4	Cord, battery (6 feet).	
800-961	Equipment, type EE-52 (1).	
800-962-5	Felt, piece of (1).	
800-962-6	Oil, typewriter, bottle of (1).	
800-962-7	Scale, paper (4).	
800-962-8	Screw, for glass (4).	
800-962-9	Screw, milled-head (2).	
800-962-10	Screw, round-head (4).	
800-	Set, cable-testing, type EE-55	
000 000 11	· (1).	
800-962-11	Solder (8 ounces).	
800-962-12	Suspension, lower (6).	
800-962-13	Suspension, upper (6).	
800-962-14		
800-962-15	Window, glass (1).	
800-962-16	Wire, No. 22 bare copper (100	
800-962-17	feet). Wire, No. 22 mangamin (25 feet).	
800-962-17	Wire, No. 28 mangamin (20 feet).	
800-962-19	Wire, No. 34 mangamin (150	
500 000 10	feet).	
800-962-20	Wire, No. 40 mangamin (300	
800-962-21	feet). Wire advance No. 28 (100 feet)	
800-962-21	Wire, advance, No. 28 (100 feet). Wire, okonite (10 feet).	
800-963	EQUIPMENT, type GD-1	Ground; used in Equipment, type A-3.
	Comprises:	Unit of measures, each.
800-1380	Mat, type MT-1 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-2120	Terminal, type $TM-1$ (1).	Packed,
800-2121	Terminal, type $TM-2$ (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-2352	Wire, type $W-3$ (20 feet).	Shipping weight,
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Specification,
		Handbook,
800-964	EQUIPMENT, type GD-2	Ground; used in Set, type SCR-71.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-195	Bag, type BG-3 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-197	Bag, type $BG-5$ (1).	Packed,
800-1623	Reel, type RL-3 (3).	Cubic displacement,
800-1941	Stake, type GP-4 (12).	Shipping weight,
800-2353	Wire, type W-4 (450 feet).	Specification, ———
800-2354	Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).	Handbook,

# DESCRIPTION O" SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- 965	EQUIPMENT, type GD-3	Ground; used in Sets, types SCR-71, SCR-72
	Comprises:	SCR-72-A, SCR-72-B, and SCR-76.
800- 195	Bag, type BG-3 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 898	Drum, type DR-3 (2).	Weight per unit, ——•.
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	Packed,
800-1626	Reel, type RL-6 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1941	Stake, ¹ type GP-4 (12).	Shipping weight, ———.
800-2353	Wire, type W-4 (1,000 feet).	Specification,
800-2354	Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).	Handbook,
800- 966	EQUIPMENT, type GD-3-A	Ground; used in Set, type SCR-72-B.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 207	Bag, type BG-8 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 898	Drum, type $DR-3$ (2).	Packed,
800-1204	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1626	Reel type RL-6 (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1943	Stake, type GP-6 (12).	Specification, ————————————————————————————————————
800-2353	Wire, type W-4 (1,000 feet).	Handbook,
800-2354	Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).	
800-967	EQUIPMENT, type IE-1	Radio instrument; used in Set, type SCR-86.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 162	Antenna, type $\Lambda$ -50 (1).	Weight per unit, ———.
800- 163	Antenna, type A-51 (1).	Packed,
800- 807	Cord, type CD-57 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 970	Equipment, type ME-1 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1223	Head set, type P-2 (1).	Specification,
800-1624	Reel, type RL-4 (1).	Handbook, ———.
800-1714	Set, buzzer testing, type BC-57 (1).	
800-2228	Trunk, type BC-58 (1).	
800-2336	Wavemeter, type SCR-60-C (1).	
800-968	EQUIPMENT, type LE-1 Comprises:	
800-1245	-	telegraph pack, type SCR-49. Unit of measure, each.
800-1240	<b>o</b> , <b>n · · ·</b>	Weight per unit,
800-1545	- / ••	
800-1343	,	Packed, ——.
800-2118	Tent, type TN-1 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
800-969	FOULPWENT two LS-1	Handbook,
000-909	EQUIPMENT, type LS-1	Airplane interphone; 4-station; no additional information.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
	I	Packed,

¹ Or Stake, type GP-6 or GP-14.



Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>800-969</b>	EQUIPMENT, type LS-1-Contd.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	•	Handbook,
800-970	EQUIPMENT, type ME-1	Meter.
	. Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-29	Ammeter, type I-7 (1).	Weight per unit;
800-30	Ammeter, type I-8 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-31	Ammeter, type I-9 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-527	Case, type BC-31 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-2253	Voltmeter, type I-5 (1).	Specification 2033.
800-2254	Voltmeter, type I-6 (1).	Handbook,
800-971	EQUIPMENT, type PE-1	Power; used in Set, type SCR-68.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-17	Airfan, type FA-3 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-769	Cord, type CD-19 (1).	
800-1090	Filter, type FL-1 (1).	
800-1157	Generator, ¹ type GN-1 (1).	
800-2230	Tube, type TB-1 (5)	1 in use, 4 spare.
800-972	EQUIPMENT, type PE-1-A	Power; used in Sets, types SCR-68-A, SCR-
		and SCR-114.
		Unit of measure, each.
	Comprises:	Weight per unit,
800-25	Airfan,² type FA-7 (2).	Packed,
<b>80076</b> 9	Cord, type CD-19 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1091	Filter, type FL-1-A (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1158	Generator, ³ type GN-1-A (1).	Specifications,
800-2230	Tube, type TB-1 (5).	Handbook,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹Or generator, type GN-2. ¹ If not available, use airfan, type FA-3. ³Or generator, type GN-2-A.

272



#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-973	EQUIPMENT, type PE-2	Power; used in Set, type SCR-67.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
-		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications, ——.
	Comprises:	Handbook,
800-260	Battery, type BB-5 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-772	Cord, type CD-22 (1).	
800-1593	Powerboard, type BD-1 (1).	
800-974	EQUIPMENT, type PE-2-A	Power; used in Set, type SCR-67-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 269	Battery, ¹ type BB-14 (9)	3 in use, 6 spare; specification 2009-B.
800- 788	Cord, type CD-38 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800- 798	Cord, type CD-48 (1).	
800-1594	Powerboard, type BD-1-A (1).	-
800- 975	EQUIPMENT, type PE-3	Power; used in Set, type SCR-73.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———,
		Specifications, ———.
	Computance	Handbook, ——.
800- 18	Comprises:	14m may 1 maga
	Airfan, type FA-4 (2)	
800- 236 800- 538	Battery, type $BA-3$ (6)	1 in use, 5 spare.
800-1162	Case, type CS-3 (1). Generator, type GN-4 (1)	Including 1 get of onese house
	Generator, type GIN-# (1)	Including 1 set of spare brushes.

141645-20-18

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- 976	EQUIPMENT, type PE-3-A	Power; used in Set, type SCR-73-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specifications, Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 19 800-1163 800-1986	Airfan, ¹ type FA-4-A (2). Generator, type $GN$ -4-A (1) Switch, type SW-3 (1).	Including 1 set of spare brushes.
800- 977	EQUIPMENT, type PE-3-B	Power; used in Set, type SCR-73-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specifications, Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 19	Airfan, ² type FA-4-A (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800- 24		Both spare.
800-1163		Including 1 set of spare brushes.
800-1986		
800- 978	EQUIPMENT, type PE-4	Power; used in Set, type SCR-51.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 22	Airfan, type FA-5 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1169 800-1604	Generator, type GN-10 (1). Protective Device, type PD-1 (1).	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
900-1004	100000100 Device, Upper D-1 (1).	Shipping weight,
		Specifications,
		Handbook,
800- 979	EQUIPMENT, type PE-5	Power; used in Set, type SCR-49.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 310	Bolt, type M-2 (4).	Weight per unit,
800- 870	Crank, type GC-1 (2).	Packed,
800-1167	Generator, type GN-8 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1229	Hood, type BG-9 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1549	Plate, type M-3 (2).	Specifications, —— .
800-1933	Speedometer, type M-7 (1).	Handbook,
800-1952	Stand, type GS-1 (1).	

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

ı

275

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numeri code or l		Article.	Useful information.
800-	980	EQUIPMENT, type PE-6	Power; for French E-10 sets.
		Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-	319	Box, type BC-25-A (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-	900	Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1).	Packed,
800-1	998	Switch, type SW-15 (1).	Cubic displacement,
			Shipping weight,
			Specification,
			Handbook,
800-	981	EQUIPMENT, type PE-7	Power; used in Set, type SCR-79-A.
			Unit of measure, each.
			Weight per unit,
			Packed,
			Cubic displacement,
			Shipping weight,
			Specification,
			Handbook, ——.
		Comprises:	
800-	269	Battery, type BB-14 (9)	3 in use, 6 spare.
800-	318	Box, ¹ type BC-25 (1).	
800-	900	Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1).	
800-	982	EQUIPMENT, type PE-8	Power; used in Set, type SCR-69.
			Unit of measure, each.
			Weight per unit,
			Packed,
			Cubic displacement,
		•	Shipping weight,
			Specification,
	1	-	Handbook, ——
		Comprises:	
800	256	Battery, type BB-1 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-	257	Battery, type BB-2 (2)	Do.
800-	900	Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1).	
800-	983	EQUIPMENT, type PE-10	
			and SCR-121.
			Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,	
		Packed,	
			Cubic displacement,
			Shipping weight,
			Specifications,
			Handbook,
		Comprises:	
	000	Battery, type BB-14 (3)	1 im waa 0 amana

¹ Or Box, type BC-25-A.

Numerical ode or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-984	EQUIPMENT, type PE-11	Power; used in Sets, types SCR-74-A, SCR-7 SCR-76-A, and SCR-105. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
	•	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-279 800-985	Battery, type BB-23 (3) EQUIPMENT, type PE-12	1 in use, 2 spare. Power; used in Sets, type SCR-70, SCE-7, SCR-72-A, and SCR-83.
	. •	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———
		Specifications, Handbook,
	Comprises:	11alia 000k,
800-257	Battery type BB-2 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-986	EQUIPMENT, type PE-13	Power; used in Sets, types SCR-71, SCR-76, and SCR-76-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
· .		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-258	Battery, type BB-3 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-987	EQUIPMENT, type PE-14	Power; used in Sets, types SCR-59-A and SCR- 115.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-259	Battery, type BB-4 (3).	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

.

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

276

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- 988	EQUIPMENT, type PE-15	
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 274	Battery, type BB-18 (3).	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800- 989	EQUIPMENT, type PE-16	Power; used in airplane service.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 271	Battery, type BB-16 (3).	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800- 990	EQUIPMENT, type PE-18	Power; used in Set, types SCR-86; specification
		2042.
	· Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 260	Battery, type BB-5 (6).	Weight per unit,
800-1398	Motor, type MD-1 (1).	Packed,
800-2258	Voltmeter, type I-18 (1).	Cubic displacement,
	,	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800- 991	EQUIPMENT, type PE-18-A	
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-1399	Motor, type MO-2 (2).	Weight per unit,
800-1953	Stand, type G8-2 (1).	Packed,
800-1954	Stand, type GS-3 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800- 992	EQUIPMENT, type PE-19	Power; used in Set, type SCR-84.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification,
	Comprises:	Handbook, — —.
800- 241	Battery, type BA-8 (9)	3 in use, 6 sp6:e.
800- 269	Battery, type BB-14 (3).	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	Box, type BC-62 (1).	
000-060		

¹ As an alternative, but not for overseas use, 3 Batteries, type BB-9.

.

.

Numerical ode or No.	Article.	' Useful information.
800- 993	EQUIPMENT, type PE-19-A	Power; used in Set, type SCR-84. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
1	Comprises:	Handbook, ———.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (12)	3 in use, 9 spare.
800- 269	Battery, type BB-14 (3)	1 in use, 2 spare.
800- 324	Box, type BC-62-A (1)	For dry batteries.
800- 994	EQUIPMENT, type PE-20	Power; used in Set, type SCR-116.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 25	Airfan, ¹ type FA-7 (2).	Weight per unit,
800- 280	Battery, ² type BB-24 (3).	Packed,
800- 769	Cord, type CD-19 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1091	Filter, type FL-1-A (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1158	Generator, ³ type GN-1-A (1).	Specification,
800-2230	Tube, type TB-1 (5).	Handbook,
800- 995	EQUIPMENT, type PE-21	Power; used in Set, type SCR-65-A.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 265	Battery, type BB-11 (2).	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800- 996	EQUIPMENT, type PE-22	Power; used in Set, type SCR-78.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, Handbook,
	Comprises:	Hallubook,
800- 273	Battery, type BB-17 (12)	6 in use, 6 spare.
800- 273	Box, $i$ type BC-25 (1).	o m use, o spare.
	Dynamotor, type $DM-1$ (1).	
500- 600	• • • • • •	, 
	¹ If not available, use Airfan, type FA	
	As an alternative, but not for overse	as use, o Datteries, type BD-1.
	³ Or Generator, type GN-2-A. ⁴ Or Box, type BC-25-A.	

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-997 EQUIPMENT, type PE-25..... Power; used in Set, type SCR-112. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----____ Specification, -----. Handbook, ----Comprises: 800-269 Battery, type BB-14 (3)..... 1 in use, 2 spare; specification-2009-B. 800-279 Battery,1 type BB-23 (3)..... 1 in use, 2 spare; specification-2020-B. 800-999 EQUIPMENT, type PE-27..... Power; a direct-coupled gasoline engine generating set; used with Set, 1 kw., field wireless wagon, type SCR-41. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----—. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----Comprises: 800-999-1 Frame, all-steel angle iron mounted on oak skids, in which are suitably mounted and connected the following: 800-999-2 Box, battery (1). Engine, 2-cylinder gasoline (1). 800-999-3 800-999-4 Fan, cooling (1). Muffler (1)..... 12-inch: Cutler Hammer. 800-999-5 Rheostat (1)..... 800-999-6 Do. 800-2075 Tank, type MC-7 (1). 800-1000 EQUIPMENT, type PE-28..... Power, used in Set. type SCR-127. Comprises: Unit of measurc, each. Bolt type M-2 (4). Weight per unit, -----. Crank, type GC-1 (2). Packed, -----. 800-1191 Generator, type GN-29 (1). Cubic displacement, -----. Hood, type BG-9 (1). Shipping weight, -----. Plate, type M-3 (2). 800-1952 Stand, type GS-1 (1). Specification, ---Handbook, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹ If not available, use 3 Batteries, type BB-1; 1 in use, 2 spare.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2429	EQUIPMENT, type PE-29 Comprises:	3 batteries, type BB-28.
800-1001	EQUIPMENT, type RC-1	Radio-receiving used in Set, type SCR-54.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-237	Battery, type BA-4 (2)	l in use, I spare.
800-707	Contract spring, type M-14 (3).	
800-880	Crystal, type DC-1 (4)	1 in use, 3 spare.
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
800-1695	Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	
800-1846 800-1965	Set box, type BC-14 (1). Strap, type ST-5 (1).	
800-1965 800-2369	••••	9 noro
800-2309	Wire, type W-20 (30 feet) EQUIPMENT, type RC-1-A	Spare. Radio receiving used in Set, type SCR-54-A.
500-1002	EQUITMENT, type no-1-A	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-237	Battery, type BA-4 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-707	Contact spring, type M-14 (2)	Spare.
800-880	Crystal, type DC-1 (6)	Do.
800-1224	Head set, type $P-11$ (2).	
800-1695	Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	
800-1847	Set box, type BC-14-A (1).	
800-1965	Strap, type ST-5 (1).	
800-2369	Wire, type W-20 (30 feet).	-
800-1003	EQUIPMENT, type RC-2	Radio receiving, used in Set, type SCR-59.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——
		Handbook,

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1003	EQUIPMENT, type RC-2-Contd.	
800- 235	Comprises: Battery, type BA-2 (8)	2 in use, 6 spare.
800-236	Battery, type BA-3 (20)	2 in use, 18 spare.
800- 758	Cord, type CD-6 (1)	For connecting BC-10 to pilot's jack.
800- 759	Cord, type CD-5 (1)	For connecting BC-10 to pilot's jack.
800- 760	Cord, type CD-9 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to BC-10.
800- 761	Cord, type CD-10 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to ground.
800- 762	Cord, type CD-11 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to ground.
800- 763	Cord, type CD-11 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to battery.
800-1214	Head set, type HS-1 (2).	For commetting DC-12 to battery.
800-1839	Set box, type BC-10	
800-1843	Set box, type BC-12 (1).	
800-2211	Transmitter, type T-1 (2).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (8)	3 in use, 5 spare.
800-2201	EQUIPMENT, type RC-2-A	Radio-receiving, used in Set, type SCR-59-A
300-1004	EQUITMENT, type no-2-A	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	Hundbook,
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (8)	2 in use, 6 spare.
800- 236	Battery, type BA-3 (20)	2 in use, 18 spare.
800- 758	Cord, type CD-6 (1)	For connecting BC-10-A to pilot's jack.
800- 759	Cord, type CD-7 (1)	For connecting cut-in switch to pilot's jack.
800- 760	Cord, type CD-9 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to DC-10-A.
800- 761	Cord, type CD-10 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to ground.
800- 762	Cord, type CD-11 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to antenna.
800- 763	Cord, type CD-12 (1)	For connecting BC-12 to battery.
800- 812	Cord, type CD-62 (1)	For connecting BC-10-A to observer's jack.
800-1215	Head set, type HS-2 (2).	
800-1840		
800-1843	Set box, type BC-12 (1).	•
800-2213	Transmitter, type T-3 (2).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (8)	3 in use, 5 spare.
800-1005	EQUIPMENT, type RC-3	Radio-receiving, used in Set, type SCR-72.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
		- ·
		Shipping weight, Specification,

281

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1005	EQUIPMENT, type RC-3-Contd. Comprises:	
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800- 537	Case, type CS-2 (1).	
800- 772	Cord, type CD-22 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
8001851	Set box, type BC-17 (1).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (4)	
800-1006	EQUIPMENT, type RC-3-B	
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
	Comprises:	Handbook,
800- 210	Bag, type BG-13 (1).	
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-1006-1	Cloth, emery (1 sheet).	
800- 598	Compass, type I-1 (1).	
800- 790	Cord, type CD-40 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800- 806	Cord, type CD-56 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
800-1554	Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).	
800-1695	Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	
8001873	Set box, type BC-44 (1).	
800-2079	Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-2255	Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).	
800-1 <b>007</b>	EQUIPMENT, type RC-4	Radio-receiving, used in Set, type SCR-75.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
•		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (8)	2 in use, 6 spare.
800- 236	Battery, type BA-3 (20)	
800- 758	Cord, type CD-6 (1).	
800- 759	Cord, type CD-7 (1).	-
800- 760	Cord, type CD-9 (1).	
800- 761	Cord, type CD-10 (1).	
800- 762	Cord, type CD-11 (1).	•

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	- Useful information.
800-1007	EQUIPMENT, type RC-4-Contd.	
800- 763	Cord, type CD-12 (1).	
800-1214	Head set, type HS-1 (2).	
800-1839	Set box, type BC-10 (1).	
800-1856	Set box, type BC-20 (1).	
800-2211	Transmitter, type T-1 (2).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (8)	3 in use, 5 spare.
800-1008	EQUIPMENT, type RC-5	Radio-receiving, used in Set, type SCR-72-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
	Comprises:	
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-1224	Head set, type $P-11$ (2).	
800-1859	Set box, type $BC-22(1)$ .	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-1009	EQUIPMENT, type RC-6	Radio-receiving, used in Set, type SCR-70.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (2).	Weight per unit,
800- 790	Cord, type CD-40 (1).	Packed,
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1860	Set box, type BC-23 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (2).	Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1010	EQUIPMENT, type RC-7	Radio-receiving, used in Set, type SCR-83.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800- 766	Cord, type CD-15 (1).	Packed,
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	Cubic displacement. ——.
800-1872	Set box, type BC-42 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (1).	Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1011	EQUIPMENT, type RC-9	Radio-receiving, used in Set, type SCR-115.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-235		Weight per unit,
800- 761 800- 762	Cord, type CD-10 (1).	Packed, Cubic displacement,
800- 762 800- 763	Cord, type CD-11 (1). Cord, type CD-12 (1).	Shipping weight, ———.
800- 763 800-1215	Head set, type $HS-2$ (1).	Suppling weight,
800-1215	Set box, type $BC-12$ (1).	Handbook, ———.
	Tube, type VT-1 (8).	TIGHTONN'

Numerical	Ī	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1012	EQUIPMENT, type RC-10	Radio receiving, used in Set, type SCR-84.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 154	Amplifier, type BC-59 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 322	Box, type, BC-61 (1).	Packed,
800- 817	Cord, type CD-67 (4).	Cubic displacement,
800- 818	Cord, type CD-68 (2).	Shipping weight,
800- 820	Cord, type CD-71 (1).	Specification,
800- 821	Cord, type CD-72 (1).	Handbook,
800-1139	Frame, type FT-16 (1).	
800-1215	Head set, type HS-2(1).	
800-1556	Pliers, type TL-24 (1 pair).	
800-1695	Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	
800-1698	Screwdriver, type TL-25 (1).	
800-2067	Switch box, type BC-60 (1).	
		71
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (21)	7 in use, 14 spare.
800-2357	Wire, type W-8 (20 feet).	
800-1013	EQUIPMENT, type RC-11	Amplifier; used in Set, type SCR-121.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	Comprises:	Handbook,
800- 153	Amplifier, type BC-44-A (1).	
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800- 790	Cord, type CD-40 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800- 806	Cord, type CD-56 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-1014	EQUIPMENT, type RC-11-A	Receiving; used in Set, type SCR-121-A.
300-1014	Beor MENT, type No-II-A	Unit of measure, each.
		-
		Weight per unit,
	· ·	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 203	Bag, type BG-21 (1)	Carrying; for set box.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800- 790	Cord, type CD-40 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800- 806	Cord, type CD-56 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
800-1884	Set box, type BC-69 (1).	
	Tube, type VT-1 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
Jee Anga	·, ·, Fo · (·) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

#### Numerical code or No. Article. Useful information. 800-1015 EQUIPMENT, type RE-1..... Radio; used in Set, type SCR-68. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ----Handbook, -----Comprises: Battery, type BA-2 (12)..... 3 in use, 9 spare. 800- 235 800- 236 Battery, type BA-3 (20)..... 2 in use, 18 spare. 800- 758 Cord, type CD-6 (1). 800- 759 Cord, type CD-7 (1). 800- 760 Cord, type CD-9 (1). 800- 761 Cord, type CD-10 (1). 800- 762 Cord, type CD-11 (1). 800- 767 Cord, type CD-17 (1). 800- 768 Cord, type CD-18 (1). 800-1214 Head set, type HS-1 (2). Lamp, type LM-1 (3)..... 1 in use. 2 spare. 800-1327 800-1839 Set box, type BC-10 (1). 800-1841 Set box, type BC-11 (1). 800-2212 Transmitter, type T-1 (2). 3 in use, 5 spare. 800-2231 Tube, type VT-1 (8)..... Tube, type VT-2 (8)..... 2 in use, 6 spare. 800-2232 EQUIPMENT, type RE-1-A..... Radio: used in Set, type SCR-68-A. 800-1016 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----Packed. -**—**. Cubic displacement, ---Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. Comprises: Battery, type BA-2 (12)..... 3 in use, 9 spare. 800- 235 800- 236 Battery, type BA-3 (20)..... 2 in use, 18 spare. 800- 758 Cord, type CD-6 (1). 800- 759 Cord, type CD-7 (1). 800- 760 Cord, type CD-9 (1). 800- 761 Cord, type CD-10 (1). 800- 762 Cord, type CD-11 (1). 800- 767 Cord, type CD-17 (1). 800- 768 Cord, type CD-18 (1). 800-812 Cord, type CD-62 (1).

... 1 in use, 2 spare.

800-1215

800-1327

Head set, type HS-2 (2).

Lamp, type LM-1 (3).....

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1016 800-1840 800-1842	EQUIPMENT, type RE-1-A—Con. Set box, type BC-10-A (1). Set box, type BC-11-A (1).	
800-2213	Transmitter, type T-3 (2).	
800-2231 800-2232	Tube, type VT-1 (8) Tube, type VT-2 (8)	3 in use, 5 spare. 2 in use, 6 spare.
800-1017	EQUIPMENT, type RE-2	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-67.
300-1017		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
000 007	· Comprises:	
800- 235 800- 773	Battery, type BA-2 (8) Cord, type CD-23 (1)	2 in use, 6 spare. Powerboard to set box.
800- 774	Cord, type $CD-24$ (1).	I Ower board to bee box.
800- 775	Cord, type CD-25 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-1844	Set box, type BC-13 (1).	
800-2212	Transmitter, type T-1 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (16)	3 in use, 13 spare.
800-2232	Tube, type VT-2 (16)	2 in use, 14 spare.
<b>800</b> -1018	EQUIPMENT, type RE-2-A	Radio, used in Set, type SCR-67-A.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800-235	Battery, type BA-2 (8)	2 in use, 6 spare.
800-773	Cord, type CD-23 (1)	Powerboard to set box.
800-774 800-775	Cord, type CD-24 (1) Cord, type CD-25 (1)	Set box to operator's jack. Set box to operator's cut-in switch.
800-775 800-1224	Cord, type CD-25 (1) Head set, type P-11 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-1845	Set box, type $BC-13-A$ (1).	and the second a second s
800-2213	Transmitter, type T-3 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (16)	3 in use, 13 spare.
800-2232		

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
300-1019	EQUIPMENT, type RE-3	T. p. s., used in Set, type SCR-76.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 210	Bag, type BG-13 (1).	
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-1019-1	Cloth, emery (1 sheet).	
800- <b>59</b> 8	Compass, type I-1 (1).	
800- 689	Contact, type CN-1 (2)	For vibrator, spare.
800- 699	Contact, type CN-2 (2)	Do.
800-1088	File, type TL-5(1).	
800-1154	Gauge, type TL-7 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
800-1554	Pliers, type Tl-19 (1 pair).	
800-1695	Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	
800-1857	Set box, type BC-21 (1).	
800-1999	Switch, type SW-16 (1).	
800-2078	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).	
300-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-2256	Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).	
800-2343	Weight, type WT-2 (1).	
800-2344	Weight, type WT-3 (2).	· .
500-2416	Wrench, type TL-6 (1).	
800-1020	EQUIPMENT, type RE-3-A	T. p. s., used in Set, type SCR-76-A.
2000		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	Comprises:	Handbook,
800- 210	Bag, type BG-13 (1).	
300- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-1020-1	Cloth, emery (1 sheet).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
800- 598	Compass, type I-1 (1).	
800- 698	Contact, type CN-1 (2)	Spare.
800- 699	Contact, type CN-2 (2)	Do.
800- 811	Cord, type CD-61 (1)	Set box to battery.
800-1088	File, type $TL-5$ (1).	
800-1154	Gauge, type TL-7 (1)	Den with set of

287

Digitized by Google

Numerical	Article.	Useful information.
code or No.	AT HOID.	Cisiti mornistion.
800-1020 800-1224 800-1332 800-1554 800-1695	EQUIPMENT, type RE-3-A—Con. Head set, type P-11 (2). Lamp, type LM-6 (3) Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair). Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	1 in use, 2 spare.
800-1858	Set Box, type BC-21-A (1).	
800-2000	Switch, type SW-16 (1).	,
800-2079	Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).	
800-2187	Tool Roll, type BG-20 (1).	
800-2232	Tube, type VT-1 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-2255 800-2343	Voltmeter, type I-10 (1). Weight, type WT-2 (1).	
800-2344	Weight, type $WT-3$ (2).	
800-2416	Wrench, type TL-6 (1)	For changing vibrator weights.
800-1021	EQUIPMENT, type RE-4	Radio, used in Set, type SCR-49. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	Querra internet	Handbook,
800 924	Comprises:	For buzzer.
800- 234 800-1021-1	Battery, type BA- (1) Book, "Radiotelegraph" (1).	For Duzzer.
800-349	Buzzer, type BZ-2 (1).	•
800- 783	Cord, type CD-33 (1)	Set bex to generator.
800- 784	Cord, type CD-34 (1)	Set box to antenna.
800- 785	Cord, type CD-35 (1)	For connecting antenna inductances
800- 881	Crystal, type DC-2 (2)	Mounted, 1 in use, 1 spare.
800-1058	Equipment, type TE-7 (1).	
800-1222	Head Set, type P-1 (1).	
800-1343	Leg, type M-5 (4)	For set box.
800-1021-2	Screws, spare, miscellaneous.	
800-1861	Set Box, type BC-24 (1).	Share
800-2210	Transformer Section, type M-4 (1)	Spare. Radio, used in Set, type SCR-79.
800-1022	EQUIPMENT, type RE-5 Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4).	Weight per unit,
800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (4).	Packed,
800- 553	Chest, type BC-43 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 566	Clock, type I-15 (1).	Shipping weight,
800- 766	Cord, type CD-15 (3).	Specification,
800- 788	Cord, type CD-38 (5)	Handbook,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

800-1022         EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-Contd.           800-788         Cord, type CD-48 (2).           800-1220         Key, type 7-12 (1).           800-1280         Key, type 7-12 (1).           800-1330         Lamp, type LM-4 (4).           800-1697         Serewdriver, type TL-21 (1).           800-1686         Set box, type BC-32 (1).           800-1867         Tube, type VT-1 (6).           800-2232         Tube, type VT-2 (4).           800-2335         Bedury VT-1 (6).           800-2336         Wire, type VT-2 (4).           800-2336         Wire, type VT-2 (4).           800-2336         Beditry, type BA-42 (4).           800-234         Battery, type BA-2 (4).           800-235         Chest, type BC-43 (1).           800-786         Cord, type CD-45 (3).           800-786         Cord, type CD-46 (2).           800-786         Cord, type CD-47 (2).           800-786         Cord, type CD-47 (2).           800-788         Cord, type CD-47 (2).           800-788         Cord, type CD-47 (2).           800-788         Cord, type CD-47 (2).           800-1330         Lamp, type LM-4 (4).           800-1330         Lamp, type TL-32 (1).           800-1330 </th <th>Numerical code or No.</th> <th>Article.</th> <th>Useful information.</th>	Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-799       Cord, type CD-49 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type 7-11 (2).         800-1330       Lamp, type IL-4 (4).         800-1330       Lamp, type IL-4 (4).         800-1330       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-1662       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-2331       Tube, type TL-33 (4) poundo.         800-2335       Your, type TL-33 (4).         800-2336       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-2336       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-2337       Tube, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-2336       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-2337       Battery, type BA-4 (4).         800-2337       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-2337       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-2337       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-2337       Battery, type BA-4 (4).         800-2337       Battery, type BA-4 (4).         800-563       Chest, type CD-45 (3).         800-768       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-789       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-789       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-7304       Key, type TL-31 (1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4).         800-1330       Lamp, type IL-41 (2).	800-1022	EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-Contd.	
800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2),         800-1239       Key, type J-12 (1).         800-1309       Lamp, type LM-4 (4),         800-1657       Berewdriver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1668       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2375       Tape, type TL-38 (4 pound).         800-2386       Wire, type VT-2 (4).         800-2386       Wire, type VT-2 (4).         800-2386       Wire, type VT-2 (4).         800-2386       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-238       Battery, type BA-4 (4)			
800-1299       Key, type J-12 (1).         800-1300       Lamp, type IL-4 (4).         800-1607       Biters, type TL-21 (1).         800-1608       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-1609       Set wairier, type TL-21 (1).         800-1609       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-2331       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2335       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2336       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         Radio, used in Set, type SCR-78-A.       Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,       Packed,         S00-2335       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-233       Battery, type BA-4 (4)         Radio, used in Set, type SCR-78-A.       Shipping weight,			
800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4).         800-1634       Pilers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1667       Serewdriver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1687       Tube, type TL-83 (‡ pound).         800-2238       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2235       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-2235       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-2235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-663       Chest, type 1-15 (1).         800-666       Clock, type CD-43 (3).         800-786       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-788       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-1300       Lamp, type TL-21 (1).         800-1667       Serew driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1686       Set box, type BC-32 A. (1).         800-1686       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-1686       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2331       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2335       Set box, type BC-40			
800-1554       Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1667       Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1669       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-1669       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-2078       Tape, type VT-28 (4) pound).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type VT-1 (6).         800-2236       Wire, type VT-2 (4).         800-2236       Wire, type VT-2 (4).         800-2336       Wire, type N-7 (2 pounds).         EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A       Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,       Packed,         Cubic displacement,       Shipping weight,         S00-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-533       Chest, type BC-43 (1).         800-534       Chest, type BC-43 (1).         800-765       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-768       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-739       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-1330       Jamp, type IL-21 (1).         800-1349       Key, type IL-21 (1).         800-1354       Jene, type SC-32-A (1).         800-1364       Set box, type SC-32 (A).         800-2378 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>			
800-1697       Screwdriver, type TL-31 (1).         800-1682       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-1683       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-2235       Tabe, type TL-83 (4) pound).         800-2235       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type V-7 (2 pounds).         800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         Radio, used in Set, type SCR-79-A.         Wire, type VT-1 (2).         800-2335       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-335       Battery, type BA-4 (4)         800-566       Clock, type CD-43 (1).         800-768       Cord, type CD-43 (3).         800-798       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-799       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-1234       Head set, type TL-21 (1).         800-1244       Head set, type TL-21 (1).         800-1607       Serew driver, type TL-32 (1).         800-1689       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-1697       Serew driver, type TL-32 (1).         800-1698       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-1697       Serew driver, type TL-33 (\$ pound).         800-2335       Tube, type V			
800-1662       Set box, type BC-42 (1).         800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-22078       Tape, type VT-2 (4).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2236       Woltmetr, type I-10 (1).         800-2237       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         800-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-236       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-563       Chest, type BC-43 (1).         800-666       Clock, type CD-43 (3).         800-788       Cord, type CD-43 (3).         800-796       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-1239       Key, type TL-21 (1).         800-1234       Head set, type TL-21 (1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         800-1647       Serow driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1654       Pliers, type TL-33 (‡ pound).         800-2385       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2385       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2385       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2078       Tape, type VT-160.         900-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-1 (0).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2236       Wire, type VT-2 (2) pounds).         BQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A       Radio, used in Set, type SCR-79-A.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         S00-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-563       Chest, type I-3 (1).         800-766       Cord, type CD-45 (3).         800-788       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-788       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-1230       Kay, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1633       Set box, type BC-32 A (1).         800-1636       Set box, type BC-32 A (1).         800-1863       Set box, type BC-34 (1).         800-1864       Set box, type BC-34 (1).         800-1865       Set box, type BC-32 (1).         800-1866       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-		,	
800-2078       Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         900-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2235       Wire, type VT-2 (4).         800-2236       Wire, type VT-2 (2).         800-2236       Wire, type VT-2 (2).         800-2236       Wire, type VT-2 (2).         800-2366       Wire, type VT-2 (2).         800-2368       Wire, type VT-2 (2).         800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         Radio, used in Set, type SCR-79-A.       Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,       Packed,         Comprises:       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-4 (4)         800-566       Clock, type CD-43 (1).         800-766       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-768       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-7224       Head set, type F1-10 (2).         800-1629       Key, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1636       Set box, type BC-34 (1).         800-1636       Set box, type BC-34 (1).         800-1637       Serew driver, type TL-31 (1).         800-1868       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2325       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2325			
800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type VT-2 (4).         800-2255       Voltmeter, type VT-2 (4).         800-2255       Voltmeter, type VT-2 (4).         800-2255       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         FQUIPMENT, type BA-2 (4).       Radio, used in Set, type SCR-79-A.         Comprises:       Cubic displacement,         800-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-566       Clock, type C-43 (1).         800-566       Clock, type CD-15 (3).         800-797       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type TL-19 (1).         800-1654       Pilers, type TL-32 (1).         800-1654       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2235       Voltmetar, type I-10 (1).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-2232Tube, type VT-2 (4).800-2235Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).800-2356Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).800-1023EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-ARadio, used in Set, type SCR-79-A.Unit of measure, each.Weight per unit,Packed,Cubic displacement,Shipping weight,Shipping weight,Soo- 2356Battery, type BA-2 (4).Soo- 553Chest, type BC-43 (1).Soo- 566Clock, type CD-45 (3).Soo- 786Cord, type CD-45 (3).Soo- 786Cord, type CD-47 (2).Soo- 786Cord, type CD-48 (2).Soo-1224Heads et, type FL-21 (1).Soo-1654Pilers, type TL-29 (1).Soo-1863Set box, type BC-40 (1).Soo-2076Soo-2235Voltmeter, type V-1 (6).Soo-2235Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).Soo-2235Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).Soo-2356Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-2255       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).         800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A         800-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         800-235       Battery, type BA-4 (4)         800-553       Chest, type BC-43 (1).         800-766       Cord, type CD-15 (3).         800-766       Cord, type CD-15 (3).         800-788       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         800-797       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P1-12 (1).         800-1229       Key, type J-12 (1).         800-1654       Filers, type TL-23 (1).         800-1654       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-1868       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-2075       Tape, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Vultimeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2235       Vultimeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			•
800-2356 S00-1023Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds). EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-ARadio, used in Set, type SCR-79-A. Unit of measure, each. 			•
800-1023       EQUIPMENT, type RE-5-A       Radio, used in Set, type SCR-79-A.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,       Packed,         Comprises:       Subscript of the second			
SolutionControl (1)Control (1) $U_{11}$ (1) $SOO-235$ Battery, type BA-2 (4).Shipping weight, — $SOO-235$ Battery, type BA-4 (4) $U_{11}$ (1) $SOO-235$ Cheet, type BC-43 (1).Soo-566 $SOO-566$ Clock, type I-15 (1). $U_{11}$ (1) $SOO-766$ Cord, type CD-45 (3).I in use, 3 spare. $SOO-766$ Cord, type CD-46 (2). $SOO-797$ $SOO-797$ Cord, type CD-48 (2). $SOO-799$ $SOO-1224$ Head set, type P-11 (2). $SOO-1224$ Head set, type P-11 (2). $SOO-1239$ Key, type I-19 (1) pair). $SOO-1667$ Set box, type BC-32-A (1). $SOO-1686$ Set box, type BC-32-A (1). $SOO-1687$ Set box, type BC-32-A (1). $SOO-2787$ Tabe, type VT-2 (4). $SOO-2335$ Voltmeter, type I-10 (1). $SOO-23356$ Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			Radio, used in Set, type SCR_70_1
Comprises:       Weight per unit,         S00- 235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         S00- 237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).         S00- 237       Battery, type BA-4 (4)         S00- 563       Chest, type BC-43 (1).         S00- 566       Clock, type I-15 (1).         S00- 768       Cord, type CD-43 (3).         S00- 768       Cord, type CD-43 (3).         S00- 788       Cord, type CD-46 (2).         S00- 799       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         S00- 798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         S00- 1320       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         S00- 1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         S00- 1330       Lamp, type TL-19 (1 pair).         S00- 1368       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         S00- 1369       Key, type TL-21 (1).         S00- 1369       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         S00- 1369       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         S00- 1369       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         S00- 2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         S00-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         S00-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         S00-2356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
S00-235Battery, type BA-2 (4).Packed,S00-235Battery, type BA-2 (4).Specification,S00-237Battery, type BA-4 (4)Handbook,S00-253Chest, type BC-43 (1).1 in use, 3 spare.S00-563Chest, type I-15 (1).1 in use, 3 spare.S00-786Cord, type CD-47 (2).500-S00-786Cord, type CD-48 (2).500-S00-786Cord, type CD-49 (2).500-S00-130Lamp, type LM-4 (4)1 in use, 3 spare.S00-1324Head set, type P-11 (2).500-S00-1330Lamp, type LM-4 (4)1 in use, 3 spare.S00-1364Set box, type BC-32-A (1).1 in use, 3 spare.S00-1863Set box, type BC-32-A (1).500-2231S00-2231Tube, type VT-1 (6).500-2231S00-2232Tube, type VT-2 (4).500-2235S00-2235Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).500-2235S00-2356Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).1			-
Comprises:       Superimeter       Superimeter         800-235       Battery, type BA-2 (4).       Specification,         800-237       Battery, type BA-2 (4).       I in use, 3 spare.         800-237       Battery, type BA-4 (4)       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-553       Chest, type CD-43 (1).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-566       Clock, type I-15 (1).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-766       Cord, type CD-48 (5).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-788       Cord, type CD-48 (2).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-797       Cord, type CD-49 (2).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1224       Heed set, type P-11 (2).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1224       Heed set, type TL-21 (1).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1330       Lamp, type TL-21 (1).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1667       Serew driver, type TL-21 (1).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-2078       Tape, type TL-33 (‡ pound).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-22355       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).		· ·	
Subpring weight,         Subpring the subpring the subprince there.<			
Specification,			
Comprises:Handbook,800-235Battery, type BA-2 (4).800-237Battery, type BA-2 (4).800-237Battery, type BA-4 (4)800-533Chest, type BC-43 (1).800-566Clock, type I-15 (1).800-766Cord, type CD-15 (3).800-788Cord, type CD-48 (2).800-799Cord, type CD-48 (2).800-1224Head set, type P-11 (2).800-1224Head set, type TL-19 (1).800-1330Lamp, type LM-4 (4)800-1554Pliers, type TL-21 (1).800-1863Set box, type BC-32-A (1).800-1869Set box, type TL-83 ( $\frac{1}{2}$ pound).800-2231Tube, type TL-33 ( $\frac{1}{2}$ pound).800-2235Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).800-22356Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).		-	
Comprises:           800-235         Battery, type BA-2 (4).           800-237         Battery, type BA-4 (4)           800-237         Battery, type BA-4 (4)			
800- 237       Battery, type BA-4 (4)       1 in use, 3 spare.         800- 553       Chest, type BC-43 (1).       1         800- 566       Clock, type I-15 (1).       1         800- 766       Cord, type CD-15 (3).       1         800- 788       Cord, type CD-38 (5).       1         800- 797       Cord, type CD-47 (2).       1         800- 798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).       1         800- 799       Cord, type CD-48 (2).       1         800- 798       Cord, type CD-49 (2).       1         800- 1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).       1         800- 1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)		Comprises:	
800-553       Chest, type BC-43 (1).         800-566       Clock, type I-15 (1),         800-768       Cord, type CD-15 (3).         800-788       Cord, type CD-38 (5).         800-797       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-799       Cord, type CD-49 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1239       Key, type J-12 (1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         800-1554       Pliers, type TL-91 (1 pair).         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).	800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4).	·
800-566       Clock, type I-15 (1).         800-766       Cord, type CD-15 (3).         800-788       Cord, type CD-38 (5).         800-797       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1239       Key, type J-12 (1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)	800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (4)	1 in use, 3 spare.
800-766       Cord, type CD-15 (3).         800-788       Cord, type CD-38 (5).         800-797       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-799       Cord, type CD-49 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)		Chest, type BC-43 (1).	
800-788       Cord, type CD-38 (5).         800-797       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-799       Cord, type CD-49 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)	800- 566	Clock, type I-15 (1).	
800-797       Cord, type CD-47 (2).         800-798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-799       Cord, type CD-49 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         800-1554       Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1697       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1868       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-83 (½ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).		Cord, type CD-15 (3).	
800-798       Cord, type CD-48 (2).         800-799       Cord, type CD-49 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1330       Lamp, type J-12'(1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         800-1554       Pilers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1687       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1868       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-38 (½ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-799       Cord, type CD-49 (2).         800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1299       Key, type J-12 (1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         800-1554       Pilers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1697       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-83 (4 pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2255       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-1224       Head set, type P-11 (2).         800-1299       Key, type J-12 (1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         800-1554       Pilers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1697       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-38 (4 pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-1299       Key, type J-12'(1).         800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)         800-1554       Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1687       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-83 (\$ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-1330       Lamp, type LM-4 (4)       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1554       Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).       1 in use, 3 spare.         800-1697       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).       500-1863         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).       500-1869         800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).       500-2078         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).       500-2232         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-1554       Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).         800-1697       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-33 (½ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2235       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-1697       Screw driver, type TL-21 (1).         800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-33 (‡ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			1 in use, 3 spare.
800-1863       Set box, type BC-32-A (1).         800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-33 (1 pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-22356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-1869       Set box, type BC-40 (1).         800-2078       Tape, type TL-33 (½ pound).         800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2255       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2356       Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-2078         Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).           800-2231         Tube, type VT-1 (6).           800-2232         Tube, type VT-2 (4).           800-2255         Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).           800-2356         Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-2231       Tube, type VT-1 (6).         800-2232       Tube, type VT-2 (4).         800-2255       Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).         800-2356       Wire, type W-? (2 pounds).			
800-2232         Tube, type VT-2 (4).           800-2255         Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).           800-2356         Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-2255         Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).           800-2358         Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
800-2356 Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).			
	-		

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information
300-1024	EQUIPMENT, type RE-6	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-78.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	manufooda,
00- 215	Band, type FT-11 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
00-215	Battery, type BA-2 (4)	Do.
00- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (3)	1 in use, 2 spare.
00- 237 100- 320	Box, type BC-33 (1).	1 m 400, 2 spare.
300-1024-1	Cloth, emery, No. 1 (5 sheets).	1 in 100 1 more
300- <b>791</b>	Cord, type CD-41 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
00- 792	Cord, type CD-42 (3)	2 in use, 1 spare.
00- 793	Cord, type CD-43 (2)	1 in use, 1 spare.
800- 794	Cord, type CD-44 (2)	Do
800- 795	Cord, type CD-45 (2)	Do.
300- <b>796</b>	Cord, type CD-46 (2)	Do.
800- 801	Cord, type CD-51 (3)	2 mounted permanently, 1 spare.
800- 802	Cord, type CD-52 (3)	Do.
800-1094	Fixture, type FT-10 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
300-1299	Key, type J-12 (2)	
800-1330	Lamp, type LM-4 (4)	1 in use, 3 spare.
800-1331	Lamp, type LM-5 (4)	Do.
800-1435	Pad, type M-9 (6)	4 in use, 2 spare.
800-1554	Pliers, type TL19 (1).	
800-1607	Rain shield, type M-10 (4)	1 in use, 3 spare.
800-1024-2	Screw, wood, and washer, steel, round	
	head, No. 6 (6)	4 in use, 2 spare.
800-1024-3	Screw eye, brass No. 10 (4)	2 in use, 2 spare.
800-1024-4	Screwdriver, 7 inches long, 1 inch	
	tip (1).	
800-1868	Set box, type BC-39 (1).	
800-1869	Set box, type BC-40 (1).	
800-2078	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (6)	3 in use, 3 spare.
800-2232	Tube type $VT-2$ (7)	4 in use, 3 spare.
800-2255	Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).	
800-2356	Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds)	Wound in a 6-inch coil.
500-2000	whe, type w-/ (z pounds)	Would in a orner con.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1025	EQUIPMENT, type RE-6-A	Radio used in Set, type SCR-78-A.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 215	Band, type FT-11 (4).	Weight per unit, ———.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (4).	Packed,
800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (3).	Cubic displacement,
800- 320	Box, type BC-33 (1).	Shipping weight, ———.
800-1025-1	Cloth, emery (5 sheets).	Specification,
800- 791	Cord, type CD-41 (2).	Handbook,
800- 792	Cord, type CD-42 (3).	
800- 794	Cord, type CD-44 (2).	
800- 795	Cord, type CD-45 (2).	
800- 796	Cord, type CD-46 (42).	
800- 801	Cord, type CD-51 (3).	
800- 802	Cord, type CD-52 (3).	
800-1094	Fixture, type FT-10 (1).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
800-1299	Key, type J-12 (2).	
800-1330	Lamp, type LM-4 (4).	
800-1331	Lamp, type LM-5 (4).	
800-1435	Pad, type M-9 (6).	
800-1554	Pliers, type TL-19 (1).	
800-1607	Rain shield, type M-10 (4).	
800-1025-2	Screw and washer (6).	
800-1025-3	Screw eye (4).	
800-1697	Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).	
800-1868	Set box, type BC-39 (1).	
800-1869	Set box, type BC-40 (1).	
800-2079	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (6).	
800-2232	Tube, type VT-2 (7).	
800-2255	Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).	
800-2356	Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).	
800-1026	EQUIPMENT, type RE-7	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-99.
	Comprises: 2	Unit of measure, each.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-(4).	Weight per unit, ———.
800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (4).	Packed,
800- 553	Chest, type BC-43 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 566	Clock, type I-15 (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800- 766	Cord, type CD-15 (3).	Specification,
800- 788	Cord, type CD-38 (5).	Handbook,
800- 797	Cord, type CD-47 (2).	
800- 798	Cord, type CD-48 (2).	
800- 799	Cord, type CD-49 (2).	
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	
800-1299	Key, type J-12 (1).	
800-1330	Lamp, type LM-4 (4).	

Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1026 800-1554 800-1697	EQUIPMENT, type RE-7-Contd. Pliers, type TL-19 (1). Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).	
800-1874	Set box, type BC-45 (1).	
800-1877 800-2078	Set box, type BC-49(1). Tape, type TL-83 (½ pound).	
800-2078	Tube, type $VT-1$ (6).	
800-2232	Tube, type $VT-2$ (4).	
800-2255	Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).	
800-2356	Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).	
800-1027	EQUIPMENT, type RE-8	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-77.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (5).	Weight per unit, ———.
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1326	Knife, type TL-29 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1348	Loop, type LP-2 (1). Set box, type BC-38 (1).	Specification, ——.
800-1867 800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (3).	Handbook,
800-1028	EQUIPMENT, type RE-9	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-80.
000 1000	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (8).	Weight per unit,
800- 760	Cord, type CD-9 (1).	Packed,
800- 761	Cord, type CD-10 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 762	Cord, type CD-11 (1).	Shipping weight,
800- 767	Cord, type CD-17 (1).	Specification, ———.
800- 808	Cord, type CD-58 (1).	Handbook, ———•
800- 819	Cord, type CD-70 (1).	
800-1294		
800-1327 800-1879		
800-2231		
800-2232		
800-1030	EQUIPMENT, type RE-10-A	
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 2		Weight per unit, ——.
800- 235		Packed, ——.
800- 800		Cubic displacement,. Shipping weight, ———
800- 810		Specification, ———.
800-1224		Handbook,
800-1647		
800-1871 800-2231		
	Voltmeter. type I-17 (1).	•
	1	

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1031	EQUIPMENT, type RE-11.	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-114.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-235	Battery, type BA-2 (12).	Weight per unit,
800-761	Cord, type CD-10 (1).	Packed,
800-762	Cord, type CD-11 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-767	Cord, type CD-17 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1215	Head set, type HS-2 (1).	Specification, ——.
800-1327	Lamp, type LM-1 (3).	Handbook,
800-1842	Set box, type BC-11-A (1).	
800-2214	Transmitter, type T-3 (1).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (8).	
800-2232	Tube, type VT-2 (8).	
800-1032	EQUIPMENT, type RE-12	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-105.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-702	Contact, type CN-8 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-703	Contact, type CN-9 (2).	Packed,
800-814	Cord, type CD-64 (2).	Cubic displacement,
800-880	Crystal, type DC-1 (4).	Shipping weight,
800-1088	File, type TL-5 (1).	Specification,
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (2).	Handbook,
800-1330	Lamp, type LM-4 (4).	
800-1695	Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	
800-1710	Separator, type IN-9 (6).	
800-1880	Set box, type BC-53 (1).	
800-1033	EQUIPMENT, type RE-14	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-116.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (12).	Weight per unit,
800- 760	Cord, type CD-9 (1).	Packed,
800- 761	Cord, type CD-10 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 762	Cord, type CD-11 (1).	Shipping weight,
800- 767	Cord, type CD-17 (1).	Specification, ——.
800- 768	Cord, type CD-18 (1).	Handbook,
800-1215	Head set, type HS-2 (5).	
800-1268	Interphone circuit, type BC-56 (1).	
800-1327	Lamp, type LM-1 (3).	
800-1842	Set box, type BC-11-A (1).	
800-2214	Transmitter, type T-3 (5).	
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (8).	
800-2232	Tube, type VT-2 (8).	

.

		•••••••
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1034	EQUIPMENT, type RE-17	Radio equipment of Set, type SCR-94 for testing
	Comprises:	high power vacuum tubes.
800-1034-1	Iron, soldering, jeweler's, No. 1 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1034-2	Pliers, long nose, side cutting, 6-inch	Weight per unit,
	(1).	Packed,
800-1554	Pliers, type TL-19 (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1697	Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).	Specification, ——.
800-1698 800-1883	Screwdriver, type TL-25 (1). Set box, type BC-68 (1).	Handbook, ——.
800-2078	Tape, type $TL-83$ ( $\frac{1}{2}$ pound).	
800-1034-3	Tweezers, 4-inch (1).	
800-2356	Wire, type $W-7$ ( $\frac{1}{2}$ pound).	
800-1035	EQUIPMENT, type RE-18	Radio; used in Set, type SCR-112.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 235	Battery, type BA-2 (8)	· · ·
800- 285	Battery box, type BC-72 (1)	For holding 2 batteries, type BA-2.
800-1035-1	Cloth, emery (2 sheets).	
800- 598	Compass, type I-1 (1).	<i>a</i>
800- 706	Contact, type CN-12 (2)	Spare.
800- 824	Cord, type CD-75 (1)	· · -
800- 825	Cord, type CD-76 (1)	Extension, 4-volt battery.
800- 826 800-1088	Cord, type CD-77 (1) File, type TL-5 (1).	Extension, 10-volt battery.
800-1085	Head Set, type $HS-3$ (1).	
800-1377	Mast section, type MS-15 (1)	Bottom.
800-1378	Mast section, type MS-16 (1)	
800-1379	Mast section, type MS-17 (1)	
800-1557	Pliers, type TL-87 (1).	
800-1645	Resistance, type RS-1 (3)	1 in use, 2 spare.
800-1695	Screwdriver, type TL-2 (1).	
800-1711	Separator, type IN-11 (3)	Spare.
		-
800-1876	Set box, type BC-47 (1).	
800-1876 800-2231	Set box, type BC-47 (1). Tube, type VT-1 (3)	1 in use, 2 spare.
		1 in use, 2 spare.
800-2231	Tube, type VT-1 (3)	1 in use, 2 spare.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1036 EQUIPMENT, type RE-20..... A statically coupled receiving equipment similar to that in the field radio pack chest but of larger size for use with longer wave lengths and provided with both tuned and untuned secondary circuits; both galena and audion detectors are used; used in Set. 10-kw. station radio telegraph, type SCR-43. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, --------. Specification, -----. Handbook, Radio Telegraphy, page 87. 800-1037 EQUIPMENT, type RE-21..... Radio; used in Set, type SCR-127. Comprises: Unit of measure, each. 800-1037-1 Set box, type BC (1), and accessory Weight per unit, ---articles of tubes, headsets, cords, Packed, -----. etc. Cubic displacement, ---Shipping weight, ----Specification, ---------. Handbook, -----. 800-2430 EQUIPMENT, type RE-22..... Radio; used in Set, type SCR-130. Comprises: 800-1836 Set box, type BC-7. CONTENTS. 800-2430-1 Legs (4) for Set box, type BC-7. Or VT-3 or VT-5. 800-2231 Tube, type VT-1 (3) ..... 800-2232 Tube, type VT-2 (4). Box, type BC-102. 800- 330 CONTENTS Battery, type BA-8 (4) ..... 800- 241 2 spare. 800- 788 Connecting storage batteries in series. 1 spare. Cord, type CD-38 (3)..... 800-2422 Cord, type CD-88 (1)..... 3-conductor, set box to dry batteries. Cord, type CD-90 (1)..... 800-2424 12-volt leads, set box to storage batteries. 350-volt leads, dynamotor to set box. 800-2425 Cord, type CD-91 (1)..... 800-1224 Head set, type P-11 (2). Or VT-3 or VT-5. Tube, type VT-1 (4)..... 800-2231 800-2232 Tube, type VT-2 (5)..... Spare. Unit of measure, each. 4 Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1038	EQUIPMENT, type RT-1	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-65. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
	Comprises:	
800- 700	Contact, type CN-3 (3)	Spare.
800- 701	Contact, type CN-4 (3)	Do.
800- 777	Cord, type CD-27 (1).	
800- 778	Cord, type CD-28 (1).	
800- 779	Cord, type CD-29 (1).	
800- 780	Cord, type CD-30 (1).	
800- 781	Cord, type CD-31 (1).	
800- 782	Cord, type CD-32 (1).	
800- 916	Electrode, type CN-5 (2).	
800-1296	Key, type J-7 (2)	Do.
800-1329	Lamp, type LM-3 (6).	
800-1696	Screwdriver, type TL-4 (1).	· •
800-1848	Set box, type BC-15 (1).	
800-1038-1	,	
	No. 53 (1).	
800-1992	Switch, type SW-9 (1).	
800-1039	EQUIPMENT, type RT-1-A	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-65-A
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 700	Contact, type CN-3 (3).	Weight per unit, ——.
800- 701	Contact, type CN-4 (3).	Packed, ——.
800- 756	Cord, type CD-2 (1)	Cubic displacement,
800- 757	Cord, type CD-3 (1).	Shipping weight,
800- 916	Electrode, type CN-5 (2)	Specification, ———
800-1296	Key, type J-7 (2).	Handbook, ——.
800-1329	Lamp, type LM-3 (6).	
800-1696	Screwdriver, type TL-4 (1).	
800-1039-1	Screwdriver, 4 inches long, 5/32-inch	
000 1040	tip (1).	
800-1849	Set box, type BC-15-A (1).	
800-1039-2	Stone, carborundum, medium India, No. 53 (1).	
800-1997	Switch, type SW-14 (1).	
800-2357	Wire, type W-8 (30 feet).	
800-2358	Wire, type W-9 (15 feet).	

.

### **TESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

### **TESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1040	EQUIPMENT, type RT-2	T. p. s. transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-71
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 698	Contact, type CN-1 (2).	Weight per unit,
800- 699	Contact, type CN-2 (2).	Packed, ——.
800- 790	Cord, type CD-40 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1088	File, type TL-5 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1154	Gauge, type TL-7 (1).	Specification,
800-1850	Set Box, type BC-16 (1).	Handbook,
800-1964	Strap, type ST-4 (1).	,
800-2343	Weight, type WT-2 (1).	
800-2344	Weight, type WT-3 (2).	
800-2416	Wrench, type TL-6 (1).	
800-1041	EQUIPMENT, type RT-3	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-74.
	. Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 196	Bag, type BG-4 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 770	Cord, type CD-20 (1).	Packed,
800- 771	Cord, type CD-21 (2).	Cubic displacement,
800-1088	File, type TL-5 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1695	Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).	Specification,
800-1852	Set box, type BC-18 (1).	Handbook, —
800-1042	EQUIPMENT, type RT-3-A	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-74-A
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 704	Contract, type CN-10 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 705	Contract, type CN-11 (1).	Packed,
800-1089	File, type TL-30 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1853	Set box, type BC-18-A.	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1043	EQUIPMENT, type RT-4	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-73.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 307	Block, type BL-1 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 346	Bushing, type BU-1 (1).	Packed,
800- 548	Casing, type CS-1 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 606	Condenser, type CA-3 (1).	Shipping weight,
800- 917	Electrode, type ET-1 (1).	Specification,
800- 918	Electrode, type ET-2 (1).	Handbook,
800- 919	Electrode, type ET-3 (1).	
,800- 920	Electrode, type ET-4 (1).	
800- 921	Electrode, type ET-5 (1).	
800- 922	Electrode, type ET-6 (1).	
800-1296	Key, type J-7 (3).	
800-1328	Lamp, type LM-2 (9).	
800-1043-1	Set leads, connecting (1).	
800-2123	Terminal, type TM-4 (2).	
800-2207	Transformer, type ID-3 (1).	
<b>800-</b> 2209	Transformer, type TF-1 (1).	•
900 9948	Variometer, type VA-1 (1).	

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1044	EQUIPMENT, type RT-4-A	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-73-A
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 307	Block, type BL-1 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800- 348	Bushing, type BU-3 (1).	Packed,
800- 548	Casing, type SC-1 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 607	Condenser, type CA-3-A (1).	Shipping weight, ———.
800- 917	Electrode, type ET-1 (1).	Specification,
800- 918	Electrode, type ET-2 (1).	Handbook, ———.
800- 919	Electrode, type ET-3 (1).	
800- 920	Electrode, type ET-4 (1).	
800- 921	Electrode, type ET-5 (1).	
800- 922	Electrode, type ET-6 (1).	
800-1296	Key, type J-7 (3).	
800-1328	Lamp, type LM-2 (9).	•
800-1406	Mounting, type FT-17 (1).	
800-2124	Terminal, type TM-4-A (2).	
800-2208	Transformer, type ID-4 (1).	
800-2209	Transformer, type TF-1 (1).	
800-2243	Tubing, type M-13 (3 feet).	
800-2247	Variometer, type VA-3 (1).	
800-2358	Wire, type W-9 (12 feet).	
800-2360	Wire, type W-11 (25 feet).	
800-2367	Wire, type W-18 (12 feet).	
800-2368	Wire, type W-19 (50 feet).	
800-1045	EQUIPMENT, type RT-5	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-51.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 777	Cord, type CD-27 (2).	Weight per unit,
800- 778	Cord, type CD-28 (1).	Packed,
800-1523	Panel, type BD-2(1).	Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1046	EQUIPMENT, type RT-6	Radio-transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-69.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	Comprises:	
8001864	Set box, type BC-34 (1).	
800-2235	Tube, type VT-12 (5)	1 in use, 4 spare.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

٠

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1051	EQUIPMENT, type SE-6	An arbitrary grouping of signaling equipment furnished with Signal cart, type K-8. and com- pletely filling the various compartments of this cart.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-1900	Signal cart, type K-8.	Weight per unit,
	CONTENTS.	Packed,
800-1051- 1	Ax, hand, lineman's (2).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800- 234	Battery, type BA-1 (8).	Shipping weight,
800-1051- 2	Bucket, water, canvas (2).	Specification,
800-1051- 3	Candle, lantern (25).	Handbook,
800-1051- 4	Cartridge, star, Very, Mark I, 25 mm.	
	(60)	1 green star.
800-1051- 5	Cartridge, star, Very, Mark I, 25 mm.	
	(60)	1 red star.
800-1051- 6	Cartridge, star, Very, Mark I, 25 mm.	. •
	(60)	1 white star.
800- 543	Case, type CS-9 (2).	
800-1058- 2	Charge, carbide (16)	For Signal lamp set, type EE-33.
800- 558	Cipher, disk, type MC-16 (4).	
<b>800- 598</b>	Compass, type I-1 (4).	
800-1056	Equipment, type TE-5 (2).	
800-1051- 7	Eraser, rubber (3).	
<b>500-1087</b>	Field glass, type EE- (6).	
800-1112	Flag kit, type M-44 (4).	
800-1126	Flag kit, type MC-44 (4).	
800-1131	Flashlight, type TL-95 (4).	
800-1051- 8	Lantern, folding candle (4).	
800-1051- 9	Matches, wind, box (24).	
<b>800-1387</b>	Message book, type M-41 (18).	
800-1390	Message envelope, type M-40 (200).	
800-1051-10	Pencil, lead (24).	•
800-1051-11	Pistol, Very, Mark IV, 25 mm, (4).	
800-1051-12	Rocket, type PY-1 (12).	
800-1051-13	Rocket, type PY-2 (12).	
800-1720	Set, heliograph, type EE-16 (4).	
800-1727	Set, signal lamp, type EE-33 (4).	
800-1051-14	Spectacles, smoked (4).	

.

.

800-1052 800-2176 800-1052- 1	EQUIPMENT, type TE-1 Comprises: Tool chest, type BC-54 CONTENTS. Cover:	Radio maintenance tool equipment. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, 155 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement,
800-1052- 1	Tool chest, type BC-54	Weight per unit, 155 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement,
800-1052- 1	CONTENTS.	Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Cubic displacement,
	Cover:	
		Shipping weight,
	Calipers, double, 6-inch (1).	Specification, 2043.
800-1052- 2	Frame, hack saw (1).	Handbook,
800-1052- 3	Indicator, speed (1).	
800-1052- 4	Jackknife (1).	
800-1606	Puller, type TL-18 (1).	
800-1052- 5	Rule (1).	
800-1052- 6	Saw, hand, 10 point, 25-inch (1).	
800-1052- 7	Square, combination, bevel and	
	level, 12-inch.	
	Top of chest:	
800-1052- 8	Blade, hack saw, 10-inch, coarse	
	(24).	
800-1052- 9	Blade, hack saw, 10-inch, fine (12).	
800-1052-10	Brace, bit, 10-inch (1).	
800-1052-11	Can, oil, with protected cap for	
	spout (1).	
800-1052-12	Chisel, 1-inch socket (1).	
800-1052-13	Chisel, 1-inch socket (1).	
800-1052-14	Chisel, cold, ‡-inch (1).	
800-1052-15	Chisel, cold, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch (1).	
800-1052-16	Hammer, ball peen, 12-ounce (1).	
800-1052-17	Hammer, claw, 1-pound (1).	
800-1052-18	Iron, soldering, 1 ¹ -pound.	
800-1052-19	Iron, soldering, jeweler's, No. 1(1).	
800-1052-20	Punch, center, 4-inch (2).	
800-1052-21	Screwdriver, 4-inch (3).	
800-1052-23	Screwdriver, 6-inch (1).	
800-1052-24	Screwdriver, 8-inch (1).	
800-1052-22	Screwdriver, cabinet, 4-inch (1).	•
800-1052-25	Screwdriver, cabinet, 8-inch (1).	
300-1052-26	Tape, measuring, 100-foot.	
800-1052-27	Vise, 2-inch jaw (1).	
800-1052-28	Wrench, 14-inch, wood handle (1).	
800-1052-29	Wrench, crescent, 4-inch (1).	
800-1052-30	Wrench, crescent, 6-inch (1).	
800-1052-31	Wrench, crescent, 8-inch (1).	
800-1052-32	Wrench, monkey, pocket, 6- inch (1).	

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical [code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1052	EQUIPMENT, type TE-1-Contd.	•
800-2176	Tool chest, type BC-54-Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	
	Upper drawer:	
800-1052-33	Bit, auger, ‡-inch (1).	
800-1052-34	Bit, auger, #-inch_(1).	
800-1052-35	Bit, auger, ½-inch (1).	
800-1052-36	Bit, auger, f-inch (1).	
800-1052-37	Bit, auger, ‡-inch (1).	
800-1052-38	Bit, auger, 7-inch (1).	
800-1052-39	Bit, expansion, ⁷ / ₄ to 3 inches (1).	
800-1052-40	Cloth, emery, assorted (12 sheets).	
800-1052-41	Cotters, steel spring, 1 inch	
	diameter, ‡ inch long (24).	
800-1052-42	File, triangular, 4-inch.	
800-1052-43	Flashlight, Eveready (1).	
800-1237	Hydrometer, type HY-1 (1).	
800-1238	Hydrometer, type HY-2 (1).	
800-1052-44	Plane, adjustable block, 6-inch(1).	
800-1052-45	Pliers, combination, 8-inch (1).	
800-1052-46	Pliers, diagonal, 31-inch (1).	
800-1052-47	Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6-inch(3).	
800-1052-48	Pliers, long-nose, side-cutting,	
	6-inch (2).	
800-1052-49	Pliers, side-cutting, 6-inch (3).	
800-1052-50	Rawhide (1 sheet).	
800-1052-51	Roll, tool, canvas (1)	To contain expansion and auger bits and file
800-1052-52	Screw, hexagonal head, with cas-	
	tellated nuts, 1 inch long (24).	
800-1052-53	Screw, hexagonal head, with cas-	
	tellated nuts, 2 inches long (24).	
800-1052-54	Screw, machine, § inch long (24).	
800-1052-55	Screw, machine, and nuts, 8-32,	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long (24).	
800-1052-56	Screw, machine, and nuts, 10-32,	
	11 inches long (24).	
800-1052-57	Screw, machine, and nuts, 12-32,	
	11 inches long (24).	
800-1052-58	Screw, wood, assorted (144).	

800-1052-59

800-1052-60

800-1052-61

800-1052-62

800-1052-63

800-1052-64

800-1052-65

Set, cap and die-

Stock, die (1).

Tap, 2-56 (2).

Tap, 3-48 (2).

Tap, 4-36 (2).

Tap, 5-36 (2).

Tap, 6-32 (2).

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
00-1052	EQUIPMENT, type TE-1-Contd.	
0-2176	Tool chest, type BC-54—Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	
	Upper drawer-Continued.	
0-1052-59	Set, cap and die—Continued.	
0-1052-66	Tap, 8-32 (2).	
0-1052-67	Тар, 10-24 (2).	
0-1052-68	Tap, 12-24 (2).	
0-1052-69	Tap, 14-20 (2).	
0-1052-70	Tap, 16-18 (2).	
0-1052-71	Wrench, tap (1).	
0-1052-72	Snips, tinner's (1).	
0-1052-73	Terminal, Sherman No. 3 (12).	
0-1052-74	Washer, lock, for No. 10 screw (24).	
00-1052-75	Washer, lock, for No. 12 screw (24).	•
0-1052-76	Wire, type W 12 (50 feet).	
	Lower drawer:	
-1052-77	Brush, camel hair, ½ inch wide (1).	
0-1052-78	Clip, test (12).	
0-1052-79	Drill, hand (2).	
0-1059	Equipment, type TE-8	
00-1059-1	File, bastard, 10-inch (1).	
0-1059-2	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (1).	
0-1059-3	File, half round, bastard 8-	
•	inch (1).	
)-1059-4	File, hali round, 8-inch (1).	·
0-1059-5	File, round, 6-inch (1).	
0-1059-6	File, saw, 6-inch (2).	
0-1059-7	File, square, bastard, 8-inch	
	(1).	
0-1059-8	Holder, file, Stearns No. 5 (1).	
0-2188	Tool, roll, type BG-30 (1).	
0-1060	Equipment, type TE-9	
0-2189	Tool, roll, type BG-31 (1).	
0-1060-1	Wrench, open-end, thin, J. P.	
	Williams No. 30 (1).	
0-1060-2	Wrench, open-end, thin, Ran-	
	som 1-inch to 11-inch (4).	
0-1 <b>061</b>	Equipment, type TE-10-	
0-1061-1	Drill, 1-inch (1).	
0-1061-2	Drill, $\frac{4}{16}$ -inch (1).	
0-1061-3	Drill, 3-inch (1).	
0-1061-4	Reamer, taper bit stock, ‡-	
	inch, Wiley Russell "Light-	
	ning" (1).	

### **PESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1052 800-2176	EQUIPMENT, type TE-1—Contd. Tool chest, type BC-54—Continued.	
·	CONTENTS-continued.	
	Lower drawer—Continued.	
	EQUIPMENT, type TE-1-Contd.	
800-1061-5	Reamer, taper bit stock,	
	inch, Wiley Russell "Light-	
	ning" (1).	
800-1061-6	Reamer, taper, #-inch, Wiley	
	Russell "Lightning" (1).	
800-1061-7	Set, drill, straight-shank,	
	Morse Nos. 1 to 45, incl. (1).	
800-2190	Tool, roll, type BG-32 (1).	
800-1052-80	Shellac (} pint).	
800-1052-81	Tape, friction, 1 inch wide (3	
	pounds).	
800-1052-82	Torch, gasoline, flat (1).	
800-1052-83	Twine, lockstitch (‡ pound).	
800-1052-84	Wire, resin core solder (1 pound).	
800-1052-85	Wire, tinned copper, bare, No. 22.	
	B. & S. gauge (1 pound).	
800-1052-86	Wire, type W-7 (1 pound).	
800-1053	EQUIPMENT, type TE-2	Tool equipment; installed or carried in the Truck,
	Comprises:	radio-repair, type SCR-68, and is intended for
800-1053-1	Chuck, 4-inch, universal (1).	the repair of radio equipment.
800-1053-2	Dog, lathe, bent tailed, ½-inch capac-	Unit of measure,
	ity, with wrench (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1053-3	Dog, lathe, bent-tailed, 1-inch capac-	Packed,
800 1052 4	ity, with wrench (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1053-4	Dog, lathe, bent-tailed, 1 ¹ / ₂ -inch capac- ity, with wrench (1).	Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 2053.
800-10535	Grinder, tool, carborundum, 5-inch	Handbook,
	wheel (1).	Halldook,
800-1053-6	Lathe, metal-working (1).	
800-1053-7	Stone, carborundum, 6 by 2 by 1	
	inche (1).	
800-1053-8	Tool, boring, tool-holder with 12	
	pieces of tool steel and wrench.	
800-1053-9	Tool, cutting off and side tool with 1	
	piece of tool steel and wrench.	
800-1053-10	Tool, turning tool holder with 12	
·	pieces of tool stoel and wrench.	
800 1070 11	Vise, swivel base, 34-inch jaws.	•

.

JIPMENT, type TE-3 Comprises: 1 chest, type BC-76. CONTENTS. , oil, malleable iron, 5-ounce (1). ter, pipe, "Trimo" No. 2, ½-inch 2-inch with 2 extra cutter wheels. , half-round, bastard, 6-inch, icholson (1). , hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1). mer, pipe, ½-inch to 1½-inch,	Pipe fitters' tool equipment; formerly calle "Pipe fitter's tool chest." Unit of measure, —
contents. contents. oil, malleable iron, 5-ounce (1). er, pipe, "Trimo" No. 2, j-inch 2-inch with 2 extra cutter wheels. , half-round, bastard, 6-inch, icholson (1). , hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1).	Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 276.
oil, malleable iron, 5-ounce (1). er, pipe, "Trimo" No. 2, 1-inch 2-inch with 2 extra cutter wheels. , half-round, bastard, 6-inch, icholson (1). , hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1).	Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 276.
er, pipe, "Trimo" No. 2, <u>j</u> -inch 2-inch with 2 extra cutter wheels. , half-round, bastard, 6-inch, icholson (1). , hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1).	Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 276.
2-inch with 2 extra cutter wheels. , half-round, bastard, 6-inch, icholson (1). , hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1).	Specification, 276.
, half-round, bastard, 6-inch, icholson (1). , hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1).	- ,
cholson (1). , hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1).	Handbook, ——.
, hand, smooth, 10-inch, Nichol- n (1).	
n (1).	
•••	
and $rman No. 1 (1)$ .	
p, smooth, 10-inch, Nicholson (1).	
mer, burring, for brace, "Light-	
ng," 1 <del>1</del> -inch (1).	
die, ½-inch to 2-inch (1).	
k, die, Oster No. 4, 1-inch or 2-	
ch adjustable (1).	
, pipe, combination, swivel base,	
entiss, 31-inch reversible jaws. nch, pipe, "Trimo," 18-inch (2).	
UIPMENT, type TE-4	Tool equipment.
Comprises:	Unit of measure,
l bag, type BG-44.	Weight per unit,
	Packed,
CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement,
e, ratchet, 8-inch sweep, Millers	Shipping weight,
alls No. 33 (1).	Specification, 312.
el, cold, <u>1</u> -inch (1).	Handbook, ——.
el, wood, 1-inch socket blade,	
on, ring-topped handle (1). ipment, type TE-19—	
Bit, auger, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch (1).	•
Bit, auger, #-inch (1).	
Bit, auger, 1-inch (1).	
Bit, auger, #-inch (1).	
Bit, auger, 1-inch (1).	
Roll, canvas (1).	
amer, claw, 16-ounce (1).	
el, spirit, pocket, 3-inch (1).	
1	Roll, canvas (1). umer, claw, 16-ounce (1). ler, tooı, Millers Falls No. 5 (1). e, Empire Knife Co. No. 1013 (1).

### **FESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>300</b> -1055 <b>300-2</b> 175	EQUIPMENT, type TE-4-Contd. Tool bag, type BG-44-Continued.	
	CONTENTS-Continued.	
<b>300</b> -1055-10	Pliers, side-cutting, 8-inch (1).	
<b>300</b> -1588	Polarity indicator, type I-28 (1).	
<b>300</b> -1055- 1	Rule, folding, boxwood, 4-foot, 8 parts (1).	
300-1055- 2	Saw, back, 10-inch (1).	
300-1055- 3	Screwdriver, 6-inch.	
800-1055- 4	Screwdriver, 10-inch.	
300-1055- 5	Solder, resin core (1 pound).	
<b>300-1</b> 055- 6	Square, try, steel, 4-inch blade (1).	
300-1055- 7	Wrench, screw, 6-inch (1).	
800-1055- 8	Wrench, socket, 4-inch (1).	
<b>300-1</b> 056	EQUIPMENT, type TE-5	Inspector's pocket tools. Drawing 45012B1.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, ———.
300-2185	Tool kit, type BG-29.	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement, ——.
	•••	Shipping weight, ———.
800-1056- 1	File, half-round, bastard, 3-inch,	Specification, 186H.
	with handle, Nicholson (1).	Handbook,
800-1056- 2	Pliers, side-cutting, 5-inch, nickeled,	
	U. D. F. & T. Co. No. 250, or P. S.	
	& W. No. 1240 (1).	
<b>800</b> -1056- 3	Rule, boxwood, 2-foot, 4-fold, brass- bound, narrow, Stanley Rule and Level Co. No. 624 (1).	
800-1056- 4	Scissors, electrician's, 5-inch, nickeled, J. Wiss & Sons, Claus, or Compton	
	(1).	
800-1056- 5	Screwdriver, 2-inch, Tuck's "pocket"	
	(1).	
800-1056- 6	Screwdriver and skinning knife com-	
	bined, with safety spring, Empire	
•	.No. 372 (1).	
800-1056- 7	Tweezers, 41-inch, nickeled, Bullock Manufacturing Co. No. 20-4 (1).	
800-1057	EQUIPMENT, type TE-6	Mechanic's tool equipment; formerly called
	Comprises:	"Mechanic's Tool Chest No. 1."
800-2179	Tool chest, type BC-77.	Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Packed,
	Lid:	Cubic displacement,
800-1057- 1	Frame, hack-saw, Star No. 10(1).	Shipping weight,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.	
800-1057 800-2179	EQUIPMENT, type TE-6-Contd. Tool chest, type BC-77-Continued.		-
	CONTENTS-continued.		
	Top of chest:	Specification, 562.	
800-1057- 2	Can, oil, with curved spout and screw cap (1).	Handbook, ——.	
800-1057- 3	Drill, hand, Goodell Pratt Co. No. 51 (1).		
800-1057- 4	File, "Reliance" Noo. 10 (1).		
800-1057- 5	Hammer, riveting, 4-ounce (1).		
800-1057- 6	Pliers, diagonal, 6-inch (1).		
800-1057- 7	Pliers, long nose, 54-inch (1).		
800-1057- 8	Pliers, side-cutting, 6-inch (1).		
800-1057- 9	Set, drill, twist, Morse Nos. 1 to 60 (1).		
800-1057-10	Set, screwdriver, Yankee No. 100		
	· (1).		
800-1057-11	Vise, adjustable jaw, swivel base		
	(1).		
	End of chest:		
800-1057-12	Grinder, hand, American No.2(1).		
800-1057-13	Torch, gasoline, Clayton & Lam-		
	bert No. 2 (1).		
	Drawer No. 1:		
800-1057-14	Chisel, cold, <b>j</b> -inch wide, 6 inches		
	long (1).		
800-1057-15	File, round, 4-inch (4).		
800-1057-16	File, round, 6-inch (6).		
800-1057-17	File, square, 4-inch (4).		
800-1057-18	Handle, file, Strearn's No. 5 (1).		
800-1057-19			
800-1057-20	Iron, soldering, 1g-pound (1).		
800-1057-21	Oilstone, soft, 8-inch (1).		
800-1057-22	Punch, center, straight shank,		
	Syracuse No. 16 (2).		
800-1057-23	Screwdriver, machinist's, swivel		
	head (1).		
800-1057-24	Set, screw-plate, little Giant No.		
	AA-4 (1).		
800-1057-25	Square, combination, Athol No.		
	500-B.		
	Drawer No. 2:		
800-1057-26	Blade, hack-saw, Disston's (24).		
800-1057-27	Cleaner, file, Phoenix No. 2 (1).		
800-1057-28	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (6).		

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

### **TESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
00-1058	EQUIPMENT, type TE-7	
	Comprises:	Unit of measure,
00-2186	Tool roll, type BG-10.	Weight per unit, ——.
	· ·	Packed, ———.
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
00-1058-1	File, bastard, 4-inch (1).	Specification, ——.
00-1058-2	File, hand, 6-inch (1).	Handbook,
00-1058-3	Handle, file, wooden (1).	
00-1058-4	Jackknife, Empire No. 1013 (1).	
00-1058-5	Pliers, long-nose, 1 side cutting, Utica	
	No. 6 (2).	
00-10 <b>58-6</b>	Screwdriver, 5 inches long, 1-inch tip	
2000-0	(1).	
00-1058-7	Screwdriver, 8½ inches long, ½-inch tip	•
VU 1000-1	(1).	
00-1058-8	Wire, copper, white silk-covered, 25-	
	foot lengths of No. 20, 24, and 28	
	gauge B. & S. gauge (1 spool).	
00-1058-9	Wrench, double-end, 9 inches long,	
00-1008-8	4-inch opening (1).	
00-1058-10		
00-1099-10	Wrench, single-end, 4 inches long,	
00-1059	To inch opening.	
00-1098	EQUIPMENT, type TE-8	Tinit of monguro
00.0100	Comprises:	Unit of measure, ——.
00-2188	Tool roll, type BG-30.	Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	CONTENTS.	- ,
		Shipping weight,
00-1059-1	File, bastard, 10-inch (1).	Specification, 2043.
00-1059-2	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (1).	Handbook, ——.
00-1059-3	File, half-round, bastard, 8-inch (1).	
00-1059-4	File, half-round. 8-inch (2).	
00-1059-5	File, round, 6-inch (1).	•
00-1059-6	File, saw, 6-inch (2).	
00-10 <b>59-7</b>	File, square, bastard, 8-inch (1).	
00-1059-8	Holder, file, Stearns No. 5 (1).	•
300-1060	EQUIPMENT, type TE-9	
	Comprises.	Unit of measure,
600-2189	Tool roll, type BG-31.	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
800-1060- 1	Wrench, open-end, thin, J. P. Wil-	Specification, 2043.
	liams No. 30 (1).	Handbook,
800-1060- 2	Wrench, open-end, thin, Ransom 1-	
	inch to H-inch (4).	
		Digitized by Google

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1061	EQUIPMENT, type TE-10	
	Comprises:	Unit of measure,
800- <b>2190</b>	Tool roll, type BG-32.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	CONTENTS.	Cubić displacement,
		Shipping weight,
300-1061- 1	Drill, ¹ -inch (1).	Specification, 2043.
300-1061- 2	Drill, $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch (1).	Handbook, ——.
800-1061- 3	Drill, I-inch (1).	, , ,
800-1061- 4	Reamer, taper, 1-inch, Wiley Russell	
	"Lightning" (1).	
800-1061- 5	Reamer, taper bit stock, 1-inch Wiley	
	Russell "Lightning" (1).	
800-1061- 6	Reamer, taper bit stock, in-inch Wiley	
	Russell "Lightning" (1).	
00-1061- 7	Set, drill, straight-shank, Morse Nos.	
	1 to 45 incl. (1 set).	
00-1062	EQUIPMENT, type TE-11	Machania's tools: formarly designed at "Marke
00-100%	Comprises:	Mechanic's tools; formerly designated "Mechanic's tool chest No. 2."
800-2180	Tool chest, type BC-88.	
00-2100	1001 chest, type DC-88.	Unit of measure,
	0011001100	Weight per unit,
	CONTENTS. Cover:	Packed, ——.
800-1062- 1		Cubic displacement,
00-1062- 1	Rule, Stanley, No. 104 (1).	Shipping weight,
× -\$001-00	Saw, hand, 10-point, 26-inch,	Specification, 562.
00 1000 0	Disston's No. 7 (1).	Handbook,
00-1062- 3	Saw, rip, 6-point, 28-inch, Diss-	
00 1000 4	ton's No. 7 (1).	
00-1082- 4	Square, 24-inch, Russel & Erwin	
	No. 14 (1).	
	Top of chest:	
800-1082- 5	Brace, 10-inch, Millers Falls No.	
00 1000 0	32 (1).	
00-1062- 6	Calipers, 4-inch (1).	
800-1062- 7	Dividers, wing, 6-inch (1).	
00-1082- 8	Hammer, claw, Maydole No. 11 ¹ / ₂ (1).	
00-1062- 9	Hammer, riveting, 8-ounce (1).	
800-1062-10	Knife, draw, 8-inch (1).	
800-1062-11	Puller, nail (1).	
00-1062-12	Screwdriver, 5-inch (1).	
00-1082-13	•	
300-1062-14	Set, chisel, Jennings No. 7 (1).	
	Tape, steel, 100-foot (1).	
00-1062-15		
300-1062-15 ['] 300-1062-16		
800-1062-15 800-1062-16 800-1062-17	Wrench, 14-inch, Stillson (1). Wrench, monkey, 6-inch (1).	

.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1062	EQUIPMENT, type TE-11-Contd.	۰.
800-2180	Tool chest, type BC-88Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	
	Lower drawer:	
800-1062-19	Hatchet, half, with handle (1).	
800-1062-20	Oilstone, soft, 5-inch, mounted(1).	
800-1062-21	Plane, block, 1f-inch bit (1).	
800-1062-22	Plane, jack, 2-inch bit (1).	
800-1062-23	Set, saw, Morrill's No. 11 (1).	
800-1062-24	Set, screw plate, Conant & Donel-	
	son Co.'s "Reliable" No. 35(1).	
	Upper drawer:	
800-1062-25	Cleaner, file, Phoenix No. 2 (1).	
800-1059	Equipment, type TE-8-	
800-1059- 1	File, bastard, 10-inch (1).	
800-1059- 2	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (1).	
800-1059- 3	File, half-round, bastard, 8-	
	inch (1).	
800-1059- 4	File half-round, 8-inch (2).	
800-1059- 5	File, round, 6-inch (1).	
800-1059- 6	File, saw, 6-inch (2).	
800-1059- 7	File, square, bastard, 8-inch	
	(1).	
800-1059- 8	Holder, file, Stearns No. 5(1).	
800-2188	Tool roll, type BG-30 (1).	
800-1064	Equipment, type TE-13-	
800-1064- 1	Bit, twist stock, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch (3).	
800-1064- 2	Bit, twist stock, $\frac{7}{16}$ -inch (3).	
800-1064- 3	Bit, twist stock, 1-inch (3).	
800-2191	Tool roll, type BG-37 (1).	
800-1068	Equipment, type TE-17-	
800-1068- 1	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (2).	
800-1068- 2	File, half-round, bastard, 8-	
	inch (3).	
800-1068- 3	File, half-round, smooth, 8-	
	inch (3).	
800-1068- 4	File, saw, 6-inch (6).	
800-2192	Tool roll, type BG-38 (1).	
800-1062-26	Holder, file, Stearns No. 5 (1).	

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1063	EQUIPMENT, type TE-12	Airplane tool equipment.
800-2181	Comprises: Tool chest, type BC–89.	Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
	_	Shipping weight, ——.
	Cover:	Specification, ———.
800-1063- 1	Dividers, 6-inch (1).	Handbook 1,
800-1063- 2	Frame, hack-saw, Millers Falls No. 6 (1).	·
800-1063- 3	Hammer, riveting, 8-ounce, May- dole No. 43 (1).	
800-1063- 4	Rule, Stanley No. 104 (1).	
800-1063- 5	Saw, hand, 10-point, 26-inch, Disston's No. 7 (1).	
800-1063- 6	Square, combination, Athol No.	
	500-F.	
	Top of chest:	
800-1063- 7	Blade, hack-saw, Star, 10-inch, coarse (24).	
800-1063- 8	Blade, hack-saw, Star, 10-inch,	
800-1063- 9	fine (12). Brace, 10-inch, Millers Falls No.	
800-1008- 8	32 (1).	
800-1063-10	Chisel, cold, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch (1).	
800-1063-11	Chisel, cold, ½-inch (1).	
800-1063-12	Clippers, double, 6-inch (1).	
800-1063-13	Hammer, claw, Maydole No. 11/2 (1).	
800-1063 14	Hammer, tinsmith's, 1-pound (1).	
800-1063-15	Iron, soldering, 1 ¹ / ₂ -pound (1).	
800-1063-16	Iron, soldering, jeweler's, No. 1.	
800-1063-17	Knife, draw, 8-inch (1).	
800-1063-18	Puller, nail, "Rex" (1).	
800-1063-19	Punch, center, 4-inch (2).	
800-1063-20	Screwdriver, 5-inch (1).	
800-1063-21	Screwdriver, 7-inch (1).	
800-1063-22	Screwdriver, 8-inch (1).	
800-1063-23	Tape, steel, 100-foot (1).	
800-1063-24	Wrench, 14-inch, Stillson (1).	
800-1063-25	Wrench, monkey, 6-inch (1).	

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
300-1063	EQUIPMENT, type TE-12-Contd.	
300-2181	Tool chest, type BC-89-Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	
	Upper drawer:	
300-1063-26	Bit, expansion, 7 to 3 inches (1).	
800-1063-27	Cleaner, file, Phoenix No. 2 (1).	
300-1059	Equipment, type TE-8.	
800-1059- 1	File, bastard, 10-inch (1).	
800-1059- 2	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (1).	
800-1059- 3	File, half-round, bastard, 8-	
	inch (1).	
800-1059- 4	File, half-round, 8-inch (2).	
800-1059- 5	File, round, 6-inch (1).	
800-1059- 6	File, saw, 6-inch (2).	•
800-1059- 7	File, square, bastard, 8-inch (1).	
800-1059- 8	Holder, file, Stearns No. 5 (1).	
800-2188	Tool roll, type BG-30 (1).	•
800-1063-28	Flax, Irish, Barbours No. 3 (1	
	ball).	
800-1063-29	Needle, 4-inch, ½ curved (6).	
800-1063-30	Needle, sailmaker's 3½-inch (2).	
800-1063-31	Nipper-cut, Starrett No. 1 (1).	
800-1063-32	Palm, sewing (1).	
800-1063-33	Pliers, adjustable, 6-inch (1).	
800-1063-34	Pliers, adjustable, 8-inch (1).	
800-1063-35	Pliers, auto, 6-inch (1).	
800-1063-36	Pliers, auto, 8-inch (1).	
800-1063-37	Pliers, compound, side cutting, 8-inch (1).	
800-1063-38	Pliers, diagonal, 6-inch (2).	
800-1063-39	Pliers, round nose, 6-inch (1).	
800-1063-40	Pliers, side cutting, 8-inch (1).	
800-1063-41	Pliers, snipe nose, 4-inch (1).	
800-1063-42	Screw driver, 4-inch (1).	
800-1063-43	Shave, spoke, 3-inch, Sargent No.	
	80 (1).	
800-1063-44	Wax (1 ball).	•
800-1063-45	Wrench, bicycle, 5-inch (2).	

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1063 EQUIPMENT, type TE-12-Contd. 800-2181 Tool chest, type BC-89-Continued. CONTENTS-continued. Lower drawer: Drill, hand, Yankee No. 1445. 800-1063-16 800-1060-Equipment, type TE-9---Tool roll, type BG-31 (1). 800-2189-800-1060- 1 Wrench, open-end, thin, J. P. Williams No. 30 (1). 800-1060- 2 Wrench, open-end, thin, Ransom 1-inch to 11-inch (4). 800-1061- . Equipment, type TE-10-800-1061-1 Drill, 1-inch (1). 800-1061- 2 Drill, i-inch (1). 800-1061- 3 Drill, 4-inch (1). 800-1061- 4 Reamer, taper, #-inch, Wiley Russell "Lightning" (1). 800-1061- 5 Reamer, taper bit stock, 1inch, Wiley Russell "Lightning" (1). 800-1061- 6 Reamer, taper bit stock, +-inch, Wiley Russell "Lightning" (1). 800-2190-Tool roll, type BG-32 (1). 800-1061- 7 Set, drill, straight shank. Morse Nos. 1 to 45 incl. (1). 800-1063-17 Hatchet, half, Germantown No. 316 (1). 800-1063-48 Plane, block, 1f inch (1). 800-1063-49 Snips, tinner's, Reliance No. 10 (1). 800-1063-50 Stone, carborundum, 5-inch, in wood case. 800-1063-51 Torch, gasoline, Clayton & Lambert Co. No. 48 (1). 800-1063-52 Wrench, 7-inch, Billings & Spencer No. E-7 (1). 800-1064-EQUIPMENT, type TE-13 ..... Drill equipment. Comprises: Unit of measure, ----800-2191-Tool roll, type BG-37. Weight per unit, — Packed, -CONTENTS. Cubic displacement, ----800-1064-1 Bit, twist-stock, A-inch (3), Shipping weight, ----800-1064- 2 Bit, twist-stock, 4-inch (3). Specification, 562. 8/)0-1064- 3 | Bit, twist-stock, 1-inch (3). Handbook, ---

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

812

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1065-EQUIPMENT, type TE-14..... Tool equipment; formerly called "Post tool Comprises: chest." 800-2182-Tool chest, type BC-90. Unit of measure, -----Weight per unit, -----. CONTENTS. Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----800-1065-1 Bit, 1-inch (1). Shipping weight, -------. 800-1065- 2 Bit, 1-inch (1). Specification, 350. 800-1065- 3 Bit, #-inch (1). Handbook, -----. 800-1065- 4 Brace. ratchet, ball-bearing, 8-inch sweep (1). 800-1065- 5 Chisel, cold, 4-inch. 800-1065- 6 Chisel, socket, beveled-edge, 2-inch. 800-1065- 7 File, hand, bastard, clear-edge, 8-inch (1). 800-1065- 8 File, round, bastard, 6-inch (1). 800-1065- 9 File, saw, 8-inch D.E. 800-1065-10 Hammer, claw, "Atha" No. 411 (1). Hatchet, claw, 41-inch blade (1). 800-1065-11 800-1065-12 Holder, tool, Millers Falls No. 5 (1). 800-1065-13 Knife, draw, 14-inch blade (1). Oilstone, soft, 5-inch, mounted (1). 800-1065-14 800-1065-15 Plane, iron, "Keen Kutter" No. 4C (1). 800-1065-16 Pliers, side-cutting, 6-inch (1). 800-1065-17 Rule, 2-foot 4-fold, brass-bound (1). 800-1065-18 Saw, crosscut, 8-point, 24-inch (1). 800-1065-19 Saw, crosscut, 9-point, 20-inch (1). 800-1065-20 Screwdriver, 6-inch (1). 800-1065-21 Square, graduated, 9-inch (1). 800-1065-22 Tape, metallic, 50-foot (1), 800-1065-23 Wrench, screw, 10-inch (1). 800-1066 EQUIPMENT, type TE-15 ..... Construction tool equipment; formerly called Comprises: "Construction tool chest." 800-2177 Unit of measure, -----. Tool chest, type BC-75. Weight per unit. -----. CONTENTS. Packed, ------Cubic displacement, -800-1066-1 Ax, hand, 41-inch (2). Shipping weight,----800-1066-2 Bit, bellhanger's, 24 by #-inch (1). Specification, 400. 800-1066-3 Bit. Irwin quarters (2 sets).* Handbook. -----. 800-1066-4 Blade, hack-saw, 10-inch (36). 800-1066-5 Box, miter (1). 800-1066-6 Brace, Millers Falls No. 33 (2). 800-1066-7 Chisel, wood, 1-inch (2).

800-1066-8

Drill, breast, Millers Falls No. 18 (1).

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
300-1066	EQUIPMENT, type TE-15-Contd.	
800-2177	Tool chest, type BC-75-Continued.	
·	CONTENTS-continued.	
800-1066-9	Drill, rock, $\frac{5}{16}$ by 8 inches (12).	
800-1066-10	Drill, rock, # by 8 inches (12).	
800-1066-11	Drill, twist, straight-shank, <b>j</b> -inch (1).	
800-1066-12	Drill, twist, straight-shank, 1, inch(1).	
800-1066-13	Drill, twist, straight-shank, }-inch (1).	
800-1066-14	Drill, twist, straight-shank, $\frac{6}{16}$ -inch (1).	
800-1066-15	Drill, twist, straight-shank, 🛔 inch (1).	
800-1066-16	Drill, twist, straight-shank, 76-inch(1).	
800-1066-17	Drill, twist, straight-shank, <u>}</u> -inch (1).	
800-1056	Equipment, type TE-5:	•
800-1056-1	File, half-round, bastard, 3-inch,	
	with handle, Nicholson (1).	
800-2185	Tool kit, type BG-29 (1).	
800-1056-2	Pliers, side-cutting, 5-inch, nick-	
	eled, U. D. F. & T. Co. No. 250,	
	or P.S. & W. No. 1240 (1).	
800-1056-3	Rule, boxwood, 2-foot, 4-fold,	
	brass-bound, narrow, Stanley	
	Rule & Level Co. No. 62; (1).	
800-1056-4	Scissors, electrician's, 5-inch,	
	nickeled, J. Wiss & Sons, Claus,	
	or Compton (1).	
800-1056-5	Screwdriver, 2-inch, Tuck's	
	"pocket '(1).	
800-1056-6	Screwdriver and skinning knife	
	combined, with safety spring,	
	Empire No. 372 (1).	
800-1056-7	Tweezers, 41-inch, nickeled, Bullock	
	Manufacturing Co. No. 20-4 (1).	
800-1066-18	File, half-round, bastard, 10-inch (2).	
800-1066-19	File, hand, safe-edge, 6-inch (2).	
800-1066-20	File, round, 6-inch (1).	
800-1066-21	File, saw, slim-taper, 53-inch (2).	
800-1066-22	Frame, hack-saw, Star No. 10 (2).	
800-1066-23	Gouge, 3-inch (2).	
300-1066-24	Grip, Buffalo, Western Electric No. 1 (1).	•
300-1066-25	Grip, Buffalo, Western Electric No. 2	
	(1).	
800-1066-26	Hammer, claw, 15-ounce (6).	
800-1066-27	Holder, tool, Millers Falls No. 5 (6).	

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
300-1066	EQUIPMENT, type TE-15-Contd.	
800-2177	Tool chest. type BC-75-Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	
800-1066-29	Iron, soldering, jeweler's No. 1 (1).	
800-1066-30	Knife, cable, sheath, 43-inch blade (1(.	
880-1066-31	Knife, Empire No. 1013 (6).	
800-1066-32	Oilstone, soft, 5-inch, mounted (1).	
800-1588	Polarity indicator, type I-28 (1).	
800-1066-33	Plane, block, 11-inch blade (1).	
800-1066-34	Plane, fore, 2 ¹ / ₂ -inch blade (1).	
800-1066-35	Plane, jack, 2-inch blade (1).	
800-1066-36	Pliers, diagonal, 6-inch (2).	
800-1066-37	Pliers, gas, 8-inch (1).	
800-1066-38	Pliers, long-nose, 5 ¹ / ₂ -inch (2).	
800-1066-39	Pliers, side-cutting, 6-inch (2).	
800-1066-40	Pliers, side-cutting, 8-inch (2).	
800-1066-41	Punch, center, Syracuse No. 16 (1).	
800-1066-42	Rasp, cabinet, 10-inch (1).	
800-1066-43	Saw, back, 10-inch (2).	
800-1066-44	Saw, compass, 12-inch (1).	•
800-1066-45	Saw, crosscut, 9-point, 20-inch, car- penter's (1).	
800-1066-46	Saw, rip, 6-point, 22-inch, carpenter's	
	(1).	
800-1066-47	Screwdriver, 12-inch (2).	
800-1066-48	Set, marking dies, 1-inch figures (1).	
800-1066-49	Set, marking dies, 1-inch letters (1).	
800-1066-50	Shears, straight-trimming, 8-inch (1).	
800-1066-51	Snips, Compton No. 10 (1).	
800-1066-52	Square, try, 6-inch, Stanley No. 12(1).	
800-1066-53	Tape, medicated (50 feet).	
800-2175	Tocl case, type BG-28 (1).	
800-1066-54	Torch, gasoline (2).	
800-1066-55	Wrench, 14-inch, Stillson (1).	
800-1066-56	Wrench, screw, 12-inch (1).	

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1067	EQUIPMENT, type TE-16	Cable splicer's tool equipment.
800-2183	Tool chest, type BC-91.	Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
	Tool cliest, type DC-91.	Packed, —.
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
800-1067-1	Blade, hack-saw, 18-point, 10-inch	Specification 318.
	(12).	Handbook
800-1067-2	Blade, hack-saw, 24-point, 10-inch (12).	
00-521	Cable dresser, type TL-90 (1).	
300-1067-3	Cloth, wiping, herring-bone ticking,	
	3-inch square (2).	
800-1067-4	Cloth, wiping, herring-bone ticking, 5-inch square (2).	
800-1067-5	Cloth, wiping, herring-bone ticking,	
	6-inch square (2).	
300-893	Drift pin, type TL-81.	
00-894	Drift pin, type TL-98.	
00-895	Drift pin, type TL-99.	
00-1056	Equipment, type TE-5 (1):	
00-1056-1	File, half-round, bastard, 3-inch,	
	with handle, Nicholson (1).	
300-1056-2	Pliers, side-cutting, 5-inch, nick-	
	eled, U. D. F. & T. Co. No. 250,	
	or P. S. & W. No. 1240 (1).	
00-1056-3	Rule, boxwood, 2-foot, 4-fold,	
	brass-bound, narrow, Stanley	
	Rule & Level Co. No. 621 (1).	
800-1056-4	Scissors, electrician's, 5-inch,	
	nickled, J. Wiss & Sons, Claus,	
	or Compton (1).	
300-1056-5	Screwdriver, 2-inch, Tuck's	
	"pocket" (1).	
800-1056-6	Screwdriver and skinning knife	
	combined with safety spring,	
	Empire No. 372 (1).	
600-2185-	Tool kit, type BG-29 (1).	
800-1056-7	Tweezers, 41-inch, nickled, Bul-	
	lock Manufacturing Co. No. 20-4 (1).	
800-1067-6	File, half-round, bastard, 6-inch (1).	
00-1067-6	Frame, hack-saw, adjustable (1).	
00-1007-7 100-1067-8	Furnace, plumber's, C. & L. Mfg. Co.	
	No. 10 (1).	
00-1067-9	Hammer, claw, "Atha" No. 411 (1).	

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1067	EQUIPMENT, type TE-16-Contd.	
800-2183	Tool chest, type BC-91-Continued.	
	CONTENTS-Continued.	
800-1067-10	Hammer, riveting, 18-ounce, "A tha"	
	No. 235 (1).	
800-1067-11	Iron, soldering, 21-pound (1).	
800-1067-12	Iron, soldering, 4-pound (1).	
800-1067-13	Kettle, plumber's, 5-inch (1).	
800-1087-14	Knife, cable, sheath, 4j-inch blade (1).	
800-1067-15	Ladle, double lipped, 3-inch (1).	
800-1067-16	Paper, gummed, 11 inches wide (1	
	pound).	
800-1067-17	Pliers, 8-inch (1).	
800-1067-18	Rasp, 12-inch (1).	
800-1067-19	Rule, folding, 2-foot, brass-bound (1).	
800-1067-20	Saw, plumber's, 14-inch (1).	
800-1067-21	Shave, hook, Wilcox-Crittendon Co.	
	No. 519.	
800-1067-22	Sleeve, paper, $\frac{3}{16}$ by 3 inches (250).	
800-1067-23	Snips, Compton No. 10 (1).	
800-1067-24	Stearine (1-pound can).	
800-1067-25	Tape, cotton, { inch wide (2 rolls).	·
800-1067-26	Torch, gasoline, Clayton & Lambert	
	No. 22 (1).	
800-1068	EQUIPMENT, type TE-17	File equipment.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, ———.
800-2192	Tool roll, type BG-38.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement.
		Shipping weight,
800-1068- 1	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (2).	Specification, 562.
800-1068- 2	File, half-round, bastard, 8-inch (3).	Handbook,
800-1068- 3	File, half-round, smooth, 8-inch (3).	
800-1068- 4	File, saw, 6-inch (6).	



Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
300-1069	EQUIPMENT, type TE-18	Tool equipment; formerly called "Electrical en
000 0101	Comprises:	gineer tool chest."
800-2184	Tool chest, type BC-93.	Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Packed, ———.
	Cover:	Cubic displacement,
<b>300-1069- 1</b>	Frame, hack-saw, Star No. 10 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1069- 2	Rule, 4-foot, 8-fold (1).	Specification, 192.
800-1069- 3	Saw, back, 10-inch Disston's No.	Handbook,
		· ·
800-1069- 4	Saw, crosscut, 9-point, 20-inch (1).	
800-1069- 5	Saw, rip, 6-point, 22-inch (1).	
800-1069- 6	Tape, metallic (50 feet).	
800 1000 <b>-</b>	First tray:	
800-1069- 7	Chisel, cold, <u>1</u> -inch blade, 6 inches	
	long (1).	
800-1069- 8	Chisel, socket, <u>1</u> -inch (1).	
800-1069- 9	Chisel, socket, 1-inch (1).	
800-1069-10	File, flat, bastard, 8-inch (2).	
800-1069-11	File, hand, bastard, clear-edge, 8-	
000 1000 10	inch (1).	•
800-1069-12	Hammer, claw, 1-pound (1).	
800-1069-13	Hammer, riveting, 15-ounce (1).	
800-1069-14	Holder, tool, Millers Falls No. 5(1)	
800-1069-15	Jackknife, Empire No. 1013 (1).	
800-1069-16	Level, spirit, pocket, 3-inch (1).	
800-1588	Polarity indicator, type I-28 (1).	
800-1069-17	Screwdriver, 2-inch (1).	
800-1069-18	Screwdriver, 21-inch (1).	
800-1069-19	Screwdriver, 5-inch (1).	
800-1069-20	Screwdriver, 10-inch (1).	
800-1069-21	Wrench, 6-inch, "Athol" No.	
	541-A.	
800-1080-99	Second tray: Brace retabet % inch sweep	
800-1069-22	Brace, ratchet, 8-inch sweep, Millors Falls No. 22 (1)	
800-1069-23	Millers Falls No. 33 (1).	
	Dividers, 6-inch (1).	•
800-1069-24	Grip, Buffalo, Western Electric	
800 1040 9#	No. 1 (1). Grip Buffalo Wostern Flootric	
800-1069-25	Grip, Buffalo, Western Electric	
800 1020 22	No. 2 (1). Head conter 12 inch ((Athol?)	
800-1069-26	Head, center, 12-inch, "Athol"	
000 1000 0~	No. 500- $E(1)$ .	
800-1069-27	Iron, soldering, 1-pound (1).	
800-1069-28	Iron, soldering, electric, with Edi-	
	son attachment plug (1).	l

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

------

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1 <b>069</b>	EQUIPMENT, type TE-18—Contd.	· · ·
800-2184	Tool chest, type BC-93-Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	
	Second tray-Continued.	
800-1069-29	Iron, soldering, jeweler's, No. 2.	
800-1069-30	Plane, block, Stanley No. 130 (1).	
800-1069-31	Scales, 12-inch, "Athol" No.	
	500-E (1 set).	`
800-1069-32	Shears, Compton No. 10 (1).	
800-1069-33	Square and bevel, combination,	•
	12-inch, "Athol" No. 500-E (1).	
800-1069-34	Vise, hand, 11-inch, "Athol"	
	No. 549–B.	
	Third tray:	
800-1069-35	Clamp, splicing, combination,	
	Klein No. 309 (2).	
800-1069-36	Ladle, 3-inch (1).	
800-1069-37	Oilstone, soft, 5-inch, mounted (1).	
800-1069-38	Pliers, diagonal, 6-inch (1).	
800-1069-39	Pliers, long-nose, side-cutting, 51-	
	inch (1).	
800-1069-40	Pliers, side-cutting, 6-inch (1).	
800-1069-41	Pliers, side-cutting, 8-inch (1).	
800-1069-42	Puller, nail (1).	
800-1069-43	Wrench, 14-inch, Stillson (1).	
800-1069-44	Wrench, monkey, 12-inch (1). Fourth tray:	
800-1069-45		
800-1069-46	Bit, expansion (1). Blade, hack-saw, 10-inch (12).	
800-1069-47	Countersink, wood (1).	
800-1069-48	Cutter, I by 3 inches, Jennings	
1000 10	No. 1 (2).	
800-1069-49	Drill, breast, Millers Falls No. 18	
	(1).	
800-1069-50	Drill, twist, steel, 1 inch (1).	
800-1069-51	Drill, twist, steel, frinch (1).	
800-1069-52	Drill, twist, steel, <b>‡</b> -inch (1).	
800-1069-53	Drill, twist, steel, 1 - inch (1).	
800-1069-54	Drill, twist, steel, 1 inch (1).	
800-1069-55	Drill, twist, steel, No. 2 (1).	
800-1069-56	Drill, twist, steel, No. 12 (1).	
800-1069-57	Drill, twist, steel, No. 22 (1).	
800-1069-58	Drill, twist, steel, No. 30 (1).	
800-1069-59	Furnace, Clayton & Lambert	
	No. 10 (1).	

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-10 <del>69</del>	EQUIPMENT, type TE-18—Contd.	
800-2184	Tool chest, type BC-93-Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	
	Fourth tray-Continued.	
800-1069-60	Kettle, plumber's, 5-inch (1).	
800-1069-61	Knife, sheath, cable, 41-inch	
	blade (1).	
800-1069-62	Plane, 1-inch, rabbet (1).	
800-1069-63	Punch, center, Syracuse No. 16	
	(1).	
800-1069-64	Set, auger bit, Irwin, with 4-inch	
	triangular file:	
800-1069-65	Bit, auger, <del>1,</del> inch (1). Bit, auger, <del>1</del> -inch (1).	
800-1069-66 800-1069-67	Bit, auger, $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch (1).	
800-1069-68	Bit, auger, $\frac{1}{1}$ -inch (1).	
800-1069-69	Bit, auger, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch (1).	
800-1069-70	Bit, auger, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch (1).	
800-1069-71	Bit, auger, $\frac{1}{14}$ -inch (1).	
800-1069-72	Bit, auger, §-inch (1).	
800-1069-73	Bit, auger, H-inch (1).	
800-1069-74	Bit, auger, 3-inch (1).	
800-1069-75	Bit, auger, <del>]]</del> -inch (1).	
800-1069-76	Bit, auger, I-inch (1).	
800-1069-77	Bit, auger, ╂-inch (1).	
800-1069-78	Bit, auger, 1-inch (1).	
800-1069-79	File, triangular, 4-inch (1).	•
800-1069-80	Set, punch, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch figures (1).	
800-1069-81	Set, punch, ¹ / ₂ -inch long (1).	
8 <b>00-1069</b> -82	Set, magneto testing, lineman's	
800-1069-83	Shield, for fire pot (2). EQUIPMENT, type TE-19	Set of bits; canvas roll, especially designed for
800-1070	Comprises:	containing 5 auger bits; used with Equipment,
800-1070-1	Roll, canvas.	type TE-4.
300-1070-1	Iton, canvas.	Unit of measure, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
800-1070-2	Bit, auger, 1-inch (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1070-3	Bit, auger, <b>j</b> -inch (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1070-4	Bit, auger, ¹ / ₂ -inch (1).	Specification, 312.
800-1070-5	Bit, auger, §-inch (1).	Handbook,
800-1070-6	Bit, auger, 1-inch (1).	

820

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1071	EQUIPMENT, type TE-20 Comprises:	Inspector's marking tools. Drawings 1390, 1391 1392, 1393, and 1394.
800- <b>5</b> 36	Case, type, BG-43.	Unit of measure, ——.
500- 550	case, vypt, Du 10.	Weight per unit, ——.
	CONTENTS.	Packed,
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement, ——.
	Dia atas) (8)	Shipping weight, ——.
300-1071-1	Die, steel (6).	Specification, ——.
800-1205	Hammer, type HM-2 (1).	Handbook,
800-1071-2	Press, seal, hand, E. J. Brooks.	Handbook,
800-1071-3	Stamp, rubber (4).	A toulous automas, habalitas, limed with mate
300-1072	FAIRLEAD, type F-1	Airplane antenna; bakelite; lined with meta
		pipe, # inch inside diameter; over-all dimen
		sions, 91 by 21 inches. Drawing RL-C-37.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification,
		Handbook,
00-1078	FAIRLEAD, type F-2	Airplane antenna; similar to Fairlead, type F-
	,	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
	FAIRLEAD, type F-3	Airplane antenna; short length of 1-cm. bras
800-1074	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	tubing with dilecto trapezoidal-shaped moun
		ing insulator; used with Set, type SCR-51.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
300-1076	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Airplane antenna; pressed paper tube impres
300-1076	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Airplane antenna; pressed paper tube imprej nated; 2 feet long; equipped with molde
300-1076	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Airplane antenna; pressed paper tube impre- nated; 2 feet long; equipped with molde mounting column, 41 inches diameter; line
300-1076	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Airplane antenna; pressed paper tube impre- nated; 2 feet long; equipped with molde mounting column, 41 inches diameter; line with metal pipe, § inch inside diameter; use
300-1078	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Airplane antenna; pressed paper tube impre- nated; 2 feet long; equipped with molde mounting column, 44 inches diameter; line with metal pipe, § inch inside diameter; use with high-voltage radio apparatus.
300-107 <b>6</b>	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Airplane antenna; pressed paper tube impre- nated; 2 feet long; equipped with molde mounting column, 41 inches diameter; line with metal pipe, § inch inside diameter; use
500-107 <b>6</b>	FAIRLEAD, type F-5	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Airplane antenna; pressed paper tube impre- nated; 2 feet long; equipped with molde mounting column, 44 inches diameter; line with metal pipe, § inch inside diameter; use with high-voltage radio apparatus.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1076	FAIRLEAD, type F-5-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2068.
		Handbook,
800-1077	FASTENER, type FT-9	Cast-iron; tent slide for guy rope; § by 3 inches.
		Drawing RL-A-238.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Handbook, ——.
800-1078	FEED BAG, type PG-17	Canvas; 112 by 9 inches; opening at one end; with
		draw string and webbed binding string; used
		for carrying feed for pigeons.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1079	FEED BOX, type PG-28	Pigeons; high; a light tin box used as a container
		for grain; 81 by 51 by 31 inches.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1080	FEED BOX, type PG-30	Pigeon; low; a light tin box used as a container
		for grain; 81 by 51 by 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1	Handbook, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

322

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. Binocular, 6 by 30; same as Field glass, type EE. 800-1082 FIELD GLASS, type E .... except for omission of the mil and range scale; the light transmitted by each barrel is 49 per cent of the light incident. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 625. Handbook. ----800-1083 | FIELD GLASS, type E-1..... Binocular: Galilean: 44 inches diameter magnification: object lens 14 inches: interpupillary adjustment; tan-leather covered; leather carrying case furnished with compass at top; formerly designated "Signal Corps type B." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 31 ounces. Packed. -____ Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, ----Specification, 263. Handbook. ---800-1084 FIELD GLASS, type E-9..... Binocular: Galilean: magnification approximately 31 and 51 diameters; object lens 11 inches; interpupillary adjustment; tan-leather finish, equipped with tan-leather carrying case and compass; designed for use by Coast Artillery. Infantry, Philippine Scouts, and troops of Cavalry; formerly designated "type A 1910." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 28 ounces, including case, cord, and strap. Packed, -Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 263. Handbook, ----. Binocular; prismatic; "Terlux" 10-power; ob-800-1085 | FIELD GLASS, type E-10..... ject lens, 13 inches; interpupillary adjustment; common focus for both barrels, and one barrel equipped with independent focusing device: tan-leather finish; sunshade; equipped with tan-leather carrying case; designed for use by commanding officer with machine-gun com-



Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1085	FIELD GLASS, type E-10—Coutd.	panies and troops; formerly designated "Signa Corps type C." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 48 ounces, including case cord, and strap. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 263. Handbook, ——.
800-1086	F1F I.D GLASS, type E-11	Binocular; prismatic; Busch 8-power "Stellux"; object lens, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch; interpupillary adjustment; common focus for both barrels and one barrel equipped with independent focusing device; tan-leather finish; tan-leather carrying case; designed for use by field companies of the Signal Corps and by officers; formerly designated "Signal Corps type D." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 21 ounces, including case, cord, and strap. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
<b>800-1087</b>	FIELD GLASS, type EE	Binocular, 6 by 30; object lanse, 14-inch; inter- pupillary adjustment; each barrel equipped with an independent focusing device; one bar- rel equipped with mil and range scale; tan- leather finish; sunshade; tan-leather carrying case with compass; length of glass closed, 44 inches; at a distance of 1,000 yards the field of view has a diameter of 140 yards. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 41 ounces, including case, cord, and strap. Packed, Shipping weight, Specification, 263. Handbook,

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1088 FILE, type TL-5...... Smooth; single-cut; flat needle; with 2 safe edges; 90 cuts per inch; 31 by 4 by 4 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----Packed. -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. -----. Specification, 3061. Handbook. -----. 800-1089 FILE, type TL-30. Similar to File, type TL-5, except that it has a longer handle bent at right angles. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -____. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. ---800-1090 FILTER. type FL-1..... Regulating: for smoothing out irregularities of volgate output of the direct-current source in vacuum-tube circuits of air-plane sets; consists of a phenol fiber panel on which are mounted Resistances, types RS-10 and RS-6, Condensers, types CA-15 and CA-16, and Coil, type C-5; overall dimensions of wooden box, 8% by 6 by 31 inches; height of binding posts above box, 1 inch; superseded by Filter, type FL-1-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement. ----Shipping weight, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Specification, -----. Handbook. ---800-1091 FILTER, type FL-1-A..... Regulating; for smoothing out irregularities of the voltage output of the direct-current source in vacuum-tube circuits of airplane sets; consists of a phenol fiber panel on which are mounted Resistances, types RS-10 and RS-6, Condensers, types CA-15 and CA-16, and Coil, type, C-5, with appropriate fittings; contained in wooden box 6 by 37 by 87 inches; used in Equipment, type PE-1-A, Drawing RL-D-2311. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1091 FILTER, type FL-1-A-Continued. Packed. ----Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, -----Specification, ------. Handbook. ----_ 800-1092 FILTER, type FL-2..... Comprises an induction coil made of 20 turns of No. 30 B. & S. gauge silk-covered copper wire, 21 inches outside diameter, shunted by two 20-micro-mfd. mica condensers in series, at the junction point of which is connected a 30-micromfd. mica condenser; clamped between insulating panels; approximate dimensions, 34 by $2\frac{s}{s_1}$ by 1 inch; flexible terminal wires. Drawing RL-SK-2322. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification. -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1093 FITTING, type FT-1..... Comprises wooden key battens and sliding shelf for mounting keys, set box, and battery of Set, type SCR-65, in Curtiss, type JN, airplanes. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. ----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----____ 800-1094 | FIXTURE, type FT-10..... Lamp; comprises portable desk lamp with clamp and candelabra key socket; Western Electric Co. Socket No. 434, desk lamp No. 885, clamp No. 97: no leads furnished: for use in 6-top tank. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. ----Specification, 3101. Handbook, -----.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1095	FLAG, type MC-18	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. A" comprises ared flag, 2 feet square with a 10-inch square white center. Drawing 340-C-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 283.
800-1096	FLAG, type MC-19	Handbook, ——. Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. B" comprises a red flag, 2 feet square with a 10-inch square blue center. Drawing 340-C-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 233. Handbook
800-1097	FLAG, type MC-20	Handbook, ——. Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. C" comprises a red flag, 2 feet square with 2 white diagonals, 4 inches wide. Drawing 340-C-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 283.
800-1098	FLAG, type MC-21	Handbook, Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. D" comprises a red flag, 2 feet square, with 2 blu diag mals, 4 inches wide. Drawing 340-C-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 283, Hondbook
800-1099	FLAG, type_MC-22	Handbook, ——. Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. E' comprises a white flag, 2 feet square, with a 10 inch square red center. Drawing 340-C-2. g Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.

#### **PESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1099	FLAG, type MC-22-Continued.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1100	FLAG, type MC-23	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. F
	-	comprises a white flag, 2 feet square, with a
•		inch square blue center. Drawing 340-C-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1101	FLAG, type MC-24	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. G
		comprises a white flag, 2 feet square, with 21
		diagonals, 4 inches wide. Drawing 340-C-2
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1102	FLAG, type MC-25	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. H
		comprises a white flag, 2 feet square, with 2 b
		diagonals, 4 inches wide. Drawing 340-C-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, —
		Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1103	FLAG, type MC-26	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co.
		comprises a blue flag, 2 feet square, with a
		inch square red center. Drawing 340-C-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1104	FLAG, type MC-27	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. K"; comprises a blue flag, 2 feet square, with a 10- inch square white center. Drawing 340-C-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 283. Handbook, ——.
800-110 <i>5</i>	FLAG, type MC-28	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. L"; comprises a blue flag, 2 feet square, with 2 red diagonals, 4 inches wide. Drawing 340-C-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 283. Handbook, ——.
<del>800-1108</del>	FLAG, type MC-29	Formerly designated "Infantry flag, Co. M"; comprises a blue flag, 2 feet square, with 2 diag- onals, 4 inches wide. Drawing 340-C-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 283. Handbook, ——.
<del>3</del> 00-1107	FLAG, type MC-44	Semaphore; comprises an 18-inch square of gala- tea divided diagonally and colored turkey red on one half and white on the other half; provi- ded with 1 loop and 2 tie-strings and equipped with a Flagstaff, type MC-43. Drawing 1030-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 283. Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1108	FLAG KIT, type M-28	International code alphabet; consists of 27 flags of various shapes and colors, indicating 28 let- ters of alphabet, and 1 general flag; each flag proxided with metal rings and 1 metal hook; flags reenforced with cotton tape. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 622.
800-1109	ELAC EIT tune M. 97	Handbook, ——. Comprises 8 flags and staffs; 2 red and white, 2
800-1109	FLAG KIT, type M-27	Comprises a mage and scans, 2 red and while, 2 blue, 2 red, and 2 yellow. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 624. Handbook,
800-1110	FLAG KIT, type M-42 Comprises:	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit"; case is of light-weight olive-drab cotton web-
800-1110-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	bing; one 2-foot flag is white with an 8-inch square red center; the other is red with an 8-
	CONTENTS.	inch square white center. Unit of measure, each.
800-1110-2	Flag, 2-foot, red.	Weight of measure
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white.	Packed, ——.
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Shipping weight, Specification, 283. Handbook,
800-1111	FLAG KIT, type M-43 Comprises:	Signal flags for infantry companies; consists of 12 flags of different design, each 2 feet square.
800-1095	Flag, type MC–18.	Drawing 340-C-2.
800-1096	Flag, type MC–19.	Unit of measure, each.
800-1097	Flag, type MC-20.	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1098	Flag, type MC-21.	Packed,
800-1099	Flag, type MC-22.	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1100	Flag, type MC-23.	Shipping weight,
800-1101	Flag, type MC-24.	Specification, 283.
800-1102	Flag, type MC-25.	Handbook,
800-1103	Flag, type MC-26.	
800-1104 800-1105	Flag, type MC-27. Flag, type MC-28.	

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1112	FLAG KIT, type M-44 Comprises:	Formerly designated "Four-foot flag kit;" case of light-weight olive-drab cotton webbing; one
800-1112-1	Case, 37 by 5 by 2 inches.	flag is white, 3 feet 9 inches square, with a 16-
	•	inch square red center; the other is red, 3 feet
	CONTENTS.	9 inches square, with a 16-inch square white
		cénter.
800-1112-2	Flag, 4-foot, red (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1112-3	Flag, 4-foot, white (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1129	Flagstaff, type M–72.	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 283.
	·	Handbook, ——.
800-1113	FLAG KIT, type M-45	Artillery signaling; case is of light-weight olive-
	Comprises:	drab cotton webbing. It contains the cloth
800-1113-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	signaling device, which is attached to a wire
		frame mounted on a staff. The device consists
	CONTENTS.	of a 27-inch khaki square, a white square of the
		same size, and a red square, with a 21-inch white
800-1113-2	Device, cloth signaling (1).	border so stitched together that 3 signals may
		be sent with the device. In prescribed portions
		of the device are printed the following words,
		"WE ARE ABOUT TO RETIRE," "WE ARE ABOUT
		TO ADVANCE," and "OUR ARTILLERY FIRE IS
		CAUSING US LOSSES."
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 283.
000 4444	DI LO WID toos MO DO	Handbook,
800-1114	FLAG. KIT, type MC-30	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In fantry, Co. A;" case is of light-weight olive
000 1111 1	Comprises:	
800-1114-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing. The 2-foot flag is white with an 8-inch square red center.
	001/27/1/20	Unit of measure, each.
	CONTENTS.	Weight per unit, ——.
800 1110	Flog 2 foot white (1)	Packed, ——.
800-1110 800-1095	Flag, 2-foot, white (1). Flag, type MC-18 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1095	Flag, type $MC-13$ (1). Flag, type $MC-44$ (2).	Shipping weight, ———.
800-1128	Flagstaff, type $M-71$ (1).	Specification, 283.
000-11%0	Tubour, of he m-ir (r).	Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1115	FLAG KIT, type MC-31	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. B;" case is of light-weight olive
800-1115-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1096	Flag, type MC-19 (1).	Cubic displacement,
-800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight, ———.
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1116	FLAG KIT, type MC-32	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. C;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1116-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1097	Flag, type MC-20 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1117	FLAG KIT, type MC-33	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. D;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1117-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed,
800-1098	Flag, type MC-21 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook, ——
800-1118	FLAG KIT, type MC-34	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. E;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1118-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed,
800-1099	Flag, t; pe MC-22 (1).	Cubic displacement, ———.
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1119	FLAG KIT, type MC-35	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. F;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1119-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed,
800-1100	Flag, type MC-23 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1120	FLAG KIT, type MC-36	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. G;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1120-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed,
800-1101	Flag, type MC-24 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1121	FLAG KIT, type MC-37	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. H;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1121-1	Case 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS,	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
800-1111-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed,
800-1102	Flag, type MC-25 (1).	Cubic displacement
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1122	FLAG KIT, type MC-88	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. I;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1122-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		• Weight per unit,
800-1110-8	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed,
800-1108	Flag, type MC-26 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook,

、

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1123	FLAG KIT, type MC-39	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. K;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1123-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		. Weight per unit,
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1104	Flag, type MC-27 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, 283.
		Handbook,
800-1124	FLAG KIT, type MC-40	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit, In-
	Comprises:	fantry, Co. L;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1124-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Packed, ———.
800-1105	Flag, type MC-28 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Specification, ——.
000 1107		Handbook,
800-1125	FLAG KIT, type MC-41	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit,
800-1125-1	Comprises:	Infantry, Co. M;" case is of light-weight olive-
800-1120-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	drab cotton webbing; the 2-foot flag is white,
		with an 8-inch square red center.
	CONTENTS,	Unit of measure, each.
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Weight per unit,
800-110-5	Flag, type MC-29 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-71 (1).	Suppling weight, Specification, 283.
000-1120	These in the second s	Handbook,
800-1126	FLAG KIT, type MC-42	Formerly designated "Combination flag kit;"
	Comprises:	similar to Flag kit, type M-42, but equipped
800-1126-1	Case, 26 by 5 by 2 inches.	with a steel shaft; (ase is of light-weight olive-
		drab cotton webbing. One 2-foot flag is white,
	CONTENTS.	with an 8-inch square red center; the other is
	•	red, with an 8-inch square white center.
800-1110-2	Flag, 2-foot, red (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1110-3	Flag, 2-foot, white (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1107	Flag, type MC-44 (2).	Packed,
800-1128	Flagstaff, type M-46 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 283.
		Handbook, ——.

Digitized by Google

DEGODIDATON	073	GIONAT	00 D D D	TOTTD/TOTD Continued
DESCRIPTION	Ur	DIGNAL	CORES	EQUIPMENT—Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1127	FLA GSTAFF, type M-46 Comprises:	Steel, 2 feet, made of tool steel, with butt section cylindrical, and other 2 sections tapered; butt
800-1127-1	Butt section (1).	section is 2011 inches long and 0.656 inch diam-
800-1127-2	Middle section (1).	eter; middle section is 19 inches long and tip
800-1127-3	Tip section (1).	<ul> <li>section is 197 inches long, tapering to 0.375 inch diameter. Unit of measure, each.</li> </ul>
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 599.
		Handbook,
800-1128	FLAGSTAFF, type M-71	Wooden; for 2-foot flag; made of selected hickory,
	Comprises:	with hard brass fittings. Drawing 979a.
800-1701	Section, type SS-1 (1).	Unit of measure,
800-1702	Section, type SS-2 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1703	Section, type SS-3 (1).	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, No. ——,
800-1129	FLAGSTAFF, type M-72	Wooden; for 4-foot flag; made of selected hickory,
	Comprises:	with hard-brass fittings. Drawing 980a.
800-1704	Section, type SS-4.	Unit of measure,
800-1705	Section, type SS-5.	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1706	Section, type SS-6.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
<b>500-113</b> 0	FLAGSTAFF, type MC-43	Semaphore; comprises a rod of greenheart, cak,
		or hickory; 24 inches long, and tapered from
		3-inch diameter at butt to 3-inch diameter at
		tip; grooved to prevent flag tie strings from
		slipping. Drawing 1030-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
	· · · · · ·	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 283.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1131 `	FLASHLIGHT, type TL-95	Electric; hand; 8½ inches by 1½ inches diameter fiberoid case; operates on Battery, type BA-1 Drawing 897-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1133	FLASHLIGHT STAND, type PH-5.	Handbook, ——. Photographic; a wooden stand supporting a py ramidal reflector lined with tracing linenand in into which reflector enters a special ignitor (o spark-gap device); on the stand are mounted strap key; a small commercial spark coil, and 4 Batteries, type BA-17; the flashlight card ridge is fitted over the spark gap and pressur of the key causes a spark to jump in the gap setting off the glare, which is focused by the reflector. Drawing 490. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1133	FRAME, type FM-1	<ul> <li>Wood; for mounting 4 Switchboard units, typ EE-2, in a group to form Switchboard, typ BD-9. Drawings 101-A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4. Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification,</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-1134	FRAME, type FM-2	<ul> <li>Wood; for mounting 8 Switchboard units, type EE-2, in a group to form Switchboard, type BD-10. Drawings 101-B-6, B-7, B-8, B-4, A-10. Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,</li> </ul>

. Digitized by Google

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1134	FRAME, type FM-2-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1135	FRAME, type FM-3	Handbook, ——
		EE-2, in a group to form Switchboard, typ
		BD-11. Drawing 101-C-12, B-13, B-14.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	а Т	Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1136	FRAME, type FM-4	Distributing; cable-splicing; this frame is mad
		of red fiber, 61 by 41 by 11 inch, and contain
		60 holes each, 15-inch diameter, arranged t
		form 2 sets of 30 each; approximate distance
		from center to center of holes in the same set
		finch; used to facilitate cable splicing by keep
		ing the different strands of cable correctly sepa
		rated from each other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 3 ¹ / ₃ ounces.
		Packed, ——.
!		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1137	FRAME, type FM-5	Disbributing; dimensions, 83 by 261 inches; con
000 1107	0044pr 1308.	sists of vertical angle irons securely fastened t
800-1137	Bolt. Brace.	horizontal irons to which the apparatus is fas
800-1137 800-584	Brace. Coil, type C-28 (40).	tened by bolts and screws, also insulatin joints, distributing rings, braces, etc., as re
800-334	Iron, horizontal.	quired. Drawing 905C-4.
800-1137	Iron, angle, vertical.	Unit of measure, each.
800-1137	Joint, insulating.	Weight per unit,
800-1187	Ring, distributing.	Packed,
800-1137	Screw.	Cubic displacement, ———,
800-2056	Switchboard, type BD-15.	Shipping weight,
800-2161	Terminal strip, type TM-54 (30).	Specification, 571.
		Handbook,

141645-20-22

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>800</b> -1138	FRAME, type FM-6	Reel carrier; a straight-grained maple carrying frame, 4 feet 2 inches long and about 14 inches wide, to be carried by 2 men. It is fitted for mounting Spool, type DR-4, and has 2 hinged legs 23 inches long to support one end of it. Drawing 116-D-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 608. Handbook,
<b>800</b> -11 <b>3</b> 9	FRAME, type FT-16	Metal; for mounting Set, type SCR-84, in airplane; 39} by 20.7 inches; with special brackets and mounting collars. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3036. Handbook,
<b>800</b> -1140	FRAME, type M-1	Pack; fitting on pack aparejo; for transporting Set, type SCR-49; 2 steel bands bent and joined by cross strips; holding hooks and plat- form; over-all dimensions, 211 by 19 by 29 inches; 3 frames per set. Drawing 1034. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1141	FUNNEL, type <b>M-52</b>	A metal funnel 3½ inches long, with a 3-inch flare, and a spout drawn down approximately § inch long to a tube of $\sqrt{3}$ inch diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600. Handbook,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.



.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1143	FUNNEL, type OC-5	I-pint size; provided with strainer; made of heavy burnished copper; used in Oil set, type EE-18. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 407. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-1143</b>	FUZE, type FU-1	250-volt; 5-amp.; cartridge-type; ferrule con- tact; the assembled fuze is 1½ inches long and the mounting caps are 1¼ inch diameter by 1¼ inch wide. Drawing 827b-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1144	FUZE, type FU-2	250-volt; 10-amp.: cartridge-type; ferrule-con- tact; the assembled fuze is 14 inches long and the mounting caps are 14 inch diameter by 14 inch wide. Drawing 827b-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1145	FUZE, type FU-3	250-volt; 15-amp.; cartridge-type; ferrule-con- tact; the assembled fuze is 14 inches long and the mounting caps are 4 inch diameter by 14 inch wide. Drawing 827b-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1146	FUZE, type FU-4	250-volt; 5-amp.; cartridge-type; ferrule-com- tact; the assembled fuze is 1 ⁴ inches long and the mounting caps are ¹⁴ inch diameter by ¹⁴ inch wide. Drawing 827b-1.
	•	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1147	FUZE, type FU-5	250-volt; 10-amp.; cartridge-type; ferrule-contact the assembled fuze is 14 inches long and the
		mounting caps are 11 inch diameter by 11 inch wide. Drawing 827b-1.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1148	FUZE, type FU-6	250-volt; 15-amp.; cartridge-type; ferrule-contac
		the assembled fuze is 1 [‡] inches long and th
		mounting caps are # inch diameter by # inc
		wide. Drawing 827b-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification,
800-1149	FUZE, type M-36	Handbook,
800-1149	годе, type m-зо	3-amp.; comprises a delicate wire fuse inclose
		in a small glass capsule approximately 1 inc long by is inch diameter; fitted with conice
		metal tips at each end; used on Switchboar
		unit, type EE-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	,	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———
		Specification, ——.
!	l de la companya de la	Handbook, ——.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1150	FUZE, type M-58	3-amp.; baby-cartridge; inclosed; rear-connected spring-clip.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		, Shipping weight,
		Specification, 302.
		Handbook,
800-1151	GALVANOMETER, type I-35	Reflecting D'Arsonval, arranged for mountin
		on a tripod; provided with a short insulate
		telescope arm and an optical system which
		magnifies the image of the scale; sensibility, 3
		megohms. Drawings 119 and 241.
		Unit of measure, each.
	· ·	Weight per unit, ——.
-		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1152	GALVANOMETER, type I-38	A differential vertical detector galvanomete
		designed especially for use with duplex set
	-	jeweled bearing; glass face, silver dial wit
		black scale; dimensions, approximately
		inches high by 3 ¹ / ₄ inches wide by 2 ¹ / ₈ inches deep
		exclusive of the base, which measures 61 inch
		long by 3# inches wide by 1# inch thick. Drav
		ing 56.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-11 53	GAP, type GA-2	Open quenched spark gap consisting of 3 gaps i
		series; comprises 2 intermediate and 2 en
		disk electrodes made of coin silver with Sep
		rators, type IN-11; mounted on special stand
		diameter of disk electrodes, 24 inches; used i
		Set box, type BC-47. Drawings R-1701
		R-1713.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	1	Packed,

Digitized by Google

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1153	GAP, type GA-2-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
800-1154	GAUGE, type TL-7	Handbook, ———. Air gap; sheet spring steel strip, 2 inches by inch by 0.005 inches; used with t.p.s. buzzer Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3020.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1155	GAUGE, type ML-17	A device for measuring the amount of precipit tion of rain, snow, or hail; consists of a cylit drical vessel with a funnel-shaped receivin surface; this vessel is mounted on iron tripo
		supports; the gauge is equipped with a measu
		ing stick; dimensions of vessel, 25 inches high
		by 8 inches diameter.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Julian P. Friez & Sons, Cat
900 1150	GAUGE, type ML-30	logue B, page 32. Rain; tipping bucket; comprises a metal cylind
800-1180	GAUGE, type min-so	in which is mounted a small brass bucket
	1	adjusted that it tips for every hundredth ind
		of rainfall c)lected in the 12-inch diamet
		receiver at the top; this tipping action make
		electrical contacts whereby the rainfall
		electrically recorded at any convenient di
		tance on a register, which, however, is n
		included as part of the gauge. The apparate
		is mounted in iron tripod supports.
		Units of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
•	· · · ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Julian P. Friez & Sons, Cat
	1	l log B, page 28.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-11 <i>5</i> 7	GENERATOR, type GN-1	watts; 4,000 r.p.m.; dimensions, 17 ² inches by 5 inches diameter; Westinghouse; fan-driven used on airplane telephone sets. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 15 ¹ 2 pounds.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1158	GENERATOR, type GN-1-A	Similar to Generator, type GN–1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800- <b>1 159</b>	GENERATOR, type GN-2	D.c.; 25 and 275 volts; 2.5 and 0.076 amp.; 84 watts 4,000 r. p. m.; dimensions, 171 by 5 inches diameter; Crocker-Wheeler; fan-driven; used on air
		plane telephone sets. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 184 pounds. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———. Handbook, ——— .
800-1160	GENERATOR, type GN-2-A	Similar to Generator, type GN-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1161	GENERATOR, type GN-3	D.c.; 25 and 275 volts; 2.5 and 0.076 amp.; 84 watts; 4,000 r.p.m.; dimensions, 5 by 5 by 10 <b>j</b> inches; General Electric; fan-driven; usod on airplane telephone sets. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 16 pounds. Packed

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1161	GENERATOR, type GN-3-Contd.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1162	GENERATOR, type GN-4	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. A.c.; 900 cycles; 120 volts; 13 amp.; 200 watt
		4,500 r.p.m.; dimensions, 254 by 64 inches diam eter; Westinghouse; fan-driven; used on ai plane telegraph sets. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 113 pounds. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1163	GENERATOR, type GN-4-A	A.c.; 900 cycles; 120 volts; 13 amp.; 200 watt
	•	4,500 r.p.m.; dimensions, 21 + by 6 + inches diam
	•	eter; Westinghouse; fan-driven; used on ai
		plane telegraph sets.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 111 pounds.
•		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	, 1	Specification, 2058. Handbook,
800 1104	GENERATOR ATTA (IN 5	•
800-1104	GENERATOR, type (IN-5	4,500 r. p. m.; Crocket-Wheeler; fan-driver
	1	used on airplane telegraph sets.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 111 pounds.
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
	1	Shipping weight,
	· · · ·	Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1165	GENERATOR, type GN-6	A. c.; 900 cycles; 120 volts; 13 amp.; 200 watt 4,500 r. p. m.; Holtzer-Cabot; fan-driven; use
	I	on airplane telegraph sets.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 11 ¹ pounds.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	i	Shipping weight,
	1	Specification,
		Handbook,

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

844

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1166	GENERATOR, type GN-7	D. c.; 35 volts; 29 amp.; 1,000 watts; 1,900 r. p. m., dimensions, 64 by 64 by 134 inches; Dyneto Electric Corporation; gasoline-engine driven used on battery-charging sets. Unit of measure, each.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Weight per unit, 50 pounds. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
800-1167	GENERATOR, type GN-8,	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. A. c.; 500 cycles; 60 volts; 44 amp.; 250 watts 5,000 r. p. m.; 10 by 15 by 124 inches; General Electric; hand-driven; used in Set, type SCR-
		49. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cublic displacement, ———.
800-1168	GENERATOR, type GN-9	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, D. c.; 25 and 115 volts; 53.3 amp.; 2,000 watts 1,200 r. p. m.; 16% by 16% by 13% inches; Dynet Electric Corporation; gasoline-engine driven
		used in Set, type SCR-82. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 126 pounds. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1169	GENERATOR, type (iN-10	Specification, 2071. Handbook, ——. A. c.; 500 cycles; 110 volts; 6 amp.; 660 watts; 5,00 r. p. m.; E. J. Simon Co.; fan-driven; used on Set, type SCR-51. Unit of menute each
	•	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1170	GENERATOR, type GN-11	D. c.; 10 and 350 volts; 5 and 0.1 amp.; 85 wats 3,700 r. p. m.; weight, 41 pounds; General Elec tric; hand-driven; for vacuum-tube sets; def
		nitely abandoned; superseded by Generator
		type GN-12.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1171	GENERATOR, type GN-12	D. c.; 10 and 350 volts; 5 and 0.1 amp.; 85 watts
		3,700 r. p. m.; General Electric; hand-driven
		for vacuum-tube sets; improvement over Gen
		erator, type GN-11.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 41 pounds.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	· · ·	Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1172	GENERATOR, type GN-13	D. c.; 10 and 300 volts; 5 and 0.1 amp.; 80 watts
		2,000 r. p. m.; 5 by 8 by 12 inches; Dyneto Elec
		tric Corporation; hand-driven; for vacuum
		tube sets.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 27 pounds.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1173	GENERATOR, type GN-14	A. c.; 500 cycles; 60 volts; 4- amp.; 250 watts
		5,000 r. p. m.; 7 by 13 by 15 inches; (rocket
	·	Wheeler; hand-driven; used in Set, type SCR-49
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Gubie displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
1	1	Handbook,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

846

٠

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1174	GENERATOR, type GN-15-1	tured by Star Electric Motor Co.; assembled by Copley Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J., with Engine, type GE-3-1, to form Set, type SCR-110-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2080. ¹
800-1175	GENERATOR, type GN-15-2	Handbook, ——. D. c.; 50 volts; 30 amp.; 1,500 watts; made by Roth Bros.; assembled by Mayhew Co., Mil- waukee, with Engine, type GE-3-2, to form
		Set; type SCR-110-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2080. ¹ Handbook,
800-1176	GENERATOR, type GN-15-3	D. c.; 50 volts; 30 amp.; 1,500 watts; made by Do- mestic Engineering Co.; Dayton, Ohio, and assembled by same company with Engine, type GE-3-3 to form Set, type SCR-110-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2080.1 Handbook,
800-1177	GENERATOR, type GN-15-4	D. c.; 50 volts; 30 amp.; 1,500 watts; made by Dy- neto Electric Corporation; assembled by J. L. Yarian, Syracuse, N. Y., with Engine, type GE-3-4 to form Set, type SCR-110-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2080.1

¹ Covers general requirements only.



Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1178	GENERATOR, type GN-16	D. c.; 50 volts; 40 amp.; 2,000 watts; 1,200 r. p. m. 16½ by 16½ by 10¼ inches; Dyneto Electric Corporation; gasoline-engine driven; used in Set, type SCR-82-B. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 2074.
		Handbook,
800-1179	GENERATOR, type GN-17	
		16 [‡] by 16 [‡] by 10 [§] inches; Dyneto Electric Corpo-
		ration; gasoline-engine driven; used in Set, type SCR-82-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 126 pounds.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1180	GENERATOR, type GN-18	D. c.; 6 and 300 volts; 3 and 1 amp.; 55 watts; 2,000
		r. p. m.; Dyneto Electric Corporation; man-
		driven; for vacuum-tube sets.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 35 pounds.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1181	GENERATOR, type GN-19	D. c.; 27.5 and 350 volts; 2.27 and 0.061 amp.; 84
		Watts; 4,500 r. p. m.; 5 by 5 by 10 inches; Westinghouse and General Electric; fan-driven;
		used in airplane telephone sets.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 16 pounds.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1182	GENERATOR, type GN-20	D. c.; 110 volts; 45 amp.; 5,000 watts; 1,200 r. p. m.; gasoline-engine driven; used in Set, type SCR- 120.
		Unit of measure, each
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
	· ·	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2051.
		Handbook, 2051.
800-1183	GENERATOR, type GN-21	D. c.; 25 and 115 volts; 40 and 4.35 amp.; 1,500
		watts; 1,300 r. p. m.; Delco; gasoline-engine
	•	driven; used on Set, type SCR-123.
		Unit of measure, each.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1184	GENERATOR, type GN-22	D. c.; 10 and 300 volts; 5 and 0.1 amp.; 80 watts;
		2,000 r. p. m.; Dyneto Electric Corporation;
		foot-driven; used on vacuum-tube set.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 35 pounds.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1185	GENERATOR, type GN-23	Hand; 5-bar; 15-cycle, 65 to 75 volts; used for
		telephone bell ringing; cast-iron pole pieces;
		laminated armature; moisture-proof wind-
		ings; brass gear drive and pinion; over-all di-
		mensions, without crank, 5 ¹ inches high by
		61 inches long by 4 inches wide; includes 1
		Crank, type M-63. Drawing 376-F and 374-e.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook, ———.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1186	GENERATOR, type GN-24	Hand; 3-bar; used for telephone bell ringing; essi- iron pole pieces; laminated armature; moisture- proof windings; brass gear drive and pinion; over-all dimensions, without crank, 5‡ inches high by 5 inches long by 3½ inches wide; includes 1 Crank, type M-63. Drawings 669-A and 374-d. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook,
800-1187	GENERATOR, type GN-25	Hand; 4-bar; used for telephone bell ringing; output approximately 1 amp. at 75 to 90 volts; cast-iron pole pieces; laminated armature; moisture-proof windings; brass gear drive and pinion; over-all dimensions, without crank, approximately 51 inches high by 31 inches wide by 6 inches long. Includes 1 Crank, type M-66. Drawing 1022. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 575.
800-1188	IENERATOR, type GN-26	Handbook, —— Acetylene; cartridge shape; used in Set, signal, type EE-33; made of brass, with removable top, and is arranged for attachment to the back of the projector or for suspension from the tripod; dimensions not assigned. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, — Specification, 265. Handbook, ——

•

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. GENERATOR, type GN-27...... 800-1189 A. c.; closed-circuit; 2-bar, approximately 500 ohms armature; back and bottom mounting; bell crank handle. Drawing 10101C1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1190 GENERATOR, type GN-28....... Same as Generator, type GN-27, excepting folding and locking crank handle. Drawing 10102C1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, ------. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. . Specification, -----. ---. Handbook, ----800-1191 GENERATOR, type GN-29...... D. c., 8 and 350 volts, hand-driven, used to supply power for the transmitter of the SCR-127 set. Consists of the easing and gearing system of the National Electric Supply Co. Generator, type GN-8, with the armature and field of the 500-cycle generator removed and a double-voltage armature and field adapted from the DM-1 dynamotor substituted therefor. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification. -----. Handbook. ----800-1192 GONG Lype M 57..... Conical; wooden; shaped like a hollow truncated cone: circular base, 3 inches in diameter: top, 2 inches in diameter. Drawing 483-C. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -Packed. ----. Cubic displacement, ---Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. ----

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1193	GONG, type M-59	Pyramidal; bell metal; black-finished; has shape of hollow truncated square pyramid; 34 inches high, base, 3 inches square, top, 2 inches square. Drawing 483-C. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1194	GONG, type <b>M-60</b>	Round; bell metal, black-finished; 3 inches in diameter, height of bell, 11 inches; fitted at center with No. 10 1-inch right-hand brass screw
		soldered in. Drawing 483-C. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
800-1195	GROUND ROD, type GP-11	Cubic displacement, ——— . Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. Service buzzer; formerly designated "Ground rod, type D"; comprises a mild-steel hexagonal rod of 1 inch diameter, pointed at one end and crooked at the other end, the crook ending in a flattened tongue 1 inch wide by 1 inch thick,
	•	filed for electrical contact and drilled for A r. h. b., machine screw to attach Terminal, type TM-31; finished length, 9 inches. Drawing 838-g-4. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
800-1196	GROUND ROD, type GP-15	Formerly designated "Ground rod, type A"; consists of a galvanized-iron. rod, § inch in diameter by 5 feet long, pointed at one end and equipped at the other end with a shor; piece of copper wire soldered to the rodt used in fire-control telephone system. Unit of measure,

٠

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

852

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1196	GROUND ROD, type GP-15-Con.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1197	GROUND ROD, type GP-16	Formerly designated "Ground rod, type E' consistes of a round galvanized-iron rod, 2 inches long, pointed at one end and equippe with a loose iron ring at the other; the rod i
		slightly flattened aproximately $\frac{1}{2}$ inch below
		where the ring is attached and a machine screw
		for making line connection is threaded throug
		the rod; used in connection with camp tele
	•	phone system or wherever a temporary of
	4	semipermanent ground connection is desired
		Drawing 1072.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
800-1198	GROUND BOD turns CB 17	Handbook,
500-1155	GROUND ROD, type GP-17	A rod of semitubular section made of steel which
		tapers for 111 inches of its 151-inch length to sharp point; a Williams test clamp is mounte
		within the arc in the top and is so arrange
		that a quick ground connection can be made b
		inserting the connecting wire in the jaws of th
		clamp; diameter of rod, $1_{10}$ inches; former]
		designated "Field ground rod, M1910." Draw
		ing 809–1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
800-1199	GROUND ROD, type GP-18	Handbook, —
	or a mon , sho ar -10	A galvanized-steel pin, 27 inches long by § inches in diameter with a head 14 inches in diameter
		in diameter, with a head 1 to inches in diameter the sides of the pin are grooved and a length o
		No. 12 B. & S. gauge copper wire is driven into

.

853

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1199	GROUND ROD, type GP-18-Con.	the pin; this loop serves as the binding post of soldering connection. Drawing 828.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	,	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1200	GUY, type GY-1	43-foot length of Cord, type RP-3, with Insulate
		type IN-1, and Fastener, type FT-9.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
-800-1201	GUY, type GY-2	22-footlength of Cord, type RP-3, with Insulate
-500-1701		type IN-1, and Fastener, type FT-9.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
-800-1202	GUY, type GY-3	36-foot length of Cord, type RP-3, with meta
		tent slide and snap hook.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
-800-1203	GUY, type GY-4	40-foot length of Cord, type RP-3, with Fastener
		type FT-9, on one end and snap hook on the
		other end.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specifications, 2101.
	1	Handbook,

#### **TESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.**

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.		
800-1204	HAMMER, type HM-1	2-face; 2-pound; 16-inch handle.		
		Unit of measure,		
		Weight per unit,		
		Packed,		
		Cubic displacement,		
		Shipping weight,		
		Specification, 3001.		
		Handbook,		
800-1205	HAMMER, type HM-2	Marking; an inspector's steel hammer, the face		
	,	which is engraved with the Signal Corps in		
		insignia and hardened so that this insignai		
		clearly impressed in wood or other soft materi		
		struck with the hammer; the handle is hickory		
		13 inches long by 1 ¹ / ₄ inches maximum diamete		
		the head is steel, 44 inches long by 4 inch squar		
		the end opposite the engraved face being t		
		pered to a chisel edge. Drawing 1393.		
		Unit of measure,;		
		Weight per unit,		
		Packed,		
		Cubic displacement, ——.		
		Shipping weight,		
		Specification, ——.		
		Handnook,		
800-1206	HANDLE, type MC-3	Formerly designated "Pay-out handle"; use		
000-1200		with buzzer-wire spools; comprises a hard woo		
		handle, 4 ² inches long by 1 ² inches maximum		
		diameter, in the end of which is driven or c		
		mented a <u>s</u> -inch hard brass tube, 5 inches lor		
		and projecting 3½ inches. A catch is provide		
		at the end of this tube. Drawing 485-1.		
		Unit of measure,		
		Weight per unit, ——.		
		Packed,		
		Cubic displacement,		
		Shipping weight,		
		Specification, ———.		
		Handbook, ——.		
800-1907	HANDLE, type TL-14	File; wood, with brass ferrule; 34 inches over a		
300-1407		largest diameter, approximately 1 inch. Dray		
		ing 1283.		
		-		
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit		
		Weight per unit, Backad		
		Packed, ——— Cubic displacement, ———.		

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1207	HANDLE, type TL-14—Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1208	<b>HAND SET, type TS-1</b>	Telephone; comprises an aluminum hand grij on one end of which is mounted a special tran- mitter and on the other a special receiver, to gether with 1 Cord, type CC-204, and a Cord type CC-201. The transmitter is a granula carbon, solid-back type, with aluminum dis phragm. The receiver differs from the Re ceiver, type R-7, only in the absence of th soft-rubber earpiece and a slight change in the case. The transmitter is fitted with a curve mouthpiece. Dimensions of set assembled length, 10 inches; maximum width, about inches; maximum diameter of transmitter case, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; distance from center of receiver to center of transmitter, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Drawing 374n.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 401.
<b>800-12</b> 09	HAND SET, type TS-4	Handbook, —— Comprises a specially designed transmitter and receiver, mounted at either end of a metal hand grip, making, when assembled, a telephone hand set, 841 inches long, 241 inches wide at transmitter; and 14 inches wide at the receiver; receiver diameter, 24 inches; transmitter diam- eter, 24 inches; the face of the transmitter is covered with a perforated hood to direct the voice vibration; comprises also 1 Cord, type CC-309; used on Telephone, type EE-4 and EE-4-A. Drawing 1296. Unit of measure, —

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

٠

# Numerical code or No. Article. Useful information. 800-1210 HAND SET, type TS-6..... A special design of hand set comprising a trans-, mitter and a receiver, connected by a wire framework, the hand-grip portion of which

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

		contains a switch; equipped with a cord and a
		small resistance block; formerly designated
		"Portable micro-telephone"; used in Tele-
	•	phone, type EE-54. Drawing 202b.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1211	HEAD BAND, type HB-1	Adjustable; phosphor bronze, covered with web-
		bing and equipped with clamps for mounting
		telephone receiver; 24-inch radius; 104 by
		inch. Drawing R-1-D-148.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1212	HEAD BAND, type HB-2	Elastic, with attachment for fastening to a Re-
		ceiver, type R-5, for holding the latter in place
		over the ear; used on Head set, type HS-3;
		Western Electric Co. Drawing D-14703.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1213	HEAD HARNESS, type ST-16	Telephone; leather; a harness of 3 leather straps
		1 containing a steel spring, which fits on the
		operator's head and holds the receivers to his
		ears; German silver rings are furnished at the
		sides for attaching the instruments; the straps
		are 1 inch wide by 1 inch thick; used in Head
		sets, type TS-3 and type HS-8.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,

Digitized by Google

l

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1213	HEAD HARNESS, type ST-16—Con.	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1214	HEAD SET, type HS-1	Specification, 401. Handbook, ———. Airplane telephone.
		Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, 1 pound 11 ounces.
	Comprises:	Packed, ——.
800- 835	Cord, type CO-2 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1226	Helmet, type HA-1 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1562	Plug, type PL-7 (1).	Specification, ——.
800-1608	Receiver, type R-1 (2).	Handbook,
800-1215	HEAD SET, type HS-2	Airplane telephone.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	Comprises:	Packed, ——.
800- 835	Cord, type CO-2 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1227	Helmet, type HA-2 (1).	Shipping weight, ———.
800-1562	Plug, type PL-7 (1).	Specification, 2031.
800-1608	Receiver, type R-1 (2).	Handbook,
800-1216	HEAD SET, type HS-3	Telephone; may be worn with helmet and gas
		mask. S. C. Order No. 130485, Oct. 29, 1918.
		Unit of measure, ——.
	Comprises:	Weight per unit, ———.
800- 873	Cord, type CO-4 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1212	Head band, type HB-2 (2).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1574	Plug, type PL-20 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1612	Receiver, type R-5 (2).	Specification, 2117.
		Handbock, ——.
800-1217	HEAD SET, type HS-4	Receivers are connected to Head band and cord.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, ———.
800- 828	Cord, type CD-79 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1211	Head band, type HB-1 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1614	Receiver, type R-7 (2).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, Handbook,
800-1218	TEAD SET tune TR 5	Telephone; bipolar single head receiver; hard-
800-1%18	HEAD SET, type HS-5.	rubber case; leather-covered head band; resist-
		ance approximately 610 ohms; Western Elec-
		tric Co., No. 156-W, used with Switchboards,
		types BD-9, BD-10, and BD-11. Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
1	i I	Cubic displacement,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1218	HEAD SET, type HS-5-Contd.	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1319	НЕАD SET, type HS-7	Telephone; comprises a head clamp made of No 25 B. & S. gauge spring steel at one end of which is attached a special receiver of 65 to 80 ohms resistance, having a soft iron diaphragm and a case and cap of hard rubber; cord, type CC-20 is part of this head set and runs from the re ceiver across the head clamp and thence to the telephone set on which the head set is used Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1220	HEAD SET, type HS-8 Comprises:	Telephone; the 2 receivers and Cords, type CC-200 are attached to head harness, making connect
800- 736	Cord, type CC-200 (2).	tion with Cord, type CC-204, in connecting
800- 740	Cord, type CC-204 (1).	block which rests, when the set is in use, on the
800- 692	Connecting block, type BL-4 (1)	operator's chest.
800-1213	Head harness, type ST-16 (1)	Unit of measure,
800-1614	Receiver, type R-7 (2).	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-1221	HEAD SET, type HS-9	Airplane telephone; similar to HS-2.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 835	Cord, type CO-2 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1227	Helmet, type HA-2 (1).	Packed,
800-1560	Plug, type PL-5 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1608	Receiver, type R-1 (2)	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1222	HEAD SET, type P-1	Telephone; comprises head band and 2 receivers
		Baldwin.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1	Handbook,

.

.

Digitized by Google

Á

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1223	HEAD SET, type P-2	Circuit testing; Murdook "circuit detector" No. 80; comprises 1 receiver, head band, small dry cell attached to head band, and cord with special testing tips. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, ——
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1224	HEAD SET, type P-11	Telephone; Western Electric Co.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure,
800- 837	Cord, type CO-4 (1).	Weight per unit, 1 pound, 2 ounces.
800-1211	Head band, type HB-1 (1).	Packed,
800-1360	Plug, type PL-5 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1609	Receiver, type R-2 (2).	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2,000.
		Handbook,
800-1225	HEAD SET, type TS-3	Telephone; artillery style; a specially designed
800- 693	Comprises:	head set in which the receiver fits over one ear of the operator and the transmitter over the
800- 736	Connecting block, type BL-4 (1). Cord, type CC-200 (2).	other ear, the mouthpiece of the transmitter
800- 738	Cord, type CC-200 (2).	curving down to the operator's mouth.
800- 852	· · ·	Unit of measure, ——.
800-1213		Weight per unit,
800-1614	Receiver, type R-7 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-2216	Transmitter, type T-6 (1).	Cubic displacement,
•		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
	1	Handbook,
800-1226	HELMET, type HA-1	Leather; with pockets for telephone receivers;
		for use in airplane. Western Electric Co. No.
		1-A.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	l	Handbook,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

360

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. Comprises inner and outer leather helmet. with 800-1227 HELMET, type HA-2 (large, small, or medium). laces and straps, and sponge rubber cups for ear cushions; made in 3 head sizes, large, medium, and small; for use in airplane. Drawing RL-A-1388. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification. ----Handbook. -----. For holding Compass, type I-14, to lower end of 800-1228 HOLDER, type FT-13..... mast of Loop, type LP-1. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. -----. 800-1229 HOOD, type BG-9..... Canvas; for Generator, type GN-8. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, ------. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. —. Handbook, ----800-1230 HOOK, type HK-4..... Snap; with a 1-foot length of 0.64-inch phosphor bronze wire attached. Unit of measure, -Weight per unit, -----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----**___**. Bronze; double hook with ball-bearing roller for 800-1231 HOOK, type HK-5..... use on Pole, type M-25; over-all length, 8 inches; used for reclaiming wire; part of Wire pike, type MC-1. Unit of measure, ----Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1231	HOOK, type HK-5-Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 618.
800-1232	НООК, type НК-6	Handbook, ——. Iron; a double hook for use on Wire pike, MC- over-all length, 6½ inches; width of large hood 2¼ inches; width of small hook, 2½ inches; s perseded by Hook, type, HK-5; this hoo forms part of wire pike formerly designated "Wire pike, M1910." Drawing 808. Unit of measure, —
<b>800-1233</b>	HORN, type M-49	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Strombos; a signaling horn operated by con pressed air; comprises a horn of No. 26 B. & 1 gauge brass, 12½ inches long, with bell 6½ inches in diameter and neck 1¼ inches in diameter the horn protrudes from a cast-brass shell whic contains the vibrating mechanism and the a inlet and outlet vents; over-all dimensions shell, 3¼ inches high by 4½ inches in diameter exclusive of a mounting bracket cast with th shell which projects 1¼ inches from the side the shell; diaphragm diameter, 3¼ inches; dia phragm thickness, 0.005 inch; used in Sel
8 <b>00-1234</b>	НОЅЕ, type M-50	strombos horn, type ME-17. Drawing 1304-2 and 1304-B. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 588. Handbook, ———. Air; 7 feet long by ≹ inch in diameter; insid diameter approximately ≹ inch; equipped with brass nipple and brass coupling as per drawing 1304-A; used to conduct air from tanks to hom in Set, strombos horn, type EE-17. Drawing 1304-A. Unit of measure, ———.

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1234	HOSE, type M-50-Continued.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 588.
	<b>1</b> .	Handbook,
800-1235	HOUSING, type BE-13	A wooden box for housing Telephone, type EE
		or EE-4-A, when used in the target-rang
		signaling systems; it measures 25 inches high
		by 12 inches wide by 11 ² inches deep; the low
		9 inches of each side forms a support, and th
		floor of the box is located 16 inches below th
		top of the box; equipped with hinged door an
		hasp.
		-
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	,	Handbook, ——.
800-1236	HYDROMETER SET, type EE-47.	An equipment comprising a cylindrical tin cas
	-	51 inches high by $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches in diameter, con
		taining a white glass beaker, 4§ inches high b
		1 inch in diameter (exclusive of base and spout
		a Baumé hydrometer of clear white glass 3
		inches long by 1 inch maximum diameter,
		paper box to contain the hydrometer, a sof
		red, rubber syringe bulb, 21 inches in diameter
		but tapered to 33-inch length, and a clear gla
		syringe tube, 41 inches long by 1-inch in di
		meter. Drawing 1396.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
800 1007	IIVDDOWERED Anna IIV 1	Handbook,
800-1237	HYDROMETER, type HY-1	Consists of a celluloid tube 77 inches long by
		inch in diameter at one end and H-inch i
		diameter at other end; diameter changes a
•		mid-point; has rubber stopper at large end an
		lead plug at small end; a soft rubber bulb fit
	·	into the rubber stopper and is 2½ inches long b
		11 inches in diameter; has "double-reverse

363

Digitized by Google

•

.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1237	HYDR()METER, type HY-1—Con.	hard rubber tube at small end which is 5 inches long over all by $\frac{1}{44}$ -inch bore; float is made of celluloid and is $\frac{4}{24}$ inches long by $\frac{1}{44}$ -inch in diameter at large end, and $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter at small end, and has both S. G. and Baumé scales; used for determining the specific gravity of storage batteries. Drawing RL-SK-1232. Unit of measure, —
800-1238	HYDROMETER, type HY-2	Handbook, ———. Consists of a glass tube 61 inches long by 1 inch in diameter at the large end and 11 inch in diameter at small end; diameter changes at mid-
		point; tube is constructed at one end so that a soft rubber bulb 2% inches long by 1% inches in
		diameter may be fitted over it; other end is fit- ted with a soft rubber stopper which has a bale for inserting a hard rubber tube; hard rubber
		tube is of "double-reverse" type and is 5 inches long by $\frac{1}{34}$ -inch bore; the float is made of glass and has a maximum length of $\frac{1}{34}$ inches and
		maximum diameter of 2515 inches; has both S. G. and Baumé scales; used for deter-
		mining the specific gravity of storage batteries. Drawing RL-D-2400.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, tube in wooden box 911 inches wide by $2_{17}$ inches high, filled with saw- dust; float in a wooden box $4_{17}$ inches
		long by 1 ⁺ , inches wide by 1 ⁺ inches high, filled with cotton.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 2089.
<b>800-123</b> 9	HYGROGRAPH, type ML-16	Handbook, ———. Portable; a self-registering hygrometer; the pen is operated by the expansion of hair in moisture and the contraction in dryness, the
		cylinder is revolved by clockwork; contained in metal case with carrying handle; used for

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. HYGROGRAPH, type ML-16-800-1239 charting relative humidity) Julian T. Friez & Continued. Sons' Catalogue B, page 36. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----Handbook, -----. 800-1240 INDICATOR, type I-16..... Speed; Starrett No. 106 or equivalent. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, 4 ounces. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. INDICATING DISK, type M-85.... Comprises a 6-foot pole, 11 inches thick, sup-800-1241 porting a circular disk made of white cloth held taut by a collapsible hoop of the inchphosphor-bronze wire: in the center of the disk is a red square of 10 by 10 inch dimensions; the hoop is made in 2 halves, each hinged at the top of the pole and attached to a sliding sleeve below; it collapses when a spring is depressed permitting the sleeve to slide down the rod and the wire halves to straighten out; formerly called "Indicating disk and spreader." Drawing 686. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1242 INDUCTANCE, type ID-1...... Spiral; made of 1-inch brass strip; about 12 turns; mounted on Set boxes, types BC-15 and BC-15-A. Drawing RL-D-192. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1243	INSTRUMENT SHELTER, typ ML-41.	<ul> <li>A housing for meteorological instruments made of wood, with all sides ventilated by rainproor slits of shutter type; has a slanting roof and in hinged front door; designed to fit on Stand type ML-42; approximate dimensions or housing, 20 inches wide by 28 inches long by 40 inches high. Manufactured by Martin Wie gand, Washington, D. C.</li> <li>Unit of measure,</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Subping weight,</li> <li>Specification,</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-1244	INSULATING COMPOUND, typ IC-1.	
800-1245	INSULATING DEVICE, typ IN-13.	

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION	OF	STONAT.	CORPS	EQUIPMENT-Continued.
DEDURIFTION	UF.	DIGNAL	OUTID	EQUIFMENT-Commund.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1246	INSULATOR, type IN-1	Strain; hard rubber; with hooks. Drawing RL D-73.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement ,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1247	INSULATOR, type IN-2	Strain; Electrose No. 4500; without hooks; t
		withstand 45,000 volts; 11 inches by 21 inches
		diameter.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
000 1010	INCREA MOD 4 IN A	Handbook, ——.
800-1248	INSULATOR, type IN-3	Stream line; Dilecto; 4 by ½ inch; used in Equip
		ment, type A-22.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1249	INSULATOR, type IN-4	Strain; S. G. D. P. Electrose, No. 3001; to with
000-10-10		stand 42,000 volts; $4\frac{1}{10}$ by $3\frac{1}{10}$ inches diameter
		drawing 986-5.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1250	INSULATOR, type IN-5	Strain; hard-rubber rod with hole through eac
		end; 5½ by § inch.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3044.
	I	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1251	INSULATOR, type IN-6	Mast-top; bakelite; with brass cap; 311 by 11 inches; threaded to fit Pin, type FT-3. Draw ing RL-B-330. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
600-1283	INSULATOR, type IN-7	Pin type; consists of a molded bakelite insulato with metal cup, molded on a steel pin of squar cross section threaded at bottom end; over-a dimensions, 5¼ inches long by 1¼ inches diameter, smal end; pin is ¼ inches square; used as mast-to insulator; interchangeable with assembly of Insulator, type IN-6, and Pin, type FT-3. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3045. Handbook,
800-1253	INSULATOR, type IN-8	Strain; phenol fiber rod of rectangular section; to withstand 35,000 volts for 1 minute; 4 incher long. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2004.
800-1254	INSULATOR, type IN-10	Handbook, ———. Strain; micarta strip, 7 inches long by 1 inch wide by 1 inch thick; fitted with galvanized- steel clevises at each end; also galvanized-steel harness hooks at each end; drawing R L-A-1057. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, —— Specification, 2107. Handbook, ——.

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

868

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Article.	Useful information.
INSULATOR, type IN-53	Wooden-knob; single-groove; 1½ inches high by 1½ inches in diameter; groove diameter, f inch.; hole diameter, ½ inch; for trench use Drawing 1347-1.
	Unit of measure, ———.
	Weight per unit, 1 ounce.
	Packed,
	Cubic displacement,
	Shipping weight, ——.
	Specification, ——.
	Handbook, ——.
INSULATOR, type IN-55	Strain; hard-rubber; 3½ inches long by # inches
	diameter; has a hole $\frac{1}{12}$ inch diameter through
	each end; used on Antenna, type AN-4
	Drawing 986-5. Unit of measure,
	Weight per unit, ———.
	Packed,
	Cubic displacement,
	Shipping weight,
	Specification,
	Handbook,
INSULATOR, type IN-56	Double-groove; double-petticoat: porcelain
	equipped with a lag screw; over-all dimen-
	sions, including screw, 5½ inches high; maxi-
·	mum diameter, 1 ¹ / ₂ inches; distance between
	groove centers, 1 inch; formerly designated
	"Porcelain insulator with lag screw, type A"
	Drawing 1371-1.
	Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———.
	Packed,
	Cubic displacement,
	Shipping weight. ———.
	Specification,
	Handbook, ——.
INSULATOR, type IN-57	Wooden-knob; formerly designated "Knob in-
	sulator, 2.25 cm."; single-groove; dimensions,
	inch high by $\frac{3}{4}$ inch diameter. Drawing
1	1347a-1.
	Unit of measure, ——.
1	Weight per per unit, ——.
	Packed, ——.
1	Cubic displacement, ——.
	Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
	INSULATOR, type IN-53

141645-20-24

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1262	INSULATOR, type IN-58	Wooden knob; formerly designated knob in- sulator, 2.5 cm."; single-groove; dimensions, 1 inch by H inch diameter. Drawing 1347a-1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1263	INSULATOR, type IN-59	Handbook, ———. Wooden knob; formerly designated "Knob in sulator, 4.5 cm."; single-groove; dimensions 14 inch high by 175 inches diameter. Drawing
;		1347a-1. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
800-1264	INSULATOR, type IN-60	Knob; trench-type; made of electrose or simila composition; single-groove; formerly desi nated "Knob insulator, trench type, composition." Drawing 1347-1. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
800-1265	INSULATOR, type IN-61	Porcelain, strain; comprises a porcelain rod, i inches long by 1½ inches diameter, which fitted at both ends with cast aluminum cas electrostatic shields; formerly called "Porcelai insulator with electrostatic shield." Drawn 1395. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
801-1406 •	MOUNTING, type FT-17	Consists of 2 circular phenol fiber plates; 1 rectan gular plate; the latter is mounted perpendicu larly between the 2 circular plates, which are held together by means of 2 bolts; the rectangu lar plate is adapted for mounting 1 Condenser type CA-3-A; the circular plates are adapted for mounting 1 Transformer, type TF-1; used in Set, type SCR-73-A. Drawings RL-D-115' and RL-D-1159. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2066.
800-1266	INSULATOR, type 1N-62	Handbook, ——. Pigtail; for lance poles; die-molded of mica or similar compound. Drawing No. 40002A1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-1267</b>	INSULATOR, type IN-63	Clamp; for lance poles; die-molded of mica or similar compound. Drawing 40002A1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1268	INTERPHONE CIRCUIT, type BC-56.	Magnavox; consists of 5 station boxes, connecting cords, recall button, and battery switch, all permanently connected together; for use on Hanley-Page airplanes. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification 2064. Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1269	INTERRUPTER, type IP-1	Consists of a small 10-volt shunt motor carrying on its shaft an angular cam which sctustes a number of spring contacts; the whole is inclosed in a tight cylindrical case of cast aluminum, 4 inches diameter and 53 inches long; the contacts are in series and so spaced that from 12 to 30 interruptions per revolution are obtained by using different cams and sets of contacts; the interrupter may be set for 200, 400, 600, 800 1,000, 1,200, 1,400, or 1,500 interruptions per second; it is in series with the primary of a
· .		transformer, it is in series with the primary ut transformer, the secondary of which deliver high-voltage current; was intended to be use in place of Power buzzer, type C-4, for t. p. s transmitter; complete set inclosed in woode box with hinged cover and carrying handle made by Dyneto Electric Corporation. Unit of measure, —
800-1270	INTERRUPTER, type IP-2	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Motor-driven; for same purpose as Interrupte type IP-1; designed by Universal Machine C Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1271	INTERRUPTER, type IP-3	A cast-iron case in which are suitably mounta and connected an electromagnet, a make-an break armature, and 0.2 mfd. fixed condens and a 75-ohm noninductive resistance on dimensions, approximately 5 ¹ / ₁ inches diamet by 4 inches high; has glass window at to Drawing 235a and 235b. Unit of measure, ——

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

٠

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1272	JACK, type JK-1	Double telephone; brass; $2\frac{4}{16}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 1 incl
		Drawing RL-C-149.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
•		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——
800-1273	JACK, type JK-2	Brass sleeve with German silver contact and sto
		springs; for engaging single-plug bodies suc
		as are used on Plug, type PL-8; diameter
		opening, 1 inch; over-all dimensions, 11 by
		by $\frac{1}{10}$ inch; equipped with soldering termina
	· .	and 1 brass screw; used on Set boxes, type
	·	BC-10, BC-11, BC-12, BC-13, BC-13A, BC-2
		and Mountings, types JM-1 and JM-4; Wester
		Electric Co. No. 251. Drawing RL-C-1192.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
800-1274	LACK type IK "	Handbook, ——. Double telephone; with tip contact springs; for
000-1%/4	JACK, type JK-3	for receiving 2 Plugs, type PL-5; Wester
		Electric Co. No. 252. Drawing RL-B-528.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1275	JACK, type JK-4	2-conductor; short-circuiting; for telephone plu
		making tip and sleeve contact; metal frame
		jack makes sleeve contact; sleeve-contact sprir
		normally rests on anvil spring; over-all dimen
		sions, 314 by # inch; opening diameter, 0.25
		inch; Western Electric Co. No. 155; used a
		"grid current" and "space current" jacks o
		Set box, type BC-11, and Mounting, type JM-
		Drawing RL-C-2395.
		Unit of measure,
,		Weight per unit,

Digitized by Google

٠

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1275	JACK, type JK-4-Continued.	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1276	JACK, type JK-5	Double telephone; 2-wire; brass; 2½ by 1 by 14
300-1870		inches. Drawing RL-B-108.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1277	JACK, type JK-7	Single telephone; 2-wire, with brass mountin
800-1.677	JACK, type JK-1	plate forming 1 contact; tip spring; Western
		Electric Co., No. 254.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1278	JACK, type JK-8	2-wire; used as "grid current" and "space cur
000-14/0	JACK, type JK-6	rent" jack on Set box, type BC-13; Wester
		Electric Co. No. 169; tip and sleeve spring.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800 1070		Telephone; adapted for Plug, type PL-5; make
800-1279	JACK, type JK-9	tip and sleeve connections; Western Electri
		Co. No. 256.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	l l	Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

,

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1280	JACK, type JK-10	Telephone; adapted for Plug, type PL-5; similar to Jack, type JK-9; adapted to be mounted flush with panel of Set box, type BC-37; makes tip and ring connections; Western Electric Co. No. 78. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Handbook, ——
<b>800-1281</b>	JACK, type JK-11	Individual jack fitting 1-spring plug body such as used on Plug, type PL-17; made of brass; over-all dimensions, 14 by 44 inch; used on Set box, type BC-47. Drawings R-A-2918 to R-A-2927.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2117. Handbook,
<b>800-1282</b> 1) (), eff [†]	JACK, type JK-12	4-conductor; consists of 2 black fiber blocks, 3 ₁ by 1 ² / ₄ by ⁴ / ₅ inches, clamped together by screws and holding in grooves between them 4 brass jack sleeves arranged in pairs with jack springs and reinforcement springs; distance between sleeve centers on each pair ⁴ / ₅ inch; used in Set,
pe ^{F,1} iestr		buzzer-sending, type EE-15. Drawing 1465. Unit of measure, —
<b>800-1283</b>	J <b>A</b> CK, type JK−13	2-conductor; consists of 2 black fiber blocks, 2½ by 1¾ by ¾ inch, clamped together by screws, and holding in grooves between them 1 pair of brass jack sleeves with jack springs and reinforcement springs; distance between sleeve centers, ½ inch; used in Cord, type CD-78. Drawing 1465. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, ——

878

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1283	JACK, type JK-13-Continued.	Packed,
	,	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 607.
		Handbook,
800-1284	JACK, type JK-14	Telephone; consists of an aluminum fram
	·····	inches long by 🛊 inch wide by 👫 inch th
		widened out at one end to the inch square
		drilled # inch diameter to receive plug; a sl
•		contact, a German silver spring, and a con
		strip are screwed to the frame and prop
	,	insulated from the frame and from each othe
		phenol fiber insulating strips and bushings
		contact point is 70 per cent silver and 30 per
		gold; the sleeve terminal, spring, and cor
		strip are drilled at the end to make soldered
		connection. Drawing RL-C-611.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-2431	JACK, type JK-15	A 3-conductor jack with nickel silver spring
		brass shell with black rubber japan fi
	·	Used with Transmitter, type T-7. Dra
		10151D1.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1285	JACKKNIFE, type KN-1	Formerly designated "Service knife"; a 3-bl
		jackknife with ebony handle; blades are
		English Sheffield crucible cast steel; link
	•	No. 20 sheet brass; the bolsters, name p
		and blade rivets are of German silver; r
		plate is marked "U.S. Signal Corps." D
		ing, 1185.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1285	JACKKNIFE, type KN-1—Contd.	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook
<b>800-1286</b>	JACKKNIFE, type KN-4	A 2-bladed jackknife with cocobola handle; form- erly designated "Electrician's knife"; 1 blade is adapted for use as a screwdriver; blades are best English Sheffield erucible cast steel lining is No. 20 sheet brass; bolsters, name plate, and blade rivets are of German silver; name plate is marked "U. S. Signal Corps." Draw- ing 1185. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1287	JUNCTION BOX, type JB-3	Handbook, ———. Iron; for limited cable distribution in damp or exposed locations; comprises a cast-iron box approximately 11 [‡] by 18 [‡] by 4 [‡] inches over- all dimensions, with standard plugs, nipples, and caps; provides 10 connections; cover has words "Standard junction box" cast on its face. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 584. Handbook, ——.
<b>800–1288</b>	JUNCTION BOX, type JB-5	Target-range; usually installed in manholes; comprises a cast-iron box approximately 15 inches long by 10½ inches high by 6½ inches thick over all; this box provides suitable open- ings for the entrance of a tap from a main cable and a number of subsidiary Cables, type CC-251; accommodates 3 Terminal strips, type TM-64, to which the conductors of the cables are connected, when it is used in target-range signaling sets. Drawing 825. Unit of measure, —

Numerical		
code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1288	JUNCTION BOX, type JB-5-Con.	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1289	JUNCTION BOX, type JB-6	Cable; 3-way; a cast-iron box, 4 inches square by 3 inches high, equipped with 3 nipples, each threaded for attachment of a 1-inch iron con- duit; equipped also with 3 mounting lugs and cover which screws on. Drawing 399-2. Unit of measure, 0Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1290	KEY, type J-1	Telegraph; model 1915; for Set, type SCR-49. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1291	КЕҮ, type J-2	Telegraph; on mounting base, 3½ by 5½ by ½ inch; used in Set, type SCR-49. Drawing RL-D-14. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1292	КЕҮ, type J-3	Telegraph; adjustable; folding; on mounting base, 34 by54 inches; used in Set, type SCR-71. Drawing RL-D-289. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

378

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1293	KEY, type J-4	Telegraph, silent; for instruction purposes; L. S. Brach Co. Drawing 8071. No Signal Corps specification. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handback
800-1294	КЕҮ, type J-5	Handbook, ——. Telegraph; flame-proof; adjustable; equipped with Binding posts, type TM-8, and mounting base; for use on airplanes. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3081. Handbook.
800-1295	КЕҮ, type J-6	Handbook, ——. Telegraph; adjustable; heavy handle; open gap; mounting base, 4 ¹ / ₄ by 1 ¹ / ₄ inches; for use on air- planes. Drawing RL-D-75. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-1296</b>	КЕҮ, type J-7	Telegraph; adjustable; flame-proof; mounting base, 5½ by 2½ inches; with winker lamp socket on the same base; for use on airplanes. Draw- ing RL-D-204. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
800-1297	КЕҮ, type J-10	Telegraph; for use on radio tractor set. Drawing RL-D-15. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1297	KEY, type J-10-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
•		Handbook, ——.
800-1298	KEY, type J-11	Telegraph; flame-proof; silent; equipped with
		rubber buffers; used for instruction purposes.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1299	KEY, type J-12	Telegraph; adjustable; high-speed; mounting
		base, 2½ by 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3093.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1300	KEY, type J-14	Telegraph; folding adjustable; shunted by a
		6-ohm resistance; used on Set box, type BC-47.
		Drawings R-1772 to R-1799.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2117.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1301	KEY, type J-15	Legless; Bunnell type; steel lever 411 inches long;
		black fiber button 1; inches diameter by 1;
		inches high, over brass form 3 by 2 inches;
		equipped for mounting on wood base of Set,
		buzzer sending, type EE-15. Drawing 1465.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 607.
	1	Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. Strap; consists of a spring 31 inches long, one end 800-1302 KEY. type J-16..... of which is drilled for attaching to panel, the other end has bakelite buttons, 1 inch diameter and contact point; second contact point is provided for attachment to panel beneath the strap contact; used in Set, signal lamp, type EE-10. Drawing 1478. Unit of measure. ----Weight per unit, -----. l'acked. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----_. Specification, 610. Handbook. -Flashing; strap; unmounted; comprises a 111 by 800-1308 KEY, type J-17..... # by 0.025-inch German-silver spring with brass button & inch diameter by \$ inch high: other end fitted with bolt and nut for attachment to block, panel, or base; comprises also a contact point to be attached similarly to block. panel, or base beneath button. Unit of measure, -----Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight .----_ Specification, 600. Handbook. -----. Open-circuit telegraph; legless; platinum or plati-800-1804 KEY, type J-18..... num-iridium contacts; phosphor-bronze lever; hard-rubber switch knob and lever tip; approximate over-all dimensions, 21 by 51 by 2 inches: used in Set, induction field telegraph, type EE-21. Drawings 440-A-1 and 860-1. Unit of measure, ----Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. ----Specification, 370. Handbook. -800-1305 | KEY, type J-19..... Telephone; 2-way: comprises a rubber handle which, by moving a brass body, serves to crowd together several German-silver strip springs on one side, while at the same time it permits a like number on the opposite side to draw apart;

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1305	KEY, typs J-19—Continued.	locks in both operating positions and makes and breaks 2 contacts with each movement; com- prises appropriate insulating parts and mount- ings; handle is $i$ inch high by $i$ inch diameter; used to connect a telephone set direct to either of two lines. Drawing 376a-2. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 401. Handbook, ——
800-1306	КЕҮ, type J-20	Telephone; double-pole, single-throw; comprises a brass body to which is attached a hard rubber knob, 1 by § inch diameter, by which the body 1s moved so that it presses together several German-sulver contactsprings, making contact; reversing, it permits them to separate and break contact; used in Switch box, type BC-8. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 491. Handbook,
800-1307	КЕҮ, type J-21	Strap; formerly designated "Key, strap, large" comprises a slate base, 5‡ inches long by 34 inches wide, upon which is mounted a spring brass strap with binding-post connections at one end and a hard rubber button at the other end; equipped with upper, lower, and center contacts. Drawing 312a. Unit of measure, —
800-1308	КЕҮ, type J-22	Handbook, ———. Strap; formerly designated "Key, strap, small"; comprises a slate base 4 inches long by 2 inches wide upon which is mounted a spring brass strap with binding-post connections at one and and a hard rubber button at the other and;

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1308	KEY, type J-22—Continued.	equipped with upper, lower, and center con- tacts. Drawing 312-b. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic disp.acement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
<b>800-1309</b>	КЕҮ, type J-23	Handbook, —— Wireless telegraph; for use on sets of 1 to 5 kw. formerly designated "Wireless key, M1911" comprises a black fiber base, 3½ inches wide by ½ inch thick by 6½ inches long, on which is mounted a heavy brass lever, 7½ inches long by ¼ inch square, fitted at one end with a hard rubber button, 1¼ inch diameter; special card is taken in the insulation of this key; 2 flat
		silver contact buttons are provided, 1 on the lever arm and 1 attached to the base, the faces of which meet flush when the key is closed. Drawing 889. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Hardbook
800-1310	КЕҮ, type J-24	Handbook, ——. Oil break; formerly designated "Oil break wire less telegraph key"; comprises an insulating base, 15 ¹ / ₂ inches long by 6 inches wide by 14 inches thick, on which are mounted, suitably connected, a commercial legless telegraph key; a small wooden zinc-lined tank, and an electro magnet; the depression of the key closes a low voltage circuit and causes the magnet to move a lever and bring together 2 contacts closing a high-voltage circuit under the oil in the little tank. Drawings 81a and 81b.
		Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1311	КЕҮ, type J-25	A radio sending key first used on Set, 1-kw. field wireless wagon, type SCR-41; comprises a phosphor-bronze lever mounted on a j-inch slate base, 8½ inches long by 4½ inches wide; one end of this lever supports a hard rubber button and the other end a heavy contact which is brought flush with a similar contact mounted on an arm directly above it whenever the key is depressed. Drawing 643-1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1312	КЕҮ, type J-26	Handbook, ———. Radioteiegraph; McKinney type; comprises a small telegraph key mounted upon a wooden box which measures 12½ inches long by 9 inches wide by 3½ inches high; a carefully balanced, curved arm extends from the key through a hole into the box and supports at its end a high- voltage contact; the other contact is mounted on an insulating block attached to the floor of the box; a glass window in the top of the box provides a view of the high-voltage contacts; first used in the wireless telegraph set of the Jolo-Zamboanga plant, P. I. Drawing 243. Unit of measure, ——.
800-1313	КЕҮ, type J-27	Weight per unit, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Radiotelegraph; McKinney type; comprises a small telegraph key mounted upon a wooden box which measures 12½ inches long by 4½ inches wide by 3½ inches high; a carefully balanced curved arm extends from the key through the hole into the box and supports at its end a high- voltage contact; the other contact is mounted on an insulating block attached to the floor of the box; designed for 3 kw. marine wireless sets. Drawing 634-1. Unit of measure,

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

884

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1313	KEY, type J-27—Continued.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1314	KEY, type J-28	Open-circuit; leg; nickeled-steel lever; hard-rub
		ber button; platinum contacts; over-all dimer
		sions, 5 ¹ / ₄ inches long by 2 ² / ₄ inches wide by 3
		inches high, including legs. Drawing 860-1.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1315	KEY, type J-29	Closed-circuit; leg; nickeled-steel lever; hard
000-1010		rubber switch knob and button; platinum con
		tacts; over-all dimension, 5 ¹ / ₂ inches long by 2
		inches wide by 3 inches high, including legs
		Drawing 860-1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1316	KEY, type J-30	Closed-circuit; telegraph; legless; lever of nickele
		steel; switch knob and button of hard rubber
		platinum contacts; approximate over-all dimer
		sions, 51 inches long by 21 inches wide by 1
		inches high. Drawing 860-1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1317	KEY, type J-31	Combination; leg; for open and closed circuits
		brass lever, hard rubber switch knob and but
		4
		ton; platinum contacts; over-all dimensions approximately 61 inches long by 31 inches wid

.

385

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1317	KEY, type J-31—Continued.	by 4 inches high, including legs. Drawin 860-1. Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
	1 İ	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1318	KEY, type J-32	Telegraph; open-circuit; legless; steel leve
		equipped with tungsten contacts; to b mounted on a table.
	· · · ·	Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 620.
800-1910	KEY, type J-33	Handbook, ——. Open-circuit telegraph key, tungsten contacts
	,	legless, steel-lever type. Key and body to b
		made of brass or tough die cast metal and drille
	1 , 1	for 2 flat-head wood mounting screws.
•	· · · · ·	Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	1	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	1	Shipping weight, Specification 630
	l ,	Specification, 630. Handbook
800-2432	KEY, type J-34	Handbook, ——. Flashing; German silver strap, 1 1 by 1 by 0.0
~~~~** <b>5</b> %		inch; with brass button, A inch diameter b
	l	inch igh; mounted on wood base, 1 by
	ł	$\frac{1}{3}$ inch light, included on wood base, $\frac{1}{3}$ by $\frac{1}{3}$ inch. Contained in Set box, type BC-8
	t	used in Signal Lamp, type EE-6. Drawin
	1	1462.
	ł	Unit of measure, ——.
	l	Weight per unit,
	1	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
ł	l	Shipping weight, ———.
ł	1	Specification, 600-B.
) i	t -	Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

٠

•

	DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL COR	PS EQUIPMENT—Continued.
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2433	KEY, type J-35	 Flashing; German silver strap, 1, by 1 by 0.025 inch; with brass button, 1 inch diameter by 1 inch high; mountéd with socket, type SO-8; on wood base, 2, by 5 by 1 by 1 inch; contained in Set box, type BC-81; used in Signal Lamp, type EE-7. Drawing 1462. Unit of measure, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 600-B. Handbook, A 4-key telephone keyboard; formerly designated "Plotting room key set"; comprises a metal box approximately 101 inches long by 41 inches high by 81 inches wide over all, in which are mounted on an insulating base 4 double-throw telephone keys with suitable binding posts; used for connecting local instruments to any one of 8 signal circuits. Drawing 1242. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		cubic unprecontail, .

800-1321

KI TE, type KI-1 ...

Digitized by Google

Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.

Handbook, ---

Unit of measure, -

Weight per unit, _____. Packed, _____. Cubic displacement, _____. Shipping weight, _____. S pecification, _____. Handbook, _____.

448a.

---.

Obsolete. Formerly designated "Folding Malay kite"; made of spruce rods glued together and reinforced with hard brass wire No. 13 and wazedthread wrappings; cloth covered; measures when extended 60 inches high by 60 inches wide; mazimum width occurs 11 inches below top of kite; used for carrying aloft radio antenna wires. Drawing

÷.,

Numerical	Article.	Useful information.
code or No.		Contraction.
800-1322	KITE, type KI-2	Antenna; formerly designated "King kite"; used with the Set, field wireless pack, type SCR-44; box type; the sticks are of spruce sup- ported by a rim of No. 32 B. & S. gauge heavy stranded wire; covering is light slate-colored per- cale; bridle is <u>j</u> -inch hemp cord; kite measures 6 feet high by 6 feet wide. Drawing 534-a-3. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
800-1323	КІТЕ, type KI-3	Handbook, ——. Antenna; formerly designated "King kite"; used with the Set, field wireless pack, type SCR-44; box type; the sticks are of spruce supported by a rim of No. 32 B. & S. gauge heavy stranded wire; covering is light slate-colored percale; bridle is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch hemp cord; kite measures 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet high by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide. Drawing 534-a-3. Unit of measure, —
800-1324	KNIFE, type KN-2	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Cable sheath; a straight steel blade with a leather- covered handle; the blade is 41 inches long by 11 inches wide; handle is 4 inches long and is tapered from 13 inches wide to 13 inches long and is the handle is not in a straight line with the blade, but is bent upward. Drawing 321. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
800-1325	KNIFE, type KN-3	Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, —— Cable sheath; a straight steel blade with a leather- covered handle; blade is 6½ inches long by 1½ inches wide; handle is of straight type, 4 inches long and tapered from 1½ inches wide to 1½ inch wide. Drawing 321.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1325	KNIFE, type KN-3-Continued.	Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1326	KNIFE, type TL-29	Equipped with 1 knife blade and 1 screw drive
		blade with safety lock; length closed, 3f inches.
		Drawing RL-A-532.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3115.
		Handbook,
800-1327	LAMP, type LM-1	Ballast; bayonet base; over-all dimensions, 41 by
	· ·	11 inches; iron filament in hydrogen atmos-
		phere; crinkled V-shaped filament; used for
		keeping current constant within fairly wide
	•	limits of generator voltage variation. Draw-
		ing RL-A-247.
		Unit of measure, ——.*
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3125.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1328	LAMP, type LM-2	Incandescent; 10 watts, 130 volts; tipless;12 by-
	,	11 inches; double-contact bayonet cande-
		labra base used as winker lamp on Key,
		type J-7.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2049.
		Handbook,
800-1329	LAMP, type LM-3	Incandescent; 4 watts; 8 volts; double-contact
		bayonet candelabra base; used as winker lamp
		on telegraph keys.
	`	Unit of measure, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1329	LAMP, type LM-3-Continued.	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2077.
		Handbook,
800-1330	LAMP, type LM-4	Incandescent; 2.5 volts; 0.35 amp.; miniatur
	,	flash-light bulb with screw base; used a
		indicator lamp on Wavemeters, type
		SCR-95 and SCR-111.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	· ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2038.
		Handbook,
800-1331	LAMP, type LM-5	Incandescent; 12 volts; 0.34 amp.; tungsten fik
	,	ment; round bulb; candelabra base; lamp fit
•		in Fixture, type FT-10.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3110.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1332	LAMP, type LM-6	Incandescent; tubular; tipless bulb; ministur
000-100×		screw base; 4 volts, 0.35 amp.; 11 by 1 inches
		used as current indicating lamp.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 3063.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1333	LAMP, type LM-7	Location; for fire-alarm telephone system; con
300-1000	DAMI, UPE DM-1	sists of a standard red 25-watt, 110-volt, 100
		inclosed in a weatherproof globe (Negard, typ
		B No. 4347, or similar type) and mounted on
		j-inch gooseneck 12 inches long. Drawing 1367
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	l i	Cubic displacement,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1333	LAMP, type I.M-7-Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	•	Handbook,
800-1334	LAMP, type LM-8	Incandescent; clear; 9 volts, 0.4 amp.; filamen
		C-2; bulb G-12; medium bayonet double
		contact base; used in Set, signal lamp, typ
		EE-7.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
		Handbook,
800-1335	LAMP, type LM-9	Incandescent; red; 9 volts, 0.4 amp.; filamer
		C-2; bulb G-12; medium bayonet double
		contact base; used in Set, signal lamp, typ
		EE-7.
		Unit of measure, Weight non-amit
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
		• Handbook, —
800-1336	LAMP, type LM-10	Incandescent; clear; 4.5 volts, 0.4 amp.; 1.7 c. p
		filament C-2; bulb G-10; medium bayone
		double-contact base; used in Set, signal lamp
		type EE-6.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
٠		Handbook,
800-1337	LAMP, type LM-11	Incandescent; red; 4.5 volts, 0.4 amp.; approxi
		mately 1.7 c. p.; filament C-2; bulb G-10; me
		dium bayonet double-contact base; used in
	,	Set, signal lamp, type EE-6.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
		Handbook, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1338	LAMP, type LM-12	Signal; used in Set, zone signal, type EE-20, 7 volts, 10 watts; spherical globe; Mazda file ment; Edison base. Drawing 696-A-6. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1339	LAMP, type LM-13	Handbook, ——. Carbon filament; 8 c. p.; 123 volts; bulb approxi mately $\frac{1}{24}$ inches long; candelabra base; use in Set, signal lamp, type EE-36. Drawin 936a.
		Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, ——
800-1 340	LANCE POLE, type PO-2	Handbook, ———. Wood, with galvanized-iron tip; consists of po of Douglas fir, bald cypress, or long-leafed pin
800-1341 ,	-	 tapering from 2 inches diameter at butt to 1 inches diameter at head, which is crowned wit Tip, type PF-29: butt end has point 3 inche long. Drawing 413e-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, A light wagon approximately 14 feet long equipped with a high box body running i entire length, the body surmounted in front b a driver's seat; tool and supply containers a attached to either side of the box; proper rest forcements are provided and suitable brakes a attached; rear wheel diameter, 4 feet 8 inche gauge, 4 feet 10 inches; height of box body, feet 9 inches; width of box body, 3 feet 4 inche Drawings 43a and 43b. Unit of measure

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1341	LANCE TRUCK, type K-2-Contd.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1342	LANTERN, type M-73	Ardois signal; formerly designated "Night sign
		lantern, type D"; comprises an iron frame 1
		inches high by 10% inches wide over-all, which
•		holds 2 lantern globes 43 inches diameter by
	-	inches high, mounted coaxially, one above th
		other; the upper globe is red and the lower or
		clear; an insulated standard projects from th
		base of the frame halfway up inside the glob
		and supports a composition plate on which a
		mounted 7 lamp sockets, 4 above the plate ar
		3 undernoath it; when the lamps are inserte
		in the sockets, 4 are in position to illumina
		the red globe and 3 to illuminate the clear glob
		the iron frame is provided with clamps b
		which the lantern may be suspended betwee
		2 steel cables; used in Set signal lamp, ty
		EE-36. Drawing 936a.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
	· · · · ·	Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1343	LEG, type M-5.	Oak; 23 by 18 by 18 inches; for Set box, ty
		BC-24; used in Equipment, type RE-4. Drav
		ing 1229.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
-	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
NOO 101-		Handbook,
800-1344	LEG, type M-69	Supporting; used in Switchboards, types BI
		14-5 and BD-14-6; a telescoping ash leg cor
		posed of 3 strips of wood held together h
		screws and clamps, the middle strip sliding
		and out between the other 2; reinforcemen
		dimensions, when telescoped, 221 inches lor

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1344	LEG, type M-69—Continued.	by 14 inches wide and 14 inches thick. Drawing 1134. Unit of measure, each. Weight par unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 578. Handbook, ———.
800-1345	LENS, set, type PH-2 Comprises:	Each lens is fitted with an approved focusing lever, iris diaphragm and adapter rings. Used
800-1345-1	Case, lenses:	in Camera equipment, type PH-3.
800-1345-2	No. 1 series I. C. Tessar, 50 mm.	Unit of measure, each.
	F. 3.5.	Weight per unit,
800-1345-3	No. 1 series I. C. Tessar, 75 mm.	Packed,
•	F 3.5.	Cubic displacement,
800-1345-4	No. 15 series I. C. Tessar, 153 mm.	Shipping weight,
	F 4.5.	Specification, 602.
800-1345-5	Series I. C. Tessar, 41 mm. F 3.5.	Handbook,
800-1346	LINEMAN'S EQUIPMENT, type TE-21. Comprises:	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, — Packed, —
800-1346-1	Axe, hand, lineman's, 4-pound (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1346-2	Belt, lineman's, with safety strap (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1346-3	Clamp, splicing, combination, 10 ¹ / ₁ - inch (1).	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-1346-4	Pair or set of climbers, lineman's, with straps and pads, Eastern (not over 16½ inches) (1).	
800-1346-5	Pliers, side-cutting, 8-inch (1).	
800-1346-6	Screwdriver, 10-inch blade (1).	
800-1346-7	Wrench, leg, combination, 13 ₃ -inch, 7 grip (1).	
800-1347	LOOP, type LP-1	Antenna: 12 turns of No. 14 B. & S. gauge, in sulated, stranded copper wire; outside dimensions of loop, 6 feet by 6 feet; mounted on tripod 5 feet 3 inches high and mast 4 feet 3 inches high Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

394

395

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1348	LOOP, type LP-2	Antenna; used in Set, type SCR-77; made of a sections of brass tubing 1 inch outside diameter 1 section is 48 inches long, hinged at the center and threaded at the 2 ends, so that it may be connected by means of bolts and wing nuts to the 2 other sections; each of the other 2 sections comprises one 27-inch arm hinged to a 19j-inch arm, the former having at its free end an eye for connecting to the 48-inch section and the lat ter having a flattened portion, 4j by 11 Inches for holding the loop in a socket of Set box, type
• •		BC-38, and making electrical contact with the radio circuits contained in the latter; over-al dimensions when open, 36 by 48 inches.
	,	Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3116. Handbook, ———.
800-1349	LOOP, type LP-3	2 rectangular coils at right angles, with auxiliary apparatus, index, scale, shaft wheel, navigating sweel, spiders, shafts, bearings, wire cable, turn buckle, and pulleys; wound with Wire, type W-23; used in Set, type SCR-84.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3035.
800 -1350	LOOP, type LP-4	Handbook ———. Antenna; permanently attached to Set box, typ BC-47; consists of 3 turns of 8 by 24 by No. 3
·		braided copper conductor with jute center having cotton braid and rubber covering; these 3 conductors are sewed into balloon cloth with 14 inches between centers; length of loop, 13 fee 114 inches; equipped with three anchor block properly spaced to receive the mast soctions each block consisting of a fiber piece 14 by 1 by 4 inch, with a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch center hole. Drawing D conter to Determine
		R-2891 to R-2894. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———.

Digitized by Google

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1350	LOUP, type LP-4-Continued.	
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
	-	Handbook,
800-1351	LUG, type TM-62	Right angle; a knife-switch detail; comprises a
		short sleeve terminating at right angles in a
		washer; forms electrical connection at the rear
		of switchboards between the lead wire and the
		switch terminal; dimensions, 11 inches long by
		1 inch maximum width; diameter of sleeve,
		1 inch. Drawing 71f.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1352	LUG, type TM-63	Straight; a knife-switch detail; comprises a short
		sleeve terminating in a washer; forms electrical
		connection at the rear of switchboards between
		the lead wire and the switch terminal; dimen-
		sions, 11 inches long by 1 inch maximum width;
		diameter of sleeve, ½ inch. Drawing 71f.
		Unit of measure, ——.
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1353	LUG, type TM-64	45 degrees; a knife-switch detail; comprises a short
	-	sleeve terminating at an angle of 45 degrees in a
		washer; forms electrical connection at the rear
		of switchboards between the lead wire and the
		switch terminal; dimensions, 11 inches long by
		inch maximum width; diameter of sleeve,
		1 inch. Drawing 71f.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

.

Digitized by Google

Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-1354 MAGAZINE, type M-38..... Motion-picture camera; aluminum alloy; capacity, 400 feet of film; equipped with suitable film rollers on individual mounting brackets; film slots with removable velvet light pads. Drawing 1492. Unit of measure, -----Weight per unit, -----. Packed. --Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 602. Handbook, ---MAINTENANCE TRUCK, type A light automobile truck with 10 feet 4 inches 800-1355 K-5. wheel base, standard automobile gauge and 35-inch wheels; length from front of radiator to rear of body, 15 feet; equipped with single top; formerly marked with the Signal Corps emblem and the words "Signal Corps, U.S. Army" and also with the name "Maintenance truck No. 5" or "Tender for radio tractor No. 3." Drawing 1216. Unit of measure, ----Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. -----800-1356 MARKER, type M-28.. Cable; ditch; this marker is a sheet-metal flag 41 inches long by 7 inches high, with an iron rod staff, 1 inch diameter and 3 feet long, pointed at one end. The marker is painted black. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ----Handbook, ---Wood guy pin marker for locating direc-800-1357 MARKER, type MR-1..... Obsolete. tion of ground pins from masts; consists of wooden plate 6 inches diameter, with prooves 120 degrees apart: used in Equipment, type A-2; made by Connecticut Telephone & Electric Co.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Unit of measure, -----.

897

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Articit	Useful information.
89 0-1357	MAREEL. upe ME-;-Continued	Weight per unit,
		Peckes
		Cube: despincement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	-	Handbook,
890-1358	MARKING BANT, type PG-12	Pigeon: celluloid: consists of an open hand to
		clasped around the pigeon's leg; 1-inch hid
		inch diameter: supplied in lots of 12 various
		colors.
		Tm [*] of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1859	MARKING BAND, type PG-16	Pigeon: aluminum: an aluminum seamles band
		bearing the letters " U. S. A. " with consecutiv
		serial numbers and year stamped on each side
		à inch high: is inch diamster.
		L nit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1360	MARLIN, type RP-2	2-ply; tarred; 1 inch diameter; tensile strength
		70 pounds
		Unit of measure,
,		Weight per unit,
:		Packed,
1		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3052.
	•	Handbook,
800-1361	MAST CAP, type MP-4	Consists of a 7-inch seamless steel tube, 11 inches
1		diameter, with a 27 inch cylindrical hard
		rubber block at one end, to which is screwed
1	1	a brass plate, 31 inches outside diameter, having
		8 ball sockets for fitting Connector, type M-6
		one of these sockets is provided with 2 holes
		and a pin, for permanently attaching a Cord,
		type CD-82; used on Equipment, type A-1
		and type A-4. , Drawing 986-5.

Digitized by Google

396

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1361	MAST CAP, type MP-4-Contd.	Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ———.
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	· · ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1362	MAST CAP, type MP-5	A circular metal plate with 3 holes and a 1-inc
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	piece of pipe, fitting on top of Mast section
		type MS-1.
	· •	Unit of measure, ———.
	·	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1363	MAST SECTION, type MS-1	Top; spruce, 21 inches diameter, 5 feet long
000-1000	MAST SECTION, type MS-1	Drawing 986-5.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
•		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	(Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1364	MAST SECTION, type MS-2	Intermediate; spruce; 2½ inches diameter, 5 fee
		long; with steel coupling tube. Drawin
	· ·	986-3.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	• •	Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1365	MAST SECTION, type MS-3	Bottom; spruce; with steel coupling tube an
	•	bottom insulator pin. Drawing 986-5.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1366	MAST SECTION, type MS-5	Bamboo; 13 feet long; iron tipped at both end Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 3007.
	MART CROWLOND AND AND	Handbook,
800-1367	MAST SECTION, type MS-6	Top; 3 feet long; steel tubing with 4 folding arm
		at top; for use on 6-ton tank.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3103.
		Handbook,
800-1368	MAST SECTION, type MS-7	Bottom; 3 feet long; steel tubing with couplin
		socket; for use on 6-ton tank.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
	·	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3103.
		Handbook,
800-1369	MAST SECTION, type MS-8	Top section of steel antenna of Equipment, typ
		A-8, used in 6-ton tank. The total length of
		this mast antenna is 16 feet and the botton
		section is a piece of straight steel tubing 4 fee
		long, 1 inch outside diameter, 1 inch insid
		diameter; the remaining sections are each
		feet long and vary in diameter from # inch fo
		the bottom one to i inch for the top one. Th
		sections fit together like a fishing rod and mak
		thorough electrical contact. The type u
		bers of the 5 sections are respectively, from to
		to bottom: Mast sections, types MS-8, MS-9
		MS-10, MS-11, and MS-12.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3104.
		Handbook,

Digitized by Google

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1370	MAST SECTION, type M8-9	Second section of steel antenna of Equipment type A-8, used in 6-ton tank. See description of complete antenna under Mast section, type MS-8. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3104. Handbook, ———.
800-1371	MAST SECTION, type MS-10	Third section of steel antenna of Equipment, type A-8, used in 6-ton tank. See description of complete antenna under Mast section, type MS-8.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3104. Handbook, ———.
800-1372	MAST SECTION, type MS-11	Fourth section of steel antenna of Equipment, type A-8, used in 6-ton tank. See description of complete antenna under Mast section, type MS-8.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3104. Handbook, ———.
800-1373	MAST SECTION, type MS-12	Bottom section of steel antenna of Equipment, type A-S, used in 6-ton tank. See description of complete antenna under Mast section, type MS-8.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, 3104. Handbook,

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1374	MAST SECTION, type MS-13	Spruce; 7 feet 6 inches long; 11 inches diameter; steel tip and coupling sleeve. Drawing RL- SK-1176.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800- 1375	MAST SECTION, type MS-13-A	Similar to Mast section, type MS-13.
		Drawing RL-B-1302.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2098. Handbook,,
200 1978	MAST SECTION type NS.14	
800-1376	MAST SECTION, type MS-14	Spruce; 6 feet 9 ³ / ₄ inches long; 1 ¹ / ₄ inches diameter;
		steel tip on one end and steel coupling sleeve on the other end.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
	1	Cubic displacement, ——.
	1	Shipping weight,
I	1	Specification, 2099.
	1	Handbook,
800-1377	MAST SECTION, type MS-15	Bottom; for Loop, type LP-4; consists of a white-
000-2011		pine stick about 30 inches long, #1 inch square;
		equipped at bottom end with metal collar fit-
1	1	ting into bayonet socket of Set box, type BC-47;
İ		equipped with 2 small leather straps to hold
		together the 3 Mast sections, types MS-15,
		MS-16, and MS-17; equipped also with a web-
		bing strap, 361 inches long, for attaching to Set
	1	box, type BC-47 for transportation. Drawings
		R-C-2871, R-B-2875, R-B-2872, R-A-2580.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
	i	Handbook,

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1378	MAST SECTION, type MS-16	Side; for Loop, type LP-4; consists of a white- pine stick, 274; inches long by 11 inch square, with one end shaped to fit into the anchor blocks of Loop, type LP-4. Drawings R-B- 2076, R-C-2871. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2117.
800-1379	MAST SECTION, type MS-17	Handbook, ———. Top and side; for Loop, type LP-4; consists of 2 members similar to Mast section, type MS-16, but hinged at one end by means of a metal coupler into which Mast sections, types MS-15 and MS-16, are fitted when setting up the loop. Drawings R-B-2076, R-C-2871, R-B-2873. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
800-1380	MA T, type M T-1	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2117. Handbook, Obsolete. Ground; 5 feet 10 inches by 2 feet 6 inches; made of No. 14 B. & S. gauge copper wire. Draw- ing R L-B-123. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
800 - 138 1	МАТ, type, MT-2	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Ground; copper-wire mesh; 9 feet by 1 foot 8 inches; equipped with wing-nut binding posts at each end. Drawing RL-B-167. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, 3002. Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL COEPE EQUIPMENT-Continued.

- - -

Na me rica. Guile et Al	At war	Terini mieraetten.
600 1362	X. 7 *** > 7 *	round Fulle mest of No. 26 copper wire: 13
		iser 17 Liset - Arches wing-mit binding post
		ar each end with contant webbing straps.
		The of Bearing A ach
		Weight per min
		Faris-di
		Cur at displacement.
		Surging and Analysis.
		Specification DFL
		Handbork,
199 -1 3 43	X 6T type XT-4	mund 11 1-1 : y Liest - Inches 16-mesh No. 28
		couper gauge wood n edges on the 3-foot 4-
		incu sides a unding post on each end.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit
		Fack-d. ——.
		Cutter dist incement,
		Shirting weight.
		Sternfestion, 2081.
		Handbook
NOD-1264	WAT ITTE WT-5	Ground: 13 feet by 3 feet No. 16 mesh of No. 24
		B. & S. gauge copper wire: wooden edges on
		the 3-foot sides: hinding post on each end.
		Drawing RL-C-3127.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipjing weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1355	MEGAPHONE, type M-64	A light, nonabsort ent fiber horn, riveted into
		shape and painted olive drab, equipped with
		an aluminum mouthpiece of 21 inches maxi-
		mum diameter and a carrying strap; each
		megaphone is 17 inches long and of 71 inches
		maximum diameter; minimum diameter at
		junction of mouthpiece and horn is about 2
		inches. Drawing 32502-B-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
	1	Weight per unit,
		Pack d,
		Cubic displacement,
1		Shipping weight,
	1	Specification, 136 E.
		•
		Handbook, ——.

Digitized by Google

444

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1386 MESSAGE ADAPTER, type PG-18. Sheet-metal case, one entire side opening on hinges; contains metal strip, 31 inches wide into which message book is slipped; 2 metal retaining tubes for pencils and 6 spring clips for holding Message holders, type PG-14, are provided; dimensions, 8 by 7 by 6 inches. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1387 MESSAGE BOOK, type M-41..... Wire and wireless message blanks bound in book, form; formerly known as "Field message book, Form 217-A, 1918." Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1388 MESSAGE BOOK, type PG-23.... Pigeon: Form 3-5956; a 2-fold, cloth-bound cover used to contain 1 Message pad, type PG-25. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1389 MESSAGE BOOK, type PG-24... Pigeon: Form 3-5946; a 2-fold, cloth-bound cover used as holder for 1 Message pad, type PG-26. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, ---------. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----_ Handbook, ----—. 800-1390 MESSAGE ENVELOPE, type M-40 A light manila envelope for inclosing field message forms. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1390	MESSAGE ENVELOPE, type M-40-Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1391	MESSAGE HOLDER, type PG-14.	aluminum weather-tight tube fitted with 2 lep bands; closed over-all dimensions, 11 inche long by 14 inch diameter. Drawing 103-A-i. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1392	MESSAGE PAD. type PG-25	Handbook, Pigeon; & orm 3-5956; filler for Message bool type PG-23 comprises a 5½ by 3½ inch pad o tissue-paper sheets with cardboard back; used for writing messages. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1393	MESSAGE PAD type PG-26	Pigeon; Form 3-5946; filler for Message book type FG-24; comprises a 64 by 6 inch pad o tissue-paper sheets with cardboard back; use for drawing maps and sketches. Unit of measure,
800 -1 394	MIRROR, type HL-1	Heliograph; station; consists of a square mirro in a brass frame mounted on a horizontal axi in a brass support; the mirror is plate glass backed with pure silver, well varnished, a spo exactly in its center, f_{i} nch diameter, being left unsilvered; the mirror is further backee with cardboard and sheet brass, slightly over lapping the glass and holding it in the frame the frame is 5 inches square and made of stoch

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

406

•

Numerica 1 code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1394	MIRROR, type HL-1Continued.	approximately ‡ inch wide by ‡ inch thick the support is 5‡ inches wide and 3 inches high and is fitted at the center of the base with ar inverted cone \ddagger inch long and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ inch diameter at its seamless end, which come is designed for fitting into the socket on the ends of the Mirror bar, type HL-3; the backing behind the unsil- vered spot of this mirror is not cut away; this mirror differs from Mirror, type HL-2, in that the unsilvered spot in the center is covered with a cardboard disk. Drawing 32501D1. Unit of measure, —
800-1395	MIRROR, type HL-2	Handbook ——., Heliograph; sun; consists of a square mirror in a brass frame mounted on a horizontal axis in a brass support; the mirror is plate glass, backed with pure silver, well varnished, a spot exactly in its center, finch diameter, being left unsil- vered; the mirror is further backed with card- board and sheet brass, slightly overlapping the glass and holding it in the frame; the frame is 5 inches square and made of stock approxi- mately i inch wide by i inch thick; the support is 5§ inches wide and 3 inches high and is fitted at the center of the base with an inverted cone ii inche source is designed for fitting into the socket on the ends of the Mirror bar, type HL-3; the backing behind the unsilvered spot of this mirror is cut away, making it possible to sight through the mirror. Drawing 32501D1. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 246-A. Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

-

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-139 6	MIRROR BAR, type HL-3	Heliograph; an irregularly shaped bar made of bronzed composition; over-all dimensions 114 inches long by 2 1 inches wide by 1 inch thick; arranged for mounting at its center upon Tripod, type HL-5; each end of the bar is fitted with sockets and interchangeable tangent screw fittings for mounting and revolving Mirrors, types HL-1 and HL-2, about a vertical axis; the center of the bar is provided with a clasp screw for attaching to Tripod, type HL-5; used in Set, heliograph, type EE-16. Drawing 32501D3. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 246.
800-1398 ,	МОТОR, type MO-1	Handbook, ——. D. c.; 12 volts; 4,500 r. p. m.; mounted on stand with rheostat; flexible shafts and couplings, and tachometer. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2042.
800-1399	МОТОR, typ e MO-2	Handbook, ——. D. c.; 110-volt; 4,000-5,000 r. p. m.; ½ h. p.; with rheostat, couplings, and tachometer; used in Equipment, type PE-18-A. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1400	MOTOR GENERATOR, type MG-1.	Handbook, ——

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1400	MOTOR GENERATOR, type MG-1-Continued.	ures approximately 13 inches high. Drawing 320c.
	MG-1-Continued.	Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	· .	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1401	MOTOR GENERATOR, type	A set comprising a motor and a generator directly
.,	MG-2.	coupled and mounted upon an iron base, 5
	m u-z.	incheslong by 29 inches wide by 31 inches high
	•	the height of the apparatus above the base is
		approximately 231 inches; used in 3-kw. station
		wireless sets. Drawing 531a.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1402	MOTOR GENERATOR, type	A set mounted on a cast-iron base, comprising a
	MG-3.	direct-current motor, 110 volts, 2,000 r. m. p.
		coupled by flexible shaft with insulated connec
		tions to a direct-current generator, 1 k. w. full
		load capacity; designed for breaking down
		faults in submarine cables at voltages variable
		in steps of 50 volts from 100 to 1,000 volts.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1403	MOUNTING, type FT-4	Generator; 2 wooden blocks and steel screws
		67 by 91 inches; for use in Curtis JN airplanes
		Drawing RL-C-162.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1	Handbook,

409

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1404	MOUNTING, type FT-7	Generator; aluminum castings; 5½ by 2Å by 3 inches; for use on Airplanes, types JN-4-D ar JN-4-H. Drawing RL-D-252. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1405	MOUNTING, type FT-9	Specification, Handbook, Generator; aluminum casting; 611 by 21 inche
	•	for use on Airplanes, type JN-4. Drawin RL-D-252. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
800-1407	MOUNTING, type FT-18	Generator; sheet-metal; for use on Airplane, typ JN-4-H. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1408	MOUNTING, type FT-19	Sheet metal frame for mounting grid leak resist ance and condenser; 2 ⁺ / ₁ by 1 ⁺ / ₁ by 1 ind Drawing RL-C-538. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1409	MOUNTING, type FT-20	Small sheet-metal frame with micarta bas, & mounting inked cardboard resistances; 2 _H by by 1 _H inches over all. Drawing RL-0-665. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1409	MOUNTING, type FT-20-Contd.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook
800-1410	MOUNTING, type FT-22	Handbook, ———. An insulating mounting for condensers of a typ similar to Condensers, types CA-1 and CA-2 comprises a micarta mounting block 24 inche long by 1 inch wide by 14 inch thick, at eithe end of which is mounted a German silve U-shaped bracket for attaching the mountin to a panel or base. Condenser and 2 brass terminals are mounted on the side of the insu- lating plug opposite the brackets. Drawin RL-C-592. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1411	MOUNTING, type FT-59	A buzzer mounting used in target-range signaling systems; it comprises a wooden base for the buzzer, 5 by 5½ by 1¼ inches, this base designed to be fastened to the 3-inch by 4-inch supporting post of a target; also 3 strips of wood are included to form a housing or molding which, when as sembled, measured 1¼ by 3 by 78 inches and protects the cable leading to the buzzer. Draw ing 625-E.
800-1412	MOUNTING, type FT-64	Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, —— Generator; steel; for mounting the generator o the Set, type SCR-73, on a De Haviland plane comprises 2 clamps which grip the airpland strut tightly and a third clamp holding the generator, while suitable steel brackets connect all 3 clamps; irregular in shape; largest dimen sion, approximately 14 inches. Drawings

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1412	MOUNTING, type FT-64-Contd.	RL-D-655, RL-D-656, RL-D-657, and RL-D- 658.
		Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic dsplacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1413	MOUNTING, type JM-1	Handbook, ——. Comprises 6 Jacks, type JK-2, mounted between 2 hard-rubber blocks; over-all size, 3 [‡] by 1 [*] ₁ , by ½ inches; distance between centers of first pair of jacks, ½ inch; of second pair, [‡] inch; of third pair, [‡] inch; second, third, and fifth
		jacks interconnected; 2 mounting holes pro- vided in block; Western Electric Co. No. 13: used on Cord, type CD-6. Drawing RL-C- 1193.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification,
800-1414	MOUNTING, type JM-2	Consists of a hard-rubber mounting block § by ; by 5} inches; equipped eith 6 Jacks, type JK-2; mounted at bottom edge of and underneath operating panel of Set boxes, types BC-12 and BC-20; Western Electric Co. No. 152. Draw- ing RL-B-1365.
		Ing RD-B-1805. Unit of measure, Weight perjunit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1415	MOUNTING, type JM-3	Consists of a hard-rubber mounting block i by ii by 9ii inches; equipped with 10 Jacks, type JK-2, and 2 Jacks, type JK-4; mounted at bot- tom edge of and underneath the operating panel of Set boxes, types BC-11 and BC-11-A; West- ern Electric Co. No. 150. Drawing RL- C-2783.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1415	MOUNTING, type JM-3-Contd.	Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1416	MOUNTING, type JM-4	Comprises 1 Jack, type JK-9, and 4 Jacks, typ
		JK-2, mounted between 2 hard-rubber block
		at one end of Cord, type CD-24; Western Fleo
	•	tric Co. No. 154.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
•		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	-	Handbook,
800-1417	MOUNTING, type JM-5	Consists of 4 Jacks, type JK-2, in a commo
	,	mounting block; used on Cord, type CD-62
		Drawing RL-B-1309.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1418	MOUNTIN , type JM-6	Double-pole jack fitting on to Plug, type PL-7
		Drawing RL-B-506.
		Unit of measure, ——,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1419	NEST BOWL, type PG-19	Pigeon; a wooden bowl, 87 inches diameter by
	,.,,	inches high; used for nesting pigeons.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
	·	Handbook, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
801-1420	NEST BOWL, type PG-29	Pigeon; porcelain; a bowl 7½ inches diameter b 1½ inches in depth; used as a nesting place for pigeons. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1421	NIPPLE, type M-5 5	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Cast brass; 5 inches long, 11 inches inside diamete
		by 13 inches maximum outside diameter; msid is threaded for 3 inch at one end to receiv standard 1-inch conduit; used in Set, zone signal, type EE-20. Drawing 696-B-2. Unit of measure, each,
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, Handbook,
800-1422	OHMMETER, type I-36	A resistance testing device comprising a make any case 3½ by 8½ by 5½ inches, in which are contained the mounted and connected parts Drawing 153a. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
	Comprises:	Hallubook,
800-1422-1	Case. Contents.	
800-1422-2	Binding posts, scales, plug, etc.	
800-1422-3	Coil, balancing, 10 ohms (1).	
800-1422-4	Coil, balancing, 100 ohms (1).	
800-1422-5	Coil, rheostat, 20 ohms (1).	
800-1422-6	Galvanometer, deflecting (1).	
800-1422-7	Key, contact (1).	
800-1422-8	· Stylus (1).	

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

8

·

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1423	OIL CAN, type QC-3	Oiler; 1-pint; spring-bottom; made of No. 20 gauge steel, heavily copper plated; has 6-inch bent nozzle; used in Oil set, type EE-18. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 407. Handbook,
800-1424	OIL CAN, type OC-4	Oiler;]-pint; spring-bottom; made of No. 20 gauge steel, heavily copper plated; has 3-inch straight nozzle; used in Oil set, type EE-18. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 407. Handbook,
800-1425	OIL CAN, type OC-6	Storage; 3 gallons; heavy galvanized iron, with a positive-acting faucet; used in Oil set, type EE-18. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 407.
800-1426	OIL FILLER, type OC-2	Handbook, ——. 1j-pint; No. 20 gauge steel, heavily copper plated; pot about 4j inches in diameter; has handle and bent spout; used in Oil set, type EE-18. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 407. Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1427	OIL SET, type EE-18	For use in switchboard rooms.
	For use in switchboard rooms.	Unit of measure, each.
	Comprises:	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1427-1	Case.	Packed,
	CONTENTS.	Cubic displacement,
000 1140		Shipping weight,
800-1142	Funnel, type $OC-5$ (1).	Specification, 407.
800-1423	Oil can, type OC-3 (1) .	Handbook,
800-1424	Oil can, type OC-4 (1).	
800-1425	Oil can, type $OC-6(1)$.	
800-1426	Oil filler, type OC-2 (1).	
800-2218	Tray, type OC-1 (1).	
800-2328	Waste can, type OC-7 (1).	
800-1428	OUTLET, type JM-7	Zone-signal; comprises a cast-iron lamp outle
		with mounting base 5 ¹ / ₄ inches long by ¹ / ₄ incl wide, a porcelain base socket with brass lam
		guards and a copper shell to receive an Edisor
		base lamp; the assembled unit measures ap
		proximately 9½ by 5½ by 4½ inches overall; used
		in Set, zone-signal, type EE-20. Drawing
		696-B-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 302.
		Handbook,
800-1429	OUTLET BOX, tyle BE-10	Target-range; a rectangular brass box, 21 inches
		wide by 2 inches deep by 4 inches high;
		equipped with a nipple designated to receive a
	•	standard commercial }-inch pipe; the box forms a
		socket for Plug, type PL-28, and contains an
		insulated base on which are mounted 2 bent-
		spring contacts which make electrical connec-
		tion with the contacts of the plug when the
		plug is inserted; used in target-range signaling
		systems.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1430	OUTLET BOX, type BE-11	A cast-brass outlet box measuring, exclusive of its mounting lugs and nipple, 2½ by 3½ by 1 inches; on the side of the box is mounted a socket to receive Plug, type PL-27; when th plug is inserted in this socket, a thin metal dia phragm forming one side of the box is depresses so that 2 insulated contact pieces extending through the diaphragm to make contact with the plug terminals are made to connect also with suitable cable terminals inside the box thus removal of the plug breaks 2 sets of con tacts; formerly designated "Small arms targe box, M1915." Drawing 1099-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, — Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handback
800-1431	OUTLET BOX, type BE-12	Handbook, ——. Comprises a round brass box 1 ⁺⁺ inches high by 2 [‡] inches diameter, equipped with a nipple designed to receive a standard commercia [‡] -inch pipe; the box forms a socket for Plug type PL-28, and contains an insulated vasa on which are mounted 2 bent-spring contact which make electrical connection with the con tacts of the plug when the plug is inserted used in target-range signaling systems. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1432	OUTLET BOX, type BE-28	Handbook, ——

٠

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1432	OUTLET BOX, type BE-28-Con.	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, —
000 4400	OUTLET BOX, type BE-30	Obsolete; 3-way; emplacement; a brass casing a
800-1433	OUILEI BOX, upe BE-00	proximately 81 inches long by 51 inches high
		6 inches maximum width; has 5 nipples for co
		duit connections; contains a suitably mount
		12-binding-post terminal strip; formerly desi
		nated "Emplacement outlet box." Drawin
		\$56 - \$.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
-		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1434	OUTLET BOX, type BE-31	A metal box, 16 inches long by 5 ⁴ inches high l
		7 inches wide, in which are suitably mount
		a telautograph 7 contact socket, a double-thro
		doubie-blade, 8-contact knife switch, wi
		protective fuzes, equipped with nipples
		entrance of connecting cables. Drawing 7a.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
		Sponge rubber; cylindrical; 2 inches diamet
800-1435	PAD, type M-9	1 inch thick; drilled and countersunk for 1-in
		No. 6 wood screw.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3111.
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

418

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1436 PANEL, type AL-1..... Aerial liaison signaling; shutter type; an apparatus which allows the instantaneous appearance or disappearance of a white rectangle 1.5 by 2.8 meters; made up of 7 rectangles of white cotton which, through a system of cords and battens, fold and unfold, exhibiting at the will of the operator, either their neutral-colored backs or their white faces. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -____. Cubic displacement. -----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 591. Handbook, -----. PANEL, type AL-2..... 800-1437 Aerial liaison signaling: cotton: circular disk: 3 meters diameter; black on both sides. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 591. Handbook, -----. 800-1438 | PANEL, type AL-3.... Aerial liaison signaling: cotton: circular disk: 3 meters diameter; white on one side, olive-drab on the other side. Unit of measure.each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. ------. Cubic displacement, -----. Specification, 591. Handbook. -800-1249 | PANEL, type AL-4 Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 0.4 by 3 meters; white on one side, olive-drab on the other side. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 591. Handbook. -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1440	PANEL, type AL-5	Aerial liason signaling; cotton; rectangular, 0. by 3 meters; black on both sides. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 591.
800-1441	PANEL, type AL-6	Handbook, ——. Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; square; 0.4 by 0.4 meters; white on one side, olive-drab on other side. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 591.
800-1442	PANEL, type AL-7	Handbook, ——. Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; square; 0.4 by 0.4 meters; black on both sides. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 591. Handbook, ——.
800-1443	PANEL, type AL-8	Aerial llaison signaling; cotton; semicircular. 2 meters diameter; white on one side, olive drab on the other. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 591. Handbook, ——.
800-1444	PANEL, type AL-9	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; semicircular. 2 meters diameter; black on both sides. Unit or measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 591. Handbook,

Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1445	PANEL, type AL-10	Aerial lisison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 0.4 by 1.5 meters; white on one side, olive-drab on
		the other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1446	PANEL, type AL-11	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 0.4
		by 1.5 meters; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specificat.on, 591.
		Handbook, —
800-1447	PANEL, type AL-12	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; equilateral tri-
		angle; 2-meter sides; white on one side, olive-
		drab on the other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1448	PANEL, type AL-13	Aeria: liaison signaling; cotton; equilateral tri-
		angle; 2-meter sides; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1449	PANEL, type AL-14	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 0.4
		by 1.75 meters; white on one side, olive-drab on
		the other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1449	PANEL, type AL-14-Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1450	PANEL, type AL-15	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 0.
		by 1.75 meters; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1451	PANEL, type AL-16	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 0.0
		by 2 meters; white on one side, olive drab or
		the other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1452	PANEL, type AL-17	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangualr, 0.6
		by 2 meters; black on both sides.
•		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1453	PANEL, type AL-18	Aerial liaison signaling; oilcloth; rectangular;
		0.5 by 0.4 meters; white on one side, gray on the
		other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

١

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1454	PANEL, type AL-19	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; star (5-point); 3 meters diameter; white on one side, olive drab
		on the other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1455	PANEL, type AL-20	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; star (5-point); 3 meters diameter; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-14 56	PANEL, type AL-21	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 9 by 9 meters; white on one side, olive drab on the other.
		Unite of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1457	PANEL, type AL-22.	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 9 by 9
000 1101		meters: black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1458	PANEL, type AL-23	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 3 by 3 meters; white on one side, olive drab on the
		other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
1	1	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1458	PANEL, type AL-23-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification, 591.
800-1459	PANEL, type AL-24	Handbook, ——. Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 3 by 3 meters; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
	• .	Specification, 591. Handbook,
800-1460	PANEL, type AL-25	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 4 by 4 meters; white ono ne side, olive drab on the other.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
•		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 591. Handbook, ———.
800-1461	PANEL, type A1, 26	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 4 by 4 meters; black on both sides.
		Upit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1462	PANEL, type AL-27	Specification, 591. Handbook, ——. Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 1.33 by
000-1108	1.11(22), type 1.17	1.33 meters; white on one side, olive drab on the other.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Bealed
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591. Handbook, ——.
800-1463	PANEL, type AL-28	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; lozenge; 1.33 by 1.33 meters; black on both sides. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1463	PANEL, type AL-28-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1464	PANEL, type AL-29	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; square; 4 by
		meters; white on one side, olive drab on th
		other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1465	PANEL, type AL-30	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; square; 4 by 4
		meters; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1466	PANEL, type AL-31	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 9 by
	•	meters; white on one side, olive-drab on th
		other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit
	· · · · ·	Packed,
•		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Spedification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1467	PANEL, type AL-32	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 9 by
		meters; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
	1	Specification, 591.
		Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1468	PANEL, type AL-33	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular, 3 by 1.5 meters; white on one side, clive drab on the other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1469	PANEL, type AL-34	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 3 by
		1.5 meters; black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook,
800-1470	PANEL, type AL-35	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 4 by i
		meter; white on one side, olive drab on the
		other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
800-1471	PANEL, type AL-36.	Handbook, ———. Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; rectangular; 4 by 1
300-1471	TARED, type AD-30	meter; dull black on both sides.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1472	PANEL, type AL-37	Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; square; 1.33 by 1.33
		meters; white on one side, olive drab on the
		other.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
1	• • •	Cubic displacement, ——.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1473	PANEL, type AL-37-Continued.	Shippig weight, Specification, 591.
800-1473	PANEL, type AL-38	Handbook, ———. Aerial liaison signaling; cotton; square; 1.33 by 1.3 meters; dull black on both sides.
•		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591.
800-1474	PANEL, type AL-39	Handbook, ——. A cloth panel, 39 inches long by 11 11 inches wide
000-1474	TANED, type AD-59	which appears alternately white and red at the
		will of the operator, who holds it before him and
		effects the change in color by a movemen
		similar to that of playing an accordion; a num
		ber of rectangles of cloth with white faces and
		red backs are normally held folded by springs
		but unfold and overlap each other, displayin
		their white faces when the device is stretched
		the cloth is sewed upon three 1-inch pine rods
	•	the whole device is backed by khaki duck
		Drawing 1306.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
	•	Handbook,
800-1475	PANEL, type AL-41	Division or brigade identification; black cotton
		circle, 9 feet 10 inches in diameter. Drawing
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
800-1478	PANEL, type AL-42	Handbook, ——. Division or brigade identification; white cottor
000-1470	1 AABD, 4900 AL-14	circle, 9 feet 10 inches in diameter. Drawing
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1476	PANEL, type AL-42-Continued.	
t	f	Cubic displacement, ——.
I	1 1	Shipping weight,
. 1	1 1	Specification, 591B.
·	1 1	Handbook, ——.
800-1477	PANEL, type AL-43	Signaling; black cotton rectangle, 1 foot 3 inches
ł	1 1	by 9 feet 10 inches. Drawing 50001B1.
1	1 🔹 🚽	Unit of measure, ——.
I	1 1	Weight per unit ——.
1	1)	Packed, ——.
1	í J	Cubic displacement,
ļ	· · ·	Shipping weight,
1	1 . 1	Specification, 591B.
	1	Handbook,
800-14 78 (PANEL, type AL-44	Signaling; white cotton rectangle, 1 foot 3 inches
1	1 1	by 9 feet 10 inches. Drawing 50001B1.
1	1	Unit of measure,
1	1 ·)	Weight per unit, ——.
, '	1 1	Packed,
÷)	1 1	Cubic displacement,
1	1]	Shipping weight, Specification 591B
·	1	Specification, 591B. Handbook
800-1479	PANEL, type AL-45	Handbook, Distinguishing; black cotton square, 1 foot 3
800-1210	PANEL, type AL-40	inches by 1 foot 3 inches. Drawing 50001B1.
)	1	Unit of measure,
1	1 1	Weight per unit, ——.
ł	f	Packed, ——.
ł	1	Cubic displacement, ——.
1	1 1	Shipping weight,
1	í I	Specification, 591B.
I	1 1	Handbook,
800-1480	PANEL, type AL-46	Distinguishing; white cotton square, 1 foot 3
		inches by 1 foot 3 inches. Drawing 50001B1.
ļ	1 1	Unit of measure,
1	1]	Weight per unit,
ŀ	1 1	Packed,
1	1 1	Cubic displacement,
1	í	Shipping weight,
1	1	Specification, 591B.
ļ	í I	Handbook,
800-1481	PANEL, type ΛL-47	Infantry regiment identification; black cotton
I	1 1	semicircle, 6 feet 6 inches in diameter. Draw-
ļ	í	ing 50001B1.
1	í – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	Unit of measure,
,	í	Weight per unit,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

,

ţ,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1481	PANEL, type AL-47-Continued.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1482	PANEL, type AL-48	Infantry regiment identification; white cotto
		semicircle, 6 feet 6 inches in diameter. Drav
		ing 50001B1.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
	·	Handbook,
800-1483	PANEL, type AL-49	Infantry battalion identification; black cotto
		equilateral triangle, 6 feet 6 inches sides. Drav
		ing 50001B1.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1484	PANEL, type AL-50	Infantry battalion identification; white cotto
		equilateral triangle, 6 feet 6 inches sides. Drav
		ing 50001B1.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1485	PANEL, type AL-51	Infantry marking; black oilcloth rectangl
		1 foot 3 inches by 1 foot 8 inches. Drawin
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1486	PANEL, type AL-52	Infantry marking: white oilcloth rectangle 1 foot 3 inches by 1 foot 8 inches. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 591B. Handbook, ——.
800-1487	PANEL, type AL-53	Corps identification; black cotton star, 9 feet 10 inchesin diameter. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure.
		Weight per unit, Packod, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B. Handbook,
800-1488	PANEL, type AL-54	Corps identification; white cotton star, 9 feet 10 inchesin diameter. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 591B. Handbook,
800-1489	PANEL, type AL-55	Heavy artillery identification; black cotton lozenge, 29 feet 6 inches by 29 feet 6 inches, the diagonals having a ratio of 2; 3. Drawing 50001B.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacemen., Shipping weight, Specification, 591 B. Handbook,
800-1490	PANEL, type AL-56	Heavy artillery identification; white cotton lozenge, 29 feet 6 inches by 29 feet 6 inches, the diagonals having a ratio of 2:3. Drawing, 60001B1.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1490	PANEL, type AL-56-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
	, , ,	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591 B.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1491	PANEL, type AL-57	Heavy artillery signaling; black cotton rectangl 9 feet 10 inches by 29 feet 6 inches. Drawin
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure,
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1492	PANEL, type AL-58	Heavy artillery signaling; white cotton recta
		gle, 9 feet 10 inches by 29 fect 6 inches. Dray
		ing 50001B1.
	1	Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic diaplacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1498	PANEL, type AL-59	Heavy artillery distinguishing; black cotto
		lozenge, 9 feet 10 inches by 9 feet 10 inche
		the diagonals having a ratio of 2:3. Drawing
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification, 591B.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1494	PANEL, type AL-60	Heavy artillery distinguishing; white cotto
		lozenge, 9 feet 10 inches by 9 feet 10 inche
		the diagonals having a ratio of 2:3. Drawir
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1495	PANEL, type AL-61	Army corps artillery identification; black cotta lozenge, 13 feet 1 inch by 13 feet 1 inch, the diagonals having a ratio of 2:3. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weighf, Specification, 591B.
800-1496	PANEL, type AL-62	Handbook, ——. Army and corps artillery identification; white cotton lozenge, 13 feet 1 inch by 13 feet 1 inch.
	· · ·	the diagonals having a ratio of 2:3. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
		Specification, 591B. Handbook,
800-1497	PANEL, type AL-63	Army and corps artillery distinguishing; black cotton lozenge, 4 feet 4 inches by 4 feet 4 inches, the diagonals having a ratio of 23. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 591B. Handbook,
800-1498	PANEL, type AL-64	Army and corps artillery flistinguishing; white cotton lozenge, 4 feet 4 inches by 4 feet 4 inches, the diagonals having a ratio of 23. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 591B. Handbook,

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1499 Divisional artillery identification: black cotton PANEL, type AL-65..... square, 13 feet 1 inch by 13 feet 1 inch. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure. -----. Weight per unit, -----. -----. Packed. --Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification 591B. Handbook -----. Divisional artillery identification; white cotton PANEL, type AL-66..... 800-1500 square, 13 feet 1 inch by 13 feet 1 inch. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, -----Weight per unit, -----. Packed. ---_____ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification 591B. Handbook ---Field Artillery signaling; black cotton rectangle, 800-1501 PANEL, type AL-67..... 3 feet 3 inches by 13 feet 1 inch. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -------Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification 591B. Handbook -----. PANEL, type AL-68..... Field artillery signaling; white cotton rectangle, 800-1502 3 feet 3 inches by 13 feet 1 inch. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -_____ Cubic displacement, -----Shipping weight, -----____ Specification 581B. Handbook -----. 800-1503 | PANEL, type AL-69..... Divisional artillery distinguishing; black cotton square, 4 feet 4 inches by 4 feet 4 inches. Drawing 50001B1. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. 141645-20--28

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1503	PANEL, type AL-69-Continued.	
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification 591B.
		Handbook
800-1504	PANEL, type AL-70	Divisional artillery distinguishing; white cott
		square, 4 feet 4 inches by 4 feet 4 inches. Dru
		ing 50001B1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification 591B.
		Handbook
800-1505	PANEL, type AL-71	Cavalry distinguishing; black cotton square
		feet 6 inches by 6 feet 6 inches. Drawi
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification 591B.
900 1800	DANEL Anna AL TO	Handbook ——.
800-1506	PANEL, type AL-72	Cavalry distinguishing; white cotton square,
		feet 6 inches by 6 feet 6 inches. Drawi
		50001B1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ————.
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1507	PANEL, type AL-73	Cavalry troop identification; black cotton;
		arms; arms 1 foot 8 inches by 3 feet 3 inch
		each. Drawing 50001B1.
	, į	Unit of measure, ——.
	1	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
	1	Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORFS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

434

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1508	PANEL, type AL-74	Cavalry troop identification; white cotton; arms; arms 1 foot 8 inches by 3 feet 3 inche each. Drawing, 50001B1. Unit of measure, ——
800-1509	PANEL, infantry division set, type AP-1.	A series of light, readily portable, black and white cotton panels for aerial signal communi
	Comprises:	cation at infantry division. Drawing 50001 Bi
800-1475	Panel, type AL-41 (1).	Unit of measure,,
800-1476	Panel, type AL-42 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (4).	Packed,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (4).	Cubic displacement,
	· · ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
800-1510	PANEL, infantry brigade set, type	Handbook, A series of light, readily portable, black an
000-1010	AP-2.	white cotton panels for aerial signal commun
	Comprises:	cation at infantry brigade. Drawing 50001B
800-1475	Panel, type AL-41 (1).	Unit of measure,
800-1476	Panel, type $AL-42$ (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (3).	Packed,,
800-1478	Panel, type $AL-44$ (3).	Cubic displacement,
800-1479	Panel, type AL-45 (5).	Shipping weight,
800-1480	Panel, type AL-46 (5).	Specification, 591 B.
		Handbook,
800-1511	PANEL, infantry regiment set, type	A series of light, readily portable, black an
	A P-3.	white cotton panels for aerial signal commun
	Comprises:	cation at infantry regiment. Drawing 5001 B
800-1481	Panel, type AL-47 (1).	Unit of measure,
800-1482	Panel, type AL-48 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (3).	Packed,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (3).	Cubic displacement,
800-1479	Panel, type A L-45 (3).	Shipping weight,
800-1480	Panel, type AL-46 (3).	Specification, 591B.
l		Handbook,

· .

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1512	PANEL, infantry battalion set, type AP-4.	A series of light, readily portable, black and white cotton panels for aerial signal communi
	Comprises:	cation at infantry battalion. Drawing 50001 B1
800-1483	Panel, type AL-49 (1).	Unit of measure,
800-1484	Panel, type AL-50 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (3).	Packed,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (3).	Cubic displacement,
800-1479	Panel, type AL-45 (3).	Shipping weight,
800-1480	Panel, type AL-46 (3).	Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1513	PANEL, infantry marking set, type	Light, black and white, oilcloth panels for mark-
	AP-5.	ing the Infantry front line in aerial signal
	Comprises:	communication. Drawing 50001B1.
800-1485	Panel, type AL-51 (1).	Unit of measure, ——.
800-1486	Panel, type AL-52 (1).	Weight per unit
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Speci lcation, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1514	PANEL, Army corps set, type AP-6.	A series of light, readily portable, black and white
	Comprises:	cotton panels for aerial signal communication st
800-1487	Panel, type AL-53 (1).	army corps. Drawing 50001B1,
800-1488	Panel, type AL-54 (1).	Unit of measure,
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (3).	Weight per unit,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (3).	Packed,
-	· · ·	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1515	PANEL, heavy artillery set, type	A series of light, readily portable, black and white
•	AP-7.	cotton panels for aerial signal communication
	Comprises:	with heavy artillery (railway or motorized) at
800-1489	Panel, type AL-55 (1).	regiment and battalion. Drawing 50001B1.
800-1490	Panel, type AL-56 (1).	Unit of measure, ——.
800-1491	Panel, type AL-57 (3)	Weight per unit,
800-1492	Panel, type AL-58 (3).	Packed,
800-1493	Panel, type AL-59 (3).	Cubie displacement,
800-1494	Panel, type AL-60 (3).	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,

٠

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1516	PANEL, Army and corps artillery	A series of light, readily portable, black and white
	set, type AP-8.	cotton panels for aerial signal communication
	Comprises:	with army and corps field artillery at brigade,
800-1495	Panel, type AL-61 (1).	regiment, and battalion headquarters. Drawing
800-1496	Panel, type AL-62 (1).	50001B1.
800-1497	Panel, type AL-63 (3).	Unit of measure,
800-1498	Panel, type AL-64 (3).	Weight per unit,
800-1501	Panel, type AL-67 (3).	Packed,
800-1502	Panel, type AL-68 (3).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1517	PANEL, divisional artillery set,	A series of light, readily portable, black and white
	type AP-9.	cotton panels for aerial signal communication
	Comprises:	at divisional artillery brigade, regiment, and
800-1499	Panel, type AL-65 (1).	battalion headquarters. Drawing 50001B1.
800-1500	Panel, type AL-66 (1).	Unit of measure, ——.
800-1501	Panel, type AL-67 (3).	Weight per unit,
800-1502	Panel, type AL-68 (3).	Packed,
800-1503	Panel, type AL-69 (3).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1504	Panel, type AL-70 (3).	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1518	PANEL, cavalry division set, type	A series of light, readily portable, black and
•	AP-10.	white cotton panls for aerial signal communica-
	Comprises:	tion at cavalry division. Drawing 50001 B1.
800-1475	Panel, type AL-41 (1).	Unit of measure, ——.
800-1476	Panel, type AL-42 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (5).	Packed,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (5).	Cubic displacement,
800-1505	Panel, type AL-71 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1506	Panel, type AL-72 (1).	Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1519	PANEL, cavalry brigade set, type	A series of light, readily portable, black and
	A'P-11.	white cotton panels for aerial signal communica-
	Comprises:	tion at cavalry brigade. Drawing 50001B1.
800-1475	Panel, type AL-41 (1).	Unit of measure, ———.
800-1476	Panel, type AL-42 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (3).	Packed,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (3).	Cubic displacement,
800-1479	Panel, type AL-45 (5).	Shipping weight,
800-1480	Panel, type AL-46 (5).	Specification, 591B.
800-1505	Panel, type AL-71 (1).	Handbook, ——.
800-1506	Panel, type AL-72 (1).	

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1520	PANEL, cavalry regiment set, type	A series of light, readily portable, black and
	AP-12.	white cotton panels for aerial signal communica-
	Comprises:	tion at cavalry regiment. Drawing 50001 B1.
800-1481	Panel, type AL-47 (1) .	Unit of measure, ——.
800-1482	Panel, type AL-48 (1) .	Weight per unit,
800-1477	Panel, type $AL-43$ (3).	Packed,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (3).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1479	Panel, type AL -45 (3).	Shipping weight,
800-1480	Panel, type AL-46 (3) .	Specification, 591B.
800-1505	Panel, type AL $-71(1)$.	Handbook, ——.
800-1506	Panel, type AL-72 (1).	A contact of light modily montable black and
800-1521	PANEL, cavalry squadron set, type	A series of light, readily portable, black and
	AP-13.	white cotton panels for aerial signal communica-
. 800 1480	Comprises:	tion at cavalry squadron. Drawing 50001 B1.
800-1483	Panel, type $AL-49(1)$.	Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
800-1484 800-1477	Panel, type AL $-50(1)$.	Packed,
800-1477 800-1478	Panel, type AL-43 (3) .	Cubic displacement,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (3).	Shipping weight,
800-1479	Panel, type AL-45 (3). Panel, type AL 46 (2)	Specification, 591B.
800-1480	Panel, type AL-46 (3). Panel, type AL-71 (1).	Handbook,
800-1509	Panel, type $AL-72$ (1).	Handbook,
800-1522	PANEL, cavalry troop set, type	A series of light, readily portable, black and
300-1022	AP-14.	white cotton panels for aerial signal communica-
	Comprises:	tion at cavalry troop. Drawing 50001 B1.
800-1507	Panel, type AL-73 (1).	Unit of measure,
800-1508	Panel, type $AL-74$ (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1477	Panel, type AL-43 (3).	Packed,
800-1478	Panel, type AL-44 (3).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 591B.
		Handbook,
800-1523	PANEL, type BD-2	Transmitting; supports radio and power appara-
		tus for Set, type SCR-51.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1524	PANEL, type BD-3	Charging; 3-circuit; equipped with overload and
		reverse-current circuit breaker; voitmeter,
		ammeter, and switch; used in Set, type SCR-66.
		Unit of measure, each.

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1524	PANEL, type BD-3-Continued.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1525	PANEL, type BD-4	Charging; bakelite dilecto; 24 by 18 by ½ inche
	-	metal corners; used in Sets, type SCR-82 an
		SCR-123.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2072.
		Handbook,
800-1527	PANEL, type BD-5	Charging; 3-circuit; for Set, type SCR-82; bake
		lite dilecto; metal corners; 24 by 18 by ½ inche
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2073.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1529	PANEL, type BD-6	Battery-charging; 2-circuit; b card of transite
		equivalent material, 16 by 17½ by ½ inches, o
		which are mounted instruments and fitting
		the whole built into a carrying case of dres
		suit type, approximately 25½ by 18½ by 9 inche
		weight, 50 pounds or less; instruments include
		voltmeter, 2 ammeters, 1 four-point voltmet
		switch, 1 pilot lamp, resistance, circuit breake
		and a field rheostat; used in Set, type SCR-82-J
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 50 pounds or less.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2075.
		Handbook,
800-1530	PANEL, type BD-7	Power and battery charging; 4-circuit; consis
		of an iron frame supporting a slate or other inst
		lating board, 35 inches high by 42 inches wide
		depth from back of supports to front of panel no
		including projecting instruments or switche
	}	12 inches; provides control for 2 battery-char

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1530	PANEL, type BD-7-Continued.	ing circuits, 1 lighting circuit, and 1 power cir- cuit; instruments and fittings include 1 volt- meter, 1 ammeter, 1 pilot lamp, 2 knife switches, 2 battery charging-circuits, complete, each equipped with overlead and reverse-current circuit breakers, 1 field rheostat, 1 means for reading currents and voltages, 1 generator over lead circuit breaker; the board has 11 terminals; used in Set, type SCR-88. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2078. Handbook,
800-1531	PANEL, type BD-8	Handbook, —— Battery charging; 2-circuits; consists of transit or similar insulating board, 16 by 17½ by ½ inches, on which are mounted instruments and fittings, the while built into a carrying case of dress-suit type, 23 by 16 by 6 inches; weight, 35 to 50 pounds; instruments include 1 volt- meter, 2 ammeters, a 4-point switch, lamp. resistance, circuit breakers, and a field rheo- stat; used in Set, type SCR-110. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification 2081. Handbook, ——.
800-1532	PANEL, type BD-12	Battery-charging; includes a Monson slate slab with natural oil finish, measuring 36 by 24 inches, with a 1-inch bevel around the face of the board; on the slab are mounted the follow- ing instruments for single battery: 1 voltmeter, Weston model 269; 1 ammeter model 269; 1 pilot lamp; 1 six-point switch, Crouse-Hinds Co. Type "Q"; 3 switches, knife; double-pole. single-throw, Trumbull type "A"; 6 fuzes, 15-amp. inclosed; 12 fuze holders, Trumbull type "C" or equal; 1 circuit breaker, 15-amp. single-pole. overlcad and underload. Drawing 1235-4. Unit of measure, each.

.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

L	Λ	.1	
-	-	1	

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Årticle.	Useful information.
800-1532	PANEL, type BD-12—Continued.	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Warehook
800-1533	PANEL, type BD-16	Handbook, ———. Battery-charging; 2-circuit; a Monson slate pame 3 feet by 2 feet by 1¼ inches, supported by heavy 1-inch wrought-iron pipes resting i tapped floor flanges to which the panel clamped by means of U-bolts and pipe clamp The following parts, all standard commercia articles, except the fuzes, are mounted on th panel: 1 pilot lamp; 1 voltmeter, Weston Mode 269, 0-130 volts; 1 voltmeter, Weston Mode 269, 0-130 volts; 1 voltmeter, Weston Mode 269, 0-130 volts; 1 voltmeter, Weston Model 269, 0-130 volts; 1 voltmeter, weston Model 269, 0-130 volts; 1 voltmeter, weston Model 269, 0-130 volts; 1 voltmeter, weston Model 269, 20-9-20 amp.; 3 double-pole single throw knife switches, Trumbuli, type "A" 2 double-pole double-throw switches, Trumbul type "A"; 10 fuzes and 1 circuit breaker, 1 amp., single-pole, overload and underload. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 572. Handbook, ——.
800-1534	PANEL, type BD [_] -17	Power switchboard; for fire-control switchboar room; comprises a 2-piece slate panel, 83 inchi long by 24 inches wide by 14 inches thick, sup ported by angle iron and designed to be hel upright 48 inches from the wall by means wall braces and turnbuckle; equipped with pilot lamp, a 30-0-30-amp. ammeter, a 0.13 volt voltmeter, a 6-circuit voltmeter switch, 15-amp. circuit breaker, 3 single-pole, doubl throw knife switches; all switches equipped with fuzes as per drawing 905-8. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 571. Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1535	PANEL, type BD-18	Auxiliary terminal; used with Switchboard type BD-14-6; comprises a hardwood panel 174; inches long by 12 inches wide by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, upon which are 80 Fahnestock clips, No 5, suitably connected and mounted; a 6-food length of cable leads to the switchboard. Drawing, 107-D-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1536	PANEL, type BD-19	Cut-out; formerly designated "Type B cut-out panel"; comprises a slate base, 25 inches high by 31 inches wide, on which are suitably con- nected and mounted 3 wide and 1 narrow rows of multipolar knife switches, as per the scheme of drawing 377b. Unit of measure, each.
800-1537	PANEL, type BD-20	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Cut-out; formerly designated "Type E cut-out panel"; a slate base 27 inches square, on which are suitably mounted and connected a special grouping of multipolar knife switches, as per the scheme of drawing 377c. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
800-1538	PANEL, type BD-21	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Cut-out; formerly designated "Type A cut-out panel"; comprises a slate base, 25 inches high by 23 inches wide, on which are suitably con- nected and mounted 2 wide and 1 narrow rows of multipolar knife switches, as per the scheme on drawing 377a.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

442

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1538	PANEL, type BD-21-Continued.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	ļ	Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	4	Specification,
	-	Handbook,
800-1539	PANEL, type BD-22	Comprises a slate base, 32 inches high by 30 inche
		wide, on which are suitably connected an
		mounted 3 wide and 2 narrow rows of mult
		polar knife switches, properly fuzed, as po
		scheme of drawing 234a.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1540	PANEL, type BD-31	Cut-out; formerly designated "Type C cut-ou
000-1010		panel"; comprises a slate base on which as
		suitably connected and mounted 4 wide and
		narrow rows of multipolar knife switches, th
		narrow row on the left. Drawing 377b.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	1	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1541	PANEL , type BD-32	Cut-out; formerly designated "Type D cut-ou
800-1841	FANEL, type BD-32	panel"; comprises a slate base on which as
		suitably mounted and connected 5 wide an
		1 narrow rows of multipolar knife switche
		similar to the scheme of drawing 377b.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	·	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

.

•

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1543	PANEL, type BD-33	Battery-charging; includes a Monson slate slab with natural oil finish, measuring 36 by 24 inches, with a 1-inch bavel around the face of the board; on the slab are mounted the follow- ing instruments for double battery: 1 volt- meter, Weston model 269; 1 anmeter, Weston model 269; 1 pliot lamp; 1 six-point switch, Crouse-Hinds Co., type "Q"; 3 switches, knife, double-pole, single-throw, Trumbull type "A"; 6 fuzes 15-amp., inclosed; 12 fuze holders, Trumbull type "C," or equal; 1 cir- cuit breaker 15-amp., single pole, overload and underload; 2 throw switches; 5 fuzes and fuze holders. Drawing 1235-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1543	PEDESTAL, type M-74	Handbook, ———. A cast-metal 1-piece stand, made with a circular floor plate at the bottom and an oval mount- ing plate with holes for bolts at the top; esti- mated dimensions—height, 30 inches; mini- mum diameter of stam, 3 inches; diameter of floor plate, 9 inches; length of maximum axis of mounting plate, 6 inches; used in Set, signal lamp, type EE-38 to support Control box, type BE-9; illustrated in Signal Corpe Man- ual No. 8, Chapter X, page 4, figure 10-2. Draw- ing 936-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1544	PIN, type FT-3	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Metal; for mounting Insulator, type IN-6; threaded at each end; 4% by § inch. Draw- ing RL-B-330. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

444

• ~

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1544	PIN, type FT-3-Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
800-1545	PIN, type FT-25	Handbook, Wooden; over-all dimensions, 16 inches long b
500-1040	1 III, USPO I 1-40	11 inches wide by 1 inch thick; used on Ten
	· •	type TN-1 of Set, type SCR-49. Drawin
		10 4- A-3.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 611.
		Handbook,
800-1546	PIN, type GP-9.	12-inch; steel; surveyor's; made of wrought stee
		galvanized; pointed at one end; shaped to form
		a ring at the other end; used to mark measure
		distances on the ground.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1547	PlN, type GP-10	14-inch; steel; surveyor's; made of wrought steel
		galvanized; pointed at one end, shaped to form
		a ring at the other end; used to mark measured
	•	distances on the ground.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1548	PlN, type PF-53	Crossarm; oak; 4 threads per inch; threaded por
		tion, 21 inches long; shank, 2 inches diamete
	•	by 3 inches long; maximum diameter of point
		23 inches; length, 8 inches. Drawing 40003BS
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 226F.
		Handbook, ——.
1	· · · ·	Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1549	PLATE, type M-3	Top; steel; 2½ inches by 7 inches by 1/2 inch; for Stand, type GS-1. Drawing 970b. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1551	PLATE, type_MP-1	Handbook, ———. Guy; lower; for attaching antenna and guy ropes to mast top; used in Equipment, type A-2; comprises a plate with 1 Insulator, type IN-2, and 2 hooks with which to attach the antenna to the insulator and the insulator to the guy plate. Unit of measure, each.
	· ·	Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-1552	PLATE, type MP-2	Guy; upper; equipped with mast tube; to be mounted on the top of each mast in Equipment, type A-2; made by Connecticut Telephone & Electric Co. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1553	PLATE, type MP-3	Handbook, ——. Guy; middle; for 29-foot mast; used in Equipmen type A-2; made by Connecticut Telephone & Electric Co. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.



446

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1554	PLIERS, type TL-19	Combination; 6-inch; drop-forged steel with blue
		handles and polished head.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	1	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	-	Shipping weight, ——.
	• <	Specification, 3014.
800 1888	DITTER turne TI 90	Handbook, ——.
avv~1999	PLIERS, type TL-20	Combination; 8-inch; drop-forged steel with blue
•••		handles and polished head.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3041.
		Handbook,
800-1556	PLIERS, type TL-24	Side-cutting; 4-inch.
300-1330	1 Interto, type 11–24	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3029.
		Handbook,
800-1557	PLIERS, type TL-87	Pointed-nose; over-all dimensions, 4f by 1
		inches; dimensions of nose point, # by 1
		inch; made of steel; handles rough, jaws
		finished smooth. Drawing RL-A-3124.
)	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	:	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1558	PLOTTING BOARD, type ML-25.	1 theodolite; used in balloon observation; com-
		prises a wooden board approximately 45
		inches square, covered with cross-section paper
		on which is superimposed a rotating celluloid
		protractor containing various scales; a wooden
		arm is hinged upon a brass pin in the center of
	i i i	the protractor circle and may be moved freely
		around the board.
1		Unit of measure, each.

⁴⁴⁷

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1558	PLOTTING BOARD, type ML-25-	Weight per unit,
	Continued.	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1559	PLUG, type PL-1	Connecting; for Service buzzer, type EE-
		consists of a 2-conductor plug body with
		hard-rubber sleeve handle and a coil spring
		No. 16 phosphor-bronze wire for reducing we
		of extension cord; makes tip and sleeve co
		· · ·
•••	· · ·	tact; diameter of plug body stem, { inc
		length of stam beyond insulating handle, i
		cluding tip ball, ‡ inch; dimensions of insula
		ing handle, 148 inches long by # inch diameter
		dimension of spring coil 1f inches long by
		inch outside diameter. Drawing 1289-4.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight. ———.
		Specification, 555.
		Handbook,
800-2434	PLUG, type PL-2	A 3-conductor brass plug with shell and inst
		lation of hard rubber. Used with Jack, typ
		JK-15. Drawing 10151D1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1560	PLUG, type PL-5	Telephone; with tip, ring, and sleeve connec
000-1000	1 Ho d, type 1 H d	tions, and insulating handle; length of stem
		1 inch; diameter of stem, 1 inch; diameter of
		handle, #1 inch; length of handle, 11 inches
		Western Electric Co., No. 165. Drawing
		RL-C-508.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
1	1	Handbook,
		Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1561	PLUG, type PL-6	 2 single terminal plug bodies, mounted in a com mon hard-rubber block ¹/₄ by 1 by 1 ¹/₄ inches distance between terminal centers, ¹/₄ inch length of terminals, 0.442 inch; Western Elec- tric Co., No. 156. Drawing RL-B-483. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1362	PLUG, type PL-7	 Handbook, 2 single terminal plug bodies, mounted in a common hard-rubber block; distance betweenterminal centers, 14 inch; length of terminals, 0.442 inch; dimensions of rubber block, 14 by 14 inches. Drawing RL-B-484.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-1563	PLUG, type PL-8	2 single terminal plug bodies, mounted in a hard- rubber stock, 1 ⁴ / ₄ by 1 ⁴ / ₇ by 1 ⁴ / ₈ inch, by means of screws; block is equipped with a screw eye; distance between centers of plug bodies, 1 ⁴ / ₄ inch; used on Cord, type CD-7. Western Electric Co., No. 158. Drawing RL-B-485.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1564	PLUG, type PL-9	4 single terminal plug bodies, held in a com;mon hard-rubber block, 211 by 17, by 11 inch the mounting block is equipped with screw eye; distance between centers of plug bodies, right- hand pair, 1 inch, and left-hand pair, 11 inch; Western Electric Co., No. 164. Drawing RL-B-486. Unit of measure, each.

. •

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1564	PLUG, type PL-9-Continued.	Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1565	PLUG, type PL-10	4 single terminal plug bodies (drawing RL-B
		481) mounted in common hard-rubber block
		21 by 176 by 11 inch; distance between plu
		body centers, right-hand pair, 4 inch, le't-hand
		pair, 1 inch; Western Electric Co., No. 160
		Drawing RL-B-487.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1566	PLUG, type PL-12	1 single terminal plug body (drawing RL-B-481
		held in a hard-rubber block, 15 by 14 by 14
		inches; Western Electric Co., No. 159. Draw
		ing RL-B-489.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
	DI IICI Anno DI 12	Same description as Plug, type PL-8, except the
800-1567	PLUG, type PL-13	screw eye is omitted. Drawing RL-B-1810.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1568	PLUG, type PL-14	Polarity; 2 single terminal plug bodies mounte
000-1000		in a common bakelite block; distance between
		terminal centers, H inch; fits Receptacle, typ
		JK-6; used on storage-battery cords. Draw
	· ·	ing RL-C-215.
		Unit of measure, each.

Digitized by Google

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1568 PLUG, type PL-14-Continued. Packed. -----Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. ----------Specification, ----Handbook. ---800-1569 PLUG, type PL-15... Consists of 4 single terminal plug bodies mounted in 2 hard-rubber blocks held together by screws; 2 of the plug bodies are mounted at #-inch centers, the 2 others at 1-inch centers; center distance between adjacent plug bodies of each pair, 1 inch; used on Cord, type CD-24; when used for Set box, type BC-13, the H-inch center plugs fit into the control jacks, and the 1-inch center plugs fit into the transmitter jacks: made by Western Electric Co., No. 162, Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ----Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification, ----Handbook, ---PLUG, type PL-16..... .800-1570 Telephone; a copy of French type plug used on radio sets; consists of a hard-rubber strip, 31 by + by H inch, on which are mounted 2 steel contact springs with connection screws for attaching plug cord; equipped with hard-rubber cleat for holding cord, and with a locking edge. Drawing RL-SK-819. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. ----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ----Specification, ----Handbook, -----. 800-1571 PLUG, type PL-17... Consists of a black dilecto block, 11 by 15 by A inch; with 2 double-spring pins, mounted # inch between centers, 2 holes for bringing in the wires, and 2 screws for connecting cord to plug pins: engraved with polarity markings and "4 V." Drawings R-B-2928, R-A-2929, and R-A-2930. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1571	PLUG, type PL-17—Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1572	PLUG, type PL-18	Specification, 2117. Handbook ——. Same descri; tion and drawings as plug, type PL-17, except that marking "10 V." is used in-
		stead of "4 V." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2117. Handbook, ——.
800-1573	PLUG, type PL-19	Same description and drawings as Plug, type PL-17, except that no polarity is indicated, and that the word "Amplifier" is substituted for the marking "4 V." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
800-1574	PLUG, type PL-20	Shipping weight, Specification, 2117. Handbook, Same description and drawings as Plug, type PL-17, except that no polarity is indicated, and that the word "Telephone" is substituted for the marking "4 V."
800-1 <i>575</i>	• PLUG, type PL-21	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2117. Handbook ——. Consists of 2 single terminal plug bodies mounted. between 2 black fiber blocks held together by screws; distance between terminal centers j inch; dimensions of black fiber blocks, 1½ by 1½ by ¼ inch; extension ½ inch; used in Set. buzzer instruction, type EE-14. Drawing 1466. Unit of measure, each.
		inch; dimensions of black fil 1% by % inch; extension } in buzzer instruction, type 1466.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1575	PLUG, type PL-21—Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 607.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1576	PLUG, type PL-22	2-conductor; comprises 2 cylindrical plug bodi 11 inch long by 11 inch diameter, mounted 11-inch centers in a hard-rubber block, 21 by
		by finch, equipped with a brassclamp having
		a hole through which the connecting wire is
		be passed; used on Cord, types CD-81 and Cl
		34; Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., No. 653
		(Description from sample.)
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1577	PLUG, type P1-23	Consists of 2 single terminal plug bodies mold
		in place in a block of black insulating con
		pound, 1; inches long and tapered for ; inch
		its length from 0.875 to 0.859 inch diameter
		comprises also an insulating cap 11 inches
		diameter by 11 inches long, making the a
		sembled plug 2 ¹ / ₂ inches long; used in Set, sign
		lamp, type, EE-10. Drawing 1389.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 610.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1578	PLUG, type PL-24	1 single terminal plug body held in a hard-rubb
		sleeve, 4 inches long by 7 inch diameter, th
		terminal extending 17 inches beyond end
		sleeve; used in Control box, type BC-92.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
1		Shipping weight, Specification, 302.
1		opeciacion, ouz.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1579	PLUG, type PL-25	Metal; designed to fit into a hole threaded for 1-inch steel pipe with 11½ threads per inch effectually closing the opening; used in Set, zone-signal, type EE-20. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1580	PLUG, type PL-26	Solid-brass, copper-plated; used to complete cir- cuits on Switchboard, type BD-15, being in- serted in sockets formed by plug bars and interval stud; consists of a round plug body $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, tapered at one end for $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from $\frac{1}{24}$ inch diameter to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter; has also 2 longitudinal saw cuts at right angles at this end; the other end is fitted with a brass thumbpiece, $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{14}$ inches; used in Switchboard, type BD-15.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification 568.
800-1581	PLUG, type PL-27	Handbook, ———. Comprises 2-spring brass contact strips mounted on the side of a key-shaped micarta base which measures 5½ inches long by 2 inches maximum width at that portion which fits into the socket; used in connection with Outlet box, type BE- 14, in target-range signaling systems. Draw- ing 1090-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.

454

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1582 PLUG, type PL-28..... A 2-conductor plug body in which the conductors are separated by a rectangular insulating block. A inch thick and A inch wide by H inch long, connected to a brass shell filled with soft rubber; the plug terminals are No. 18 copper strips fastened by screws to the insulating separator; the completed plug is approximately 3 inches long by 11 inches diameter; this plug is the same as General Electric Co. marine outlet, No. 22323; used in target-range signaling systėms. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. ----. Cubic displacement. ----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook. -Connecting; telephone; water-tight; used with 800-1583 PLUG, type PL-30... but not part of Set, service telautograph, type EE-49; consists of 2 copper contact strips mounted on opposite sides of one end of a cylindrical molding of insulating compound, 5 inches long by 1 inch maximum diameter. This cylinderis equipped with a brass collar and a rubber gasket making the plug water-tight and with a suitable port at the end opposite the terminal for the entrance of a cable. Drawing 93. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. ----Specification, -------. Handbook. ----800-1584 PLUG, type PL-31..... Connecting: 7-contact; water-tight; used in Set, service telautograph, type EE-49; comprises 7 copper contact strips grouped symmetrically about a cylindrical molding of insulating compound, 5 inches long by 1 inch maximum diameter. This cylinder is equipped with a brass collar and a rubber gasket, making the plug water-tight, and with a suitable port at the end opposite the contacts for the entrance of a cable. Drawing 93. Unit of measure, each.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1584	PLUG, type PL-31-Continued.	Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1585	PLUG, type PL-32	Comprises 2 single-contact plug bodies attache to a black fiber handle, 3 inches long by $\frac{1}{15}$ inc wide by $\frac{1}{10}$ inch thick; the plug bodies are so con structed that they fit into the sockets of Plu switch, type SW-62, closing 2 circuits. Draw ing 86.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1586	PLUG SWITCH, type SW-62	Handbook, Comprises a black fiber base, 4 inches square by inch thick, which provides jacks for the inser
	·	tion of 2 plugs completing 2 circuits; equipped with 4 binding posts. Drawing 86. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubiadisplacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1587	PLUG SWITCH, type SW-68	3-contact; comprises a hard-rubber plate, 3 inches long by 1½ inches wide, in which are mounted 3 jacks; comprises also a hard-rubber handle in which are mounted 3 single-conductor plug bodies so placed as to be capable of simultan-
		eous insertion in the 3 jacks on the other part suitable connections are provided; first used in Set, field wireless pack, type SCR-44. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1588	POLARITY INDICATOR, type I-28.	Consists of a glass tube within a nickel-plated shell, 3½ by ½ inch, for use with battery; used in Equipment, type TE-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1589	POLE, type M-25	Handbook, ——. Hickory; 9 feet by 1¼ inches diameter; used with Hook, type HK-5, for reclaiming wire; part of Wire pike, type MC-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 618. Handbook, ——.
. 800-1590	POLE, type PO-1	 Steel; 20-foot length of cold-drawn steel tubing; 21 inches outside diameter and 2 inches inside diameter, drilled with a 0.623-inch drill at a point 4 feet 4 inches from one end and with a 0.185-inch drill at a point 11 inches from the same end. Drawing 40003C1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 226F.
800-1591	POLE, type PO-4	Handbook, ———. Wood; low aerial; 8 feet long, 4½ inches diameter at top, 6½ inches diameter at butt; for temporary telephone or telegraph lines. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 605. Handbook, ———.

•

i

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1592	POLE CHANGER, type S W-87	Obsolete. A continuity-preserving pole changer for use in connection with a poly-duplet set in telegraphy; consists of a pair of magnets wound with silk-covered wire to a resistance of 6 ohms, mounted on a brass framework within a case in- closing spring contacts; the whole is mounted on a mahogany base. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 218. Handbook
800-1593	POWERBOARD, type BD-1	Phenol fiber panel with Voltmeter, type I-13, Switch, type SW-21, and Binding poets, type Tm-9; mounted on an iron frame, which also supports one Dynamotor, type DM-2; 2 Coils, type C-11; 1 Coil, type C-12; 2 Condensers, type CA-15; 14 [‡] by 13 [‡] by [‡] inch; used in Sets, types SCR-67 and SCR-67-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800 - 1 <i>5</i> 94	POWERBOARD, type BD-1-A	Phenol fiber panel with Voltmeter, type I-13, Switch, type SW-21, and Binding posts, type, TM-9; mounted on an iron frame; which also supports 1 Dynamotor, type DM-2, 2 Coils, type C-11; 1 Coil, type C-12; 2 Condensers, type CA-15; 14½ by 13½ by ½ inches; this powerboard is similar to Powerboard, type BD-1, ex- cept for a slight variation in the circuits. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Backed, ——. Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1 <i>5</i> 95	POWER BUZZER, type C-4	Transformer and interrupter for sending t. p. s. signals; consists of a double-winding trans- former with magnetic circuit closed, except for a V-shaped gap in which an iron mass attached to the vibrator armature fits; the vibrator inter- rupter is placed in series with the primary wind- ing; the vibrator frequently may be adjusted from 600 to 1,200 cycles per second by means of a suitable weight screwed to the armature; nor- mal input, 10 amp. at 10 volts; primary has 88 turns; secondary has 385 turns; the primary inductance is 0.003 henry; total inductance of both windings in series, 0.0048 henry; used in Sets, types SCR-71, SCR-76, and SCR-76-A. Drawing RL-D-287. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800- <u>1596</u>	POWER BUZZER, type C-24	Handbook, ——. Handbook, ——. Transforms 10 volts d. c. to 3,000 volts a. c., draw- ing 50 to 100 watts from a 10-volt storage battery, depending on load adjustment; comprises pri- mary and secondary windings, 2 Contacts, type CN-12, 1 vibrator, and 1 3-mfd. condenser shunting the vibrator gap; condenser is mounted underneath buzzer frame; over-all dimensions, 44 by 34 by 344 inches; used in Set box, type BC-47. Drawings R-1714 to
800-1397	PRESERVATIVE, type M-23	R-1757. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2117. Handbook, ——. High boiling point preserving oil for use on poles, cross arms, etc.; derived from products of dis- tillation of coal tar. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1597	PRESERVATIVE, type M-23-Con.	Specification, 623.
800-1398	PRESERVATIVE, type M-24	Handbook, ——. Wood-preserving oil for use on poles, cross arms, etc.; known as "dead oil of coal tar" or "coal- tar creosote." Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 623. Handbook, ——.
800-1599	PROJECTOR, type M-47	Signal lamp; comprises a brass housing provided with a handle and containing a shaded lamp; cross hair-line sights; compass mounted on top of housing; reflector diameter (maximum), 51% inches; minimum diameter, 51% inches; used in Set, signal-lamp, type EE-10. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, none. Handbook,
₹00-1600	Р ROJECTOR, type M-51	Signal-lamp: consists of a sheet-iron housing, 6 ¹ / ₁ inches wide by 10 [§] inches diameter, equipped with a handle and containing a parabolic re- flector, 24 cm. in diameter; a Socket, type S- [§] , to receive a Lamp, type LM-8, is located at the center of the reflector, and is connected exter- nally to a 3-foot length of Wire, type W-8, fitted at the free end with a plug, type PL-23. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 600. Handbook, ——.
800- 1001	PROJECTOR, type M-53	Signal-lamp; consists of a sheet-iron housing 5 inches wide by 64 inches diameter, equipped with a handle and containing a parabole re- flector, 14 cm. in diameter; a Socket, type SO-8, to receive a Lamp, type LM-10, is located at the

460

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

,

Numerical code or No.	` Article.	Useful information.
800-1601	PROJECTOR, type M-53—Contd.	center of the reflector, and is connected exter- nally to a 3-foot length of Wire, type W-8, equipped with a Plug, type PL-23 at the free- end. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 600. Handbook, ——.
800-1602	PROJECTOR, type M-70	Acetylene: used in Set, signal-lamp, type EE-33; comprises a brass housing; all parts riveted, in which are suitably mounted a special aplanetic lens mirror of 5 inches diameter and 3-inch focus, a 2-way gas burner and a key control; this control permits a little gas to flow into the burner when the key is not depressed, but when the key is depressed, as much gas as can be con- sumed is admitted to the burner; other parts of the projector include a ventilating hood, a hinged front door, and a 3-section cover glass; the projector develops 1,900 c. p. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight, Specification, 265.
800-1603	PROJECTOR, type M-84	Handbook, ——. A highly directive signal lamp comprising pri- marily a small cast-brass cylindrical housing, 2½ inches long by 2 inches diameter; a bayonet socket for a small incandescent lamp is inserted at the base of the housing and makes contact through the insulator with a small socket for connection to the upper circuit; the double socket extends 1½ inches below the housing and is 1 inch in diameter; the housing opens on hinges for insertion of the incandescent lamp and is normally held shut by a spring catch; the ray of light from the lamp is directed through a standard 1-inch iron pipe screwed into the end of the housing opposite the pol- ished brass reflector. Drawing 1374.

-

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1603	PROJECTOR, type M-84-Contd.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1604	PROTECTIVE DEVICE, type PD-1	-
		tance in series, mounted on a brass housing
		2] by 3 by 1 inch, with the junction point of th
		condensers grounded; used for protecting low
		tension circuits in Set, type SCR-51.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1605	PROTRACTOR, type ML-33	Xylonite; 180 degrees; 10-inch diameter; grade
		ated in 1 degree units; similar to Keuffel
		Esser Co.'s No. 1868.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1606	PULLER, type TL-18	Used to remove airfans from generator sha
		consists of 2 hinged arms with tightening scre
		and handle. Drawing RL-C-163.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
	DAIN OTHER D. Anna M. 10	Handbook,
800-1607	RAIN SHIELD, type M-10	For covering the hole in the roof around the a
		tenna used in the 6-ton tank; circular disk
		para composition with an outside diameter
		4 inches, and a center hole Finch diameter
		used in Set, type SCR-78 or SCR-78-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

462

.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. Packed. -----. 800-1607 RAIN SHIELD, type M-10-Contd. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 3112. Handbook. -----. 800-1608 RECEIVER, type R-1..... Telephone: high-efficiency: resistance, 2,000 ohms; impedance at 100 cycles, 20,000 ohms; equipped a hard-rubber cap which is shaped to receive a soft-rubber ear cushion. Western Electric Co., No. 194-W. Drawing RL-C-1241. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ------. 800-1609 RECEIVER, type R-2..... Telephone; used in Head set, type P-11; Western Electric Co., No. 505-W. Unit of measure, each, Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, --800-1610 RECEIVER, type R-3-5 Telephone; watchcase type; 80 ohms; residual magnetism sufficient to lift 25 ounces: diaphragm 2. inchas in diameter by 0.012 inch thick; case 2.1045 inches in diameter by 1+ inches thick; made by Western Electric Co. Drawing 1293. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 555. Handbook. ----800-1611 | RECEIVER, type R-3-6... Telephone, watchcase type; 80 ohms, residual magnetism sufficient to lift 25 ounces; diaphragm 211 inches diameter by 0.012 inch thick; case 21 inches diameter by 11 inches thick; made by Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Manufacturing Co. Drawing 1291-2. Unit of measure, each.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

463

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1611	RECEIVER, type R-3-6-Contd.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 555.
		Handbook,
800-1612	RECEIVER, type R-5	Telephone; resistance, 2,000 ohms; impedance
		100 cycles, 20,000 ohms; similar to Receiv
		type R-1, except that ear cap is replaced b
		soft rubber ear cap 31 inches diameter by
		inches deep; Western Electric Co. drawin
		ES-206657; used on Head set, type HS-3.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1613	RECEIVER, type R-6	Telephone; hand; 65 to 80 ohms; soft-iron of
		phragm with ferrotype finish; contained
		hard-rubber shell fitted with hard-rubber c
		shell dimensions, length, 51 inches, maximu
		diameter, 31 inches, minimum diameter
		inches; cap dimensions, maximum diamet
		211 inches, maximum thickness, 1 inch, dian
		ter of hole in center, T inch; used in desk a
		wall telephones.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
ļ		Packed, ——
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-1614	RECEIVER, type R-7	Telephone; watchcase; 65 to 80 ohms; soft-ir
		diaphragm, with ferrotype finish; metal ca
		measures 3, inches maximum diameter by
		inches thick; fitted with soft-rubber ear pie
		which measures 31 inches maximum diamet
ł		by 11 inches thick; used in Head sets, typ
		TS-3 and HS-8.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
i i	4	Cubic displacement, ——.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT—Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1614	RECEIVER, type R-7-Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-1615	RECEIVER, type R-8	Telephone; watchcase; the coils consist of a win
		ing of No. 38 B. & S. gauge copper wire, sing
		silk covered; resistance 80 ohms; 21 inches
		diameter by 1 inch thick when assemble
		hard-brass case; diaphragm 13 inches in c
		ameter by 0.008 inch thick; known as hig
		efficiency type; Receiver caps, type M-67
		M68, will fit this receiver. Drawing 112-B- Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1616	RECEIVER CAP, type M-67	Soft rubber; gray; molded; small; 211 inches
		diameter, 🔮 inch thick at outer rim, 🙀 inch
		inner rim; center hole 🛔 inch in diamete
		radius of concave surface, 3# inches. Drawin
		112-A-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1617	RECEIVER CAP, type M-68	Soft rubber; gray; molded; large; 3 n inches
		diameter, -inch thick at inner rim and +-inc
Í		thick over all; center hole #-inch in diamete
		radius of concave surface, 21 inches. Drawin
		112-A-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
ļ	ļ	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1618	RECEPTACLE, type JK-6	type PL-14. Drawing R1-C-218. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1619	RECORDER, type ML-20	Handbook, —— A device designed for recording by electrical means the duration of the sunshine; this instru- ment is essentially a differential mercurial air thermometer in the form of a straight glass tube with cylindrical bulbs at each end, inclosed in a protecting glass sheath with suitable plat- num wire electrodes fuzed in at the center; the whole being mounted in a metal socket on an adjustable support. Julian P. Friez & Sons' catalogue "B," page 23. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
.800-1620	REEL, type RL-1	Airplane antenna; to be used with Drum, type DR-1; provided with a ratchet arrangement which is released when the handle is pulled backward, which insures a safe speed when the reel unwinds; used on Equipment, type A-21. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1621	REEL, type RL-2	Handbook, ——. Airplane antenna; 7 inches outside diameter, 44 inches inside diameter, 1½ inches thick; with collapsible handle, ratchet and cam, and 2 spring-connected brake weights; reel made of No. 23 U. S. gauge steel. Drawing RL-D-369. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

466

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1621	REEL, type RL-2-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1622	REEL, type RL-2-A	Proposed redesign of Reel, type RL-2, b Schramm Manufacturing Co.; notin use.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1623	REEL, type RL-3	Hand; antenna and counterpoise; consists of
		flat rectangular frame, 113 by 10 inches; mad
		of to inchiron wire and equipped with a hand
•		made of a 41 inch length of 1 inch standar
		iron plre; used for carrying antenna or counter
		poise wires or guy ropes for antennae of radi
		sets used on the ground.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3012. Handbook, ———.
800-1624	REEL, typo RL-4.	Inspection; with stand; used for reeling airplan
000-1084		antennae wire off airplane reels to facilitat
		inspection.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2002.
		Handbook,
800-1625	REEL, type RL-5	Airplane antenna; supersedes Reel, type RL-1
		no information available.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	•	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ———

467

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1626	REEL, type RL-6	Breast; consists of a folding frame with belt and shoulder straps and handle for turning Drums type DR-3; 9 by 11 by 64 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3057.
800-1628	REEL, type RL-9	Handbook, ———. Breast; for laying and recovering field wires mounted in an angle-iron frame and driven by crank and gear and pinion; equipped with a web shoulder strap for carrying purposes and a leather breast strap which serves as a cushing between the reel and its carrier. Drawing 45701D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 617. Handbook, ——.
800-1629	REEL, type RL-12	Breast; adapted for the reeling of buzzer wire; consists of 2 triangular brass frames mounted on a curved breastplate and provided with means for gripping Spool, type RL-11, between them and with a crank for turning the spool; the breastplate measures 8 by 7½ inches and is equipped with holes for carrying straps; frames, 7½ inches high and 3½ inches apart; crank sweep, 3½ inches radius. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 412. Handbook,
800-1630	REEL, type RL-13	Hand; adapted for the laying of light wire in a rapid manner by a man mounted or on foot; comprises a frame consisting of a handle and adjustable forks, the latter adapted for gripping a wire spool handle, 4½ inches long by 1½ inches maximum diameter; length of frame approxi-

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1630	REEL, type RL-13-Continued.	mately 8 inches; sweep of crank approximately 3 inches radius. Drawing 784. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
800-1631	REEL, type RL-14	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 323. Handbook, ——. Pack; formerly designated "Pack reel, mountain artillery type"; designed to be carried on horse-
		back and operated by a man on foot; comprises a pack frame (same as Ordnance pack frame, model 1908) upon which is mounted a wire real and a crank and chain-drive mechanism for its operation; the real measures 18 inches between flanges, its drum is 2 inches diameter, and the
		flanges are 7] inches in diameter; the crank sweep is 11] inches diameter; maximum width of assembled reel, 32 inches. Drawings 806-a and 806-b. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1632	REEL, type RL-15	A hand reel used in connection with the antenna kite of Set, field wireless pack, type SCR-44; comprises a mild-steel frame, 1211 inches long by 41 inches wide, in which is mounted a spool with flanges 71 inches in diameter and a drum 3 inches diameter; a hardwood hand grip is pro- vided for holding the frame and a brass crank with a wooden handle having a sweep of 7
		inches radius is provided for turning the spool. Drawing 534-B-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1633	REEL CARRIER, type RL-10	A light wooden frame with removable shaft de signed for use with Spool, type DR-4, in layin or recovering electrical conductors in trend warfare. The frame can be transported on th shoulders of two men and permits wire to b reeled or unreeled while advancing. Provision is also made for stationary use by resting th frame on the earth at a convenient angle while the wire is being distributed. Drawings, 45702D and 45702D2.
800-1634	REEL CART, pack, type RL-16	This cart is constructed on the knockdown prin- ciple. The total weight is approximately 10 pounds. When disassembled for packing, i consists of 5 parts, viz, 2 wheels, frame, pole and axle for reel. The wheels are of motor cycle type, all ball bearing, and are equipped with solid-rubber tires. The cart is assembled without the use of tools, the several part being provided with tapered sockets and are drawn together by eccentric clamps which hold them very rigidly. This cart will carry 2 stee spools of the French type, 7 inches wide and 22 inches in diameter, each holding 1 mile of sing or $\frac{1}{4}$ mile of twisted-pair 11-strand field win weighing, complete with spools, 112 pounds This equipment packs on the ordnane type aparejo and pack frame, 2 separate device being provided for carrying the wheels. These are fastened to the frame by means of the eccen tric catch, the same as used for ammunition car- riers of the mountain gun. The reels with win are carried on separate animals, each anima carrying 2 reels. The same ordnane-type equipment is used for these reels as for the cart. Unit of measure, —

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1635	REGISTER, type ML-27	Quadruple; recording wind direction, wind veloci- ty, rain fall, and sunshine; consists of a clock- work mechanism which revolves a cylinder at the rate of 1 revolution in 6 hours, the cylinder at the same time being moved endwise by a steep screw on its axis; 2 electromagnets operate 2 pens, 1 to record wind velocity and 1 to record sunshine and railfall; 4 other electromagnets operate 4 arms to record wind direction; the register is mounted upon a suitable base and inclosed within a glass protecting case. Julian P. Friez & Sons, catalogue "B," page 191. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1636	REGISTER, type ML-28	Handbook, ——. Single; recording wind velocity only; used with contact-making anemometers; consists of a clockwork mechanism which revolves a cylin- der at the rate of 1 revolution in 6 hours, the cylinder at the same time being moved endwise by a steep screw on its axis; a single electromag- net actuates an inked pen which indicates wind velocity on the chart of the cylinder by making short lateral strokes whenever an elec- tric current is passed through the coils of the magnet; inclosed within a glass protecting case and mounted upon a suitable wooden base. Julian P. Friez & Sons' catalogue "B." page 16. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1687	RELAY, type SW-22	Specification, ——— Handbook, ——— 3-pole, double-throw switch, actuated by a double winding electromagnet; each coil wound with

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

copper wire; control voltage, 12 volts; resistance, 50 ohms; designed to operate on 0.12 amp.;

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1637	RELAY, type SW-22-Continued.	Western Electric Co., No. 205-B; used in Set boxes, types BC-13 and BC-13-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1638	RELAY, type SW-37	Telegraph; with bakelite base mounted on cast
		iron subbase; adjustable contact armatur
		spacing and lever-spring tension; coils wound
		with silk-insulated copper wire and impreg
		nated with beeswax compound; 150 ohm
		resistance.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Backed
		Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 619.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1639	RELAY, type SW-45	Polarized; Western Union pattern; differentially
		wound; each coil has resistance of 1 ohm; the
		minimum current on which it will operate is
		milliamp. with coils in series; approximately
		81 by 5 by 4 inches over all dimensions; used in
		Set, induction field telegraph, type EE-21
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 370.
		Handbook,
800-1640	RELAY, type SW-52	Pony; used in Clock, type I-31; provided with
		bridging resistance and a series resistance; de
		signed for operation on 18 to 30 volts; wound
		with No. 36 B. & S. gauge s. s. c. copper wire to
		240 ohms; platinum iridium contacts; hard
		rubber base.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
1		Cubic displacement,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.					
or No.	Article.	Useful information.			
0-1 64 0	RELAY, type SW-52-Continued.	Shipping weight,			

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1 64 0	RELAY, type SW-52-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1641	RELAY, type TG-2	Handbook, ———. Pony; 20-ohm; soft-iron core magnets incased in hard-rubber cylinders; mounted on a wood base
		411 inches long by 21 inches wide by 14 inch thick; height of relay above base, 21 inches. Drawing 156.
,		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, Handbook,
800-1642	REPAIR KIT, type BE-27	Comprises a 2-compartment carrying case, 84 inches long by 15 inches wide by 15 inches high; made of wood; use in Equipment, type EE-52.
		Drawing 201. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1645	RESISTANCE, type RS-1	Handbook, ——. 0.5 megohm; made of paper coated with india ink and graphite; inclosed in a glass tube
		equipped with 2 conical metal caps; over-all length, 13 inches; diameter, 0.3 inch; Western
		Electric Co., No. 42-A. Drawing RL-D-539. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
`		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
×00-1646	RESISTANCE, type RS-2	1 megohm; made of paper coated with india ink and graphite, inclosed in a glass tube equipped
		with 2 conical metal caps; over-all length, 14 inches; diameter, 0.3 inch; Western Electric Co., No. 42-B. Drawing RL-D-539.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
	1	Packed, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1646	RESISTANCE, type RS-2-Contd.	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1647	RESISTANCE, type RS-3	2 megohms; made of paper coated with india in
		and graphite; inclosed in a glass tube equipp
		with 2 conical metal caps; over-all length,
		inches; diameter, 0.3 inch; Western Elect
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Co., No. 42-C. Drawing RL-D-539.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	-	Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1648	RESISTANCE, type RS-4	Made of No. 24 B. & S. gauge of Driver-Harris (
		alloy No. 193; bare wire wound on phenol fit
	•	panel, 👬 inch by 🖥 inch by 🛧 inch; equipp
		with 2 brass terminal lugs used as mounting lu
		and electrical terminals; resistance, 0.97 to 1.
		ohms; Western Electric Co., No. 41-A. Dra
		ing RL-B-445.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1649	RESISTANCE, type RS-5	3,000 ohms; consists of an insulating spool
		which is a winding of 750 turns of No. 40 B. &
		single silk-covered German silver wire, 18 p
		cent nickel; equipped with central mounting
		screw and cylindrical brass shell; 2 soldering terminals; over-all dimensions, 144 inches log
		by 11 inch diameter; used on Set boxes, typ
		BC-11, BC-12, BC-13, and BC-20. Drawin
		RL-B-1814.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1650	RESISTANCE, type RS-6	 δ ohms; Ward Leonard Co., No. A-5; wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; 2 inches long by § inch diameter; used on Set box, type BC-28. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1651	RESISTANCE, type RS-7	Handbook, 0.5 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size 0; wound on a
		porcelain tube and enameled; 2 inches long by , inch diameter; used on Set box, type BC-17. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1652	RESISTANCE, type RS-8	 Handbook,
800-1653	RESISTANCE, type RS-9	10,000 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size S; wound on a porcelain tube and enameled 4 inches long by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter; used in Set box, type BC-11. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1654	RESISTANCE, type RS-10	 3.5 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size A; wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; 2 inches long by ∦ inch diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1654	RESISTANCE, type RS-10-Contd.	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1655	RESISTANCE, type R S-11	45 ohms; wound on a wooden spool with a brass bore and inclosed in a brass sleeve; over-all dimensions, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch; with a brass mounting screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long; Western Elec- tric Co., No. 1-W. Drawing RL-C-154. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1656	RESISTANCE, type RS-12	Handbook, ——. 1.05 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size O; wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; equipped with a central mounting screw and cylindrical terminals; over-all dimensions, 2 inches long by $_{\rm Tr}$ inch diameter. Used in Set box, type BC-19-A. Drawing RL-B-200. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1 657	RESISTANCE, type RS-13	Handbook, ——. 5 megohms; grid leak; inked cardboard strip sealed in glass tube with 2 brass terminal caps; 2 r y by 11 inch. Drawing RL-B-201. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1658	RESISTANCE, type RS-14	Handbook, ———. 400 ohms; consists of 1,015 turns of No. 24 B. & S. gauge single silk-covered German silver wire, 18 per cent nickel; wound on a wooden spool with soldering terminals; mechanical features similar to Resistance, type RS-5; Western

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

		······································
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1658	RESISTANCE, type RS-14—Contd.	Electric Co., No. 1-A, and drawing No. A-203787; used in Set box, type BC-13. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification Handbook
800-1659	RESISTANCE, type R8-15	 1,000 ohms; wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; Ward Leonard Co., size "S"; approximate dimensions, 4 inches long by
800-1660	RESISTANCE, type R8-16	2 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size "O"; wound on a porcelain tube in 2 sections, each having a resistance of approximately 1 ohm; used in. Set box, type BC-13. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
800-1661	RESISTANCE, type R8-17	450 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size "O"; wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; taps at 130, 45, and 275 ohms; 2 inches long by
800-1662	RESISTANCE, type RS-18	0.75 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size "B"; wound on a porcelain cylinder and enameled; approxi- mate dimensions, 3½ inches long by ½ inch di- ameter; used in Set box, type BC-13.

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1662	RESISTANCE, type RS-18—Contd.	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification Handbook
800-1863	RESISTANCE, type R8–19	20 ohms; shunt resistance about the buzzer in the set box of Wavemeter, type SCR-61; consist of about 265 turns of No. 27 s. s. c. g. s., 18 per cent nickel, wire, wound on an insulating spon and inclosed in a cylindrical brass shell about § inch long and § inch diameter; equipped with a centrally located mounting screw about 18 inches long, and 2 brass terminal lugs; Western Electric Co., No. 1-J; manufacturer's drawing
300-1 864	RESISTANCE, type R5–20	 No. A-2037-87. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, 0.83 to 0.91 ohms cold resistance; consists of a proper length of No. 24 B. & S. gauge wire of Driver Harris Co. alloy No. 193, wound on a phenol fiber panel 14 by 1 by 1 timel; equipped with 2 brass mounting lugs which also serve as electrical terminal connectors. Drawing RL-B-445.
8 00-1665	RESISTANCE, type RS-21	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, —— Handbook, ——. 5,000 ohms; Ward Leonard, type 0; wound ea a 2-inch cylinder and enameled; brass terminals and terminal wires; approximate dimensions, 2 inches by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter. Drawing RL- B-472. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information,
800-1665	RESISTANCE, type RS-21-Contd.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1666	RESISTANCE, type RS-22	10,000 ohms; consists of 2 enameled resistan
		units mounted with central mounting scree
		between 2 aluminum brackets; taps taken
		at 5,000, 2,500, 1,250, and 500 ohms; over-
		dimensions, including brackets, 2½ by
		inches diameter of one unit, $\frac{1}{16}$ inch diamet
		of other unit, $\frac{1}{10}$ inch; used on Set box, ty
		BC-52. Drawing RL-B-473.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1667	RESISTANCE, type RS-23	100, 000 ohms; grid leak; made of paper coat
		with India ink; inclosed in a glass tube wi
		metal caps, 11 by 0.355 inch diameter. Dra
		ing RL-D-539.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ———.
800-1668	RESISTANCE, type RS-24	0.47 to 0.53 ohms cold resistance; consists of
		proper length of No. 24 B. & S. gauge wire
		Driver Harris Co. alloy No. 193, wound on
		phenol fiber panel 👭 by 🖁 by 🕁 inch; equipp
		with 2 brass mounting lugs which also serve
		electrical terminal connectors; used in Set bo
		type BC-59. Drawing RL-B-445.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
	· ·	Specification,

.

Digitized by Google

٠

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1669	RESISTANCE, type RS-25	0.67 to 0.73 ohms cold resistance; consists of a proper length of No. 24 B. & S. gauge wire of Driver Harris Co. alloy No. 193, wound on a phenol fiber panel 14 by 3 by 14 inch; equipped with 2 brass mounting lugs which also serve as electrical terminal connectors; used in Set box, type BC-59. Drawing RL-B-445. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1670	RESISTANCE, type RS-26	48,000 ohms; consists of a carbon filament, 0.0011 inch to 0.0014 inch diameter, wound on a lavite cylindrical core, § inch diameter; both ends are fitted with brass terminal caps and mounting lugs; the entire unit is covered with a special nonhygroscopic and noncorrosive compound; distance between mounting lug opening cen- ters, 2§ inches; Western Electric Co., No. 38-A; used in Set boxes, types BC-32-A and BC-45. Drawing RL-C-2484. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1671	RESISTANCE, type R5-27	Handbook, ——. 1.54 to 1.26 ohms; Ward Leonard, size 0; Wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; approxi- mate dimensions, 34 by § inch; used in Set box, type BC-32-A. Drawing RL-F-2405. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1672	RESISTANCE, type RS-28	5,000 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size O; wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; over-all dimensions, approximately 2 inches long by "," inch diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1673	RESISTANCE, type RS-29	9,000 to 11,000 ohms; Ward Leonard Co., size O wound on a porcelain tube and enameled; if 4 sections; resistance of first section, 255 to 344 ohms; second section, 595 to 805 ohms; third section, 1,700 to 2,300 ohms; fourth section 5,050 to 8,050 ohms; 4 inches long by $\frac{1}{14}$ inch diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-1674	RESISTANCE, type RS-30	 Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, -— 3.6 ohms: Ward Leonard Co., size O; wound in 2 sections of 1.8 ohms each; 2 inches long by resident diameter. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
800-1675	RESISTANCE, type RS-31	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Telephone shunt; has taps for the following resist- ances: 500 ohms, 750 ohms, 1,250 ohms, 2,500 ohms, 5,000 ohms: consists of a phenol fiber core, 213 inches long by 4 inch diameter, on which are mounted 2 spool heads each 14 inch diameter by 1 inch thick; these spool heads are 24 inches
		apart; winding consists of 544 feet of No. 38 double silk-covered wire covered with a wind- ing of tape and painted with black insulating

141645-20-31

•

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1675 **RESISTANCE**, type RS-31-Contd. varnish; 3 brass terminals are mounted on each spool head. Drawing RL-B-535. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. -----800-1676 RESISTANCE, type RS-32..... 24,000 ohms; consists of a carbon filament, 0.0011 inch to 0.0014 inch diameter; wound on a lavite cylindri al core, # inch diameter; both ends are fitted with brass terminal caps and mounting lugs; entire unit is covered with nonhygroscopic and noncorrosive compound; distance between mounting centers, 23 inches. Drawing RL-B-608. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. ---RESISTANCE, type RS-34..... 800-1677 5 megohm; made of paper coated with India ink and graphite; inclosed in a glass tube equippedI with 2 conical metal caps; over-all length, 1 inches; diameter, 0.3 inch; same as Resistance, type RS-1, except for value of resistance. Drawing RL-D-539. Unit of measure. each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. --**___**. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, ---12,000 ohms; consists of a carbon filament 0.0011 800-1678 RESISTANCE, type RS-35...... inch to 0.0014 inch diameter wound on a lavite cylindrical core # inch diameter; both ends are fitted with brass terminal caps and mounting lugs; entire unit is covered with nonhygroscopic and noncorrosive compound; distance between mounting centers, 21 inches. Drawing RL-C-608.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1678	RESISTANCE, type RS-35-Con.	Unit of measure, each.
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1470	RESISTANCE, type RS-37	100,000 ohms; formerly called the "100,000 ohm
000-1078	TEBSISTANCE, type RB-57	
		box"; comprises a circular rubber case havin
		mounted therein 10 coils wound with No.
		B. & S. gauge manganin wire; the box is he
		together by 2 screws; it measures 3 inches hi
		(exclusive of binding posts) by 4_{16} inches d
		meter. Drawing 250.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800- 1680	RESISTANCE, type RS-38	Potentiometer; drawing RL-C-668; 27-step; 1 st
		dead; coils connected in series; total resistant
		100 ohms. For details see drawing RL-D-6
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
•		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1681	RHEOSTAT, type RS-33	1-ohm; dial-type; used for regulating batte
		current; consists of a porcelain base on whi
		is mounted a circular coil of bare resistance w
		on which the contact slides. Manhattan El
		tric Co., No. 2110.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit.
		Packed, ——.
		· ·
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
!		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1682	RINGER, type M-61	Telephone; polorized; 1,000 ohms resistance; waterproofed windings; hard-rubber spool heads; white nickeled armature and yoke; copper-plated soft-iron cores; 2½ inch gongs; approximate over-all dimensions, 5½ by 5½ by 2½ inches. Drawing 374-F-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401.
6 00-1683	RINGER, type M-65	Handbook, —— Telephone; 1,000 ohms; wound with single silk- covered copper wire not smaller than 5.6 mils in diameter; the screw heads are hard rubber or micarta; the cores are soft iron; dimensions, as mounted on supporting plate, 51 by 54 by 24 inches; the gong is mounted under the magnets on this ringer. Drawing 1022. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, ——
800-1684	ROD, type PF-36	Shipping weight, Specification, 575. Handbook, Ground; iron; 3 feet with binding post; this rod is used for making ground connections at tele- phone substations; sharpened at one end, the other end having binding post for attaching wire.
800-1685	ROLL, type M-15	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Consists of a wooden strip, 4 feet 2 inches by 2 inches by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch; with 4 transverse webbing straps, 1 inch wide, and 1 longitudinal strap of webbing, 2 inches wide, and 1 leather carrying handle in the center; used for carrying antenna masts and ground mats. Unit of measure, each.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

	DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL COR	15 EQUIT MENT—continued.
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1685	ROLL, type M-15-Continued.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2100.
		Handbook,
800-1686	ROLLER BLOCK, type M-78	An ash pulley mounted in a rectangular iron
		frame at one end of which is attached a hook;
		the pulley rim diameter is 5 inches, its groove
		diameter 4 inches; the frame or keeper is ap-
		proximately 12 ³ inches long by 6 ¹ / ₂ inches wide
		(including axle extensions); the hook is 3 inches
		long by 2½ inches across; this roller block is used
•		for conveying telephone cables. Drawing 416.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
:		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1687	ROPE, type RP-1	Manilla; $\frac{4}{16}$ inch diameter; tensile strength, 1,000
		pounds.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
•		Packed,
•		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-16 88	ROPE, type RP-9	Consists of a 12-foot length of manila hemp rope,
		‡ inch diameter; used as front and rear guys for
		Tent, type TN-1, of Equipment, type LE-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1689	ROPE, type RP-10-Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1690	ROPE, type RP-11	Braided, breaking strength, 70 to 80 pounds
		treated with insulating compound.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1691	SCALE, type ML-21	A special wind-velocity scale; formerly designated
		"Scale A"; used for measuring wind velocity
		from the chart of a ballon's horizontal course
		made of bristol board or celluloid, appropri-
		ately printed.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1692	SCALE, type ML-39	Metric; 50 cm.; graduated to 1 mm.; Keuffel &
		Esser Co.'s "Paragon," No. 1463-P, or equal.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
800 1000	SOREH Anna M 10	Handbook,
800-1693	SCREW, type M-12	Cap; steel; hexagonal head; j-inch diameter ; l
		threads per inch; length underhead, 2 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1694	SCREWDRIVER, type TL-1	 31 inches; "jack tool"; double end; Westerr Electric Co., No. 109; made of white nickeled brass; hexagonal handle; 1 inch blade; tip⁶ r inch thick on one end; polnt r inch diameter end. Drawing RL-C-149. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1695	SCREWDRIVER, type TL-2	4- inch, Stanley, No. 25; 1½ inch blade; ¼ inch diameter; ¼-inch tip. ¼ inch thick. Drawing RL-A-503. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3060. Handbook,
800-1696	SCREWDRIVER, type TL-4	 5 inches; steel wire, i inch diameter; 2-inch blad; inch tip; 3-inch handle of looped wire. Drawing RL-D-186. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1697	SCREWDRIVER, type TL-21	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. 6-inches; 2j-inch blade, sj-inch tip; blade diame- ter, i inch at flattening point. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
800-1698	• SCREWDRIVER, type TL-25	Cubic displacement, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3091. Handbook, 3‡ inches; jeweler's; 1}_inch blade; 0.1-inch tip, tinch thick. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,

,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1698	SCREWDRIVER, type TL-25- Continued.	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3023.
800-1699	SCREWDRIVER BLADE, type TL-27.	Handbook, —— Service buzzer; for use with Socket wrench, type TL-92, in Service buzzer, type EE-63; of black- finished, No. 9 (0.157 in.) steel drill rod, 24, inches long, flattened to 1 inch tip, 1 inch thick, at one end, and notched and slotted with 1 - Inch slot at other end to fit into socket wrench. Drawing 1287-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, — Specification, —— Handbook, ——
.800-1700	SCREWDRIVER BLADE, Type TL-28.	Service buzzer; for use with Socket wrench, type TL-92, in Service buzzer, type EE-63; a black- finished No. 9 (0.157 in.) steel drill rod 2 inches long, flattened to ½ inch tip, 4 inch thick, at one end, and notched and slotted with thick, at one end, and notched and slotted with the thick at one end, and notched and slotted with the thick at one end, and notched and slotted with the thick at one end, and not the end of Socket wrench, type TL-92. Drawing 1287-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
[.] 800-1701	SECTION, type SS-1	Hickory; used as tip section in Flagstaff, 1796 M-71; 23 inches long by $\frac{14}{12}$ inche maximum di- ameter; equipped at one end with a brass con- necting plug, 24 inches long, for making connec- tion to adjacent section, and on the other end with a brass cap, 24 inches long, on which is mounted, approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, on which is mounted, approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, on which is mounted, approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. On which is mounted, approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. On which is mounted, approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1702	SECTION, type SS-2	Hickory; used as middle section in Flagstaff type M-71; 23 inches long by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch maximum diameter; equipped at one end with a bras connecting socket, 33 inches long, and at othe end with a brass connecting plug, 24 inche long, for making connection to adjacent sec tions; an eye swivel is located 34 inches from socket end. Drawing 979-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1703	SECTION, type SS-3	Hickory; used as butt section in Flagstaff, typ M-71; 23 inches long by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch maximum di ameter; equipped at one end with a brass cay $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long and at the other end with a brass connecting socket, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, for makin connection to adjacent section. Drawin 979-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1704	SECTION, type SS-4	Hickory used as tip section in Flagstaff, typ M-72; 36 inches long by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch maximum diameter; equipped at one end with a brass connecting plug, 21 inches long, for making con nection to the adjacent section, and at the other end with a brass cap, 22 inches long, on whice is mounted an eye swivel approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ inc from the end. Drawing 980-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

		•
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1705	SECTION ,type SS-5	Hickory, used as middle section in Flagstaff, type M-72; 36 inches long, 11 inch maximum diameter; equipped at one end with a brass connecting socket, 32 inches long, and at the other end with a brass connecting plug, 31- inches long; for making connection to adjacent sections; an eye swivel is mounted 12 inches from the socket end. Drawing 980-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —. Packed, —. Cubic displacement, —. Shipping weight, Unit of measure, each.
800-1706	SECTION, type SS-6	Handbook, ——. Hickory, used as butt section in Flagstaff, type M-72; 36 inches long by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch maximum diam- eter; equipped at one end with a brass cap, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long, and at the other end with a brass connecting socket, 4½ inches long. Drawing 980-A.
800-1707	SECTION, type SS-7	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Bottom section of Wire pike, type MC-2; a straight-grained hickory rod, 38 ₁₄ inches long by 14 inches diameter; equipped with a thread- ed ferrule for connection to the middle section. Drawing 824. Unit of measure, each.
800-17 08	SECTION, type SS-8	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Middle section of Wire pike, type MC-2; a straight- grained hickory rod, 3514 inches long by 14 inches maximum diameter; equipped at come end with a threaded socket and at the other and with a threaded ferrule; for connection to the adjacent sections. Drawing 824.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1708	SECTION, type SS-8-Continued.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1709	SECTION, type SS-9	Top section of Wire pike, type MC-2; a straigh
		grained hickory rod, 33% inches long by 👭 inc
		maximum diameter, equipped at one end with
		a threaded socket for attachment of Sectio
		type SS-8, and at other end with Hook, typ
		HK-6. Drawing 824.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——
800-1710	SEPARATOR, type IN-9	Mica; 0.005 inch thick by 13 inches in diameter
		for quenched spark gap on Set, box, type BC-5
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2044.
	·	Handbook, ——
800-1711	SEPARATÓR, type IN-11	Consists of a mica disk, 0.009 inch thick by 1
		inches in diameter, with a center hole $\frac{1}{16}$ inc
		in diameter; used as gaskets to separate disl
		of Gap, type GA-2. Drawing RA-1709.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	1	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	1	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
		Handbook,
800-1712	SEPARATOR, type IN-54	A composition bar 11 inches long by 2 inch thic
	l l	by 2½ inches maximum width, having one ho
		drilled at the center and another at each end
		used to fasten, support, and separate the cable
		used in the string of lanterns in Set, signal lam
		type EE-36; the central hole is used for attac

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

491

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1712	SEPARATOR, type IN-54—Contd.	ment of either the support cable above or the stay cable below the lantern chain. Drawing 936-C.
		Unit of measure, each.
	4	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1713	SERVICE BUZZER, type EE-63	A portable instrument suitable for operation
	Comprises:	either as a local battery telephone or a complete
300-1713-1	Case, 31 by 51 by 71 inches	telegraph outfit, formerly designated "Service
		buzzer, M1914" replaced the field buzzer, cav-
	CONTENTS.	alry buzzer, and field artillery telephone; parts
		with type numbers are removable; case is of
800-234	Battery, BA-1 (2)	aluminum fitted with a hinged cover, and
300-1713-2	Buzzer apparatus.	both case and instrument are covered exter-
800-696	Connector, type TM-32 (i).	nally with russet-colored smooth-finish leather,
800-822	Cord, type CD-73 (2).	sewed and riveted in place.
300-823	Cord, type CD-74 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1195	Ground rod, type (P-11 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
500-1610	Receiver, ¹ type R-3-5 (1).	Packed,
800-1699	Screw-driver blade, type TL-27 (1).	Cubic displacement,
300-1700	Screw-driver blade, type TL-28 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1926	Socket wrench, type TL-92 (1).	Specification, 555-F.
800-2214	Transmitter, ² type T-4-5 (1).	Handbook, ——.
800-1714	SET, Buzzer-testing, type BC-57	For testing out radio circuits for opens, etc.
		Drawing RL-SK-1171. Comprises:
		Battery, type BA-4 (1).
		Buzzer, type BZ-1 (1).
-		Screw, nuts, and wire, accessory, mounting
		panel.
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
	·	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
800 1745	SEM Signal lamp trees EE	Handbook, ——.
800-1715	SET, Signal-lamp, type EE-6	14-cm.; a searchlight signaling equipment by which conventional code signals are flashed to
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	a distant station; often conveniently grouped

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1715	SET, signal lamp, type EE-6-Con.	in lots of 3 sets in Box, type BC-85, to form Signal-lamp outfit, type SE-1. Comprises:
	'	Battery, type BA-11 (8); 4 in use, 4 spare.
		Cotton, medicated (1 ounce).
		Lamp, type LM-10 (4); 1 in use, 3 spare.
		Lamp, type $LM-11$ (1), spare.
		Projector, type M-53 (1).
		Set, box, type $BC-84$ (1).
		Wire 1 (2 lengths).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
		Handbook,
800-1716	SET, Signal-lamp, type EE-7	24-cm.; a searchlight signaling equipment by
		which conventional code signals are flashed to
	•	a distant station. Comprises:
	1	Battery, type BA-11 (16); 8 in use, 8 spare.
		Belt, type ST-14 (1).
		Box, type BC-83 (1).
		Case, type BC-82 (2).
	1	Cord, type CD-84 (1).
		Cotton, medicated (1 ounce).
	1	Funnel, type M-52 (1).
		Lamp, type LM-8 (3).
		Lamp, type LM-9 (1).
		Projector, type M-51 (1).
		Set, box type BC-81 (1).
		Wire ¹ (2 lengths).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
		Handbook, ——
800-1717	SET, signal-lamp, type EE-10	A searchlight signaling equipment by which con-
		ventional code signals are flashed to a distant
		station. Comprises:
		Cord, type CD-83 (1).
		Projector, type M-47 (1).
		Set, box, type BC-78 (1).

¹ Suitable for battery connection.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1717	SET, signal-lamp, type EE-10-Con.	Stake, type GP-13 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 610.
		Handbook,
800-1718	SET, buzzer-instruction, type EE-14	An apparatus arranged for local operation and t
		permit several students to receive instruction
		from 1 circuit simultaneously from 1 sendin
		source; several sets are common to a 2-wire cord
		fitted at one end with a plug for connection t
		the sending set and jacks for connection to the
	•	several receiving sets. Comprises:
		Cord, type CD-78 (1).
		Cord, type CD-80 (1).
		Head set, type HS-4 (10).
		Set, buzzer-sending, type EE-15 (1).
,		Unit of measure, each.
•	•	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 607.
		Handbook,
800-1719	SET, buzzer-sending, type EE-15	Instruction; comprises a cherry-stained woo
		panel, 7 by 10 by 1 inches, on which are mount
		ed the following suitably connected parts t
		which type numbers have been assigned
		Comprises:
		Buzzer, type BZ-1 (1).
		Jack, type JK-12 (1).
		Key, type J-15 (1).
		Switch, type SW-41 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ————————————————————————————————————
		Shipping weight, Specification, 607.
	1	Handbook, ———.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1720	SET, heliograph, type EE-16	A device for transmitting signals by means of th sun's rays; comprises the following permanently assembled parts to which type numbers have been assigned. Case, type BG-34 (1). Case, type BG-35 (1). Case, type BG-36 (1). Mirror bar, type HL-3 (1). Mirror, type HL-1 (1). Mirror, type HL-2 (1). Shutter, type HL-6 (1). Sighting rod, type HL-4 (1). Tripods, type HL-5 (2). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
800-1721	SET, strombos-horn, type EE-17	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 246. Handbook, ——. An alarm signaling horn operated by compressed
000-1721		air; used to give the alarm of a gas attack; con sists of a vibrating mechanism which is opera- ted by means of compressed air from a stee tank; the release mechanism is so constructed that the horn can be started by pressing a food pedal; the tank will blow the horn continuously for about 4 minutes. Comprises:
		Bit, gimlet, ½ by 6½ inches, with cross handle 2½ inches long (1). Chest, type BC-79 (1). Chest, type BC-80 (1). Horn, type M-49 (1).
		Hose, type M-50 (1). Screw, wood, flat-head, bright iron, No. 12 2½ inches long (2). Screw driver, "Perfect," 8-inch (1). Tank, type M-48 (2).
		Wrench, bicycle, "Seabrook" No. 3 (1). Unit of messure, set. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, Specification, 588. Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1722	SET, zone-signal, type EE-20	An apparatus designed to transmit signals by the use of bells and incandescent lamps. Com- prises: Bell, type M-54 (2). Control box, type BC-92 (1). Lamp, type LM-12 (26).
		Nipple, type M-55 (2). Outlet, type JM-7 (24). * Plug, type PL-24 (1). Plug, type PL-25 (2). Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 302.
800-1723	SET, induction, field telegraph, type EE-21.	Handbook, ———. A field telegraph set operating on the induction principle; comprises a case and its equipment; the case is a quartered-oak cabinet, 7_2 by 12_2 by 6_{17} inches, with both top and front hinged and fitted with brass corners, hasps, and a carrying
		strap; the equipment includes 8 Batteries, type BA-11, 4 in use, 4 spare, and the following sui- ably connected and mounted parts to which type numbers have been assigned: Key, type J-18 (1). Relay, type SW-45 (1).
		Sounder, type TG-1 (1). Switch, type SW-46 (1). Transformer, type C-26 (1). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 370. Handbook, ———.
800-1724	SET, firing-signal, type EE-22	"Battery commander's station;" a weatherprof return call, vibrating-bell outfit comprising a box and permanent contents. The box is made of cast iron with hinged cover and con- duit inlet, and measures, over mounting lugs, handle, etc., 16j by 8 by 11j inches. It con- tains, suitably connected and mounted: Bell mechanisms, type M-56 (1).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1724	SET. firing-signal, type EE-22-Con.	Bracket, type FT-57 (2).
		Button, push, watertight (2).
		Gong, type M-57 (1).
		Gong, type M-59 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 409.
		Handbook,
800-1725	SET, firing-signal, type EE-23	"Pit station"; a weatherproof, return-call, vibrat-
		ing-bell outfit comprising a box and permanent
		contents. The box is made of cast iron, with
		hinged cover and conduit inlet, and measures
		over mounting lugs, handle, etc., 161 by 8 by
		7 inches. It contains, suitably connected and
		mounted, a watertight push button, a Bell
		mechanism, type M-56, a bracket, and agong.
		The bracket may be either Bracket, type FT-57,
		using Gong, type M-57, or Gong, type M-59,
		or Bracket, type FT-58, using Gong, type M-60.
		Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit,
		Packed,,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 409.
		Handbook,
800-1726	SET, magneto-testing, type EE-32	Portable; comprises a carrying case and its per-
300-1720		manent contents; the case is a wooden box 7
		inches high by 6 inches wide by 6 inches long,
		equipped with a 5-foot carrying strap, 11 in ches
		wide; the contents include the following suits bly
		connected and mounted parts: A 4-bar hand
		generator or magneto, a bell ringer, a single
		watchcase receiver (which fits, when not in use,
		in a curved clamp on the outside of the case), a
		2-point dial switch, a push button, and bind-
		ing posts. Drawing 287-2.
	· .	Unit of measure, set.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
;		Cubic displacement,,
*		Shipping weight,
1	·	Specification,
		Handbook,

 800-1728 800-1728 8ET, signal-lamp, type EE-36 8ET, signal-lamp, type EE-36 aga-burning, searchlight signaling equipment by which conventional code signals are flashed to a distant station. Comprises: Bag, filter (1), spare. Burner, gas (2), spare. Cartridge, carbide (5 ounces), (2), spare. Cover, glass (1), spare. Generator, type GN-26 (1). Lead, white (1 tube). Pliers, gas (1 pair). Projector, type M-70 (1). Screw driver (1). Tripod, type HL-5 (1). Unit of measure, set, Weight per unit, —			·
800-1728 SET, signal-lamp, type EE-36 Ardots is a set of the light set of the light set of the light set on the light s		Article.	Useful information.
900-1728 SET, signal-lamp, type EE-36 Ardois; a night signal outfit comprising 4 electric lanterns suspended in a vertical line and com- nected electrically with a keyboard; manipu- lation of the keyboard causes conventional code signals to appear in the chain of lantern as red and white lights, a red light representing a dash The set, exclusive of outriggers and fastenin cables, which are supplied according to the peculiar requirements of the location in which the outfit is to be set up, includes: Cable, type RP-8 (90 feet). Cable, type WC-501. Cable, type WC-501. Cable, type WC-502. Cable, type WC-503. Connection box, type JB-4 (1). Control box, type JB-4 (1). Lamp, type LM-13 (28). Lantern, type M-73 (4). Pedestal, type M-73 (4). Pedestal, type M-74 (1). Separator, type IN-54 (2). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed,	800-1727	SET, signal-lamp, type EE-33	Bag, filter (1), spare. Burner, gas (2), spare. Cartridge, carbide (5 ounces), (2), spare. Cover, glass (1), spare. Generator, type GN-26 (1). Lead, white (1 tube). Pliers, gas (1 pair). Projector, type M-70 (1). Screw driver (1). Tripod, type HL-5 (1). Unit of measure, set, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
	800-1728	SET, signal-lamp, type EE-36	Handbook, ——. Ardois; a night signal outfit comprising 4 electric lanterns suspended in a vertical line and con- nected electrically with a keyboard; manpu- lation of the keyboard causes conventional code signals to appear in the chain of lanterns as red and white lights, a red light representing a dot and a white light representing a dath. The set, exclusive of outriggers and fastening cables, which are supplied according to the peculiar requirements of the location in which the outfit is to be set up, includes: Cable, type RP-8 (90 feet). Cable, type WC-501. Cable, type WC-602. Cable, type WC-675. Connection box, type JB-4 (1). Control box, type BE-9 (1). Lamp, type LM-13 (28). Lantern, type M-73 (4). Pedestal, type M-74 (1). Separator, type IN-54 (2). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ——.
		i 1 Length as	, ,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

ł

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1728	SET, signal-lamp, type EE-36-Con.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1729	SET, target-range buzzer, type EE-37	Specifications, ———. Handbook, ———. Comprises a hard-maple backboard fitted wit a sheet-metal cover 14 by 7 by 3 inches whic
		protects a Buzzer, type BZ-3, and a Key type J-21, mounted upon the board and suits bly connected. Drawing 787g-2. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800 4700		Handbook, Signal Corps Manual No. : chapter 7, figure 7-15.
800-1730	SET, service telautograph, type EE-49.	An electrical signaling device whereby a writte message is repeated at a distant station in th hand writing of the sender; formerly used it gun-fire control; definitely dropped in it present form; the following parts not include in the set are sometimes used in connection with it; Terminal block, type TM-59; Termi nal box, type TM-60; Stand, type M-83 Bracket, type FT-61; Telautograph hanger type FT-62; Terminal box, type TM-61; an Plug, type PL-30; the set includes the follow ing parts: Socket, type SO-11 (2). Telautograph receiver, type EE-51 (1). Telautograph transmitter, type EE-50 (1). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, —
800-1731	SET, cable-testing, type EE-55	Handbook, ———. Obsolete. Comprises a makogany case and con tents; case measures \$12 inches long by 102 inche wide by 82 inches high, with hinged cover an leather-carrying strap. Contents include: Battery, type BA-\$0 (1).

Digitized by Google

•

Numerical ode or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1731	SET, cable-testing, type EE-65-Con.	Equipment, type TE-5 (1).
••••		Galvanometer, type I-85 (1).
		Micrometer caliper (1).
		Ohmmeter, type I-36 (1).
		Resistance, type RS-37 (1).
		Shunt, type RS-36 (1).
		Telephone, type EE-54 (1).
	•	Telescope and scale for galvanometer, type I-
		(1).
		Forms and books as required.
		Unit of meisure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 145.
		Handbook, No
800-1733	SET, monocord operator's, type EE-	This set has been designed to replace the se
	64.	eral types of telephones which have been us
		as operator's sets in connection with the mon
		cord switchboards. It is contained in a fibe
		covered wooden case and provided with adjus
		able webbing shoulder carrying strap. It is
		inches long, 64 inches wide, and 74 inches high
		and weighs approximately 15 pounds. Th
		equipment of the set consists of a generate
		buzzer, induction coil, single head receive
		adjustable transmitter, buzzer for night alar
		operator's switch and ringing key, 2 BA-1 be
		teries, with a switch that either may be use
		and connection cord and plug.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
•		Cubic displacement,
	· ·	Shipping weight, ———.
•		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1734	SET, test, universal, type EE-65	This testing set is designed for testing and local
		ing practically all troubles on magneto tel
		phone lines and apparatus. It combines al
	4	the features of a condensed wire chief's desi
		that are used in connection with commercia
		telephone exchanges, and may also be used a
		the ordinary lineman's test set. It is inclosed in
		a suitable carrying case, approximately 6 inches
		a server of a strate of a bet a strate of a bet a strate of a strate ostrate of a strate o

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1734	SET, test, universal, type EE-65- Continued.	 deep, & inches wide, and 10i inches high weighs about 14 pounds, and is provided with a shoulder carrying strap that it may be easily transported in the field. The equipment of the set consists of a generator, condenser, voltmeter buzzer, 5 keys, induction coil single-head receiver, transmitter, test clips, and cords, ground rod, BA-1 battery for transmitter and 2 BA-3 batteries for testing, and is designed for making the following principal tests on either grounded or metallic circuits: (a) Talking to other telephones connected on the line. (b) Ringing. (c) Continuity tests. (d) Tests for grounds. (f) Tests for crosses with lines carrying current, such as telegraph lines and common battery telephone lines.
800-1736	S E T, 3 kw. station radio telegraph, type S CR-40.	 (g) Tests for crosses with other telephone lines. (h) Measuring voltage of batteries. The voltmeter of the Weston model, 280 pattern, and has a range of 50 volts, thereby providing means of reading the voltage of outside batteries, of this potential or less. By means of the several keys, the several tests already named can be made without changing the connections. Curves are provided that the resistance measurements may be easily read regardless of the voltage of the self-contained battery or of an external battery if used. A permanent station, &way, spark set developed prior to 1907 and rendered obsolcte by development since 1915. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1737	SET, 1 kw. field wireless wagon, type SCR-41.	Rendered obsolete by later development; no longer issued. A portable 2-way quenched spark and crystal detector radio set using the power equip- ment, Equipment, type PE-27, a statically coupled receiving set, and a transmitting equip- ment. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1738	SET, 1-kw. station radiotelegraph, type SCR-42.	A Marconi 500-cycle set applied by the Signal Corps for use in Coast Artillery stations. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping wheight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, "Radio Telegraphy," pages 87 to 93.
800-1739	SET, 10-kw. station radiotelegraph, type SCR-43.	A permanent radio installation comprising two 200-foot structural-steel towers supporting a T-type antenna of 7 wires, each 280 feet long; the power equipment includes a 60-cycle, 20- horsepower induction motor driven by a gao- line engine at a speed of 1,750 r. p. m.; the radio equipment includes a closed magentic circuit, oil immersed transformer, a relay type key, a condenser consisting of 26 Leyden jars each of 0.002 mfd. capacity, an adjustable inductance, a quenched spark gap and a receiving set similar to that in the field radio pack set but of larger size. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, "Radio Telegraphy," pages 36 and 87.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1740	SET, field wireless pack, type SCR-44.	Obsolete. A 2-way radio pack set; forerunner of th Set, type SCR-49, by which it is superseded formerly designated "Field wireless set, pack" a spark set, inductively coupled. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1741	S E T , radio receiving, type S CR-45	 Hanaoook, ——. Obsolete. A Cohen type, statically coupled, crysta detector receiving set developed by the Nationa Electric Supply Co. Drawings 1077 and 1078. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1742	S E T , radio receiving, type S CR-48	Obsolete. A crystal detector receiving set statically coupled: formerly designated "Cohen static coupled receiving set." Drawing 1210-1. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1743	SET,\$-kw. radio wagon, type SCR-47	Obsolete: no parts list developed. A 2-way radio- telegraph set carried on a 2-chest pintle wagon, similar to an artillery caisson, one chest contain- ing the engine and generator, the other transmit- ting and receiving apparatus; range, 75 to 800 miles. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, "Radio Telegraphy," pages 93 to 104.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.			Useful information.
800-1744	SET, radiotelegraph SCR-48.	table, f	type	A 1-kw. 2-way spark set furnished to coast de- fense commands in lieu of the Set, radio tele- graph pack, type SCR-40. It consists essen- tially of the apparatus of the Set, type SCR-49, suitably mounted on an oak table. A special motor generator is used, however, instead of the hand-driven generator and Binding post, type TM-58; Condenser, type CA-73, and Transformer, type C-37, were developed spe- cially for this set. No parts list. Drawings 1032a, 1032b, and 1032c. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight, Handbook,
	SET, radiotelegraph SCR-49.	pack,	type	Obsolete. Sending and receiving; $\frac{1}{2}$ kw.; 500 cycles; quenched gap; wave-length range, 500 to $\frac{1}{25}$ meters; inductively coupled sending circuit; receiving circuit statically coupled; includes a 6- wire, 40-foot high umbrells antenna; power sup- plied by hand-driven generator; all equipment arranged for carrying on pack mules. Comprises: Cincha bands, type S T-7 (3). Equipment, type S T-7 (3). Equipment, type F T-53 (1). Adapter, type F T-55 (1). Adapter, type F T-56 (1). Antenna, type A N-4 (1). Bag, type BG-8 (1). Connector, type M-6 (2). Cord, type CD-81 (1). Counterpoise, type CP-2 (1). Hammer, type H M-1 (2). Insulator, type IN-4 (1). Mast eaction, type MS-1 (1). Mast section, type MS-2 (12). Mast section, type MS-2 (1). Reel, type RL-3 (13).

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1745	SET, radiotelegraph pack, type SCR-	Equipment, type LE-1-
	49—Continued.	Insulating device, type IN-15 (1).
		Rope, type RP-9 (2).
		Stake, type FT-25 (24).
		Tent, type TN-1 (1).
		Equipment, type P E-5-
		Bolt, type M-2 (4).
		Crank, type G C-1 (2).
		Generator, type GN-8 (1).
1		Hood, type BG-9 (1).
1		Plate, type M-3 (2).
		Speedometer, type $M-7$ (1).
	·	Stand, type GS-1 (1).
		Equipment, type R E-4-
1		Battery, type BA-1 (1).
	•	Book, "Radiotelegraph" (1).
		Buzzer, type BZ-2 (1).
		Cord, type CD-33 (1).
		Cord, type CD-34 (1).
		Cord, type CD-35 (1).
i		Crystal, type D C-2 (2).
		Equipment, type TE-7 (1).
		Head set, type P-1 (1).
		Leg, type M-5 (4).
		Screw, spare, miscellaneous.
		Set box, type B C-24 (1).
		Transformer section, type M-4 (1).
		Frame, type M-1 (3).
		Strap, type S T-8 (6).
		Strap, type S T-9 (6).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ———.
800-1746	SET, radiotelegraph tractor, type	Sending and receiving; 2 kw.; 500 cyc
	SCR-50.	quenched gap; inductively coupled sending
		cuit; statically coupled receiving circuit m
		ing use of crystal or vacuum-tube detect
		wave-length 1 ange, 600 to 2,000 meters; appa
		tus installed on a 1j-ton truck and genera
		driven by the truck engine.
		Unit of measure, set.
1		Weight per unit,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

505

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. . 800-1746 SET, radiotelegraph tractor, type Packed. -------SCR-50-Continued. Cubic displacement, ----Shipping and weighing, --Specification, -----. Handbook, -----800-1749 SET, radio-receiving, type SCR-54.. Crystal detector; inductively coupled; turned primary and secondary; 150-foot inverted L antenna; wave-length range, 200 to 600 meters. Comprises: Equipment, type A-2-Antenna, type AN-1 (1). Bag, type BG-1 (4). Bag, type BG-2 (1). Equipment, GD-1 (2). Guy, type GY-1 (6). Guy, type GY-2 (3). Hammer, type HM-1 (1). Marker, type MR-1 (1). Mast section, type MS-1 (2). Mast section, type MS-2 (8). Plate, type MP-1 (2). Plate, type MP-2 (2). Plate, type MP-3 (1). Reel, type RL-3 (4). Rope, type RP-10 (1). Stake, type GP-1 (6). Equipment, type RC-1-Battery, type BA-4 (2). Contact spring, type M-14 (3). Crystal, type DC-1 (4). Head set, type P-11 (2). Screw driver, type TL-2 (1). Set box, type BC-14 (1). Strap, type ST-5 (1). Wire, type W-20 (300 feet). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit. ---Packed, ------. Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, Radio pamphlet No. &

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1750	SET, radio-receiving, type SCR-54-A	Similar to and superseding set, type SCR-54 Comprises Chest, type BC-28, carrying:
		Equipment, type A-9-A-
		Antenna, type AN-8 (2).
		Bag, type BG-12 (2).
		Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet).
		Guy, type GY-4 (8).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Insulator, type IN-10 (4).
		Mast section, type MS-14 (12).
		Mat, type MT-5 (3).
	1	Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
		Reel, type RL-3 (8).
		Roll, type M-15 (1).
		Stake, type GP-8 (12).
		Tape, type TL-83 (} pound).
		Wire, type W-4 (50 feet).
		Wire, type W-6 (300 feet).
		Wire, type W-24 (750 feet).
		Equipment, ¹ type A-2-B
		Cord, type RP-3 (200 feet).
		Coupler, type FT-2 (6).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Insulator, type IN-5 (8).
		Insulator, type IN-7 (6).
		Marlin, type RP-2 (1 pound).
		Mast Section, type MS-5 (6).
		Mat, type MT-2 (1).
		Pliers, type TL-20 (1 pair).
		Reel, type RL-3 (4).
	1	Stake, type GP-3 (14).
		Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
		Wire, type W-1 (750 feet).
		Wire, type W-2 (2 pounds).
		Wire, type W-4 (75 feet).
		Equipment, type RC-1-A-
		Battery, type BA-4 (2).
		Contact spring, type M-14 (2).
		Crystal, type DC-1 (6).
		Head Set, type P-11 (2).
		Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).
		Set box, type BC-14-A (1).
		Strap, type ST-5 (1).
		Wire, type W-20 (30 feet).

¹ Type A-2-B to be supplied only when type A-2-A is not available; type A-2-A is always to be specified in purchasing new sets.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1750	SET, radio-receiving, t SCR-54-A-Continued.	y pe Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Radio pamphlet No. 3.
800-1751	SET, vacuum-tube delector, s SCR-55.	· · ·
800-1753	SET, vacuum-lube detector, t SCR-55-A.	
800-17 <i>5</i> 3	SET, airplane radiotelegraph tr mitting, type SCR-56.	-

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1754	SET, airplane interphone, type SCR-57.	observer and pilot. Comprises: Battery, type BA-3 (20); 1 in use, 19 spare. Cord, type CD-6 (1). Cord, type CD-7 (1). Head sets, type HS-1 (2). Set box, type BC-10 (1). Transmitter, type T-1 (2). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1755	SET, airplane interphone, type SCR-57-A.	Similar to Set, type SCR-57, except that it has a
	BCR-57-A.	side-tone circuit. Comprises: Battery, type BA-3 (20); 2 in use, 18 spare.
	ĺ	Cord, type CD-6 (1).
		Cord, type CD-7 (1).
		Cord, type CD-62 (1).
		Head sets, type $HS-2$ (2).
		Set box, type BC-10-A (1).
		Transmitter, type T-3 (2).
		Unit of measure, set.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1757	SET, airplane radio receiving, type	Vacuum-tube detector and 2-stage amplifier:
	SCR-59.	tuned antenna circuit; wave-length range, 150
		to 850 meters. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-21-
		Drum, type DR-2 (2).
		Fairlead, ¹ type F-1 (2).
		Reel, type RL-2 (1).
		Rope, type RP-11 (20 feet).
		Weight, type WT-1 (10).
		Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-14-
		Battery, type BB-4 (3).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹ Type F-2 when F-1 is not available.

Digitized by Google

۰.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1757	SET, airplane radio receiving type	Equipment, type RC-2-
	SCR-59-Continued.	Battery, type BA-2 (8).
		Battery, type BA-3 (20).
		Cord, type CD-6 (1).
		Cord, type CD-7 (1).
		Cord, type CD-9 (1).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type CD-12 (1).
		Head set, type HS-1 (2).
		Set box, type B ~-10 (1).
		Set box, type BC-12 (1).
		Transmitter, type T-1 (2).
	•	Tube, type VT-1 (8).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1758	SET, airplane radio receiving, type	Similar to Set, type SCR-59. Comprises:
	SCR-59-A.	Equipment, type A-23-
		Antenna, type AN-6 (1).
		Cord, type RP-6 (40 feet).
		Insulator, type IN-8 (4).
		Tape, type TL-83 (2 pound).
		Wire, type W-16 (780 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-14— Battery, type BB-4 (3).
		Equipment, type RC-2-A
		Battery, type BA-2 (8).
		Battery, type BA-3 (3).
		Cord, type $CD-6$ (1).
		Cord, type CD-7 (1).
	•	Cord, type CD-9 (1).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type CD-12 (1).
		Cord, type CD-62 (1).
		Head set, type H8-2 (2).
		Set box, type BC-10-A (1).
		Set box, type BC-12 (1).
		Transmitter, type T-3 (2).
		Tube, type VT-1 (8).
	l ·	

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1758	SET, airplane radio receiving, type	Unit of measure, set.
	SCR-59-A-Continued.	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1759	SET, radiotelegraph, type SCR-62	Transmitting and receiving set, for use of balloo
		companies. This set consists of DCR-73 mod
		ified by substituting dynamotor of 100-way
		output on 900 cycles and 4,500 r. p. m.; to h
		driven by 12-volt battery with the GN-4 gen
		erator. Transmitting wave length, 200-50
•		meters. Uses the standard type A-2 "V
800 1500		antenna. Receiving set consists of SCR-54.
800-1762	SET, airplane radiotelegraph trans- mitting, type SCR-65.	Spark coil set with quenched gap and oscillation transformer; wave-length range, 100 to 30
	mitting, type SCIT-05.	meters. Comprises.
		Equipment, type A-21—
		Drum, type DR-2 (2).
		Fairlea.i, type $F-1$ (2).
		Reel, type $RL-2$ (1).
		Rope, type RP-11 (20 feet).
		Weight, type WT-1 (10).
		Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-21-
		Battery, type BB-11 (2).
		Equipment, type RT-1-
		Contact, type CN-3 (3).
		Contact, type CN-4 (3).
		Cord, type CD-27 (1).
		Cord, type CD-28 (1).
		Cord, type CD-29 (1).
		Cord, type CD-30 (1).
		Cord, type CD-31 (1).
		Cord, type CD-32 (1).
		Electrode, type CN-5 (2).
		Key, type J-7 (2).
		Lamp, type LM-3 (6).
	1	Screwdriver, type TL-4 (1).
		Set box, type BC-15 (1).
		Stone, carborundum, medium India, N 53 (1).
		Switch, type SW-9 (1).
	1	Unit of measure, set.

511

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1762 SET, airplane radiotelegraph trans-Weight per unit, -----. mitting, type SCR-65-Continued. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 5. 800-1768 SET, airplane radiotelegraph trans-Same as Set, type SCR-65 except for minor immitting, type SCR-65-A. provements. Comprises: Equipment, type A-21-Drum, type DR-2 (2). Fairlead,¹ type F-1 (2). Reel, type RL-2 (1). Rope, type RP-11 (20 feet). Weight, type WT-1 (10). Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet). Equipment, type PE-21 -Battery, type BB-11 (2). Equipment, type RT-1-A-Contact, type CN-3 (3). Contact, type CN-4 (3). Ford, type CD-2 (1). Cord, type CD-3 (1). Electrode, type CN-5 (2). Key, type J-7 (2). Lamp, type LM-3 (6). Screwdriver, type TL-4 (1). Screwdriver, 4 inches long, A-inch tip (1). Set box, type BC-15-A (1). Stone, carborundum, medium India.No. 53 (1). Switch, type SW-14 (1). Wire, type W-8 (30 feet). Wire, type W-9 (15 feet). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----**.** Specification. -----. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 5. ¹ Type F-2 when F-1 is not available.



DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1765	SET, radiotelephone, type SCR-67	Transmitting and receiving; for ground stations has 1 oscillator, 1 modulator, 1 detector, and 2 amplifier vacuum tubes; wave-length range transmitting, 250 to 450 meters, and receiving 200 to 600 meters. Comprises: Equipment, type A-9- Bag, type BG-8 (1). Bag, type BG-14 (2).
	•	Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet).
		Coupler, type FT-2 (6).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Insulator, type IN-5 (6).
		Insulator, type IN-7 (6).
		Marlin, type RP-2 (1 pound).
		Mast Section, type MS-5 (6). Mat, type MT-3 (3).
		$\begin{array}{c} \text{Reel, type } \mathbf{RL} \rightarrow 3 \ \mathbf{(3)}. \\ \text{Reel, type } \mathbf{RL} \rightarrow 3 \ \mathbf{(2)}. \end{array}$
		Stake, type GP-3 (12).
	•	Wire, type W-1 (750 feet).
		Wire, type $W-4$ (50 feet).
		Wire, type W-6 (300 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-2-
		Battery, tube BB-5 (4).
		Cord, type CD-22 (1).
		Powerboard, type BD-1 (1).
		Equipment, type RE-2-
		Battery, type BA-2 (8).
		Cord, type CD-23 (1).
		Cord, type CD-24 (1).
		Cord, type CD-25 (1).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Set box, type B-C 13 (1).
		Transmitter, type T-1 (2).
		Tube, type VT-1 (16).
		Tube, type VT-2 (16).
		Unit of Measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1	Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 22.

-

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1766	SET, radiotelephone, type SCR-67-A.	Similar to and superseding Set, type SCE-6 includes only minor changes over the earlier
		type. Comprises:
		Equipment, ¹ type A-9
		Bag, type BG-8 (1).
		Bag, type BG-14 (2).
		Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet).
		Coupler, type FT-2 (6).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Insulator, type IN-5 (6).
		Insulator, type IN-7 (6).
		Marlin, type RP-2 (1 pound).
		Mast section, type MS-5 (6).
		Mat, type MT-3 (3).
		Reel, type RL-3 (2).
		Stake, type GP-3 (12).
		Wire, type W-1 (750 feet).
		Wire, type W-4 (50 feet).
		Wire, type W-6 (300 feet).
		Equipment, ¹ type A-9-A
		Antenna, type A N-8 (2).
		Bag, type BG-12 (2).
		Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet).
		Guy, type GY-4 (8).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Insulator, type IN-10 (4).
		Mast section, type MS-14 (12).
		Mat, type MT-5 (3).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
		Reel, type RL-3 (8).
		Roll, type M-15 (1).
		Stake, type GP-8 (12).
	•	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
	•	Wire, type $W-4$ (50 feet).
		Wire, type W-6 (300 feet).
		Wire, type ₩-24 (750 feet).
		Equipment, type $PE-2-A-$
		Battery, ³ type BB-14 (9).
		Cord, type CD-38 (2).
	1	Cord, type CD-48 (1).
		Powerboard, type BD-1- Λ (1).
		Equipment, type RE-2-A-
		Battery, type $BA-2$ (8).
	1	Cord, type CD-23 (1).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹ Equipment type A-9, or Fquipment, type A-9-A, may be used. ³ Or Battery, type BB-5(6)

514

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1766	SET, radiotelephone, type SCR-	Cord, type CD-24 (1).
	67-A-Continued.	Cord, type CD-25 (1).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Set box, type BC-13-A (1).
		Transmitter, type T-3 (2).
		Tube, type VT-1 (16).
		Tube, type VT-2 (16).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 22.
800-1767	SET, airplane radiotelephone, type	Transmitting and receiving; wave-length range
	SCR-68.	transmitting, 200 to 450 meters, and receivin
		190 to 600 meters. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-21-
		Drum, type DR-2 (2).
		Fairlead, type F-1 (2).
. 1		Reel, type $RL-2(1)$.
		Rope, type RP-11 (20 feet).
		Weight, type WT-1 (10).
		Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-1-
		Airfan, type FA-3 (2).
		Cord, type, CD-19 (1).
		Filter, type FL-1 (1).
	•	Generator, type GN-1.
		Tube, type TB-1 (5).
•		Equipment, type RE-1
		Battery, type BA-2 (12).
		Battery, type BA-3 (20).
		Cord, type CD-6 (1).
		Cord, type CD-7 (1).
	· .	Cord, type CD-9 (1).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type CD-17 (1).
		Cord, type CD-18 (1).
	· ·	Head set, type HS-1 (2).
1		Lamp, type LM-1 (3).
· ·	,	Set box, type BC-10 (1).
	Wenne To O million To Lie net annihilite	
	'Type F-2 when F-1 is not available.	² Or type GN-2 (1).

code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1767	SET, airplane radiotelephone, type	
	SCR-68-Continued.	Transmitter, type T-1 (2).
		Tube, type VT-1 (8).
		Tube, type VT-2 (8).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Radio pamphlet No. 20.
800-1768	SET, airplane radiotelephone, type	Similar to Set, type SCR-68, except for slight
	SCR-68-A.	improvements in the circuits of the set box and
		interphone set box, the use of a new trans
		mitter, and an improved type of generator and
		filter. Comprises:
		-
		Equipment, type A-23-
		Antenna, type AN-6 (1).
		Cord, type RP-5 (40 f et).
		Insulator, type IN-8 (4).
		Tare, type TL-83 (} pound).
		Wire, type W-16 (780 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-1-A-
		Airfan, 1 type FA-7 (2).
		Cord, type CD-19 (1).
		Filter, type FL-1-A (1).
		Generator, ² type GN-1-A.
		Tube, type TB-1 (5).
		Equipment, type RE-1-A-
		Battery, type BA-2 (12).
		Battery, type BA-3 (20).
		Cord, type CD-6 (1) .
		Cord, type $CD-7$ (1).
		Cord, type $CD-9$ (1).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type $CD-17$ (1).
		Cord, type CD-18 (1).
		Cord, type CD-62 (1).
		Head set, type HS-2 (2).
		Lamp, type LM-1 (3).
		Set box, type BC-10-A (1).
		Set box, type BC-11-A (1).
	I i	Transmitter, type T–3 (2).
1 77.	not available, use Airfan, type FA-3.	² Or type GN-2-A (1).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. SET, airplane radiotelephone, type 800-1768 Tube, type VT-1 (8). SCR-68-A-Continued. Tube, type VT-2 (8). Unit of measure. set. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. ----Specification, -----. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20. 800-1769 SET, u. w. radiotelegraph trans-Uses 1 single vacuum tube inductively coupled mitting, type SCR-69. for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit, the constants of which determine the wave length; 600 to 1.500 meters; not a satisfactory set; used for training purposes only. Comprises: Equipment, type A-6-Antenna, type AN-5 (1). Chest, type BC-35 (1). Cord, type RP-3 (3). Counterpoise, type CP-4 (1). Guy, type GY-3 (9). Hammer, type HM-1 (3). Insulator, type IN-1 (3). Mast cap, type MP-5 (3). Mast section, type MS-1 (3). Mast section, type MS-2 (12). Reel, type RL-3 (9). Stake, type GP-2 (9). Equipment, type PE-8-Battery, type BB-1 (2). Battery, type BB-2 (2). Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1). Equipment, type RT-6-Set box, type BC-34 (1). Tube, type VT-12 (5). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ---Packed. -------. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 14.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1770	SET, u. w. radio receiving, type SCR-70.	Autodyne; for receiving damped and undamped waves; wave-length range, 600 to 1,500 meters Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-6-
		Antenna, type AN-5 (1).
		Chest, type BC-35 (1).
		Cord, type RP-3 (3).
		Counterpoise, type CP-4 (1).
		Guy, type GY-3 (9).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (3).
·		Insulator, type IN-1 (3).
		Mast cap, type MP-5 (3).
		Mast section, type MS-1 (3).
	·	Mast section, type MS-2 (12).
		Reel, type RL-3 (9).
		Stake, type GP-2 (9).
		Equipment, type PE-12-
		Battery, type BB-2 (2).
		Equipment, type RC-6-
		Battery, type BA-2 (2).
	x '	Cord, type CD-40 (1).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Set box, type BC-23 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (2).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1771	SET, t. p. s. transmitting, type	T. p. s. buzzer with key and auxiliaries for send
	SCR-71.	ing telegraph code by earth induction and con
		duction; 600 to 1,300 cycles. Comprises:
		Equipment, type GD-3-
		Bag, type BG-3 (1).
		Drum, type DR-3 (2).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Reel, type RL-6 (1).
		Stake, 1 type GP-4 (12).
		Wire, type $W-4$ (1,000 feet),
	l	Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

518

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1771	SET, t. p. s. transmitting, type	Equipment, ¹ type PE-11— .
	SCR-71-Continued.	Battery, type BB-23 (3).
	1	Equipment, ¹ type PE-13-
		Battery, type BB-3 (2).
		Equipment, type RT-2-
	•	Contact, type CN-1 (2).
		Contact, type CN-2 (2).
		Cord, type CD-40 (1).
	•	File, type TL-5 (1).
	1	Gauge, type TL-7 (1).
	1	Set Box, type BC-16 (1).
	I	Strap, type ST-4 (1).
	1	Weight, type WT-2 (1).
		Weight, type WT-3 (2).
		Wrench, type TL-6 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	1	Specification,
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 10.
800-1772	SET, t. p. s. receiving, type SCR-72.	A 2-stage vacuum tube amplifier which may be
		used also for receiving radio signals. Comprises
	· · ·	Equipment, type GD-3
	1	Bag, type BG-3 (1).
		Drum, type DR-3 (2).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Reel, type RL-6 (1).
		Stake, ² type GP-4 (12).
		Wire, type W-4 (1,000 feet).
		Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-12-
		Battery, type BB-2 (2).
		Equipment, type RC-3 (1):
	I	Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Case, type $CS=2$ (1).
		Cord, type CD-22 (1).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Either Equipment, type PE-11, or Equipment, type PE-13, may be used.
Or type GP-3, or type GP-14 (12).

ł

Head set, type P-11 (2). Set box, type B 7-17.(1). Tube, type VT-1 (4). Unit of measure, set.

Weight per unit, -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1772	SET, t. p. s. receiving, type SCR-	
	72—Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 10.
800-1774	SET, t. p. s. receiving, type SCR-72-B	Similar to Set, type SCR-72, except for imp
		mechanical rearrangement and minor d
		to the circuit; self-contained in wate
		box. Comprises:
		Equipment, type GD-3-A—
		Bag, type BG-8 (1).
		Drum, type DR-3 (2).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Reel, type R L-6 (1).
		Stake, type GP-6 (12).
		Wire, type W-4 (1,000 feet).
°•		Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-10-
·		Battery, type BB-14 (3).
		Equipment, type RC-3-B-
		Bag, type BG-13 (1).
•		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Cloth, emery (1 sheet).
		Compass, type I-1 (1).
		Cord, type CD-40 (2).
		Cord, type CD-56 (1).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
		Screwdriver, type TI-2 (1).
		Set box, type BC-44 (1).
		Tape, type TL-83 ({ pound).
		Tube, type VT-1 (4).
		Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1.	Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 10.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1775	SET, airplane radiotelegraph trans- mitting, type SCR-73.	A wind-driven self-excited generator with rotary spark gap and radio apparatus mounted in the streamline casing; 200 watts; 900 cycles; wave
		length range, 200 to 550 meters; has 9 wave lengths and 5 tomes, giving 45 combinations
		Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-21—
		Drum, type DR-2 (2).
		Fairlead, ¹ type F-1 (2).
		Reel, type RL-2 (1).
		Rope, type RP-11 (20 feet).
		Weight, type WT-1 (10).
		Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).
·		Equipment, type PE-3—
		Airfan, type FA-4 (2).
		Battery, type BA-3 (6).
		Case, type CS-3 (1).
		Generator, type GN-4 (1).
		Switch, type SW-3 or SW-12 (1).
		Equipment, type RT-4
		Block, type BL-1 (1).
		Bushing, type BU-1 (1).
		Casing, type CS-1 (1).
		Condenser, type CA-3 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-1 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-2 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-3 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-4 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-5 (1).
	1	Electrode, type ET-6 (1).
		Key, type J-7 (3).
		Lamp, type LM-2 (9).
		Set leads, connecting (1).
		Terminal, type TM-4 (2).
		Transformer, type ID-3 (1).
	1	Transformer, type TF-1 (1).
		Variometer, type VA-1 (1).
	4	Unit of measure, set.
•		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, Specification,
	•	Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 13.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

' Type F-2 when F-1 is not available.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1776	SET, airplane radiotelegraph trans- mitting, type SCR-73-A.	Same as Set, type SCR-73, except for minor im- provements in generator, variometer bushing and mica condenser. Comprises:
		-
		Equipment, type A-24
		Cord, type RP-6 (20 feet).
		Drum, type DR-2 (2).
		Fairlead, type F-5 (2).
		Reel, type RL-2 (1).
		Weight, type WT-5 (50).
		Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-3-B—
		Airfan, ¹ type FA-4-A (2).
		Airfan, type FA-6-A (2).
		Generator, type GN-4-A (1).
		Switch, type SW-3 (1).
		Equipment, type RT-4-A
		Block, type BL-1 (1).
		Bushing, type BU-3 (1).
		Casing, type CS-1 (1).
		Condenser, type CA-3-A (1).
		Electrode, type ET-1 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-2 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-3 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-4 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-5 (1).
		Electrode, type ET-6 (1).
		Key, type J-7 (3).
		Lamp, type LM-2 (9).
		Mounting, type FT-17 (1).
		Terminal, type TM-4-A (2).
		Transformer, type ID-4 (1).
		Transformer, type TF-1 (1).
		Tubing, type M-13 (3 feet).
		Variometer, type VA-3 (1).
		Wire, type W-9 (12 feet).
		Wire, type W-11 (25 feet).
		Wire, type W-18 (12 feet).
		Wire, type W-19 (50 feet).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	I	Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

٠

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.		Useful information.
800-1777	SET, radiotelegraph type SCR-74.	transmitting,	Simple spark-coil set, using inverted-L antenna Comprises:
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	Equipment, type A-3-
			Antenna, type AN-2 (1).
			Bag, type BG-8 (1).
			Block, type BL-3 (1).
			Counterpoise, type CP-1 (1).
			Hammer, type HM-1 (2).
			Reel, type RL-3 (3).
			Stake, type $GP-2$ (4).
			Support, type MS-4 (2).
			Equipment, type PE-13-
			Battery, type BB-3 (2).
	· ·		Equipment, type RT-3-
			Bag, type BG ¹ -4 (1).
			Cord, type CD-20 (1).
			Cord, type CD-21 (2).
			File, type TL-5 (1).
			Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).
			Set box, type BC-18 (1).
			Unit of measure, set.
			Weight per unit,
			Packed, ——.
			Cubic displacement, ——.
			Shipping weight, ———.
			Specification, ———.
			Handbook, Radio PamphletNo. 11.
800-1778	SET, radiotelegraph	transmitting,	Similar to Set, type SCR-74, with minor improv
	type SCR-74-A.		ments. Comprises:
			Equipment, type A-3-A
			Antenna, type AN-5 (1).
			Bag, type BG-15 (1).
		-	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
			Mat, type MT-3 (1).
			Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
			Reel, type RL-3 (1).
			Stake, type GP-6 (1).
			Support, type MS-4-A (2).
			Tape, type T [*] -83 (‡ pound).
			Equipment, PE-11—
			Battery, type BB-23 (3).
			Equipment, type RT-3-A-
			Contact, type CN-10 (1).
			Contact, type CN-11 (1).
			File, type TI -30 (1).
	1		Set box, type BC-18-A.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

i

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1778	SET, radiotelegraph transmitting,	Unit of measure, set.
	type SCR-74-A-Continued.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 11.
800-1779	SET, airplane radio receiving, type	Uses 1 detector and 2 amplifier vacuum tubes
	SCR-75.	inductively coupled with tuned primary an
		secondary; amplifier tubes coupled by mean
		of iron-core choke coils; wave-length range, 15
		to 850 meters; includes an interphone set
		Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-23-
		Antenna, type AN-6 (1).
		Cord, type RP-6 (40 feet).
		Insulator, type IN-8 (4).
		Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
		Wire, type W-16 (780 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-14-
		Battery, type BB-4 (3).
		Equipment, type RC-4-
	,	Battery, type BA-2 (8).
		Battery, type BA-3 (20).
		Cord, type $CD-6$ (1).
		Cord, type $CD-7$ (1).
		Cord, type $CD-9$ (1).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1). Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type $CD-12$ (1).
		Head set, type $HS-1$ (2).
		Set box, type $BC-10$ (1).
		Set box, type $BC-20$ (1).
		Transmitter, type T-1 (2).
		Tube, type VT-1 (8).
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic diaplscement,
1		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1780	SET, 2-way t. p. s., type SCR-76	Ground telegraph sending and receiving; com- prises the circuits of the Sets, types SCR-71 and SCR-72, combined in one set box, which also contains all spares and telephone receiv ers; set box equipped with an aluminum
		front door and top and bottom compartments.
		Comprises:
		Equipment, type GD-3-A—
		Bag, type BG-8 (1).
		Drum, type DR-3 (2).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Reel, type RL-6 (1).
		Stake, type GP-6 (12).
		Wire, type W-4 (1,000 feet).
		Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).
		Equipment, ¹ type PE-11—
		Battery, type BB-23 (3).
		Equipment, ¹ type PE-13—
		Battery, type BB-3 (2).
		Equipment, type RE-3
		Bag, type BG-13 (1).
		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Cloth, emery (1 sheet).
		Compass, type I-1 (1).
		Contact, type CN-1 (2).
		Contact, type CN-2 (2).
		File, type TL-5 (1).
		Gauge, type TL-7 (1).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair.)
		Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).
		Set box, type BC-21 (1).
		Switch, type SW-16 (1).
		Tape, type TL-83 ({ pound).
		Tube, type VT-1 (4).
		Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).
		Weight, type $WT-2$ (1).
		Weight, type WT-3 (2).
		Wrench, type TL-6 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification,
	Equipment, type PE-11, or Equip	Handbook, Radio Phamphlet No. 15.

525

ET, 2-way t. p. s., type SCR-76-A	Similar to Set, type SCR-76, except for important mechanical rearrangement of parts within a new set box; the latter has a metal operating
	new set box; the latter has a metal operating
	panel protected by a canvas flap; a new feature
	is the addition of an indicator lamp in the base
ţ	line circuit; the buzzer may be operated on
	either 10 or 20 volts. Comprises:
	Equipment, type GD-3-A
	Bag, type BG-8 (1).
	Drum, type DR-3 (2).
	Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
	Reel, type RL-6 (1).
	Stake, type GP-6 (12).
	Wire, type W-4 (1,000 feet).
	Wire, type W-5 (60 feet).
	Equipment, ¹ type PE-11-
	Battery, type BB-23 (3).
	Equipment, ¹ type PE-13—
	Battery, type BB-3 (2).
	Equipment, type RE-3-A-
	Bag, type BG-13 (1).
	Battery, type BA-2 (4).
	Cloth, emery (1 sheet).
	Compass, type I–1 (1).
	Contact, type CN-1 (2).
	Contact, type CN-2 (2).
	Cord, type CD-61 (1).
	File, type TL-5 (1).
	Gauge, type TL-7 (1).
	Head set, type P-11 (2).
	Lamp, type LM-6 (3).
	Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
	Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).
	Set box, type BC-21-A (1).
	Switch, type SW-16 (1).
	Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
	Tool roll, type BG-20 (1).
	Tube, type VT-1 (4).
	Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).
	Weight, type WT-2 (1).
	Weight, type WT-3 (2).
	Wrench, type TL-6 (1).
	Unit of measure, set.
	Weight per unit,

,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

526

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1781	SET, 2-way t. p. s., type SCR-76-A-	Packed,
	Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1782	SET, u. w. loop radiotelegraph, type SCR-77.	
		Equipment, type PE-10-
		Battery, type BB-14 (3).
		Equipment, type RE-8-
	·	Battery, type BA-2 (5).
		Head Set, type P-11 (2).
		Knife, type TL -29 (1).
		Loop, type LP-2 (1).
		Set Box, type BC-38 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (3).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,,
		Shipping weight,
		Sperification,
		Handbook,
800-1784	SET, u. w. radiotelegraph, type SCR-	Transmitting and receiving; for use in 6-ton tank;
	78-A.	wave-length range, 500 to 1,100 meters; specially
		designed for a small antenna system of about
		65 micro-mfd. capacitance; the transmitting
		CITCUIL COMDRISES 4 TUDES, LVDO VT-2, INDUC-
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com-
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur-
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps.
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3).
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7—
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-7 (3). Equipment, type A-8
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-7 (3). Equipment, type A-8 Bag, type BG-16 (1).
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-7 (3). Equipment, type A-8 Bag, type BG-16 (1). Clamp, type FT-12 (1).
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Equipment, type A-8 Bag, type BG-16 (1). Clamp, type FT-12 (1). Mast section, type MS-8 (7).
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-7 (3). Equipment, type A-8 Bag, type BG-16 (1). Clamp, type FT-12 (1). Mast section, type MS-8 (7). Mast section, type MS-9 (7).
		tively coupled for oscillation generation to the antenna circuit; the receiving circuit com- prises 1 Tube, type VT-1, used as a detector and 2 as amplifiers; a tuning wave meter is fur- nished with the set; the battery charging outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tank Corps. Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-7 (3). Equipment, type A-8 Bag, type BG-16 (1). Clamp, type FT-12 (1). Mast section, type MS-8 (7). Mast section, type MS-9 (7). Mast section, type MS-10 (7).
		Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-7 (3). Equipment, type A-8 Bag, type BG-16 (1). Clamp, type FT-12 (1). Mast section, type MS-8 (7). Mast section, type MS-9 (7).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

١

lumerical de or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1784	SET, n. w. radiotelegraph, type SCR-	Equipment, type PE-22-
	78-A-Continued.	Battery, type BB-17 (12).
		Box, type BC-25 or BC-25-A (1).
		Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1).
		Equipment, type RE-6-A-
		Band, type FT-11 (4).
		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Battery, type BA-4 (3).
		Box, type BC-33 (1).
		Cloth, emery (5 sheets).
		Cord, type CD-41 (2).
		Cord, type CD-42 (3).
	·	Cord, type CD-44 (2).
		Cord, type CD-45 (2).
		Cord, type CD-46 (2).
		Cord, type CD-51 (3).
		Cord, type CD-52 (3).
		Fixture, type FT-10 (1).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Key, type J-12 (2).
		Lamp, type LM-4 (4).
		Lamp, type LM-5 (4).
		Pad, type M-9 (6).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1).
		Rain shield, type M-10 (4).
		Screw and washer (6).
1		Screw eye (4).
		Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).
		Set box, type BC-39 (1).
		Set box, type BC-40 (1).
	•	Tape, type TI-83 († pound).
		Tube, type VT-1 (6).
		Tube, type VT-2 (7).
		Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).
		Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
l		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet 24.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

SCR-78-B. wave length range, 500 to 1,100 meters; a ally designed for a small antenna syste about 65 micro-mfd.; capacitance; tran ting circuit comprises four tubes, VT- ductively coupled for oscillation generati the antenna circuit; receiving circuit prises one Tube, type VT-1 used as a det and two as amplifiers; a tuning waveme furnished with the set; the battery cha outfit used with the set is furnished by the	Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
Corps. Comprises: Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Equipment, type PE-22 Battery, type BB-17 (12). Box, type BC-25 (1). Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1). Equipment, type RE-6-A Band, type FT-11 (4).	code or No.	SET, u. w. radio telegraph, type	Transmitting and receiving; for use in 6-ton tam wave length range, 500 to 1,100 meters; spec ally designed for a small antenna system of about 65 micro-mfd.; capacitance; transmi ting circuit comprises four tubes, VT-2 in ductively coupled for oscillation generation of the antenna circuit; receiving circuit com prises one Tube, type VT-1 used as a detect and two as amplifiers; a tuning wavemeter: furnished with the set; the battery chargin outfit used with the set; the battery chargin outfit used with the set is furnished by the Tan Corps. Comprises: Equipment, type A-7 Mast section, type MS-6 (3). Mast section, type MS-7 (3). Equipment, type PE-22 Battery, type BB-17 (12). Box, type BC-25 (1). Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1). Equipment, type FT-11 (4).
			Battery, type BA-2 (4). Battery, type BA-4 (3). Box, type BC-33 (1). Cloth, emery, 5 sheets. Cord, type CD-41 (2). Cord, type CD-42 (3). Cord, type CD-44 (2).
Battery, type BA-4 (3). Box, type BC-33 (1). Cloth, emery, 5 sheets. Cord, type CD-41 (2). Cord, type CD-42 (3).			Cord, type CD-45 (2). Cord, type CD-46 (42). Cord, type CD-51 (3). Cord, type CD-52 (3). Fixture, type FT-10 (1). Head set, type P-11 (2).
Battery, type BA-4 (3). Box, type BC-33 (1). Cloth, emery, 5 sheets. Cord, type CD-41 (2). Cord, type CD-42 (3). Cord, type CD-44 (2). Cord, type CD-45 (2). Cord, type CD-46 (42). Cord, type CD-51 (3). Cord, type CD-52 (3). Fixture, type FT-10 (1). Head set, type P-11 (2).			Rey, type 3-12 (2). Lamp, type LM-4 (4). Lamp, type LM-5 (4). Pad, type M-9 (6). Pliers, type TL-19 (1). Rain shield, type M-10 (4).
Battery, type BA-4 (3). Box, type BC-33 (1). Cloth, emery, 5 sheets. Cord, type CD-41 (2). Cord, type CD-42 (3). Cord, type CD-42 (3). Cord, type CD-45 (2). Cord, type CD-45 (2). Cord, type CD-51 (3). Cord, type CD-52 (3). Fixture, type FT-10 (1). Head set, type FT-10 (1). Head set, type P-11 (2). Key, type J-12 (2). Lamp, type LM-5 (4). Pad, type M-9 (6). Pliers, type TL-19 (1).			Screw and washer (6). Screw eye (4). Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1). Set box, type BC-39 (1).

•

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-2435 SET, u. w. radio telegraph, type Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound). SCR-78-B-Continued. Tube, type VT-1 (6). Tube, type VT-2 (7). Voltmeter, type I-10 (1). Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds). Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. ----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, -----. Handbook. --800-1785 SET, u. w. radiotelegraph, type Transmitting and receiving; wave-length range, SCR-79. 500 to 1,100 meters; consists of an electrostatically coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting and a vacuum-tube detector and 2-stage amplifier for receiving; requires a lowresistance antenna. Comprises: Equipment, type A-9-Bag, type BG-8 (1). Bag, type BG-14 (2). Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet). Coupler, type FT-2 (6). Hammer, type HM-1 (1). Insulator, type IN-5 (6). Insulator, type IN-7 (6). Marlin, type RP-2 (1 pound). Mast section, type MS-5 (6). Mat, type MT-3 (3). Reel, type RL-3 (2). Stake, type GP-3 (12). Wire, type W-1 (750 feet). Wire, type W-4 (50 feet). Wire, type W-6 (300 feet). Equipment, type PE-7-Battery, type BB-14 (9). Box, type BC-25 or BC-25-A (1). Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1). Equipment, type RE-5-Battery, type BA-2 (4). Battery, type BA-4 (4). Chest, type BC-43 (1). Clock, type I-15 (1). Cord, type CD-15 (3). Cord, type CD-38 (5). Cord, type CD-47 (2). Digitized by Google

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1785	SET, u. w. radiotelegraph, type	Cord, type CD-48 (2).
	SCR-79-Continued,	Cord, type CD-49 (2).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Key, type J-12 (1).
		Lamp, type LM-4 (4).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
		Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).
		Set box, type BC-32 (1).
		Set box, type BC-40 (1).
		Tape, type TL-83 (½ pound).
		Tube, type VT-1 (6).
		Tube, type VT–2 (4).
		Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).
		Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds.)
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 17.
800-1786	SET, u.w. radiotelegraph, type SCR-	Transmitting and receiving; wave-length ran
	79-A.	500 to 1,100 meters; consists of an inductive
		coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit
		transmitting and a vacuum-tube detector a
		2-stage amplifier circuit for receiving; requir
		a low resistance antenna. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-9-A-
		Antenna, type AN-8 (2).
		Bag, type BG-12 (2).
-		Cord, type RP-3 (300 feet).
		Guy, type GY-4 (8).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Insulator, type IN-10 (4).
		Mast section, type MS-14 (12).
		Mat, type MT-5 (3).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
		Reel, type RL-3 (8).
		Roll, type R-15 (1).
		Stake, type GP-8 (12).
		Tape, type TL-83 (2 pound).
		Wire, type W-4 (50 feet).
	1	Wire, type W-6 (300 feet).
		Wire, type W-24 (750 feet).

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1786	SET, u. w. radiotelegraph, type	Equipment, type PE-7—
	SCR-79-A-Continued.	Battery, type BB-14 (9).
		Box, type BC-25 or BC-25-A (1).
		Dynamotor, type DM-1 (1).
		Equipment, type RE-5-A-
		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Battery, type BA-4 (4).
i		Chest, type BC-43 (1).
		Clock, type I-15 (1).
		Cord, type CD-15 (3).
		Cord, type CD-38 (5).
		Cord, type CD-47 (2).
		Cord, type CD-48 (2).
		Cord, type CD-49 (2).
		Head set, type P-11 (2).
		Key, type J-12 (1).
		Lamp, type LM-4 (4).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
		Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).
		Set box, type BC-32-A (1).
		Set box, type BC-40 (1).
		Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
		Tube, type VT-1 (6).
		Tube, type VT-2 (4).
		Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).
		Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 17.
800-1787	SET, u. w. airplane radiotelegraph,	Transmitting and receiving; wave-length ma
	type SCR-80.	550 to 750 meters, with the antenna furnish
		with the set; signals may be sent as far as
•		miles; the transmitting circuit is an indu
		tively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator; the
		ceiving circuit is a vacuum-tube detector
		2-stage amplifier using iron-core transforme
		Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-23—
		Antenna, type AN-6 (1).
		Cord, type RP-6 (40 feet).
		Insulator, type IN-8 (4).
		Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).
	1	Wire, type W-16 (780 feet).

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1787	SET, u. w. airplane radiotelegraph,	Equipment, type PE-1-A-
	type SCR-80-Continued.	Airfan, ¹ type FA-7 (2).
		Cord, type CD-19 (1).
		Filter, type FL-1-A (1).
		Generator, ² type GN-1-A (1).
		Tube, type TB-1 (5).
		Equipment, type RE-9-
		Battery, type BA-2 (8).
		Cord, type CD-9 (1).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type CD-17 (1).
		Cord, type CD-58 (1).
		Cord, type CD-70 (1).
		Key, type J-5 (2).
		Lamp, type LM-1 (3).
		Set box, type BC-52 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (6).
	-	Tube, type VT-2 (6).
		Set, airplane interphone, type SCR-57-A (
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1788	SET, field vacuum-tube testing, type	For testing receiving 3-electrode vacuum tul
	SCR-81.	for detection and amplification; the set gen
		ates the required high and low frequency os
		lations, and reads directly in miles amplifi
		tion. Comprises:
		Equipment, type PE-15-
		Battery, type BB-18 (3).
		Equipment, RE-10-A-
		Adapter, type FT-15 (1).
		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Cord, type CD-50 (1).
		Cord, type CD-60 (1).
	•	Head set, type P-11 (1).
		Resistance, type RS-3 (2).
	•	Set box, type $BC-41-A$ (1).
		Tube, type $VT-1$ (3).
		Voltmeter, type I-17 (1).
		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1788	SET, field vacuum-tube testing, type	Unit of measure, set.
	SCR-81—Continued.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1789	SET, battery-charging, type SCR-82.	2 kw.; 25 and 115 volts; Dyneto Electric Cor
		poration. Comprises:
		Engine, type GE-2 (1).
		Generator, type GN-9 (1).
	•	Panel, type BD-4 (1).
		Panel, type BD-5 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification,
•		Handbook,
800-1791	SET, battery-charging, type SCR-	2 kw.; 50 volts; Dyneto Electric Corporation
	82-B.	Comprises:
		Engine, type GE-2 (1).
		Generator, type GN-16 (1).
		Panel, type BD-6 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1792	SET, direction-finding radio-receiving,	Obsolete. For use on the ground; consists of 6 6
	type SCR-83.	foot folding loop aerial with tripod, connected to
		a special vacuum-tube receiving circuit having
		variable condenser connected across the loop ter
		minals, and a variable grid condenser and lesk;
		the telephone receivers are connected in the part
		common to the grid and plate circuits; for receiv-
		ing damped or undamped wave signals: range,
		300 to 800 meters. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-71-
		Bag, type BG-17 (1).
		Compass, type I-14 (1).
		Holder, type $FT-13(1)$.
		Loop, type LP-1 (1).
	,	

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

534

Numerical code or No.	· Article.	Useful information.
800-1792	SET, direction-finding radio-receiving,	Equipment, type P E-12-
000-1 <i>10</i> %	type S CR-83-Continued.	Battery, type BB-2 (2).
	type b ch-to-continued.	Equipment, type R C-7—
		Battery, type BA-2 (1).
		Cord, type CD-15 (1).
		Head set, type $P-11(2)$.
		Set box, type $BC-42(1)$.
		Tube, type VT-1 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	-	Handbook, ——.
800-1793	SET, airplane direction-finding radio-	For use on Handley-Page airplanes; comprises
	receiving, type SCR-84.	vacuum-tube amplifier and detector box,
		switch box, a double-coil wing loop, a double-
		coil fuselage loop, and the required accessories;
		used as a radio compass to guide an airplane by
		means of damped-wave signals sent from radio
		stations on the ground. Comprises:
		Equipment A-72-
		Loop, type LP-3 (1).
		Wire, type W-21 (200 feet).
i		Wire, type W-22 (150 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-19-
		Battery, type BA-8 (9).
		Battery, ¹ type BB-14 (3).
		Box, type BC-62 (1).
		Equipment, type RC-10-
		Amplifier, type BC-59 (1).
	1	Box, type BC-61 (1).
		Cord, type $CD-67$ (4).
		Cord, type $CD-68$ (2).
		Cord, type CD-71 (1).
		Cord, type CD-72 (1).
		Frame, type FT-16 (1).
		Head set, type HS-2 (1).
		Pliers, type TL-24 (1 pair).
	,	Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).
		Screw driver, type TL-25 (1).
		Switch box, type BC-60 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (21).
		Wire, type W-8 (20 feet).
	¹ As an alternative, but not for overse	eas use, 3 batteries, type BB9.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

535

i

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1793	SET, airplane direction-finding radio-	Unit of measure, set.
	receiving type, SCR-84-Contd.	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, —
800-1795	SET, airplane radio-maintenance,	An outfit designed for use in repairing and to
	type SCR-86.	ing airplane radio sets. Comprises:
		Equipment, type IE-1-
		Antenna, type A-50 (1).
		Antenna, type A-51 (1).
		Cord, type CD-57 (1).
		Equipment, type $ME-1$ (1).
		Head set, type $P-2$ (1).
		Reel, type $RL-4$ (1).
		Set, buzzer-testing, type BC-57 (1).
		Trunk, type BC-58 (1).
		Wavemeter, type SCR-60-C (1).
		Equipment, type PE-19-
		Battery, type BB-5 (6).
		Motor, type $MO-1$ (1).
		Voltmeter, type I-18 (1).
		Equipment, type TE-1— Chest, tool, type BC-54.
		Unit of measure, set.
		-
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
000 1800		Handbook,
800-1796	SET, airplane radio-maintenance, SCR-86-A.	Similar to Set, type SCR-86. Comprises:
	SCR-80-A.	Equipment, type IE-1-
		Antenna, type A-50 (1).
		Antenna, type A-51 (1).
		Cord, type CD-57 (1).
		Equipment, type ME-1 (1).
		Head set, type $P-2(1)$.
		Reel, type RL-4 (1).
		Set, buzzer-testing, type BC-57 (l).
		Trunk, type BC-58 (1).
		Wavemeter, type SCR-60-C (1).
		Equipment, type PE-18-A-
		Motor, type MO-2 (2).
		Stand, type GS-2 (1).
	•	Stand, type GS-3 (1).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-1796 SET, airplane radio-maintenance, Equipment, type TE-1-SCR-86-A-Continued. Chest, tool, type BC-54. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit. -Packed. -_____ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, -----. 800-1797 SET, airplane interphone, type For establishing telephone communication be-SCR-89. tween 5 persons on a Handley-Page airplane; provided with a radio-interphone switch, so that radio signals may also be received and transmitted by the use of a suitable radio set. Comprises: ¹ Battery, type BB-24 (3). Interphone circuft, type BC-56 (1). Head set, type HS-2 (5). Transmitter, type T-3 (5). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1799 SET, airplane radiotelephone, type Short wave; development not yet completed. SCR-91. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit. -----. Packed. -Cubic displacement, -----. . Shipping weight. -----. Specification, ------. Handbook. -----. 800-1802 SET. power-tube testing. type For testing power vacuum tubes; development SCR-94 not yet completed. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ------Packed, ------. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------Handbook. ---------.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

¹As an alternative, but not for overseas use, 3 Batteries, type BB-7; 1 in use, 2 spare.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1804	SET, u. w. radio tractor telegraph and telephone, type SCR-97.	Transmitting and receiving; apparatus mounted on 14-ton White chassis; wave-length range transmitter, 1,000 to 3,000 meters; receiving, 200 to 8,000 meters; working range, 200 to 600 miles; transmitter comprises 6 type P plotrons, oscillator and modulator circuits, and auxilary apparatus mounted on panel; apparatus pro- vides for continuous-wave telegraphing, buser modulation, and telephoning; plate and fla- ment power furnished by separate generators mounted on chassis and driven bythe gasengine of tractor; receiving equipment comprises type SE-1420 receiver, combination radio-audio fre- quency amplifier and external heterodyne units; antenna equipment comprises type E mast and counterpoise. Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1806	SET, u. w. radiotelegraph, type SCR-99.	Handbook, —— Transmitting and receiving; wave-length range, 900 to 1,900 meters, with a 400 to 700 micro-mid. antenna; average distance of transmission, 60 miles; same service as the French E-3 or E-13; consists of an inductively coupled vacuum- tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and 2-stage amplifier cir- cuit for receiving. Comprises: Equipment, type A-9-A: Antenna, type AN-8 (2). Bag, type BG-12 (2). Cord, type BP-3 (300 feet). Guy, type GY-4 (8). Hammer, type HM-1 (1). Insulator, type IN-10 (4). Mast section, type MS-14 (12). Mat, type MT-5 (3). Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair). Reel, type M-15 (1). Stake, type GP-8 (12). Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1806	SET, u. w. radiotelegraph, type	Wire, type W-6 (300 feet).
000 1000	SCR-99—Continued.	Wire, type W-24 (750 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-7:
		Battery, type BB-14 (9).
	•	Box, type BC-25 or BC-25-A (1).
		Dynamotor, type $DM-1$ (1).
		Equipment, type RE-7:
		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Battery, type BA-4 (4).
		Chest, type $BC-43$ (1).
		Clock, type I-15 (1).
		Cord, type CD-15 (3).
		Cord, type CD 38 (5).
		Cord, type CD-47 (2).
		Cord, type CD-48 (2).
		Cord, type CD-49 (2).
		Head set, type $P-11$ (2).
		Key, type J-12 (1).
		Lamp, type LM-4 (4).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1).
		Screwdriver, type TL-21 (1).
		Set box, type BC-45 (1).
		Set box, type BC-49 (1).
		Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
		Tube, type VT-1 (6).
		Tube, type VT-2 (4).
		Voltmeter, type I-10 (1).
		Wire, type W-7 (2 pounds).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1812	SET, radiotelegraph, type SCR-105	Transmitting and receiving; comprises a speci
		polarized, double-winding transmitting buzz
i		with radio frequency quenched interrupter, a
		open quenched spark gap, an adjustment for
		fixed wave-length settings and 1 crystal dete
		tor; the radio circuits, spares, and accessorie
		are contained in the set box; the operating pan
		is covered by a canvas flap for transportation
		development not completed. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-10-A:
		Antenna, type AN-7 (2).

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1812	SET, rad otelegraph, type SCR-105-	Bag, type BG-21 (1).
	Continued.	Cord, type RP-3 (150 feet).
		Counterpoise, type CP-5 (1).
		Guy, type GY-4 (6).
		Hammer, type HM-1 (1).
		Insulator, type IN-10 (4).
		Mast section, type MS-14 (12).
		Mat, type MT-5 (1).
		Pliers, type TL-19 (1 pair).
		Reel, type RL-3 (7).
		Roll, type M-15 (1).
		Stake, type GP-8 (6).
		Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
		Wire, type W-4 (25 feet).
		Wire, type W-24 (500 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-11:
		Battery, type BB-23 (3).
		Equipment, type RE-12:
		Contact, type CN-8 (1).
		Contact, type CN-9 (2).
		Cord, type CD-64 (2).
		Crystal, type DC-1 (4).
		File, type TL-5 (1).
		Head Set, type P-11 (2).
		Lamp, type LM-4 (4).
		Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).
		Separator, type IN-9 (6).
		Set Box, type BC-53 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1815	SET, radiotelephone, type SCR-109.	-
		development completed, but set to be sup
		seded—only 10 models built.
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
i		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1819	SET, battery-charging, type SCR-110-4.	 1½ kw., 50-volt battery-charging set, with motor generator, switchboard, relays, and accessories made by J. L. Yarian, Syracuse, N. Y. Com prises: Engine, type GE-3-4 (1). Generator, type GN-15-4 (1).
		Panel, type BD-8 (1). Unit of measure, set. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight. ———.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1820	SET, loop radiotelegraph, type SCR-	Spark type; transmitting and receiving; a damped
	112.	wave set using a collapsible 3-turn loop antenna
		1 meter square; the transmitting circuit is ener
		gized by a 10-volt storage battery which open
	•	ates a 500-cycle buzzer transformer; way
		lengths, 110, 123, and 140 meters; the receivin
		circuit comprises a VT-1 detector tube, and ha
		a wave-length range of 85 to 165 meters; exclu
		sive of storage battery and loop supports, en
		tire set is self-contained and weighs 28 pounds development completed. Comprises:
		Equipment, type PE-25:
		Battery, type BB-14 (3).
		Battery, type $BB-23$ (3).
		Equipment, type RE-18:
		Battery, type BA-2 (8).
		Battery box, type $BC-72$ (1).
		Cloth, emery (2 sheets).
		Compass, type I-1 (1).
		Contact, type CN-12 (2).
		Cord, type CD-75 (1).
		Cord, type CD-76 (1).
		Cord, type CD-77 (1).
		File, type TL-5 (1).
		Head set, type HS-3 (1).
		Mast section, type MS-15 (1).
		Mast section, type MS-16 (1).
		Mast section, type MS-17 (1).
		Pliers, type TL-87 (1).
	·	Resistance, type RS-1 (3).
		Screw driver, type TL-2 (1).

¹ If not available, use 3 Batteries, type BB-1; 1 in use, 2 spare.

Numerical code or No.	Article:	Useful information.
800-1820	SET, loop radiotelegraph, type S	R- Separator, type IN-11 (3).
	112-Continued.	Set box, type BC-47 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (3).
		Wrench, type TL-84 (1).
		Wrench, type TL-85 (1).
		Wrench, type TL-88 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1822	SET, airplane radiotelephone, t	ype Similar to Set, type SCR-68, except that no is
	SCR-114.	terphone circuit is provided, and that an in
		proved type of antenna is used; for use on sing
		seater airplanes. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-23:
		Antenna, type AN-6 (1).
		Cord, type RP-6 (40 feet).
		Insulator, type IM-8 (4).
		Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
		Wire, type W-16 (780 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-1-A:
		Airfan, ¹ type FA-7 (2).
	-	Cord, type CD-19 (1).
		Filter, type FL-1-A (1).
		Generator, ² type GN-1-A (1).
		Tube, type TB-1 (5).
		Equipment, type RE-11:
		Battery, type BA-2 (12).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type CD-17 (1).
		Head set, type HS-2 (1).
		Lamp, type LM-1 (3).
		Set box, type BC-11-A (1).
		Transmitter, type T–3 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (8).
		Tube, type VT-2 (8).
•		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, —
	1	Cubic displacement,

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

542

.

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1822	SET, airplane radiotelephone, type SCR-114-Continued.	Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
	SCR-114-Continued.	Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1823	SET, airplane radio receiving, type	Similar to Set, type SCR-59-A, except that no
800-1823	SCR-115.	interphone circuit is provided; for use on single
	5010-110.	seater airplanes. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-23:
		Antenna, type AN-6 (1).
		Cord, type RP-6 (40 feet).
		Insulator, type IN-8 (4).
		Tape, type TL-83 (1 pound).
	-	Wire, type W-16 (780 feet).
		Equipment, type PE-14:
		Battery, type BB-4 (3).
		Equipment, type RC-9:
		Battery, type BA-2 (8).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type CD-12 (1).
		Head set, type HS-2 (1).
		Set box, type BC-12 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (8).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacmeent,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1824	SET, airplane radiotelephone, type	Similar to Set, type SCR-68-A, except that a 5
	SCR-116.	station interphone circuit is used instead of a
		2-station circuit. Comprises:
		Equipment, type A-23: Antenna, type AN-6 (1).
		Cord, type RP-6 (40 feet).
		Insulator, type IN-8 (4).
		Tape, type TL-83 (‡ pound).
		Wire, type W-16 (780 feet).
		Equipment, type A-24:
		Cord, type RP-6 (20 feet).
		Drum, type $DR-2$ (2).
		Fairlead, type F-5 (2).
		Reel, type $RL-2$ (1).
		Weight, type WT-5 (50).
		Wire, type W-5 (3,000 feet).

Digitized by Google

١

543

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1824	SET, airplane radiotelephone, type	Equipment, type PE-20 (1).
	SCR-116-Continued.	Airfan, ¹ type $FA-7$ (2).
		Battery, ² type BB-24 (3).
	· · · · ·	Cord, type CD-19 (1).
		Filter, type FL-1-A (1).
		Generator, type GN-1-A or GN-2-A (1
		Tube, type TB-1 (5).
		Equipment, type RE-14:
		Battery, type BA-2 (12).
		Cord, type CD-9 (1).
		Cord, type CD-10 (1).
		Cord, type CD-11 (1).
		Cord, type CD-17 (1).
		Cord, type CD-18 (1).
	•	Head set, type H8-2 (5).
		Interphone circuit, type BC-56 (1).
		Lamp, type LM-1 (3).
		Set box, type BC-11-A (1).
		Transmitter, type T-3 (5).
		Tube, type VT-1 (8).
		Tube, type VT-2 (8).
		Unit of measure, set.
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1826	SET, radio frequency wire tele-	Transmitting and receiving; for radio frequency
	graph, type SCR-118.	signaling over ordinary telephone and tele
		graph wires; uses a Tube, type VT-3, connected
		for radio frequency oscillation generation
		operates on 7,000, 11,000, 13,000, and 17,00
		meters; set comprises fixed oscillation trans
		former, primary and secondary tuning con
		densers, telephone head set, Battery, type BA-2, telegraph key, stopping condenser
		buzzer, and 3-position switch; the tube filament
		is heated by a 3-volt storage battery; outside
		dimensions 91 by 9 by 71 inches; total weight in-
		cluding batteries but excluding telephone head
		set, 131 pounds; development not completed.
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
	1 Témet emilable con Aletan da	
	¹ If not available, use Airfan, type FA	

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

٠

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical ode or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1826	SET, radio frequency wire telegraph,	Packed,
	type SCR-118—Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1828	SET, battery-charging, type SCR-120	Generator may also be used for lighting an
		power purposes; 5-kw., 125 volts; to be use
		with Truck, type SCR-88. Comprises:
		Engine, type GE-4 (1).
		Generator, type GN-20 (1).
		Panel, type BD-7 (1).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification ———.
		Handbook
800-1829	SET, low-frequency amplifier, type	Consists of a 2-stage vacuum-tube audio fi
	SCR-121.	quency amplifier, using iron-core transforme
		furnished with the required connection core
		so that the amplifier may be used on any radi
		receiving set. Comprises:
		Equipment, type PE-10:
		Battery, type BB-14 (3), or Equipmer
		type PE-29.
		Equipment, type RC-11:
		Amplifier, type BC-44-A (1).
		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Cord, type CD-40 (2).
•		Cord, type CD-56 (1).
		Head Set, type P-11 (2)
		Tube , type V T -1 (4).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification ——.
000 407-		Handbook
800-1830	SET, detector and low-frequency am-	A detector and low-frequency amplifier supe
	plifier, type SCR-121-A.	seding Set, type SCR-121. Comprises:
		Equipment, type PE-10:
		Battery, type BB–14 (3).

Digitized by Google

545

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1830	SET, detector and low-frequency am-	Equipment, type RC-11-A:
	plifier, type SCR-121-A-Contd.	Bag, type BG-21 (1).
		Battery, type BA-2 (4).
		Cord, type CD-40 (2).
		Cord, type CD-56 (1).
		Head Set, type P-11 (2).
		Set Box, type BC-69 (1).
		Tube, type VT-1 (4).
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification
		Handbook
800-1831	SET, direction-finding radioreceiv-	Consists of 5-foot shielded loop; 4 stages high in
	ing, type SCR-122.	quency amplification. Wave length, 300-50
		meters.
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1833	SET, loop radiotelephone, type	Transmitting and receiving; adjustable war
	SCR-126.	length over a small range; uses VT-2 and VT-
		tubes; loop to be smallest possible and not a
		exceed 10 feet square; range of communication
		5 miles; uses storage batteries as source 0
		power; development not yet complete.
		Unit of measure, set.
		Weight per unit,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1833	SET, radiotelephone, type SCR-126-	
	Continued.	Cubic displacement,
	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1834	SET, u. w. radiotelegraph pack type	This set was developed for use as a cavalry pack-
	SCR-127.	set. Its working range is 60 to 100 miles, and
		weighs complete 290 pounds. Comprises:
		Cincha bands, type ST-7 (3).
		Equipment, type A-1-A:
		Adapter, set of (4 pieces).
		Antenna, type AN-4.
		Bag, type BG-6 (2).
		Bag, type BG-7 (1).
		Connector, type M-6 (2).
		Cord, type CD-89 (1).
		Counterpoise, type CP-3.
		Hammer, 2-face, 2-pound.
		Insulator, type IN-4, electrose.
		Mast cap, type MP-4.
		Mast section, type MS-1 (1).
		Mast section, type MS-2 (12).
		Mast section, type MS-3 (1).
		Reel, type RL-3 (13).
		Stake, type GP-2 (6).
	•	Equipment, type LE-1:
		Insulating device, type IN-13 (1).
		Rope, type RP-9 (2).
		Pin, FT-25 (24).
		Tent, type TN-1 (1).
		Equipment, type PE-28.
		Dry battery for receiving circuit (1).
		Generator, type GN-29 (1).
		Stand, type GS-1 (1).
		Equipment, type RE-21.
		Set box, type BC (1) and accessory articles
		of tubes, headsets, cords, etc.
		Frame, type M-1 (3).
		Strap, type ST-8 (6).
	•	Strap, with snap hoops at each end (6).
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
	1	Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1835	SET, airplane direction-finding, radio	Similar to SCR-84, wave-length range 1,000 t
	receiving, type SCR-129.	1,050 meters.
	-, · · -	Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2436	SET, u. w. radio telegraph, type	Improvised cavalry pack set, type SCR-12
	SCR-130.	working range, 60 to 100 miles. ('omprises:
		Equipment A-1-A:
		Adapter, set of (4 pieces).
		Antenna, type AN-4.
		Bag, type BG-6 (2).
		Bag, type BG-7 (1).
		Connector, type M-6.
		Cord, type CD-89 (1).
		Counterpoise, type CP-3.
		Hammer, 2-face, 2-pound (2).
		Insulator, type IN-4, electrose (1).
		Mast cap, type MP-4.
		Mast section, type MS-1 (1).
		Mast section, type MS-2 (12).
		Mast section, type MS-3 (1).
		Reel, type RL-3 (13).
		Stake, type GP-2 (6).
		Equipment LE-1:
		Insulating device, type IN-13 (1).
		Rope, type RP-9 (2).
		Pin, type FT-25 (24).
		Tent, type TN-1 (1).
		Equipment, type PE-7:
		Battery, type BB-14 (9).
		Box, type BC-25 (1).
		Equipment, RE-22:
		Set box, type BC-7.
		Legs (4) for Set box, type BC-7.
	· ·	Tube, type VT-1 (3).
		Tube, type VT-2 (4).
		Box, type BC-102.
·		Battery, type BA-8 (4).
		Cord, type CD-88 (1).
		Cord, type CD-90 (1).
		Cord, type $CD-91$ (1).
	I	Cord, type CD-92 (1).
		C I
		Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. SET, u. w. radio telegraph, type 800-2436 Head set, type P-11 (2). SCR-130-Continued. Tube, type VT-1 (4). Tube, type VT-2 (5). Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. --. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----. 800-2437 SET, u. w. radio telegraph, type Undamped wave radio telegraph set; wave length range, 150 to 550 meters; to be similar to SCR-131. the SCR-130. Circuit is of the constant frequency type. (In development.) 800-2438 SET, u. w. radio telegraph and tele-Ground set, capable of being packed for comphone, type SCR-136. munication with Corps observation and day bomber planes. Range in miles, telephone, 30; telegraph, 650-90; wave length sending, 350-900 meters: wave length receiving, 150-1,200 meters. (In development.) 800-2439 SET, u. w. radio telegraph and tele-Ground set, to work with army observation and phone set, type SCR-132. night bombing planes; range in miles, telephone, 80-100; telegraph, 200-250; wave length, sending, 850-1,900 meters; wave length, receiving, 550-2,200 meters. (In development.) 800-2440 SET, u. w. radio telephone and tele-For Corps observation and day bomber planes; graph set, type SCR-134. range in miles, telephone, 30; telegraph, 50-90; wave length, sending, 350-900 meters; wave length, receiving, 150-1,050 or 1,200 meters. (In development.) Army observation and night bomber plane: 800-2441 SET, u. w. radio telegraph and telephone, type SCR-135. range in miles, telephone, 80-100; telegraph, 200-250; wave length, sending, 850-1,200 meters; wave length, receiving, 150-1,200 meters. (In development.) 800-2442 SET, radio telephone, type SCR-133... Radio communication between air craft in flight formation; range in miles, telephone, 5; wave length, sending, 150-350 meters; wave length, receiving, 150-1,050 or 1,200 meters. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Digitized by Google

Handbook. ---

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1836	SET BOX, type BC-7	Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use in Set, type SCR-127, wave-length range 550 to 1,100 meters. This box has 4 Tubes, type VT-2, for transmitting, 1 of which is used as an oscillator and 3 as power amplifiers. The receiving circuit uses 3 Tubes, type VT-3, operated from a dry-cell battery. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1837	SET BOX, type BC-8	Airplane amplifier having 3 stages radio fre- quency amplification, 1 detector tube and 2 stages of audio frequency amplification: de- signed for wave length of 1,050 meters. Range, 600 to 2,000 meters. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3135, RL-O-779. Handbook,
800-1838	SET BOX, type BC-10 Comprises:	Contains the circuits for Set, type SCR-57. Used for establishing telephone communications
800-1838-1	Box, 10% by 23 by 714 inches. Contents.	between the pilot and observer of an air plane. Box is of wood with a hinged cover, and the parts to which type numbers have been assigned are suitably connected and mounted.
800- 569	Coil, type C-1 (2).	Drawing RL-SK-1199.
800- 609	Condenser, type CA-5 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1273	Jack, type J K-2 (12).	Weight per unit,
800-1984	Switch, type SW-1 (1).	Packed, ——— Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continue

550

٠

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1839	SET BOX, type BC-10-A	Contains the circuits for Set, type SCR-57-A.
	Comprises:	Used for establishing telephone communica-
800-1839-1	Box, $10\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{5}{18}$ inches.	tions between the pilot and observer of an air-
	•	plane. The improvement over Set box, type
	CONTENTS.	BC-10, consists in the addition of a side tone
800- 569		circuit, permitting the operator to hear his own
800- 809 800- 609	Coil, type C-1 (2). Condenser, type CA-5 (1).	conversation in the telephone receivers while he is speaking into the transmitter. The box
800- 661	Condenser, type $(A-5(1))$.	is of wood with a hinged cover; and the parts
800-1273	Jack, type $JK-2$ (12).	to which type numbers have been assigned are
800-1984	Switch, type $SW-1$ (1).	suitably connected and mounted. Drawing
		RL-D-1043.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet, No. 20.
800-1841	SET BOX, type BC-11-A	Airplane radiotelephone; supersedes Set box,
	Comprises:	type BC-11, of which it is an improvement;
800-1841-1	Box, 16 by 11 ¹ / ₄ by 4 ³ / ₄ inches.	used on Set, type Scr-68-A. Wooden box
		with a hinged cover of insulating material
	CONTENTS.	forming operating panel, and on which are
		mounted the various parts of the radio trans-
800- 570	Coil, type C-2 (2).	mitting and receiving circuits; these comprise
800- 573	Coil, type C-9 (1).	an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator
800- 574	Coil, type C-10 (1).	circuit, a vacuum-tube modulator, a vacuum-
800- 610 800- 611	Condenser, type $CA-6(1)$.	tube detector and a 2-stage amplifier, and the
800- 611	Condenser, type CA-7 (1). Condenser, type CA-8 (1).	required switches, rheostats, etc. The main change over the BC-11 type is the addition of
800- 613	Condenser, type $CA=3$ (1). Condenser, type $CA=9$ (2).	a stopping condenser in the oscillator d. c. cir-
800- 621	Condenser, type $CA=5$ (2).	cuit; wave-length range, 200 to 500 meters trans-
800- 652	Condenser, type CA-49 (1).	mitting and 190 to 600 meters receiving; the box
800-1415	Mounting, type JM-3 (1).	is equipped with 4 lugs for mounting on a spe-
800-1645	Resistance, type RS-1 (1).	cial frame on airplane; distance between mount-
800-1646	Resistance, type RS-2 (2).	ing centers, $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 1 foot $5\frac{1}{16}$ inches; made
800-1647	Resistance, type RS-3 (2).	by Western Electric Co. Parts to which type
800-1648	Resistance, type RS-4 (3).	numbers have been assigned are suitably con-
800-1649	Resistance, type RS-5 (1).	nected and mounted. Drawing RL-F-2630.
800-1653	Resistance, type RS-9 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1918	Socket, type SO-4 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1990	Switch, type SW-6 (1).	Packed,
800-1991	Switch, type SW-7 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1992	Switch, type SW-8 (1).	Shipping weight,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1841	SET BOX, type BC-11-A-Contd.	Specification, ———. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
	CONTENTS—continued.	
800-1994	Switch, type SW-10 (1).	•
800-2024	Switch, type SW-43 (1).	
800-2025	Switch, type SW-44 (2).	•
800-2197	Transformer, type C-8 (1).	
800-1842	SET BOX, type BC-12	Airplane radio receiving; used in Sets, type
	Comprises:	SCR-59 and type SCR-59-A; for receiving
800-1842-1	Box, 93 by 11 by 41 inches.	damped or modulated waves and primarily intended for radiotelephone reception. Con-
	CONTENTS.	sists of a wooden box with a hinged cover of
		insulating material forming an operating panel;
800- 570	Coil, type C-2 (2).	comprises a vacuum-tube detector directly con-
800- 610	Condenser, type CA-6 (1).	nected to the tuned antenna circuit, and a 2-
800- 611	Condenser, type CA-7 (1).	stage vacuum tube amplifier; the latter is coup-
800- 612	Condenser, type CA-8 (1).	led by means of iron-core choke coils; the box
800- 613	Condenser, type CA-9 (2).	is equipped with mounting lugs; distance be-
800-1273	Jack, type JK-2 (6).	tween lug centers, 12 by 71 inches. Parts to
800-1414	Mounting, type JM-2 (1).	which type numbers have been assigned are
800-1646	Resistance, type RS-? (2).	suitably, connected and mounted. Drawing
800-1647	Resistance, type RS-3 (2).	RL-D-1312.
800-1648	Resistance, type RS-4 (3).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1649	Resistance, type RS-5 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1990	Switch, type SW-6 (2).	Packed, ——.
800-1991	Switch, type SW-7 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 20.
800-1844	SET BOX, type BC-13-A	Radiotelephone transmitting and receiving; for
		use with Set, type SCR-67-A; supersedes Set
		box, type BC-13, of which it is an improvement.
		A wooden box with 2 carrying handles and a
		hinged front panel made of insulating material
	1	and used as an operating panel, on which are
		mounted the various parts of the radio circuits
		and operating switches; comprises an induct-
		ively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator, a va-
		cuum-tube detector, and a 2-stage amplifer.
		the main difference from Set box, type BiC-13
		is in the addition of a stopping condenser in the
		oscillator d. c. circuit, the use of a higher oscil-
		lator grid leak resistance, the addition of an
		oscillator grid leak condenser, and changes in
		the filament resistance; wave-length range, 20

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

552

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT—Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1844	SET BOX, type BC-13-A—Continued.	to 450 meters transmitting and 200 to 800 meters receiving; made by Western Electric Co. No drawing available. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specifications, none available. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 22.
800-1845	SET BOX, type BC-14	Obsolete. Radio receiving: used with Set, type
900 1047 1	Comprises:	SCR-54 for receiving damped or modulated wave
800-1845-1	Box, $8\frac{1}{16}$ by $12\frac{1}{16}$ by $4\frac{7}{4}$ inches	signals: wave length range, 200 to 600 meters; a wooden box with a hinged cover 3-1, inches deeps
	CONTENTS.	bakelite operating panel; the box contains primary
		and secondary tuned circuits inductively coupled,
800- 349	Buzzer, type BZ-1 (1).	each comprising an adjustable inductance and ca
800- 604	Condenser, type CA-1 (2).	pacitance: coupling, adjustable; secondary cir-
800- 608	Condenser, type CA-4 (1).	cuit may be apriodic, and it comprises a crysta
800- 860	Coupler, type CU-1 (1).	detector and double telephone jack; the box has a
800-1272	Jack, type J K-1 (1).	compartment for telephone head sets; the cover has
800-1985	Switch, type S W-2 (1).	compartments for a test buzzer, spares, and tools.
800-1988	Switch, type S W-5 (3).	Parts to which type numbers have been assigned
		are suitably connected and mounted. Drawing
		RL-D-142.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 8.
800-1846	SET BOX, type BC-14-A	Radio receiving; supersedes Set box, type BC-14
	Comprises:	used in Set, type SCR-54-A, for receiving
800-1846	Box, 8 ² by 12 [§] by 4 ⁷ inches.	damped or modulated wave signals; wave
		length range, 200 to 600 meters; a wooden box
	CONTENTS.	with a hinged waterproof cover 314 inches deep
		bakelite operating panel; the box contains pri-
800- 295	Binding post, type TM5 (as re-	mary and secondary tuned circuits inductively
	quired).	coupled and each comprising adjustable in
800- 349	Buzzer, type BX-1 (1).	ductance and capacitance; coupling adjustable
800- 604	Condenser, type CA-1 (2).	the secondary may be made aperiodic, and is
800- 608	Condenser, type CA-4 (1).	comprises a crystal detector and a double tele
800- 860	Coupler, type CU-1 (1).	jack; the improvement over Set box, type
800-1272	Jack, type JK-1 (1).	BC-14, consists in having the test buzzer per-
800-1655	Resistance, type RS-11 (1).	manently mounted on the operating panel and

553

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1846 SET BOX, type BC-14-A-Contd. the test circuit tapped onto the primary radio circuit; a calibration chart is furnished with CONTENTS-Continued. the box. Parts to which type numbers have 800-1949 Stand, type DT-1 (1). been assigned are suitably connected and 800-1968 Switch, type SW-5; 2 studs (1). mounted. 800-1988 Switch, type SW-5; 4 studs (1). Unit of measure, each. 800-1988 Switch, type SW-5; 6 studs (1). Weight per unit, -----. 800-1997 Switch, type SW-14 (1). Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 3037. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 3. 800-1848 SET BOX, type BC-15-A Airplane radiotelegraph transmitting; used in Set. type SCR-65-A: supersedes Set box. type Comprises: 800-1849-1 Box, 61 by 31 by 71 inches. BC-15 over which it is an improvement; a wooden box with a hinged operating panel on which the radio apparatus is mounted; com-CONTENTS. prises an induction coil with adjustable ham-800- 571 Coil, type C-3 (1). mer stroke, a primary condenser, a flat spiral 800- 617 inductance, and an adjustable spark gap; the Condenser, type CA-13 (1). 800- 756 Cord, type CD-2 (1). primary and secondary are conductively and 800- 757 Cord, type CD-3 (1). inductively coupled. Parts to which type 800-1242 numbers have been assigned are suitably con-Inductance, type ID-1 (1). 800-1696 Screw driver, type TL-4 (1). nected and mounted. Drawing RL-D-185. 800-1932 Spark gap, type GA-1 (1). Unit of measure, each. 800- 295 Binding post, type TM-5 (4). Weight per unit. -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 5. 800-1849 SET BOX, type BC-16..... T. p. s. transmitting; used in Set. type SCR-71; Comprises: a wooden box with a hinged wooden cover 2 800-1850-1 Box, 514 by 61 by 3_{14} inches. inches deep; used for transmitting ground telegraph signals at frequencies of from about 600 CONTENTS. to 1.100 cycles per second: a compartment is provided in the cover for spares and tools: \$ 800- 618 Condenser, type CA-14 (1). circuit and instruction label is pasted in the 800-1292 Key, type J-3 (1). cover. Parts to which type numbers have 800-1595 been assigned are suitably connected and Power buzzer, type C-4 (1). mounted. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

554

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1849	SET BOX, type BC-16-Contd.	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3022. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 10.
800-1850	SETBOX, type BC-17 Comprises:	Obsolete. T. p. s. receiving: used in Set, type SCR-72: consists of a 2-stage vacuum-tube audio frequency amplifier using iron-core transformers;
800-1851-1	-	inclosed in a wooden box, with a hinged top cover; no adjustments are required for operating this amplifier, which may be used on t. p. s. or on rec-
	CONTENTS.	tified damped or modulated wave radio signals.
800- 296	Binding post, type TM-6 (6).	Parts to which type numbers have been assigned
800-1274	Jack, type J K-S (3).	are suitably connected and mounted.
800-1651	Resistance, type RS-7 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1652	Resistance, type RS-8 (2).	Weight per unit,
800-2195	Transformer, type C-6 (1).	Packed,
800-2196	Transformer, type C-7 (1).	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Western Electric Co. M-5727. Handbook, Obsolete. Radiotelegraph transmitting; used in
800-1851	SET BOX, type B C-18	Set, type SCR-74: consists of a 10-voit, 100-voit spark coil with adjustable vibrator, primary am- meter, key, a 6-m/d. vibrator shunt condenser, adustable secondary open spark gap and binding posts; inclosed in a wooden box with a hinged cover having 2 glass windows and a rubber dia- phragm for operating the key with the box closed. Made by A merican Radio & Research Corpora- tion. No drawing available. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight, Specification, nome available. Handbook, Radio Pamphiet No. 11.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1852 800-1853	SET BOX, type BC-18-A SET BOX, type B C-19	Radiotelegraph transmitting; used in Set, type SCR-74-A, supersedes Set box, type BC-18, of which it is an improvement; the nature of the improvement bears almost entirely on the me- chanical rearrangement of the component parts. No drawing available. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, none available. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 11. Obsolete. Vacuum-tube detector; used in Sci. type SCR-56 superseded by Set box, type BC-19-A: a wooden box 7 by 6½ by 6¼ inches, with an impule- ing connection panel and a wooden hinged coer: contains a socket for a receiving vacuum tube, file- ment and grid resistances, dry battery case, etc.
		Drawing RL-D-187. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1854	SET BOX, type BC-19-A	Vacuum-tube detector; used in Equipment, type
	Comprises:	DT-3A; supersedes Set box, type BC-19: a
800-1855-1	Box $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $7\frac{1}{3}$ by $6\frac{3}{3}$ inches.	wooden box with an insulating connecting
	CONTENTS.	panel and a wooden hinged cover; may be used in place of a crystal detector when greater sensi-
	CONTENTS.	tiveness is required. Parts to which type num-
800- 295	Binding post, type TM-5 (6).	bers have been assigned are suitably connected
800- 623	Condenser, type CA-19 (1).	and mounted. Drawing RL-D-196.
800-1276	Jack, type JK-5 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1656	Resistance, type RS-12 (1).	Weight per unit
800-1657	Resistance, type RS-13 (1).	Packed,
800-1915	Socket, type SO-2 (1).	Cubic displacement,
	t	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1	Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 3.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

SIGNAL	CORPS	STORAGE	CATALOGUE.	
DESCRIPTION	OF SIGN	AL CORPS E	QUIPMENT-Continued.	

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1855	SET BOX, type BC-20	Airplane radio receiving; used in Set, type
	Comprises:	SCR-75; for receiving damped or modulated
900-1855-1	Box, 1411 by 911 by 41 inches.	wave radio signals and primarily intended for radiotelephone reception; consists of a wooden
	CONTENTS.	box with a hinged cover of insulating material forming an operating panel; comprises a vac-
800- 570	Coil, type C-2 (2).	uum-tube detector with tuned primary and
800- 610	Condenser, type CA-6 (2).	secondary circuits having adjustable inductive
800- 611	Condenser, type CA-7 (1).	coupling and adjustable capacitance and in-
800- 612	Condenser, type CA-8 (1).	ductance and a 2-stage vacuum tube amplifier.
800- 613	Condenser, type CA-9 (2).	using choke coil coupling; affords greater selec-
800-1273	Jack, type $JK-2$ (6).	ticity than set box, type BC-12. Parts to
800-1273	Mounting, type $JM-2(1)$.	which type numbers have been assigned are
800-1414	Resistance, type RS-1 (1).	suitably connected and mounted. Western
800-1646	Resistance, type RS-2 (2).	Electric Co. drawing E S-206141.
800-1647	Resistance, type RS-2 (2).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1648	Resistance, type R8-4 (3).	Weight per unit,
800-1649	Resistance, type $RS-5$ (1).	Packed,
800-1989	Switch, type $SW-6$ (2).	Cubic displacement,
800-1990	Switch, type $SW-7$ (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1991	Switch, type $SW-11$ (1).	Specification,
000 1001	5 witch, type 5 w-11 (1).	Handbook,
800-1856	SET BOX, type BC-21	Obsolete. T. p. s. transmitting and receiving; for
		use in Set, type SCR-76; contains circuits simi-
		lar to those of Set boxes, type BC-16 and type
		B C-17, with a throw-over switch; a wooden box,
		151 by 127 by 81 inches, with 2 wooden doors and
		1 front aluminum door.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, 32 pounds.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2026.
		Handbook,
800-1857	SET BOX, type BC-21-A	T. p. s. transmitting and receiving; for use in Set,
		type SCR-76-A; supersedes Set box, type BC-
		21; contains circuits similar to those of Set
		boxes, type BC-16 and type BC-17, with a
		throw-over switch; contains a Power buzzer,
		type C-4, with a collapsible transmitting key,
		and a 2-stage vacuum-tube amplifier using
		iron-core transformers; equipped with a mul-
		tiplier for operating power buzzer on 10 or 20
		F F F
		volts and a filament rheostat; also provided

I

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1857	SET BOX, type BC-21-A-Contd.	circuit; canvas-covered wooden box, 10} by 7% by 12% inches, with aluminum operating panel, covered by a canvas flap for transporta- tion, and a hinged cover, 4% inches high, with compartments for spare batteries, telephone head sets, tools, etc. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3011. Handbook
800-1859	SET BOX, type BC-23	Radiotelegraph receiving; for use in Set, type SCR-70; used for reception of undamped and damped wave radiotelegraph signals; consists of a wooden box containing the radio circuits and switches required for using a Tube, type VT-1, as autodyne (self-heterodyne) receiver; 3 designs are in existence; used for instruction purposes only; not fitted for field service. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1860	SET BOX, type BC-24	Handbook, —— Fiberoid suit case, containing radio apparatus for Set, type SCR-49; comprises Bag, type BG- 33, permanently fastened to the box; Set box, type BC-36 (old type D), receiver also perma- nently fastened to the box, and other apparatus suitably connected. Drawing 50,000. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Handbook, ——

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.....

.

•

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1861 SET BOX, type BC-S8..... Obsolete. Undamped wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Set, type SCR-79; superseded by Set Box, type BC-32-A; wooden box, with insulating operating panel, containing the various parts of an electrostatically coupled vacuum-tube oscillator used for transmitting, and of a vacuum-tube detector and 8-stage amplifier used for receiving undamped or damped wave signals; wave-length range, 500 to 1,100 meters. No drawing. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -Packed, -Cubic displacement, ---Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ----Handbook, ----SET BOX, type BC-32-A..... Undamped wave radiotelegraph transmitting 800-1862 and receiving; for use in Set, type SCR-79-A; Comprises: 800-1862-1 Box, 18% by 13% by 6 inches. supersedes Set box, type BC-32; a wooden box, with insulating panel, containing the CONTENTS. various parts of an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting. 800- 34 Ammeter, type I-19 (1). and of a vacuum-tube detector and 2-stage am-800- 299 Binding post, type TM-9 (14). plifier for undamped and damped wave recep-800- 580 Coil, type C-19 (1). tion; wave-length range, 500 to 1,100 meters. 800- 646 Condenser, type CA-43 (2). Parts to which type numbers have been 800- 647 Condenser, type CA-44 (1). assigned are suitably connected and mounted. 800- 648 Condenser, type CA-45 (1). Drawings RL-F-2405 and RL-C-2406. 800- 649 Condenser, type CA-46 (1). Unit of measure, each. 800- 650 Condenser, type CA-47 (2). Weight per unit. -----. 800-1274 Jack, type JK-3 (1). Packed. -_____. 800-1670 Resistance, type RS-26 (1). Cubic displacement, -----. 800-1671 Resistance, type RS-27 (1). Shipping weight. ----800-1672 Resistance, type RS-28 (2). Specification, 3127. 800-1673 Resistance, type RS-29 (1). Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 17. 800-2013 Switch, type SW-31 (1). 800-2014 Switch, type SW-32 (1). 800-2015 Switch, type SW-33 (2). 800-2016 Switch, type SW-34 (1). 800-2017 Switch, type SW-35 (1). 800-2195 Transformer, type C-7 (2).

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

 soo-1865 SET BOX, type BC-37Coubic displacement, —			
 800-1865 800-1865 807-1865 807-1865 807-1865 807-1865-1 808-1865-1 808-1865-1 808-1865-1 808-1865-1 808-1865-1 808-1865-1 808-1865 809-1865 809-1866 809-1866 809-1866 809-1866 809-1866 809-1866 809-1866 809-1867 809-1867 809-1867 809-1867 809-1867 809-1867 809-1867 809-1867 809, 1867 809, 1868 809, 1869 809, 1869<th></th><th>• Article.</th><th>Useful information.</th>		• Article.	Useful information.
800-1865-1Comprises: Box, 14M by 8½ by 10¼ inches.box with a hinged cover and insulating panel compartments for auxiliary apparatus; range13 to 2,400 meters. Parts to which type number have been assigned are suitably connected and mounted.800- 295Binding post, type TM-5 (4). Buzzer post, type BZ-5 (4).Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —800- 629Condenser, type CA-25 (1). Condenser, type JK-10 (1). S00-1280Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —800-1663Resistance, type RS-19 (1). Stand, type DT-1 (1). S00-1866Sett BOX, type BC-38800-1866SET BOX, type BC-38Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39	800-1864	SET BOX, type BC-36	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-1865-1Box, 14M by 8½ by 10½ inches. CONTENTS.compartments for auxiliary apparatus: range 13 to 2,400 meters. Parts to which type number have been assigned are suitably connected and mounted.800-295Binding post, type TM-5 (4). Buzzer post, type BZ-5 (4).Condenser, type CA-25 (1). Condenser, type CA-26 (1).Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Specification, 2003.800-1863Resistance, type RS-19 (1). S00-1866SET BOX, type BC-38Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenas short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Specification, 3108. Handbook, ——.800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting 	800-1865		Wavemeter; used in Set, type SCR-61; a wooden box with a hinged cover and insulating panel;
CONTENTS.800- 295Binding post, type TM-5 (4).800- 349Buzzer post, type CA-26 (1).800- 629Condenser, type CA-26 (1).800- 1280Jack, type JK-10 (1).800-1280Switch, type SW-26 (1).800-1866Resistance, type RS-19 (1).800-1866SET BOX, type BC-38800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39	800-1865-1	-	compartments for auxiliary apparatus; range 150
800-295Binding post, type TM-5 (4).mounted.800-349Buzzer post, type BZ-5 (4).Unit of measure, each.800-629Condenser, type CA-25 (1).Packed,800-1280Jack, type JK-10 (1).Shipping weight,800-1280Switch, type SW-26 (1).Shipping weight,800-1863Resistance, type RS-19 (1).Specification, 2003.800-1866SET BOX, type BC-38Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antennas short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77.800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Set, type SCR-78.ad800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78.ad800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78.ad800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78.ad800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78.ad			to 2,400 meters. Parts to which type numbers
800- 349Buzzer post, type BZ-5 (4).Weight per unit,800- 629Condenser, type CA-25 (1).Packed,800- 630Condenser, type CA-26 (1).Shipping weight,800-1280Jack, type JK-10 (1).Shipping weight,800-1663Resistance, type RS-19 (1).Specification, 2003.800-1866SET BOX, type BC-38Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. 		CONTENTS.	have been assigned are suitably connected and mounted.
800- 629Condenser, type CA-25 (1).Packed,800- 630Condenser, type CA-26 (1).Suitch, type JK-10 (1).800-1280Jack, type JK-10 (1).Shipping weight,800-1663Resistance, type RS-19 (1).Specification, 2003.800-1866SET BOX, type BC-38Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmittingand receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77.Unit of measure, each.Weight per unit,Packed,Packed,Specification, 2003.800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39900-1867SET BOX, type BC-39	800- 295	Binding post, type TM-5 (4).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 630Condenser, type CA-26 (1).Cubic displacement,800-1280Jack, type JK-10 (1).Shipping weight,800-2005Switch, type SW-26 (1).Specification, 2003.800-1663Resistance, type RS-19 (1).Specification, 2003.800-1866SET BOX, type BC-38Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Specification, 3108. Handbook,800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving: for use in Sets, type SCR-78-Ad type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 22 by 13 by 10 inches: comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and	800- 349	Buzzer post, type BZ-5 (4).	Weight per unit,
800-1280Jack, type JK-10 (1).Shipping weight,800-2005Switch, type SW-26 (1).Specification, 2003.800-1663Resistance, type RS-19 (1).Specification, 2003.800-1866SET BOX, type DT-1 (1).Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving: for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 22 by 13 by 10 inches: comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and	800- 629	Condenser, type CA-25 (1).	Packed,
800-2005 Switch, type SW-26 (1). Specification, 2003. 800-1663 Resistance, type RS-19 (1). Specification, 2003. 800-1950 Stand, type DT-1 (1). Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. 900-1866 SET BOX, type BC-38 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. 900-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 22 900-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 22			. ,
800-1663 Resistance, type RS-19 (1). 800-1950 Stand, type DT-1 (1). 800-1866 SET BOX, type BC-38 Windstand SET BOX, type BC-38 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3108. Handbook, Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 22 by 13 by 10 inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting.			
800-1950Stand, type DT-1 (1).800-1866SET BOX, type BC-38Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement,800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39800-1867SET BOX, type BC-39900-1867SET BOX, type BC-39900-			
800-1866 SET BOX, type BC-38 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving, for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Boo-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Cubic displacement, Stopping weight, Specification, 3108. Handbook, Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden bex, 23 by 13 by 10 inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting.			Handbook,
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 und receiving; for use with a loop antenna short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3108. Handbook, Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden bex, 22 by 13 by 10 [†] inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and		,	TTudamund
 short wave; used in Set, type SCR-77. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3108. Handbook, ——. SET BOX, type BC-39 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving: for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden bex, 22 by 13 by 10¹ inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and 	800-1800	SET BOX, type BC-38	
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Build of the second s			
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3108. Handbook, Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving: for use in Sets, type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 22 by 13 by 10{ inches: comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and			
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving: for use in Sets, type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 22 by 13 by 10 inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting.			
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Specification, 3108. Handbook, Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden bex, 22 by 13 by 10i inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and transmitting.			
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Specification, 3108. Handbook, Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden bex, 23 by 13 by 10 inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and			
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Handbook, —			Shipping weight,
800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39 Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden bax, 23 by 13 by 10 ¹ inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and			Specification, 3108.
and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden box, 23 by 13 by 10 ¹ inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and			Handbook, ——.
type SCR-78-A; inclosed in a wooden bex, 23 by 13 by 10 [†] inches; comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and	800-1867	SET BOX, type BC-39	Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting
by 13 by 10 [†] inches: comprises an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and			and receiving; for use in Sets, type SCR-78 and
coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and			
transmitting, and a vacuum-tube detector and			
a 2-stage ampliner for receiving; wave-length			
	i		a 2-Stage ampliher for receiving; wave-length

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1867 SET BOX, type BC-39-Continued. range, 500 to 1,100 meters; specially designed for use with a small tank antenna of about 65-micro-mfd. capacitance. Unit of measure, cach. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification. -----. Handbook, 3109. 800-1868 | SET BOX, type BC-40..... Wavemeter; used in Wavemeter, type SCR-95; comprises a variometer inductance, a fixed condenser, carbon rheostat, indicator lamp socket buzzer, and dry-battery clips, all inclosed in a box, 47 by 58 by 34 inches; wavelength range, 500 to 1,100 meters. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. -----. Specification, 2001. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 21. SET BOX, type BC-41..... 800-1869 Used in Equipment, type RE-10; for testing American and French 3-electrode vacuum tubes for detection and amplification; consists of a wooden box 182 by 95 by 95 inches, with a removable cover, compartment for spares and accessories and carrying strap; contains a Tube, type VT-1, connected for audio frequency modulated high-frequency oscillation generation, and the required switches, resistances, and sockets for testing a Tube, type VT-1, or equivalent; Western Electric Co. engineering description No. 5730 and drawings ES-210393, ESO-210347, ESO-210843, and ES-206934. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight. ----Specification, -----—. Handbook, -----,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPSEQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1870	SET BOX, type BC-41-A	Similar to Set box, type BC-41, with improve ments in the design, consisting chiefly in the addition of a filament voltage jack in the oscil- lator tube circuit and an improved filameni rheostat permitting independent regulation of the filament current of the oscillator tube and the tube under test; used in Equipment, type RE-10-A, of Set, type SCR-81. Western Electric Co. engineering description No. 5900 and drawings Nos. ESO-211769, ESR-211768, ES1-211770, ESR-211765, and ES-200534. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1871	SET BOX, type BC-42	Receiving and amplifying set box; for use in Set, type SCR-33; for damped and undamped wave signals; wave-length range, 300 to 800 meters; made by General Radio Co. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1872	SET BOX, type BC-44	T. p. s. receiving; for use on Set, type SCR-73-B; a 2-stage audio frequency cascade amplifier, using vacuum tubes and iron-core transform- ers; provided with filament rheostat; inclosed in a waterproof wooden box. 14% by 9% by 7% inches, with a detachable cover, and having a compartment for telephone head sets; spece for spare dry batteries and vacuum tubes pro- vided underneath the hinged operating panel; may be used for receiving t. p. s. signals or for amplifying rectified damped or modulated wave radio signals; made by Western Kleetric Co. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 15 pounds 5 ounces. Packed,, Cubic displacement,,

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

. ,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1872	SET BOX, type BC-44—Contd.	Shipping weight, —— Specification, 2025. Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 10.
800-1873	SET BOX, type BC-45	Undamped-wave radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; for use on Set, type SCR-99;
800-1873-1	Comprises: Box, 184 by 134 by 6 inches contents.	wave-length range, 900 to 1,900 meters. The box is of wood with an insulating panel, and contains the various posts of an inductively coupled vacuum-tube oscillator circuit for tansmitting, and of a vacuum-tube detector
800 35	Ammeter, type I-20 (1).	and 2-stage amplifier for undamped and damped
800- 299	Binding Post, type TM-9 (14).	wave reception. The parts to which type num-
800- 453	Coll, type C-23 (1).	bers have been assigned are suitably connected
800- 646	Condenser, type CA-43 (2).	and mounted. Drawing RL-C-2742.
800- 647	Condenser, type CA-44 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 648	Condenser, type CA-45 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 649	Condenser, type CA-46 (1).	Packed,
800- 650	Condenser, type CA-47 (2).	Cubic displacement,
800-1274	Jack, type JK-3 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1570	Resistance, type RS-26 (1).	Specification, 3128.
800-1671	Resistance, type RS-27 (1).	Handbook, Radio Pamphlet, No. 17.
800-1672	Resistance, type RS-28 (2).	
500-1673	Resistance, type RS-29 (1).	
800-2013	Switch, type SW-31 (1).	
800-2014	Switch, type SW-32 (1).	
800-2015	Switch, type SW-33 (2).	
800-2016	Switch, type SW-34 (1).	
800-2018	Switch, type SW-36 (1).	
800-2195 800-1874	Transformer, type C-7 (2).	Auxillars have for use in Set time SOD 67. for
800-1874	SET BOX, type BC-46	Auxiliary box for use in Set, type SCR-67; for increasing the radiation to 0.7 amp. by connect-
		ing two additional Tubes, type VT-2, in the
	I	transmitting circuit. The box is of wood and
	1	contains 2 sockets mounted on a common in-
		sulating base, 61 by 218 by 1 inches, which is held
		by means of sponge rubber shock absorbers; box
		equipped with an insulating panel having 2
	1 .	filament binding posts, 2 grid and 2 plate bind-
	1	ing posts.
	i 1	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	1	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	1	Specification, 2090.
	· ·	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1875	SET BOX, type BC-47	2-way radiotelegraph; the canvas-covered box is of wood with hinged top cover and hinged door
	Comprises:	for accessories compartment; equipped with
800-1875-1	Box, 13 ¹ / ₁ by 7_{1s} by 11_{1s} inches	canvas flaps to cover operating panel and doors: contains radio circuit for Set, type SCR-112.
	CONTENTS.	Drawings R-2961 to R-3004, inclusive, R-R- 2835.
800- 36	Ammeter, type I-22 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 568	Clamp, type FT-50 (1).	· Weight per unit, 28 pounds.
800- 653	Condenser, type CA-50 (1).	Packed, ——.
800- 654	Condenser, type CA-51 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800- 655	Condenser, type CA-52 (1).	Shipping weight,
800- 656	Condenser, type CA-53 (1).	Specification, 2117.
800- 861	Coupler, type CU-3 (1).	Handbook,
800-1153	Gap, type GA-2 (1).	
800-1281	Jack, type JK-11 (6).	
800-1300	Key, type J-14 (1).	
8 00-1 350	Loop, type LP-4 (1).	
800-1596	Power Buzzer, type C-24 (1).	
800-1645	Resistance, type RS-1.	
800-1921	Socket, type SO-7 (1).	
800-2020	Switch, type SW-39 (1).	
800-2021	Switch, type SW-40 (1).	
800-2260	Voltmeter, type I-21 (1).	
800-1876	SET BOX, type BC-49	Wavemeter; used in Wavemeter, type SCR-111;
		wave-length range, 900 to 1,900 meters; com-
	-	prises, suitably connected and mounted, a vari-
		ometer inductance, fixed condenser, carbon
		rheostat, indicator lamp socket, buzzer, dry-
		battery clips, all inclosed in a wooden box, 4j
		by 51 by 31 inches over all. Unit of measure, each,
		Weight per unit, ——.
	1 · · · ·	Packed, ——.
	a 2	Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
	· ·	Specification, 2037.
		Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 21.
800-1877	SET BOX, type BC-50	Wavemeter, used in Wavemeter, type SCR-60-C;
	, ., ., ., .,	wave-length range, 50 to 2,000 meters. A
		wooden box with a hinged cover containing.
		suitably connected and mounted, a variable
	•	calibrated air condenser, 3 fixed inductance
	· · ·	coils, a buzzer, dry-battery case, hot-wire gal-
	I	vanometer, crystal detector, 2 telephone jacks,
		and the necessary switches.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1877	SET BOX, type BC-50-Continued.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	ŧ	Specification, 2006.
	•	Handbook, Radio Pamphlet No. 21.
800-1878	SET BOX, type BC-52	Undamped-wave airplane radiotelegraph tran
	Comprises:	mitting and receiving; for use in Set, typ
800-1878-1	Box, 107 by 161 by 51 inches.	SCR-80; wave-length range, 500 to 800 meter
		The box is of wood with a hinged operatin
	CONTENTS.	panel and 4 mounting lugs, containing the var
		ous elements of an inductively coupled vacuum
800- 616	Condenser, type CA-12 (1).	tube oscillator circuit for transmitting, and
800- 634	Condenser, type CA-31 (1).	vacuum-tube detector, and 2 stage amplifie
800- 635	Condenser, type CA-32 (1)	using iron-core transformers for receiving. Th
800- 636	Condenser, type CA-33 (1).	parts to which type numbers have been assigned
800- 637	Condenser, type CA-34 (3).	are suitably connected and mounted.
300- 638	Condenser, type CA-35 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1273	Jack, type JK-2 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1648	Resistance, type RS-4 (3).	Packed,
800-1665	Resistance, type RS-21 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1666	Resistance, type RS-22 (1).	Shipping weight,
800-1990	Switch, type SW-7 (1).	Specification, 3076.
800-2007	Switch, type SW-25 (1).	Handbook,
800-2195	Transformer, type C-7 (2).	
800-1879	SET BOX, type BC-53	Radiotelegraph transmitting and receiving; use
		in set, type SCR-105; wooden; canvas-covered
		incloses a vibratory transformer, quenched gap
		closed oscillatory circuit, oscillation transforme
		variometer, indicator lamp, aerial condenses
		26-point inductance, a periodic secondar
-		receiving circuit, crystal detector, bakelit
		superpanel, and auxiliary switches; transmi
		ting power, 50 watts; transmitting wave length
		150 to 300 meters; receiving wave-length range
	•	100 to 550 meters.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2044.
		Handbook, ——.

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1880	SET BOX, type BC-55	Used in Set, type SCR-62; comprises a damped- wave, rotary-gap, transmitting apparatus, and a crystal detector, inductively coupled receiv- ing circuit; wave-length range, 100 to 500 meters. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2050. Handbook,
800-1881	SET BOX, ype BC-63	 Amplifier testing; a wooden box, 16½ by 7¼ by 6¼ inches, with carrying handles and hinged wooden cover; contains Head set, type P-11, 1 Switch, type SW-34, resistances, repeating coil, etc. Used for testing amplifiers, and especially the receiving circuit of Set, type SCR-76-A. Western Electric Co. drawings ES-R-215872, ES-R-215873, and ES-A-215874. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, Handbook,
800-1882	SET BOX, tye BC-68	For use in Set, type SCR-94; contains the radio circuits for making oscillator tests on transmit- ting vacuum tubes similar to the Tube, type VT-2. No specification or drawing avail- able; development not completed. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight; Specification, Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

566

.

.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1883	SET BOX, type BC-69	Low-frequency amplifier; used in Set, type SCR-
	Comprises:	121-A, and may be used as a vacuum-tube de
800-1883-1	Box, 91 by 71 by 41 inches.	tector and a 1-stage amplifier, or as a 2-stage
		amplifier by means of a switch which inserts a
	CONTENTS.	grid leak resistance and condenser in the grid
		circuit of the first tube, or replaces the latter
800- 605	Condenser, type CA-2 (1).	by an input transformer; amplification may be
800- 616	Condenser, type CA-12 (1).	varied by means of a telephone shunt; inclosed
800- 631	Condenser, type CA-27 (1).	in a wooden box; switches and binding posts
800- 645	Condenser, type CA-42 (1).	are flush with the operating panel; used Tubes,
800- 651	Condenser, type CA-48 (1).	type VT-1. The parts to which type numbers
800- 660	Condenser, type CA-57 (1).	have been assigned are suitably connected and
800-1274	Jack, type JK-3 (1).	mounted. Drawing RL-D-525, RL-A-547.
800-1406	Mounting, type FT-19 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1645	Resistance, type RS-1 (1).	Weight per unit, less than 10 pounds.
800-1646	Resistance, type RS-2 (1)	Packed,
800-1647	Resistance, type RS-3 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1648	Resistance, type RS-4 (2).	Shipping weight,
800-1664	Resistance, type RS-20 (1).	Specification, 3114.
800-1667	Resistance, type RS-23 (1).	Handbook,
800-1668	Resistance, type RS-24 (1).	
800-1669	Resistance, type RS-25 (1).	•
800-2201	Transformer, type C-21 (2).	
800-1884	SET BOX, type BC-70	Wavemeter; wave-length range, 200 to 700 meters;
		made from sample; used in Wavemeter, type SCR-60.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, none.
		Handbook, ——
800-1885	SET BOX, type BC-78	Signal lamp control. The wooden box is fitted
		with hinged cover and fastening clasps, the
	Comprises:	cover being fitted with a rubber gasket for
800-1885-1	Box, 193 by 91 by 97 inches.	making the union between the cover and body
		water-tight when closed. Contains spaces for
	CONTENTS.	spare lamps and suitably connected parts, to
		which type numbers have been assigned.
800-37	Ammeter, type I-29 (1).	Drawing 1479.
800-244	Battery, type BA-11 (6).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1302	Key, type J-16 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1681	Rheostat, type RS-33 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1921	Socket, type SO-8 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 610.
		Handbook,

567

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1886	SET BOX, type BC-81	Lamp control; used in Set, signal-lamp, type
800-1886-1	Comprises: Case, 4ª by 4ª by 2 inches.	EE-7. Case is of russet harness leather equipped with belt loops. Contains the suit-
000-1000-1	case, ig by ig by 2 menes.	ably connected parts, to which type numbers
	CONTENTS.	have been assigned.
		Unit of measure, each.
800-2433	Key, type J-35 (1).	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 600. Handbook,
800-1887	SET BOX, type BC-84	Lamp control; used in Set, signal-lamp, type
	Comprises:	EE-6. Case is of russet harness leather with
800-1887-1	Case, 8 by 21 by 57 inches.	belt loops and shoulder strap. Contains a
		compartment for 4 Batteries, type BA-11, and
	CONTENTS.	the suitably connected parts, to which type
		numbers have been assigned.
800-1303	Key, type J-34 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1921	Socket, type SO-8 (1).	Weight per unit,
•		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 600.
•		Handbook, ——.
800-2443	SET BOX, type BC-103	Radio audio frequency amplifier for damped
		waves. Undamped waves can be received by
		using a separate heterodyne. Wave length
		range, 1,000 to 3,000 meters. Amplifier has
		3-radio frequency amplifier, 1 detector, and 2
		audio frequency amplifier stages. Used with SCR-97 Set.
		Unit of measure, ———,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Specification,
		Handbook, —
800-2444	SET BOX, type BC-104	Vacuum tube oscillator, wave length range, 1,000
		to 3,000 meters, used as separate heterodyne in
		connection with radio audio frequency ampli-
		fier for the reception of undamped waves. Used with SCR-97 Set.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

568

Numerical Useful information. Article. code or No. 800-2444 SET BOX, type BC-104-Continued. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, ----Handbook, -----. SET OF WEIGHTS, type ML-45... For use with Balance, type ML-44. Consists of 800-1889 suitable container and cylindrical brass Comprises: 800-1889- 1 Container. weights. Unit of measure, each. CONTENTS. Weight per unit, -----. 800-1889- 2 1-gram (3). Packed. -----. 800-1889- 3 2-gram (1). Cubic displacement, -----. 800-1889- 4 5-gram (1). Shipping weight, -----800-1889- 5 Specification, -----. 10-gram (1). 800-1889- 6 20-gram (2). Handbook, -----. 800-1889- 7 50-gram (1). 800-1889- 8 100-gram (1) 800-1889- 9 200-gram (2). 800-1889-10 500-gram (1) 800-1890 SHELF, type M-11..... For supporting the radio apparatus of Set, type SCR-78-A, in the 6-ton tank. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement. -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, -----. 800-1891 SHOCK ABSORBER, type M-8.... 2 spring steel frames, 1 foot 1 inch by 91 inches, connected to each other by means of 8 coil

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-1892	SHUNT, type RS-36	Ayrton; comprises a circular rubber case con- taining spools wound with various resistances, any one of which may be shunted across a con- nected circuit by the manipulation of 2 buttons mounted coaxially on top of the box, one but- ton controlling the battery, the other the shunt. Drawing 250.

Digitized by Google

springs, 3 inches in diameter, 1[§] inches long; the entire shock absorber is inclosed in a burlap

sack. Drawing RL-D-178. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1892	SHUNT, type RS-36-Continued.	Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	•	Handbook,
800-1893	SHUTTER, type HL-6	Heliograph; comprises a brass frame, 64 inch
		square, with 6 movable leaves operated by
	• 、	key; Gibbs design; the leaves are of No.
		B. & S. gauge hard sheet brass, 514 by 1
		inches; the key opens the shutter by moving
		bar which engages all of several small crank
		attached to the several leaves, thus turnin
		the leaves from a plane at right angles to th
		line of sight to planes parallel to the line
		sight; when the key is released a spring r
		verses the movement and closes the shutte
•		Drawing, 32501-D-2.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 246-A.
•		Handbook,
800-1894	SHUTTER, type MC-45	A searchlight signaling shutter for use with 2
		inch search lights; dimensions, 24 inches square
		14 wooden shutter blades. Drawing 1001.
		Drawing 32501 D2.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1895	SHUTTER, type MC-46	A searchlight signaling shutter for use with 3
		inch searchlights; dimensions, 36 inches square
		14 wooden shutter blades. Drawing 1001.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ———,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ————————————————————————————————————
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
		·
		Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1896 SHUTTER, type MC-47 A searchlight signaling shutter for use with 60inch searchlights; dimensions, 60 inches square by 9½ inches deep; 14 wooden shutter blades. Drawing 1001. Unit of measure, ----Weight per unit, -----. Packed. ---_____ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification, -----. Handbook. ----800-1897 SIGHTING ROD, type HL-4..... Heliograph: comprises a bronzed brass rod, 51 inches long by + by + inch, fitted at one end with a sliding brass cone which fits a socket in Mirror bar, type HL-3, and at the other end with a device for holding a sighting disk 1 inch in diameter with a shank 1 inch wide and 1 inch long; used in Set, heliograph, type EE-16. Drawing 32501 C5. Unit of measure. ----Weight per unit. -----. Packed. -____ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 246-A. Handbook, -----. 800-1898 SIGNAL CART, type K-4..... Obsolete. A 2-wheel strongly constructed signal cart similar to artillery caissons, but equipped for carrying signal equipment; used with Wire cart, type K-3, to form the wagon formerly called "Pintle wire wagon, M1910." Drawings 804a and 804b. Unit of measure. ---Weight per unit, -----.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Cubic displacement, --. Shipping weight, ----. Specification, ----. Handbook, -----. 800-1899 SIGNAL CART, type K-8............ A 2-wheel, horse-drawn, cart, designed for transporting in the field, a large assortment of signaling equipment; the cart's gauge is 5 feet 3 inches; the wheel rims are 2j inches wide and the wheel diameters are 5 feet; the body of the cart consists of a large chest surmounted by a driver's

Packed, _____.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1899 -	SIGNAL CART, type K-8—Contd.	seat; the chest is 44 inches wide by 27 inches high by 5 feet 4 inches long, and is mounted upon commercial wagon springs; the interior is equipped with partitions suitably arranged for separating and holding rigidly in place the parts of Equipment, type 8E-6. Drawings 1083, 1088, 1090, and 1091. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-1900	SIGNAL CHEST, type BE-14	long by 14 inches wide by 10 inches high, with suit- able metal hinges, cover pieces, and hasp; contains compartments for signal equipment; used in Equipment, type SE-2. Drawing 660-1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1901	SIGNAL CHEST, type BE-15	Handbook, ———. A pine box, 48 inches by 101 inches wide by 10 inches high, with suitable metal hinges, corner pieces, and hasps; contains compartments for signal equipment; used in Equipment, type SE-3. Drawing 659-1. Unit of measure, ——
900-1902	SIGNAL CHEST, type BE-16	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. A pine box, 244 inches long by 12 inches highby 124 inches wide, with suitable metal hinges, cover pieces, and hasp; contains compartments for signal equipment; used in Equipment, type SE-4. Drawing 659-1. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1902	SIGNAL CHEST, type BE-16-Con.	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1903	SIGNAL CHEST, type BE-17	A pine box, 48 inches long by 17 inches wide by
		inches high, with suitable metal hinges, corn
		pieces, and hasp; contains compartment f
		signal equipment; used in Equipment, typ
		SE-5. Drawing 660-1.
		Unit of measure, —
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1904	SIGNAL LAMP OUTFIT, type	
	SE-1.	
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, ——.
800- 327	Box, type BC-85 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1141	Funnel, type M-52 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1716	Set, signal lamp, type EE-6 (3).	Cubic displacement, ——.
	500, Signal anip, type 112-0 (0).	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1905	SIGNAL LAMP OUTFIT, type	35-centimeter reflector, similar to Signal lam
000-1808	EE-12.	type EE_7.
	DD-12.	Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
	,	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2445	SIMPLEX TELEGRAPH SET,	A compact, portable telegraph set, wired for us
000-2110	type EE-76.	on telephone circuits. Comprises the followir
	type BE-10.	apparatus mounted in a fiber-covered woode
	· · · ·	case provided with a carrying strap:
		Binding posts, type TM-34 (7).
•		Key, open circuit, legless (1).
		Miniature rheostat, porcelain base, 100 ohm
	· .	resistance (1).
	•	Mounting for battery, type BA-1 (1).
		Relay, telegraph, 150 ohms resistance (1).
		Repeating coil, W. E. Co.'s No. 47-A (1).
		Sounder, 4 ohms resistance (1).

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2445	SIMPLEX TELEGRAPH SET.	Drawing 25003D1.
	type EE-76-Continued.	Unit of measure, ——.
	••	Weight per unit,
		Packed, —
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 71–9.
800-1906	SKETCHING DEVICE, type M-89.	
300-1800	SKEICHING DEVICE, type M-89.	Comprises 2 aluminum boxes, each 11 inche
		long by 9 inches wide by 11 inches deep, de
		signed for protecting sketches and maps an
•		for providing a flat metal surface upon which
		to make them; clips are furnished for hold
		ing pencils; comprises also a swivel bearin
		by means of which both boxes may be turned
		to any desirable position. Drawing 929.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1907	SLEEVE type FT-63	Splicing; iron; for 1-pair armored cable; com
		prises a sleeve and band of cast iron and a cove
	•	of milled rolled steel; assembled dimen
		sions, 47 inches long by 11 inches wide by 1
		inches high. Drawing 875-1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1908	SLEEVING, type FT-45	Lead; 1 inch inside diameter; used for covering a
	,	splice in lead-covered cable; 16 inches long; de
		signed for 15-pair cable No. 19 B. & S. gauge, or
		20-pair cable No. 22 B. & S. gauge.
		Unit of measure, foot.
		Weight, 2 pounds per foot.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	-	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———
		Handbook,

•

. Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1909	SLEEVING, type FT-46	Lead; 11 inches in diameter; used for covering a splice in lead-covered cable; this sleeving differs from Sleeving, type FT-45, in diameter and weight only. Unit of measure, foot. Weight, 21 pounds per foot.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800- 1910	SLEEVING, type FT-47	Lead; 1 ¹ / ₂ inches in diameter; designed for 20 to 2 ² / ₂ pair cable No. 19 B. & S. gauge and 25 to 3 ⁶ / ₂ pair cable No. 22 B. & S. gauge. Unit of measure, foot; sometimes furnished
		in 16-inch lengths. Weight, 34 pounds per foot. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1911	SLEEVING, type FT-48	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———— Lead; 2 inches in diameter; designed for 30 to 4 pair No. 19 B. & S. gauge cable or 50-pair No
		 B. & S. gauge cable. Unit of measure, foot; sometimes furnished in 16-inch lengths. Weight, 41 pounds per foot. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1912	SLIDE RULE, type ML-40	Polyphase duplex; 10-inch; engine divided graduated on both sides; frameless glass indi cator; Keuffel & Esser Co.'s No. 4088-3, o equal. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

•

Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1913 SLING PSYCHROMETER, type | Hand; consists of 2 exposed thermometers, 104 ML-24. inches long, their figures and scales etched in the glass; the thermometers are each mounted on an aluminum back and are attached with swivels to a polished hard-wood handle; Henry J. Green, No. 150-A. Unit of measure, -Weight per unit, ----Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1914 SOCKET, type SO-1..... Double-contact cantilever-base receptacle; for winker lamp; used on telegraph Key, type J-7. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, ---Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----Handbook, ---connecting receiving vacuum tubes; 800-1915 SOCKET, type SO-2..... For equipped with 4 spring terminals; dimensions of base, 24 inches by 244 inches; dimensions of receptacle, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter by $1\frac{1}{16}$ inches high; Western Electric Co., No. 203-A. Drawing RL-A-249. Unit of measure, ---Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----_ Specification, ------. Handbook, ----**—**. For connecting transmitting vacuum tubes 800-1916 SOCKET, type SO-3..... equipped with 4 spring terminals; dimensions of base, 21 by 21 inches; dimensions of receptacle, 1 by 11 inches in diameter; similar to Socket, type SO-2, except for location of locking slot. Western Electric Co., No. 205-A. Unit of measure, -----. Weight per unit, -Packed, -----. Cubic displacement. -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ----Handbook. ---Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1917	SOCKET, type 80-4	Double-contact bayonet; for Lamp, type ML-1 made of brass, 11 inch over all length, outsid
		diameter, maximum, 0.980 inch, minimum 0.965 inch; inside diameter, maximum, 0.89
		inch, minimum, 0.875 inch. Drawing RL-B 1982.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1918	SOCKET, type SO-5	Double-contact bayonet; for Lamp, type LM-1
		made of brass 1# inches by 1.388 inches outsid
		diameter; Western Electric Co., No. 35.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
1		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
1		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1919	SOCKET, type SO-6	For connecting receiving vacuum tubes; same a
		Socket, type SO-2, except that it is furnished
		without base; for mounting on either panel o
		common base with other sockets or instru
		ments; used in Amplifier, type BC-59; A. J
1		Pinard & Co., No. 760.
l l		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1920	SOCKET, type SO-7	For a receiving vacuum tube; similar to Socket
1		type SO-2, except that a different mounting
		base is used; distance between mounting center
		holes, 1 ¹ / ₁ inches by 2 inches and 2 ¹ / ₁ inches. Drawings R-2952 to R-2958.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1920	SOCKET, type SO-7-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1921	SOCKET, type SO-8	Double-contact bayonet; 14 inches high, mounte on a circular base, 14 inches in diameter; con prises receptacle and mounting base; dime sions of receptacle, 14 by 0.903 inch. Drawin
		1388.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 610.
		Handbook,
800-1922	SOCKET, type SO-9	Double-contact bayonet; 111 inches long by
		inch in diameter; comprises receptacle and
		cap; dimensions of receptacle, 11 by 0.9
		inch, used in Cord, type CD-83; for connectin
		the set box to Projector, type M-47, in Se
		signal-lamp, type EE-10. Drawing 1388.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 610.
		Handbook,
800-1923	SOCKET, type SO-10	Lamp, Edison; porcelain base, approximately
300-13-0		by 11 inches; brass shell 11 inches in diameter
		by 1 inch high to receive a candelabra lamp bas
		General Electric, No. 9397; used in Control bo
		type BC-92. Drawing 696-A-6.
		Unit of measure, ——.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1924	SOCKET, type SO-11	7-conductor; used in Set, service telautograph type EE-49; comprises a maple base 2½ inches thick by 5 inches square, in which the sockes frame is sunk; the socket has 7 spring contact symmetrically grouped about the wall of a cen tral well, these being fastened to a hard-rubbes insulating ring; used with Plug, type PL-31 Drawing 13-A. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1925	SOCKET, type SO-12	Handbook, ——. For connecting Tubes, type VT-18; equipped with 4 spring terminals brought out, 2 at each end of the base; dimensions of receptacles, 14 inches high by 1.867 inches inside diametered dimensions of base, 4 inches long by 24 inches wide; made of stamped brass with blocks or in sulating material separating the terminals Western Electric Co., No. 202-A. (Description from sample.) Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1926	SOCKET WRENCH, type TL-92	Handbook, ——. Service buzzer; a combination socket wrench and screwdriver handle to receive Screwdriver blades, types TL-27 and TL-28; made of $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch hard-brass hexagonal rod, $2\frac{1}{14}$ inches long, drilled longitudinally with No. 12 drill at both ends, turned down to $\frac{1}{14}$ inch in diameter ex- cept at one end which is cupped to receive $\frac{1}{14}$ - inch diameter hexagonal nuts and at a point $\frac{1}{14}$ inches long, is inserted at right angles to the axis of the rod and through its center; slotted at other end to receive screwdriver blades. Draw- ing 1287-2. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.

579

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1926	SOCKET WRENCH, type TL-92- Continued.	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1928	SOLDERING OUTFIT, type EE- 19 Comprises:	A complete soldering equipment. Drawing 45005C1.
800-328	Box, type BC-87 (1).	Unit of measure, ———.
800-1928-1	Blow torch, Clayton & Lambert, No. 38, pint size (1).	Weight per unit, Packed,
800-1928-2	Sandpaper, No. 1 (4 sheets).	Cubic displacement,
800-1928-3	Solder, resin core (10 pounds).	Shipping weight, ——.
800-1928-3	Soldering iron, ¹ / ₂ -pound commercial (1).	Specification, 531A. Handbook,
800-1929	SOUNDER, type EE-11	Telegraph; resistance, 4 ohms; with brass plate and wooden sub-base; aluminum lever with brass supports; lever spring tension; both lever stops adjustable; coils wound with sili- insulated copper wire and impregnated with beeswax compound. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 621. Handbook,
800-1930	SOUNDER, type TG-1	 6-ohm; an aluminum lever sounder mounted on a mahogany sub-base; the magnets are wound with silk-covered copper wire incased in hard- rubber spool heads and shells; approximate, over-all dimensions, 3 by 34 by, 34 inches, mounted in case of Set, induction field tele graph, type EE-21, upon a j-inch thickness of felt. Drawing 192. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 370.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1931	SPARK GAP, type GA1	Consists of 2 Electrodes, type CN-5, one of which is mounted on a brass screw with a handle by means of which the length of gap can be ad- justed; size of base, 2½ by ½ inch; used in Set box, type BC-15. Drawing RL-C-54. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Berification,
800-1932	SPARK GAP, type GA-3	Handbook, ———. Quenched; originally designed for 1-kw. sets; has 15 cooling units; screw adjustment; held in a metal frame adapted for adjustment to panel or wall; over-all dimensions, 16 inches long by 69 inches wide by 10 inches high. Drawing 1230a- 1. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1933	SPEEDOMETER, type M-7	Obsolete. For mounting on Generator, type G N-8; colored marking on drum dial to indicate when generator is driven at proper speed. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Oubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1934	SPOOL, type DR-4	A pressed steel spool, 22 inches in diameter and 7 inches wide, for use with Reel Carrier type RL-10 in distributing field wire. Drawing 45704 D1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 608. Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
900-1935	SPOOL, type RL-8	Pressed-steel; 94 inches long, 9 inches outside diameter, 3 inches inside diameter; with socket bearings fitting shaft pins of breast reel; for field wire. Drawing 1344. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, — Packed, — Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Unit displacement,
800-1936	SPOOL, type RL–11	Handbook, ——. Buzzer wire; comprises a wooden drum with 2 brass flanges; drum, 3 inches long by 1 inches in diameter; flanges, 6 inches in diameter by 0.04 inch thick: for use in Reels, types RL-1 and RL-13, and other reels. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, —. Specification, 323. Handbook, ——.
800-1937	SPREADER, type FT-60	Antenna; comprises a galyanized-iron pipe, 2 inches in diameter and 33 feet 6 inches long, to which are attached at regular intervals, by spe- cial double-eye collars, 12 lengths of j -inch steel rope which converge in sets of 3 to form 4 steel cables which are attached by means of 2 thim- bles and a shackle to a porcelain disk strain insulator; used to separate the antenna wires in large T or inverted L shaped antennæ. Draw- ing 1406. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1938	STAKE, type GP-1	Handbook, ——. Iron, galvanized; 16 inches long by § inch in diam- eter; pointed; rounded head, 1§ inches in diam- eter for driving; used in Equipment, types A-1, A-2, and A-4. Drawing 986-5. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.

Digitized by Google

· DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1938	STAKE, type GP-1—Continued.	
	,	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-1939	STAKE, type GP-2	Ground; circular section; round head; galvanize
		angle iron; 1 foot 4 inches by 11 inches.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3054.
		Handbook, ——
800-1940	STAKE, type GP-3	Ground; angle iron; with binding post and ste
		handle; i inch thick by 1 inch wide by 2 feet
		inches long.
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3008.
		Handbook,
800-1941	STAKE, type GP-4	Ground; steel tube, pointed at one end, bent to
		degrees at other end to form 31-inch handl
		wing-nut binding post at upper end; height,
		foot 61 inches; diameter, 1 inch. Drawin
		RL-C-219.
		Unit of measure,
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1942	STAKE, type GP-5	Ground; angle iron; pinched at one end an
		sharpened at the other; equipped near top en
		with a 13-inch steel ring; length, 1 foot
		inches. Drawing RL-C-232.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1943	STAKE, type GP-6	Ground; straight metalrod with head on one end and point on the other; a binding post is at tached about 3 inches from head; length, 1000 6 inches; average diameter, 11 inch. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2086.
800-1944	STAKE, type GP-7	Handbook, ——. Ground; j-inch iron pipe with tip at one end and a 5-inch transverse handle at the other end
		a binding post is attached near the top; length, 13 ⁺⁺ inches. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2003.
800-1945	STAKE, type (1P-8	Handbook, ———. Ground; 18 inches long; inch steel gas pipe with rivet on upper end; lower end is jointed and tipped; a binding post is attached on one side, 21 inches below head. Drawing
	· · · ·	RL-C-1874. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1946	STA K E, type († Р-13	Comprises a pointed oak stake 134 inches long by 1 inch in diameter, an oak rod 11 inches long and 1 inch in diameter, and a 6-inch length of seam- less brass tubing 1-inch inside diameter, which connects the stake and rod to make a composite stake 244 inches long and pointed at one end. Upper end has a 4-inch saw cut extending 214 inches. A 16-link chain, 94 inches long, is attached to the stake with 2 screw eyes, one attached 94 inches from the pointed end, the

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

•

•

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1946	STAKE, type GP-13—Continued.	other 9 inches from the slotted end. Used in Set, signal-lamp, type EE-10. Drawing 1471. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 610. Handbook, ——.
800-19,47	STAKE, type GP-14	Ground; a solid galvanized-iron rod with a point at one end and a rounded head at the other end; approximately 3 feet long by 1 inch in diameter; used in Set, type SCR-71. (Description from sample.) Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, ——
800-1948	STAKE, type GP-19	Comprises a ground stake made of a 36-inch length of iron pipe pointed at one end and with or without pipe cap at the upper end, not equipped with binding posts. Used with Equipment, type GD-2, only. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1949	STAND, type DT-1	Closed crystal detector; arranged for mounting on top of set box panel; crystal is protected by a 1- inch glass tube; terminal; connections under neath panel; comprises also Contact spring, type M-14. Drawing RL-D-145. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Handbook, ——

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1950	STAND, type DT-2	Obsolete. Open detector; comprises a brass adjust- able clamp for holding crystal, a "cat whisker" wire contact with ball joint connection and hard- rubber knob handle; hard rubber base; 14 inches by 8 inches by 4 inch; equipped with terminal lugs. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1951	STAND, type DT-4	Crystal detector; comprises a hard-rubber base on which is mounted at one end a suitably con- nected receptacle for holding a rectifying crystal and at the other end a post supporting a ball-and socket joint from which projects a 3-inch lever arm; a cat-whisker contact is attached to this arm and may be brought into electrical contact with the surface of the crystal at will. Drawing 956-2,
800-1952	STAND, type GS-1	Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement. —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, —— A metal-pipe frame with 4 legs and a mounting platform; 26½ by 30½ by 36 inches; its feet fit into ball sockets screwed to boards; used for Generator, type GN-8. Drawing 970-b. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, ——
800-1953	STAND, type GS-2	Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, —— Motor; consists of a piece of standard 11-inch gas pipe; top covered by standard pipe cap; bot- tom screwing into an iron casting, base of which is 12 inches in diameter and in which 4 holes on a radius of 51 inchessothat base may be bolted to a larger wooden base; height, over all, 4 feet

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical	Article.	Useful information.
code or No.	AT GOLE.	
800-1953	STAND, type G8-2-Continued.	Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-1954	STAND, type GS-3	Sub-base for use on bench; used with Moto
		type Mo-2.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1955	STAND, type M-81	A small table used in connection with telau
800-1800	SIAND, type m-on	graph equipment; dimensions, 2 feet, 10 incl
		high by 20 inches wide by 37 inches long, on
		••••
		of which are to be mounted, in service but n
		in shipment, a telautograph transmitter,
		Socket, type SO-11, a signal bell, various li
		resistances, a flash switch, a fuze panel, a
		suitable connecting wires; formerly designat
		"Telautograph transmitter mounting, art
		lery type." Drawing 34-M.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
	· ·	Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-1956	STAND, type MC-4	Storage-battery; a wooden bench, 15 feet long
	1	111 inches wide by 18 inches high, support
		at both ends and at 3 intermediate point
		thoroughly braced and painted with acid-pro
		paint. Drawing 1031.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1957	STAND, type ML-42	Instrument shelter; made of clear lumber; com prises 4 legs, 4 upper girts, 4 lower girts, and cross braces; dimensions, 48 inches high by 3 inches long by 19 inches wide at upper girts manufactured by Thos. J. Kelly, Washington D. C.
		Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-1958	STEP, type PF-37	Handbook, ——. 10 inches long; galvanized iron; for wood poles comprises a length of galvanized-iron rod pointed at one end and threaded at the same end with a 21-inch long fetter drive thread, the
		other end being bent at right angles, providing a 11-inch guard to prevent foot from slipping Drawing 600-2. Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, 15 ounces. Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1959	STILL, type M-18	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. For distilling water; used with battery-charging sets; engine-exhaust type; horizontal form; ca
		bacity, 1 pound per hour. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1960	STILI., type M-19	Handbook, For distilling water; used with battery-charging sets; engine-exhaust type; vertical form; capao- tive 1 mound me hour.
		ity, 1 pound per hour. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———.
	· · · ·	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Digitized by Google

.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1961	STOP WATCH, type I-33	A chronometer with nickel movement, 7 jewels, open face, lever escapement, and Bregnet hair spring; stem winding and pendent stem set ting; a seconds dial; luminous figures and hands; this watch is so constructed that a press sure on the crown starts the hands rotating a second pressure causing the hands to stop and a third pressure returning the hands to the normal position. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-1 96 2	STRAP, type ST-2	Handbook, ——. Brown webbing; neckstrap; [with brass buckle and hooks; 251 inches long by 1 inch wide Drawings RL-B-1114 and RL-A-1115. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement. ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-1963	STRAP, type ST-3	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. Brown webbing; waist strap; with brass buckl and hooks; 444 inches long by 4 inch wide Drawings RL-B-1118 and RL-A-1119. Unit of measure, ———.
800–1 964	STRAP, type ST-4	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Carrying; olive-drab webbing; with set of adjust ing buckles; 5 feet by $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3006.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1965	STRAP, type ST-5	Carrying; webbing; with brass buckle and tip; 7 feet 4 inches by 1½ inches by 1½ inch. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3003. Handbook, ——.
800-1966	STRAP, type ST-6	Carrying; webbing; with brass buckle and tip; 2 feet 8 inches by 1 by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Drawing RL- B-202. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1967	STRAP, type ST-8	Cincha; comprises 3 straps, 4 feet 24 inches by 14 inches, connected together by a metal ring and equipped with snap hooks at free end. Draw- ing 1034. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-1968	STRAP, type S'I-9	Luggage; with two 1-inchiron snap hooks and one 1-inch iron buckle; 4 feet 41 inches long by 1 inch wide; strap has 16 holes spaced at 14 inch; used with Set, type SCR-49. Drawing 1034. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1969	STRAP, type ST-10	Carrying; used on Basket, type PG-5; comprise 3 pieces of leather attached to an enamele
		-
		metal ring, 2 pieces 33 inches long, 1 piece 1
		inches long; weight, ½ pound.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
000 1070		Handbook,
800-1970	STRAP, type ST-11	7-inch strap with buckle, for fastening Buzze
	×	type BZ-2, in Set box, type BC-24. (Description from some la)
		tion from sample.) Unit of measure, each.
		,
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		- ,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, Handbook,
800-1971	STRAP, type ST-12	12-inch strap with buckle; for fastening Spee
800-1971	SIRAL, type SI-12	ometer, type M-7, in Set box, type BC-2
		(Description from sample.)
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800.1079	STRAP, type ST-13	Shoulder; made of webbing, $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{4}$ by 60 inche
000-1072		with one end doubled and riveted and a 2 h
		11 inch buckle attached to the loop at th
	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	other end; used in Set, signal-lamp, ty
		EE-10. Drawing 1473.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 610.
		Handbook,

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1973	STRA P, type ST-15	Olive-drab nonelastic webbing; double strap for storage battery; each strap in 2 pieces; tota length 3 feet 24 inches; metal tip and buckles. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3082.
800-1974	STUD, type FT-49	Handbook, ——. A # by ½ inch brass knob with threaded base fitted to screw into a ½-inch hole at one end of Connector, type TM-32; has 19 steel needle points projecting # inch on the other side. Drawing 838-g-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-1976	SUPPORT, type M-75	Handbook, —— U-shaped; a wrought-iron strap, 5½ inches long by 2 inches wide by ½ inch thick, with a hole in the center to receive a standard ½ inch pipe; the sides of the U are 1 inch high; bottom of U is 2½ inches wide; the support is notched at each end for No. 16 fastening screws; used to sup- port Outlet box, type BE-12, when mounted in the bell of a commercial 4-inch iron flush pipe. Drawing 789h-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, ——
800-1977	SUPPORT, type ML-29	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Anemometer and wind vane; comprises an iron pipe, 7 feet high, with an iron step, adjustable guy rods, a cross-arm for the anemometer (which is not included with the support), wind direction arms with indicating letters, and a wind vane at the top. Julian P. Fries & Sons' catalogue B, page 14.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1977	SUPPORT, type ML-29-Contd.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	``````````````````````````````````````	Handbook,
800-1978	SUPPORT, type ML-31	Wind vane and anemometer; an iron support,
		feet high, equipped at the top with a 6-fo
		wind vane on roller bearings and fitted wit
		guy rods, a horizontal arm for an anemomete
		and an iron contact box near the base; th
		anemometer is not included in this suppor
		used only with Register, type ML-27; Julian
		Friez & Sons' catalogue B, pages 21 and 22.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	· ·	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	• •	Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1979	SUPPORT, type MS-4	Antenna; consisting of 2 arms of angle iron, 3 fe
000 1010		6 inches long, hinged at one end; equipped wit
		a stay cord and hooks for fastening the anteni
		and guy rope; used in Equipment, type A-3.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	1	Handbook, ———.
800-1980	SUPPORT, type MS-4-A	Antenna; consisting of 2 wooden arms, 3 feet
000-1000	5011011, type 25 1	inches long, hinged at the top; iron tipped
		both ends; equipped with a stay cord, gu
		rope, guy stake, and insulator; used in Equi
		ment, type A-3-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
•	1	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 3079.
		Handbook,
		ALGERT DUCK,

SUPPORT, type PF-39	
	Messenger; grooved for #-inch strand; comprise one piece of steel, 9# by 2 by # inches, bent a right angles, the respective legs being 6# inches and 3# inches long; it is drilled with 2 holes for attaching to a pole and with 2 holes for short bolts and back plates clamping over the mes- senger wire. Drawing 600-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Bipping weight,
SUPPORT, type PF-52	Handbook, ——. Messenger wire; a device which clamps about an iron pole and supports a cable or messenger wire; comprises 3 pieces, one a grooved piece forming one-half of the collar gripping the pole, another forming the other half of the collar but containing also a projection grooved to support the wire, and the third piece clamping down on the projection and holding the wire fast; 4 bolts are used; designed for 21-inch pole; height, 14 inches; width, 54 inches; projection, 3 inches. Drawing 4003B3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
SUPPORT, type PF-55	Supporting weight, ———. Specification, 236F. Handbook, ———. Messenger wire; for use with iron poles; com- prises a right augle of strap iron, 1½ inches wide by ½ inch thick, one leg, 6½ inches long, being bolted to the pole, the other, 3¼ inches long, supporting the messenger wire in a groove; a second piece of strap iron fits over the messen- ger wire and the short leg, and is bolted to the latter. Drawing 74b-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Facked, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
	-

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

-

-

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1984	SWITCH, type SW-1	Knife; 4-cole throw; Western Electric Co., No.
		154-B. Drawing RL-C-1170.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1985	SWITCH, type SW-2	Turnkey type for making and breaking circuit;
		Western Electric Co., No. 406-C.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1986	SWITCH, type SW-3	3-position toggle switch, middle position open.
		Drawing RL-B-1155.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1987	SWITCH, type SW-4	Push-button, with airplane control wheel or
		stick mounting; used as pilot's cut-in switch on
		airplane interphone.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-1988	SWITCH, type SW-5	Dial; hard-rubber handle, 1 inch diameter, with
		contact arm and contact studs as required.
		Drawing RL-D-147.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1989	SWITCH, type SW-6	Pull-type; Cutler-Hammer special No. 1160; har round mounting base; used in Set boxes, type BC-11, PC-12, BC-20, and Bc-14-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-1990	SWITCH, type SW-7	Dial; 4-point; Western Electric Co., No. 146-A has insulating knob handle; switchboard mounting; mean radius, 1 inch: stud diameter } inch; used in Set boxes, types BC-11, BC-12, BC-13, and BC-20. Drawing RL-D-465. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-1991	SW ITCH, type SW-8	Knife: single-pole, single-throw; switchboard mounting; equipped with 2 soldering washers for rear connection: used as modulator switch in the penthouses of Set boxes, types BC-11 and BC-11-A; Western Electric Co., No. 150-B.
		Drawing RI,-B-2775. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
800-1993	SWITCH, type SW-9	Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Single push-button type; switchboard mount- ing; practically the same as Switch, type SW-14.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-1993 SWITCH, type SW-10..... Knife; rocking; 6-pole, double-throw; Western Electric Co., No. 156-B. Drawing RL-C-2000. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement. ----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1994 SWITCH, type SW-11..... Dial; 7-direction; for connecting diametrically opposed studs; with insulating handle; West ern Electric Co., No. 147-A, and drawing A-117208; used in Set boxes, types BC-13 and BC-20. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. 800-1995 SWITCH, type SW-12..... Toggle; 3-position; Hubbell, No. 8017; mounted on base block 31 inches long by 11 inches wide by 17 inches high; button and mounting plate extend # inch above block, making the over-all height 24 inches. Drawing RL-SK-1019. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, ----_ 800-1997 | SWITCH, type SW 14..... Push-button; mounted on a brass panel; switchboard type; with terminal posts underneath for soldered connection. Drawing RL-A-156. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----, Specification, -----. Handbook, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-1998	SWITCH, type SW-15	Double-pole. double-throw, knife switch, used in Box, type BC-25.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-1999	SWITCH, type SW-16	Selector; consisting of two 4-point dial switches.
000 1000		mounted on an insulating panel, 71 by 4
		inches; with binding posts. Drawing RL-6-
		373.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2000	SWITCH, type SW-17	Twist key; Western Electric Co., No. 406-A.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2001	SWITCH, type SW-18	Knife, single-pole, single-throw; switchbeard
		mounting; Western Electric Co., No. 150-C.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800- <b>200</b> 2	SWITCH, type SW-19	Knife; single-pole, single-throw; switchbeard
		mounting; Western Electric Co., No. 149-D.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	4	- Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

Digitized by Google

ł.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

**59**8

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-2003 SWITCH, type SW-20..... Knije: rocking: 2-pole: 3-position: Western Electric Co., No. 152-B. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, ------. Specification, -----Handbook. -----. 800-2004 SWITCH, type SW-21..... Knife; rocking; 2-pole; 3-position; Western Electric Co., No. 152-A; used on Powerboard, type BD-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----, Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, -----. SWITCH, type SW-28..... Push-button; Western Electric Co., No. 92-K. 800-2005 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----Handbook, -----. 800-2006 SWITCH, type SW-24..... Control push-button; Western Electric Co., No. 1-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement. -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----Handbook, No. ----. 800-2007 SWITCH, type SW-85. Knife; 5-pole, double-throw; with aluminum handle; dimensions, without handle, \$ by 14 inches; dimensions of handle, 21 by 11 inches. Drawing RL-D-464. . Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -_ Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

-

Digitized by Google

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2008	SWITCH, type SW-26	Transfer; consists of 2 switch units mounted on common bakelite base, 5 by 4 by 4 inch. On switch is a 4-pole double-throw switch of dia type and the other is a 4-pole, 4-position switce of a similar type. The 4-pole, 4-position switce is used to throw the receiving set from the win loop of Set, type SCR-84, to the fuselage loop The 4-pole, 4-position switch is used to connect in various combinations the capacitances an inductances of both loops. Drawing AL-SK 2139.
●.		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2009	SW1TCH, type SW-27	Dial, 2½ inches diameter: consists of a 6-point solid-brass contact arm moved by an insulation knob, 1½ inches diameter, so that it makes elect trical connection with 1 or more of 6 brass con tact buttons, each ½ inch diameter; designed t be mounted on front of panel, a common brass sector being furnished to keep contact point from rubbing against panel when not engagin, the contact buttons; used to make connection with 1 fixed condenser or to connect in paralle
		with it 2, 3, 4, or 5 other fixed condensers: use on Switch box, type BC-60. Drawing RL SK-2283. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-2010	SWITCH, type SW-28	<ul> <li>Halubook, ——.</li> <li>Knife, single-pole, single-throw; switchboar mounting, blade is bent at free end to form a handle. Drawing RL-SK-2303.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, ——.</li> </ul>
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

600

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2010	SWITCH, type SW-28-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification,
800-2011	SWITCH, type SW-29	Handbook, ——. Dial; 9 point; with insulating handle; study mounted in back of switchboard panel; used in Set box, type BC-59. Drawing RL-SK-2291 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2012	SWITCH, type SW-30	Dial; consists of a single-point brass contact arm making electrical connection with any one o 17 brass contact buttons; provided with ar insulating knob; switchboard mounting; Wesi ern Electric Co., No. 146-C; used in Set box type BC-44. Drawing RL-C-1865. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-2013	SWITCH, type SW-31	<ul> <li>Dial; 21 inches in diameter; consists of a single point brass contact arm making electrical comnection with any one of 5 brass contact buttons each 1 inch diameter; insulating rubber knot 1, inches diameter; used in Set box, types BC-32-A and BC-45. Drawing RL-C-2487 for assembly and RL-D-465, for details. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,</li> </ul>
800-2014	8WITCH, type 8W-32	Handbook, —— Dial; 2 ¹ / ₂ inches diameter; consists of a single point brass contact arm making electrical con- nection with any one of 6 brass contact buttons each ¹ / ₄ inch diameter; insulating rubber knob 1 inch diameter; used in Set box, type BC-45. Drawing RL-C-2489.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	· Useful information.
800-2014	SWITCH, type SW-32—Continued.	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
800-2015	SWITCH, type SW-33	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. Dial; 1½ inches diameter; consists of a single point brass contact arm making electrical con nection with either of 2 brass contact buttons each ½ inch diameter; insulating rubber knob inch diameter; used in Set box, type BC-43 Drawing RL-C-2490.
800-2016	SWITCH, type SW-34	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Knife; rocking; 2-pole, double-throw; operated by an insulating knob on front of a panel, the 'switch being designed to be attached to back of panel; used in Set box, type BC-45. Draw- ing RL-C-2493. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
<b>800-</b> 7017	SWITCH, type SW-35	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook No, ——. Dial; 5 ⁴ / ₄ inches diameter; consists of a single- point brass contact arm making electrical con- nection with any one of 23 brass contact but- tons, ½ inch in diameter; an insulating rubber knob 1½ inches diameter; known as "wave- length switch;" used to vary mutual induc- tance of 2 telescoped coils mounted on back of panel, the switch being designed for mounting
		on the front of panel; used in Set box, type BC-32-A. Drawing RL-D-2555. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

ł

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2017	SWITCH, type SW-35-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2018	SWITCH, type SW-36	Dial; 5 ⁴ / ₁ inches diameter; consists of a singl point brass contact arm making electrical con- nection with any one of 23 brass contact bu
		tons, 1 inch diameter; an insulating rubb
		knob, 17 inches diameter, known as "way
		length switch;" used to vary the mutual i
		ductance of 2 telescoped coils mounted on bac
		of panel, the switch being designed for mountin
		on the front of panel; used in Set box, typ
		BC-45. Drawing RL-D-2700. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2019	SWITCH, type SW-39	An 8-pole, double-throw knife switch, contained
		in a dust-proof case, 4½ by 2½ by 1⅔ inches; us
		as the "transmit-receive" switch on Set bo
		type BC-47. Drawings R-2939 to R-2951.
		Unit of measure, each.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	·	Shipping weight,
•		Specification, 2117.
600 0000		Handbook,
800-2020	SWITCH, type SW-40	Used on Set box, type BC-47, to regulate the filament current; consists of a 2-position
		rheostat, which inserts a Ward-Leonard 1.1
		ohm or 6.2-ohm resistance in the circuit so th
		the filament may be heated from a 4-volt or
		10-volt battery; outside diameter, 31 inche
•		Drawings R-1758 to R-1771.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		14.15 Pacified,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
		Handbook,

۹.

Digitized by Google

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2021	SWITCH, type SW-41	Dial; 2-point; comprises a 2-inch contact arm of brass, 0.037 inch thick, tapered in width from
	•	$\frac{1}{16}$ inch to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, equipped with a black fiber knob $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter, and making contact
		with 2 brass contact buttons $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter
		used in Set, buzzer sending, type EE-15. Unit of measure, each.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
	· · · · ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2022	SWITCH, type SW-42	Knife; double-pole, double-throw; Trumbul type A; 125-volt, 15-amp., no fuze; squar
	·	post; minus the handle; used in Switchbor
		type BC-73, and Switchbox, type BC-74.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, Handbook,
800-2023	SWITCH, type SW-43	Dial; 14-point; Western Electric Co., No. 146-A
000 4040		has an insulating knob handle; switchboard
		mounting; mean radius, 1 inch; stud diameter
		inch; exactly similar to Switch, type SW-
		except for the number of points; used on Se
		box, type BC-11-A. Drawing RL-D-465.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-2024	SWITCH, type SW-44	Dial; 10-pont; Western Electric Co., No. 146-A
		has an insulating knob handle; switchboard
		mounting; mean radius, 1 inch; stud diameter
	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	inch; exactly similar to Switch, type SW-7
		except for the number of points; used on Se
	· · · ·	box, type BC-11-A. Drawing RL-D-465. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Out Pot white,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2024	SWITCH, type SW-44-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-2025	SWITCH, type SW-46	Dial; single-point; comprises a brass or Germa silver contact arm making electrical connectie with a single contact button; a hard-rubb
		knob is attached to the contact arm; over-
		dimensions of switch, as mounted on a har
	•	rubber base, 1 by 1 ¹⁴ by 1 inch; used in Se
		induction field telegraph, type EE-21.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 370.
		Handbook,
800-2026	SWITCH, type SW-47	
		hook and mechanism; makes 2 contacts and
		breaks 1 when a receiver hand set for head s
	•	is lifted from hook: the hook lever is 64 inch
		long: the mechanism includes a lever which
		forces together several German-silver conta springs, appropriate insulating separators f
		these springs, a spiral spring for lifting the
		hook when the weight is removed, and mea
		for mounting the whole device in a switch be
	N	or telephone apparatus box. Drawing 374-G
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-2027	SWITCH, type SW-47-A	Hook; telephone; comprises a metal receiv
		hook and mechanism; makes 2 contacts ar
•		breaks 1 when a receiver hand set or head s
		is lifted from the hook; the hook lever is
		inches long; the mechanism includes sever
		German-silver contact springs, appropria
		insulating separators for these springs, a spir
		spring for holding the hook up when the weigh
		is removed, and means for mounting the who
	1	device in a switch box or telephone apparate



ł

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2027	SWITCH, type SW-47-A-Contd.	box; supersedes Switch, type SW-47, from which it differs in minor details of manufac- ture. Drawing 1026. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 575. Handbook, ——.
800-2028	SWITCH, type SW-48	Dial; comprises a brass arm which serves as a crank to turn a brass shaft, the free end of which bears a rectangular hard-rubber block which turned one way, presses apart 2 German-silve strip springs, but, turned the other way, per mits them to meet and make contact; com prises also means for mounting the springs and the shaft, a hard-rubber knob for moving the crank arm, marking buttons, and stopping pins. Drawing 374g. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping Weight, ——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——.
800-2029	SWITCH, Lype SW -49	Buzzer master switch; 16 buzzers; comprises a case of hard maple or ash, 12 inches long by 3 by 5 inches, from an end of which projects a brass crank with an insulating handle; by means of this crank a long contact arm is caused to meet all of 16 phosphor-branze con- tact springs suitably connected and mounted within the box. Drawing 887-D. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2030	SWITCH, type SW-50	Push-button; designed for target-range buzzer system; comprises a fiber rod-shaped base, 244 inches long by § inch diameter, on which are mounted in grooves 2 contact springs so shaped that when the device is squeezed between the fingers they make contact; and insulated brass thimble protects the connections, and the whole device is covered with dark maroon leather. Drawing 625-D-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<b>800-2031</b>	SWITCH, type SW-51	Antenna; used in station wireless sets; comprises a polished hard-rubber base, 14½ inches long by 8 inches wide by § inch thick, on which is mounted a special double-pole, double-throw knife switch of rocking type, with blades so curved that breaking contact at one pair of terminals automatically makes contact at the other pair; designed to be attached to ceiling or underneath table so that switch may be shifted from sending to receiving by a single pull on a chain or pressure upon a pedal to which the chain may be attached. Drawing 671. Unit of measure, —
800-2032	SWITCH, type SW-53	Handbook, ——

Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2032	SWITCH, type SW-53-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2033	SWITCH, type SW-54	"Send-receive"; a 3-pole, double-throw kn
		switch having a horizontal longitudinal mo
		ment instead of a vertical angular movement
		mounted on an insulating base, 3½ by
		by ½ inch; brass blades; hard-rubber ha
		dle: first used on an early model of Set, ty
		SCR-49. Drawing 996a-1.
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
	•	Handbook, ——.
800-2034	SWITCH, type SW-56	Knife; 5-pole, double-throw; unmounted: con
600-%00 <del>x</del>		prises a spade handle, $3_{1\overline{4}}$ inches wide by $\frac{1}{4}$ inc
		maximum diameter, attached to a hard-rubb
		yoke bar, to which are also attached the 5 blade
		length of switch, 7 inches; maximum width,
		inches; adapted for mounting on a slat base
		11 inches thick; similar to Switch, type SW-57
		but a later design. Drawing 381-E-1.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2035	SWITCH, type SW-57	Knife; 6-pole, single-throw; designed for sero
		scope use; unmounted; comprises a spad
		handle, 3 ¹ / ₁ inches wide by <b>J</b> -inch maximum
		diameter; attached to a hard-rubber yoke bar
		to which are also attached the 6 blades; width
		of switch, 5½ inches; adapted for mounting on
		a slate base, 1½ inches thick; similar to Switch
		type SW-56 but a later design. Drawing 381-E-1.
	Ĩ	
		Unit of measure, Weight per unit
		Weight per unit, Packed,
1	1	r HCKeu,

Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2035	SWITCH, type SW-57-Contd.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2036	SWITCH, type SW-58	Knife; double-throw, double-pole; comprise
		round handle of hard rubber attached to
		23-inch hard-rubber yoke bar to which are a
		attached the 2 knife blades; maximum leng
		including handle, 5 ³ inches. Drawing 381-E
		Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, —
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	OWNERST And OWNERS	Handbook, ——.
800-2037	<b>SWITCH, type SW-59</b>	Knife; 4-pole, double-throw; a special 4-p
		switch for telautograph circuits; insulati
		base, 4 ² inches long by 4 inches wide by § in thick; equipped with 1 hard-rubber rou
		handle. Drawing 80.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-2038	SW1TCH, type SW-60	Knife; 6-pole, single-throw; designed for aer
		scope use; unmounted; comprises a spa
		handle, 318 inches wide by 3 inch maximu
		diameter; attached to a hard-rubber yoke b
		to which are also attached the 6 blades; wid
		of switch, 5½ inches; adapted for mounting on
		slate base, 11 inches thick. Drawing 286-G.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2039	SWITCH, type SW-61	Pole-changer; comprises a hard-rubber base. 44 inches long by 24 inches wide by 4 inch thick, upon which is mounted a double-pole, double throw switch of the horizontal-movement rather than the vertical-movement type; 2 hard-rub- ber knobs are attached to a hard-rubber yoke connecting the 2 blades. Drawing 400. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-2040</b>	SWITCH, type SW-63	Push-button; formerly designated "Switch zone signal system, push (return signal)"; water tight; comprises a metal case, 34 inches high by 44 inches in diameter in which is mounted the push-button mechanism so constructed that pressure of the button breaks the circuit equipped with a nipple for entrance of cable. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook, Signal Corps Manual No. 8, chapter 6, page 20 (illustration).
800-2041	SWITCH, type SW-64	Buzzer master switch; 24 buzzers; comprises a case of hard maple or ash, 16½ inches long by 4 inches high by 5 inches wide, from an end of which projects a brass crank with an insulating handle; by means of this crank a long conset arm is caused to meet all of 24 phosphor-bronze contactspringsuitably connected and mounted within the box. Drawing 787h. Unit of measure, —

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2042	SWITCH, type SW-65	Dial; formerly designated "voltmeter switch" designed for use on the front of switchboard porcelain sub-base; 16 copper contact fingers. Drawing reproduced as figure 3-12 in Signal Corps Manual No. 8. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook, Signal Corps Manual No. 8.
800-2043	SWITCH, type SW-66	Knife; control; used in Set, 1-kw. station radio- telegraph, type SCR-42; essentially a 4-pole, double-throw switch in which the fourth pole is set some distance from the other 3, and the sweep of the fourth blade is longer than the sweeps of the other 3 blades; the baseisroughly T-shaped and measures, over all, 12 inches long by 12 inches wide by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick; the switch handle is hard rubber. Drawing 595. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
<b>900-2044</b>	8WITCH, type 8W-89	Handbook, —— Dial; 24 inches in diameter; consists of a single 5-leaf phosphor-bronze contact arm making electrical connection with any one of 14 brass contact buttons, each 4 inch in diameter; de- signed to be attached to a panel or a base. Drawing RL-D-602. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Handbook, ——

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2045	SWITCH, type SW-70	2-point dial switch, similar to Switch, type SW 69. Drawing RL-D-602. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2046	SWITCH, type SW-71	Push-button, pendant, maple.       Drawing 35001C         Unit of measure,       Weight per unit,         Paoked,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         Handbook,       Handbook,
800-2047	SWITCH, type SW-72	2-point switch for Set box BC-7 of SCR-12 Drawing RL-C-465. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-2048	SWITCH, type SW-73	12-point switch for Set box BC-7 of SCR-12 Drawing RL-C-465. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, —— Handbook, ——
800-2049	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-9 Comprises:	
800- 539	Case, type CS-5 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1133 800-2065	Frame, type FM-1 (1). Switchboard unit, type EE-2 (4).	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2050	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-10	Moncord telephone; 8-line, Drawing 101-D-1;
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, ——.
800- 540	Case, type CS-6 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1134	Frame, type FM-2 (1).	Packed,
800-2065	Switchboard unit, type EE-2 (8).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2051	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-11	Moncord telephone; 12-line. Drawing 101-D-18
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, ———.
800-5410	Case, type CS-7 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1135	Frame, type FM-3 (1).	Packed,
800-2065	Switchboard unit, type EE-2 (12).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2052	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-13	A standard, 100-line, magneto, floor-type, switcl
		board cabinet wired for 50 or 100 lines as spec
		fied; lines terminate in 500-ohm drops and jacks
		key shelf is wired for 5 single-end cord circuit.
		each cord is equipped with a listening and ring
		ing key and a 1,000-ohm clearing-out drop; th
		board is provided with a night-alarm circuit
		and an operator's hand generator with a serie
		ringer for testing, also a combination telephon
		(hand set) with a switch hook instead of th
		usual operator's set; equipped also with 3 trunks
		with drops and jacks, to receive calls from
		other boards; this switchboard is used on fire
		alarm telephone systems in posts, camps, etc
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 597.
		Handbook, ——.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2053	SWITCHBOARD, type DB-14-5 Comprises:	Telephone; camp; semiportable; a complete switchboard ready to be set up and operated;
800-2053- 1	Case.	premanently contained in a case, which also
	CONTENTS.	provides compartments in which are stored
		the legs, tools, and spare parts. Most of the spare parts of the switchboard are permanently
800-2053- 2	Removable equipment:	attached. Manufactured by the Western
800-1344	Leg, type M-69 (4).	Electric Co.
800-2053- 3	Spare parts—	Unit of measure,
800-2053- 3	Connecting cord with plug (8). Generator crank handle (2).	Weight per unit,
800-2053- 5	Line signal (3).	Packed,
800-2053- 6	Mouthpiece (2).	Cubic displacement,
800-2053- 7	Receiver cord (2).	Shipping weight,
800-2053- 8	Single head receiver, with	Specification, 578.
	cord and plug (1).	Handbook, ———.
800-2053- 9	Transmitter cord (2).	
	Tools:	
800-2053-10	Pliers, diagonal cutting, 5 <u>}</u> - inch (1).	·
800-2053-11	Pliers, long nose, 51-inch (1).	
800-2053-12	Screwdriver, 3-inch (1).	
800-2053-13	Screwdriver, 6-inch (1).	
800-2053-14	Screw wrench, 6-inch (1).	
800-2053-15	Switchboard—spare parts:	
800-2053-16	Brass protector and line ter-	
	minal (40).	
800-2053-17	Clock (1).	
800-2053-18	Connecting cord and plug (16).	•
800-2053-19	Hand generator (1).	
800-2053-20	Line jack (40).	
800-2053-21	Line signal (40).	
800-2053-22	Line terminals.	
800-2053-23 800-2053-24	✓ Night bell (1). Night bell emitteh (1)	
800-2053-24	Night bell switch (1). Ringing and listening key (8).	
800-2053-26	Single head receiver, with cord,	
	plug, and jack.	
800-2053-27	Supervisory signal (8).	
800-2053-28	Transmitter (1).	
800-2053-29	Transmitter arm, complete,	
	with cords (1).	

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
300-2054	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-14-6	Telephone; camp; semiportable; a complete
POD 0074 1	Comprises:	switchboard ready to be set up and operated;
800-2054- 1	Case.	permanently contained in a case which also provides compartments in which are stored the
	CONTENTS.	legs, tools, and spare parts. Most of the spare
800-2054- 2	Removable equipment:	parts of the switchboard are permanently
800-1344	Leg, type M-69 (4).	mounted. Manufactured by the Stromberg
	Spare parts-	Carlson Co.
800-2054- 3	Connecting cord with plugs	Unit of measure, ——.
	(8).	Weight per unit,
800-2054- 4	Generator crank handle (2).	Packed,
800-2054- 5	Line signal (3).	Cubic displacement,
800-2054- 6	Mouthpiece (2).	Shipping weight,
800-2054- 7	Receiver cord (2).	Specification, 578.
800-2054- 8	Single head receiver, with	Handbook,
	cord and plug (1).	
800-2054- 9	Transmitter cord (2).	
	Tools-	
800-2054-10	Pliers, diagonal cutting ,5}-	
	inch (1).	
800-2054-11	Pliers, long nose, 51-inch (1).	
800-2054-12	Screw driver, 3-inch (1).	
800-2054-13	Screw driver, 6-inch (1).	
800-2054-14	Screw wrench, 6-inch (1).	
800-2054-15	Switchboard-spare parts:	
800-2054-16	Brass protector and line terminal	
	(40).	
800-2054-17	Clock (1).	
800-2054-18	Connecting cord and plug (16).	
800-2054-19	Hand generator (1).	
800-2054-20	Line jack (40).	
800-2054-21	Line signal (40).	
800-2054-22	Line terminals.	
800-2054-23	Night bell (1).	
800-2054-24	Night-bell switch (1).	
800-2054-25	Ringing and listening key (8).	
800-2054-26	Single head receiver, with cord	
800 00F4 07	plug, and jack (1).	
800-2054-27	Supervisory signal (8).	
800-2054-28 800-2054-29	Transmitter (1).	
-2004-29	Transmitter arm, complete, with	
	<b>cords</b> (1).	1

.

Article.	Useful information.
SWITCHBOARD, type BD-15	Time-interval; formerly designated "Time- interval switch panel"; comprises a Monson slate slab, 2 feet by 1 foot by 1‡ inches, on which are mounted permanently 20 double- pole, single-throw knife switches with hard- rubber handles; 20 fuzes, 20 plug bars, and interval studs forming sockets for Plugs, type PL-26; 20 time-interval bus bars mounted on the front of the board, 6 time-interval bus bars mounted on the back of the board, and 50 small stamped-copper terminals for the back of the board. Comprises also 20 Plugs, type PL-26. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, 588. Handbook,
SWITCHBOARD, type BD-23	Radio operator's; used in 1-kw.station radio in- stallations; comprises a slate panel, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick by 21 inches wide by 38 [‡] inches high, on which are suitably connected and mounted 2 pilot lamps, a hot-wire ammeter, an a. c. volt-meter, and a. c. ammeter, a telltale, a 4-pole double- throw controlled switch, a lamp switch, a starter, and a generator field rheostat; designed for mounting above operator's desk. Drawing 593a.
SWITCHBOARD, type BD-24	Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Power; used in 3-kw. station wireless sets as the supply switchboard for the operating room; comprises a slate base, 1 inch thick by 24 inches high by 18 inches wide, on which are mounted 2 indicating lamps and 3 double-pole, single throw knife switches, properly fuzed; perfo- rated sheet iron protects the sides of this switch- board. Drawing 523.
	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-15 SWITCHBOARD, type BD-23

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

	1
SWITCHBOARD, type BD-24-	Packed,
Continued.	Cubic displacement, ———.
	Shipping weight,
	Specification,
	Handbook,
SW1TCHBOARD, type BD-25	Power; used in 3-kw. station wireless sets as
	special supply switchboard; comprises a slat
	base, 30 inches long by 18 inches wide by 1
	inches thick, on which are mounted 2 indicat
•	ing lamps, 1 double-pole double-throw knif
	switch, and 1 four-pole double-throw knif
	switch, both properly fuzed; the sides of th
	switchboard are protected by perforated shee iron. Drawing 532-1.
	Unit of measure, ———.
	Weight per unit,
,	Packed, ——.
	Cubic displacement, ———.
	Shipping weight, ——.
	Specification, ——.
	Handbook, ———.
SWITCHBOARD, type BD-26	Power; used in 3-kw. station wireless sets; con
	prises a slate panel, 1 inch thick by 32 inche
	high by 18 inches wide, upon which are mounte
	a pilot lamp, a volt-meter, an ammeter, a vol
	meter switch, 2 properly fuzed double-pol
	single-throw knife switches, and a generate
	field rheostat. Drawing 522.
	Unit of measure, ——.
	Weight per unit, ———.
	Packed,
	Cubic displacement, ——.
	Shipping weight,
	Specification, ———–.
	Handbook, ——.
SWITCHBOARD, type BD-27	Buzzer; portable; for use with field buzzers an
	telephones; consists of a wooden box, 14 inche
	long by 9 inches wide by 9 [‡] inches high, the from
	of which drops down to form a shelf and dis
	closes a panel containing 6 drops, 6 ringing and
	listening keys, 6 jacks, and 6 plugs; at th
	back of the panel are 5 Batteries, type BA-11 o
	BA-15, a night-alarm buzzer, a resistless coil and a 1/20-mia. condenser; on the drop shelf ar
·	mounted a buzzer, a telegraph key, and a key switch. Drawing 423a and 423b-1.

Numerical code or No.	Article	Useful information.
800-2060	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-27 Continued.	Unit of measure. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
<del>800-<b>2061</b></del>	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-28	Handbook, ———. Power, comprises a slate base supported by angli irons and measuring 7 feet 6 inches high by 2 inches wide by 1½ inches thick, on which ar- suitably mounted 2 pilot lamps, a voltmeter, ammeters, a voltmeter switch, 4 double-poli- single-throw knife switches, properly fuzed, circuit breaker, a 4-pole double-throw knifi switch, 2 rheostats and 4 fuzes; formerly designated "Telautograph power switchboard. Drawing 96. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, Specification, ——. Handbook.
800-2062	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-29	Telephone; power, comprises a slate base, 4 inches high by 34 inches wide by 1½ inches thick supported by a frame of angle iron, on the pane being mounted a 220-volt pilot lamp, an amme ter, a voltmeter, 1 double-pole double-throw knife switch, 3 double-pole single-throw knif switches properly fuzed, 1 generator field rheo stat, a circuit breaker, a motor starter switch and a starting box. Drawing 619-1. Unit of measure, —
800-2063	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-34-5	Handbook, ———. A portable, magneto, local-battery, telephoc switchboard for camp use. Contained in a fiber case, mounted on telescopic tripod less. Capacity 40 lines, 12 pairs of oords. A transfe cord and plug for the operator's set. The box is fitted with all the needed elements, res:

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-20 <del>6</del> 3	SWITCHBOARD, type BD-34-5- Continued.	for operation. Dimensions when closed for shipment, 183 inches wide, 24 inches deep and 26 inches high. Drawing 15002 series. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook
800-2064	SWITCHBOARD UNIT, type EE-2.	Moncord telephone; used in making up Switch boards, types BD-9, BD-10, and BD-11 Drawings 1305-A and B. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Facked, —— Cubic displacement. —— Shipping weight, —— Handbook, ——
800-2 <b>066</b>	SWITCH BOX, type BC-60	Box is of hard wood, with insulating panel and
800-2066	Comprises: Box, 13 ² by 7 ¹ / ₂ by 3 ² / ₂ inches.	4 mounting lugs; mounting centers are 51 by 141 inches; parts are connected and mounted
	CONTENTS.	used in Set, type SCR-84. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———.
800- 295	Binding post, type TM-5 (10).	Packed,
800- 639	Condenser, type CA-36 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800- 640 800- 642	Condenser, type CA-37 (1).	Shipping weight, Specification, 3030.
800-2066-2	Condenser, type CA-39 (1). Mica condenser (1).	Handbook, ——.
800-2010	Switch, type $SW-27$ (1).	11a1000k,
800-2066-3	Transfer switch (2).	
800-2067	SWITCH BOX, type BC-73	Transfer; 4-switch; oak bex; 13 by 11 by 3‡ inches, containing 4 Switches, type SW 42, mounted on a Monson slate base the wiring is of standard, rubber-insulated and braided, instrument wire not less than No. 1 B. & S. gauge. Drawing 1065. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 582-A. Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2068	SWITCH BOX, type BC-74	Transfer; 2-switch; oak box, 11 by 7; by 3; inches, containing 2 Switches, type SW-42, mounted on a Monson slate base; the wiring is of standard, rubber-insulated and braided, in- strument wire of not less than No. 18 B. & S. gauge. Drawing 1066. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 582. Handbook, ——
800-2069	SWITCH BOX, type BC-94 Comprises:	Telephone; box is of quarter-sawed oak, with a projecting base which measures 11 r by 7
800-2069-1	Box, 43 inches high by 71 by 7 inches.	inches; used in Telephone, type EE-29, in
	CONTENTS.	conjunction with Hand set, type TS-1. Parts are connected and mounted and type num- bers have been assigned. Drawing 376-a.
800- 302	Binding post, type TM-42 (3).	Unit of measure,
800- 303	Binding post, type TM-43 (4).	Weight per unit,
800- 662	Condenser, type CA-59 (1).	Packed,
800-1305	Key, type J-19 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-2026	Switch, type SW-47 (1).	Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook,
800-2070	SWITCH BOX, type BC-95 Comprises:	Telephone; formerly designated "Switch key set, 1909 model." Box is of quartered oak.
800-2070-1	Box, 101 by 9 by 5 inches.	Parts have been connected and mounted and type numbers have been assigned.
1	CONTENTS.	Unit of measure, Weight per unit,
800- 302	Binding post, type TM-42 (3).	Packed,
800- 303	Binding post, type TM-43 (24).	Cubic displacement,
800- 583	Coil, type C-27 (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
800- 662	Condenser, type CA-59 (1).	Specification,
800-1306	Key, type J-20 (6).	Handbook,
800-2027	Switch, type SW-47 (1).	Deve line former he devices to d ((Deve line or the)
800-2071	SWITCH BOX, type BC-96	Base-line; formerly designated "Base-line switch box"; comprises a wooden box, 11 by 7½ by 3½ inches, in which are mounted on a suitable slate base 2 Switches, type SW-42. Drawink 587-2. Unit of measure, Weight per unit,

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

620

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2071	SWITCH BOX, type BC-96-Contd.	Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 455.
800-2448	SWITCH KEY SET, type EE-68	Handbook, ——. A Switch Key Set for use with telephone hand set on common battery fire-control systems The set consists of an oak cabinet, 11½ by 9 by 5 inches, in which are mounted a hook switch, condenser, induction coil, and a keys, permitting communication over 6 lines The telephone hand set is not a part of thi switch set. Drawing 20002D1. Unit of measure, ——. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2072	SYRINGE, type M-20	Comprises a bulb of soft red rubber 3 ⁺ / ₁ by 2 ⁺ / ₂ inches diameter at maximum, and ¹ / ₂ inch di ameter at minimum, and a glass tube 4 ⁺ / ₂ by 2 ⁺ / ₂ inch diameter, with ⁺ / ₁ inch tip opening used for filling storage batteries. Drawing RL-A-2392. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-2073	SYRINGE, type M-21	For filling lead storage batteries; dimensions o rubber pouch, 2, to y 4, to inches; length of tube 7 inches. Drawing RL-B-2391. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2074	ТАNК, type M-48 ТАNК, type MC-7	Seamless steel capable of standing an interna pressure of 2,880 pounds per square inch; dimen- sions of tank proper, 184 inches high by 44 inches diameter: dimensions of tank cap, 44 inches high by 34 inches diameter; furnished with a pressure valve capable of standing of pressure of 2,850 pounds per square inch; used to contain compressed air used in Set, strombot horn, type EE-17. Drawing 1304-C-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Gasoline; used in Equipment, type PE-27, of the Set, 1-kw. field wireless wagon, type SCR- 41; inside dimensions, 21 inches long by 6 inches diameter; capacity 3 gallons; equipped with com- shaped brass-wire screen which acts as a gaso line strainer. Drawing 628c. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
800-2076	TAP AND DIE SET, type TL-96	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Case is of hickory and varnished; Little Giant
	Comprises:	No. 40, Wells Bros. Co., Div'n., G. T. and D.
800-2076-1	Case.	Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
	CONTENTS. Top tray:	Unit of measure, each Weight per unit,
800-2076-2	Die holder-dies-	Packed, ——.
800-2076-3	$\cdot$ 1-inch (1).	Cubic displacement, ———,
800-2076-4	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch (1).	Shipping weight,
	inch (1).	Specification, ————————————————————————————————————
800-2076-5		- /
800-2076-5 800-2076-6	-inch (1).	Handbook,
800-2076-6	$\frac{1}{4}$ -inch (1).	Handbook, ——.
	To-inch (1).           1-inch (1).           1-inch (1).	Handbook,

DEGMINITION OF BIGINED COMPS EQUITERNI - CONVERSE.		
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2076 800-2076-1	TAP AND DIE SET, type TL-96- Continued.	
	CONTENTS-continued.	•
	Top tray-Continued.	
800-2076-10	Tap holder-taps-	
800-2076-11	1-inch (1).	
800-2076-12	$\frac{4}{16}$ -inch (1).	
800-2076-13	-inch (1).	
800-2076-14	$\frac{1}{16}$ -inch (1).	
800-2076-15	inch (1).	
800-2076-16	f-inch (1).	
800-2076-17	-inch (1).	
800-2076-18	-inch (1).	
800-2076-19	1-inch (1).	
800-2076-20	1 <b>]-inch (1).</b>	
800-2076-21	11-inch (1).	
	Bottom tray:	
800-2076-22	Die holder, large, detachable	
	handle-dies-	
800-2076-23	7-inch (1).	
800-2076-24	1-inch (1).	
800-2076-25	1 <u>1</u> -inch (1).	
800-2076-26	1 <u>1</u> -inch.	
800-2076-27	Tap holder, large, detachable	
	handle (1).	
800-2076-28	Wrench, tightening (1).	
800-2077	TAPE, type TL-26	Cotton; 1 inch wide; 0.013 inch thick: for cable
000-2017	TAFE, type 11-20	splicing; put up in rolls containing 1,000 yards each; made of extra fine quality and close tex-
		ture. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 569. Handbook, ——.
800-2078	ТАРЕ, type ТL-83	Friction; 1 inch wide; about 0.015 inch thick black cotton; in rolls of 144 feet length, weigh- ing 1 pound. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2078	TAPE, type TL-83—Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification, 569.
800-2079	TAPE, type TL-94	Handbook, ——. Rubber; standard splicing compound; ‡ incl wide; 1-pound roll. Unit of measure, ——.
		Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, 569. Handbook,
800-2080	TELAUTOGRAPH HANGER, type FT-62.	A round galvanized-iron rod, 10 inches long and a inch diameter, equipped with a hook at one
		end, approximately 1; inches diameter, the hook end being tapered to ; inch diameter. Drawing 330-B.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-2081	TELAUTOGRAPH RECEIVER, type EE-51.	The receiving unit of Set, service telautograph, type EE-49; comprises a water-tight metal
		case approximately 19 inches long by 164 inches wide by 4 inches high, which is equipped with 36 inches of Cable, type WC-676, to the free end
		of which a Plug, type PL-31, is attached: the case is equipped with such suitably mounted resistances, magnets, relays, condensers,
		switches, levers, etc., as are necessary for the operation of the receiver. Drawings 373-E,
		373-A, and 90. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

624

L

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2082	TELAUTOGRAPH TRANSMIT- TER, type EE-50.	The sending unit of Set, service telautograph type EE-49; comprises a metal box of irregula shape roughly measuring 44 inches long by 44 inches deep by 1214 inches wide, exclusive of handles, which are located at either side; the box is equipped with 8 feet of Cable, type WC-676, to the free end of which a Plug, type PL-31, is attached; the box contains suitably mounted coils, magnets, levers, resistances terminals, a condenser, switches, a paper roll etc., necessary for the operation of a telauto graph transmitter. Drawings 373-1, 373-A and 373-F. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-2083	TELEPHONE, type EE-3	Handbook, —— Field; model 1917; combination telephone and buzzer set for use on local and common batter; systems; furnished with hand set, Batteries, type BA-1, magneto, and other required tele phone and telegraph apparatus; mounted in a wooden box, 54 inches by 9 inches by 10 inches; with a metal cover and edges. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Unit of measure, each.
800-2064	TELEPHONE, type EE-4 Comprises:	Handbook, ——. Portable; intended for general field, purposes formerly designated "Camp telephone, mode
800 184	Apparatus box, type BE-8 (1).	<b>A</b> ."
800- 234	Battery, type BA-1; 1 in use, 1 spare	Unit of measure, each.
•	(2).	Weight per unit,
800-1209	Hand set, type TS-4 (1).	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.

625

•

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2085	TELEPHONE, type EE_4_A Comprises:	Portable; intended for general field purposes formerly designated "Camp telephone, model
800- 185	Apparatus box, type BE-8-A (1).	1917."
800- 234	Battery, type BA-1; 1 in use, 1 spare	Unit of measure, Each.
	(2).	Weight per unit,
800-1209	Hand set, type TS-4 (1).	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification, 577.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2086	TELEPHONE, type EE-5	
	,,,,	local battery set; mounted in a leather case.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2087	TELEPHONE, type EE-8	New field telephone to replace Telephones, type EE-3, EE-4, and EE-5; development not yet
		completed.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ———.
800-2088	TELEPHONE, type EE-9	Antiaircraft artillery telephone: Drawing 119-
-000-2000	10001 20002, type 22 000000	A-1 to 119-A-21.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-2089	TELEPHONE, type EE-13	A standard wall, 3-bar, 500-ohm magneto for
900-9099	TEDETHONE, UPP BE-10	phone with condenser in receiver circuit to P"
		mit calls to be made with receiver on or
		hook. Directly above transmitter, the folly
		ing is placed in white letters 1 inch high, "Tra-
		the crank." This telephone is used on f alarm telephone systems in posts, camps. «

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2089	TELEPHONE, type EE-13-Contd.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 597.
		Handbook,
800-2090	TELEPHONE, type EE-24	Wall; formerly designated "Set, battery com
	Comprises:	mander's, composite."
800- 182	Apparatus box, type BE-6 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 249	Batteries, type BA-17 (2).	Weight per unit,
800- 250	Cord, type CC-300.	Packed,
800-1225	Head Set, type TS-3 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-2091	TELEPHONE, type EE-25	Wall; formerly designated "Telephone, wall
	Comprises:	composite, plotters set."
800- 181	Apparatus Box, type BE-5 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 249	Batteries, type BA-17 (2).	Weight per unit,
800- 745	Cord, type CC-300 (1).	Packed, ——.
800-1225	Head set, type TS-3 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook, No
800-2092	TELEPHONE, type EE-26	Desk telephone.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 180	Apparatus Box, type BE-4 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 888	Desk Set, type TS-2 (1).	Packed,
	,	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2093	TELEPHONE, type EE-27	Wall set. Drawing 376-C-3.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 179	Apparatus box, type BE-3 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 250	Batteries, type BA-17 (2).	Packed,
800- 745	Cord, type CC-300 (1).	Cubic displacement,
800-1225	Head set, type $TS-3$ (1).	Shipping weight, ——.
	, ., ., ., ., .	Specification, 401.
		Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2094	TELEPHONE, type EE-28 Comprises:	Portable. Drawing 669-B-3. Unit of measure, each.
800- 178	Apparatus box, type BE-2 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1225	Head set, type $TS-3$ (1).	Packed,
000 1000		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook,
800-2095	TELEPHONE, type EE-29	Hand set. Drawing 376a-2.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-1208	Hand set, type TS-1 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-2069	Switch box, type BC-94 (1).	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 401.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2096	TELEPHONE, type EE-30	Wall; formerly designated "Gun telephone."
	Comprises:	Drawing 963.
800- 177	Apparatus box, type BE-1 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1225	Head set, type TS-3 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 401.
		Han dbook,
800-2097	TELEPHONE, type EE-31	Wall; formerly designated "Telephone, wall,
	Comprises:	C. B. F. C."
800- 188	Apparatus box, type BE-7 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1225	Head set, type TS-3 (1).	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2098	TELEPHONE, type EE-35	Wall telephone.
800-2080	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-1208	Hand set, type TS-1.	Weight per unit,
800-2070	Switch box, type BC-95.	Packed,
500-2070	Differ out, type Do-so.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 491.
		Handbook,

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numurtaal		1
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2099	TELEPHONE, type EE-48 Comprises:	Common battery desk set. Drawings 329a and 329b.
800- 186	Apparatus box, type BE-21 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 889	Desk set, type TS-5 (1).	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2101	TELEPHONE, type EE-58	Obsolete. Portable; formerly designated "Field
		telephone, model 1912;" a magneto telephone
		contained in an aluminum case, 611 inches high
	•	by 5 inches long by 211 inches wide, exclusive of
		clasps, magneto handle, and hook switch. Draw-
		ings 918-a, 918-b, and 918-c.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
•		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800 0400		Wall; common battery; plotter's set.
800-2102	TELEPHONE, type EE-59	Unit of measure, each.
	Comprises:	Weight per unit,
800- 187	Apparatus box, type BE-38 (1).	Packed,
800-1225	Head set, type TS-3 (1).	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, Signal Corps Manual No. 8, page
		290.
800-2103	TELEPHONE, type EE-60	Desk.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800- 188	Apparatus box, type BE-39 (1).	Weight per unit,
800- 888	Desk set, type TS-2 (1).	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, Signal Corps Manual to No. 8,
		page 289.
800-2104	TELEP HONE, type EE-61	Obsolete. Formerly designated, "Service tele-
		phone" (Sumter); local battery; comprises a
		wooden apparatus box in which are mount d an
		induction coil, a magneto, a hook switch, and a
l l		ringer; provided with a metal b acket containing

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800- 2104	TELEPHONE, type EE-61- Continued.	the transmitter and with a hand receiv r. Draw ing 222a. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Bandbook, ——.
800-2105	TELEPHONE; type EE-62, Comprises:	Wall; formerly designated "Set, battery com- mander's, composite C. B." Drawings 960a.
800- 190	Apparatus box, type BE-42 (1).	960b, 960c-1, and 960d.
800-1225	Head set, type TS-3 (1).	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Signal Corps Manual No. 5, page 203.
800-2449 ,	TELEPHONE, balloon, type EE-66.	A magneto, local battery, portable telephone. winch set, equipped with 2 bar generator, state arrestor, double-head receiver, Type R-8, with softrubber earcaps and breast transmitter. Type T-7. When not in use, the entire set is encased in a wood box, fiber covered, of rugged and waterproof construction, with carrying strap of cotton webbing. Equipped also with two dry cells and switch. This telephone is for com- munication between the ground and ballour and also distant switchboard. Distant station may talk through switchboard, through winch set directly to the balloon with the winch set bridged on line. Winch set can signal distant switchboard only. Unit of measure, —

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2450	TELEPHONE, balloon, type EE-67.	equipped with static arrestor, double-head receiver, Type R-8, with soft rubber ear caps and breast transmitter, Type T-7, fitted with jack, Type JK-15. The transmitter extension cord is fitted with Plug, Type PL-2, to enable the operator in the balloon to pull away from the telephone without delay. When not in use the entire set is encased in a wood box, fiber covered, ofrugged and waterproof construction, fitted with carrying strap of cotton webbing. Equipped also with 2 dry cells and switch. Drawing 10003D1. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit, — Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2451	TELEPHONE, hand, type EE-69	Handbook, —— Comprises an aluminum handle with transmitter and receiver for use on common battery fire- control systems. The transmitter is a granular carbon, solid back type, fitted with a curved metal mouthpiece. The receiver is wound to approximately 80 ohms. The set includes a 3-conductor cord 5 feet long and a single-con- ductor cord 7 j inches long. Length, 10 inches; width through mouthpiece and handle, 4 inches; diameter of transmitter case, 3 i inches.
800-2452 '	<b>TELEPH</b> ONE, head, type EE-70	Drawing 2007D1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 71-7. Handbook, Comprises a head harness made of heavy cotton webbing, from which are suspended a receiver wound to approximately 80 ohms adjusted to fit closely over one ear of the operator and a trans- mitter to fit over the other ear. Both instru- ments have soft-rubber ear caps and the trans- mitter has an adjustable horn-shaped mouth- piece curving down to the operator's mouth.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2452	TELEPHONE, head type EE-70- Continued.	In addition to the transmitter, receiver, and head harness, the set includes two 12j inch two-conductor cords, a three-conductor exten- sioncord 7feetlong and a hard-rubber connecting block. The connecting block can be fitted with a waterproof transmitter ext-out if so ordered Used on common battery fire-control systems Drawing 20004B1. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 71-7. Handbook,
800-2453	TELEPHONE, wall, type EE-71	Consists of a moisture-proof steel case containing an induction coil, condenser, hand generator, ringer, hook switch, binding posts, and neces- sary miscellaneous parts. Designed for us with Head Telephone, Type EE-70, or Hand Telephone, Type EE-60, on common battery fire-control systems. Dimensions, including mounting base, 12‡ inches long, 6‡ inches wide, and 5‡ inches deep. Extreme width over gen- erator crank and switch hook, 12 inches. Draw- ing 2005D1. Unit of measure, —— Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 71-7. Handbook, ——.
<b>800-2454</b>	TELEPHONE, battery command- er's, Type EE-73.	Consists of a heavy waterproof cast-iron box con- taining a pressed-steel box fitted with an induc- tion coil, a condenser, a hand generator, a ringw and a switch. For use on common battery fibre-control systems. Outside dimensions, 18½ by 13½ by 10½ inches. Drawings 900a, 900 960c, 960d. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 71-7. Handbook,

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2455	TELEPHONE, plotters, type EE-74	Consists of a pressed-steel case fitted with a induction coil, a condenser, and binding posts For use on common battery fire-control syst tems. Dimensions 7½ by 6 by 2½ inches. Draw ing 2009D1. Unit of measure, ——
800-2456	TELEPHONE, gun, type EE-75	Consists of a heavy waterproof cast-iron box con taining a pressed-steel case similar to plottee telephone, Type EE-74, fitted with an induc tion coil, condenser and binding posts, for us on common battery fire-control systems. Our
	•	side dimensions over mounting lugs and hinge 114 by 94 by 144 inches. Drawings Nos. 963 an 20009D1. Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 71-7.
800-2457	TELEPHONE, desk, type EE 77	control systems. A complete set comprises th following apparatus: 1 desk stand equipped with— Cord, extension, 5 feet long (1). Cord, receiver, 3½ feet long (1). Cord, transmitter, 8 inches long (1).
		Single head receiver (1). Telephone bell box, type EE-72 (1). Transmitter (1). The desk stand and transmitter are standard com mercial apparatus with black finish for use o common battery systems. The receiver is als a commercial type with coils treated with moisture repelling compound. Unit of measure, — Weight per unit,

633

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2457	TELEPHONE, desk, type EE-77-	Cubic displacement,
	Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2458	TELEPHONE BELL, box type	Same as wall telephone, Type EE-71, without
	EE-72.	hook switch. For use with common battery
	22.2	desk stand, commercial type, on fire-control
		systems. Dimensions, including mounting
		base, 12 ³ inches long, 6 ³ inches wide, and 5 ⁴
		inches deep. Width over generator crank, 8
	•	inches. Contains:
		Generator (1).
		Induction coil (1).
		3 mfd. Condenser (1).
		Ringer (1).
		Unit of measure, ——.
	,	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2106	TELEPHONE BOX, type BC-71	Fire-alarm; wooden; 3 feet 2 inches high by 1 foot
		6 inches wide by 1 foot 2 inches deep; for mount-
		ing Telephone, type EE-13; roof and back of
		"underwriters" class "C" roofing; painted red,
		with following marking in white on door in
		front of box, "Fire alarm telephone," "For fire
		only," "Turn the crank," "Station number;"
		box is drilled at bottom for 23-inch conduits;
		distance between centers, 13 inches; in lower
	]	right-hand corner of box is a standard wall-type
		snap switch for controlling location lamp
		mounted outside of box. Drawing 1366.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2107	TELEPHONE, field artillery, M1912.	A portable local battery telephone for field artil-
		lery use; comprises an aluminum case consist-
		ing of a box and cover, with black-enamel finish
		and leather covering, equipped with carrying
		strap and buckle and fastening strap and,
		-

Digitized by Google

4

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

**634** 

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2107	TELEPHONE, field artillery, M 1912 Continued.	buckle, and the following suitably connected and mounted parts: Transmitter, receiver, in- duction coil, socket wrench, and screw driver blade. No longer in use; not to be confused with Service buzzer, type EE-63, by which it is superseded. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 535-C.
800-2108	ТЕLЕРНОТО САМЕRA, type РН-4.	Handbook, ——
800-2109	TELESCOPE, type E-2	Handbook, —— Para-prism; formerly designated "Telescope, type A;" comprises 2 eyepieces, powers 18 and 24, respectively; alt-aximuth mounting; fold- ing tripod; comprises also a carrying case; Warner & Swasey, manufacturers. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, ——.
800-2110	TELESCOPE, type E-3	Handbook, ——. Terrestrial; formerly designated "Telescope, type C;" comprises 2 eyepieces, powers 24 and 40, respectively; alt-azimuth mounting; fold- ing tripod; comprises also a carrying case; Warner & Swasey, manufacturers. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

635

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2110	TELESCOPE, type E-3-Contd.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
·.		Handbook, ———.
800-2111	TELESCOPE, type E-4	Galilean; formerly designated "Telescope, ty D;" 33-power; comprises a 6-section instri- ment, leather covered, with leather caps an straps; length closed, 94 inches; length opene 37 inches; weight 2 pounds 4 ounces; Susfei Lorsch & Co., manufacturers. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
I		Handbook,
800-2112	TELESCOPE, type E-5	Prismatic; formerly designated "Telescope, typ E-18-X;" later designated "Artillery type; 1 eyepiece, power 18; comprises as enameled instrument, a black-leather carrying case and heavy wooden nonfolding tripod; objective 1,*5 inches; length closed, 12½ inches; lengt opened, 13½ inches; weight of instrument, pounds 8 ounces; weight of case, 1 pound ounces; weight of tripod, 8 pounds. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-2113	TELESCOPE, type E-6	Lord Bury type; formerly designated "Telescop type G-24-X;" 1 eyepiece, power 24; a 5ee tion instrument covered with black leather with leather strap and cap; without tripor objective, 1‡ inches; length closed, 10½ inches length opened, 33 inches; weight 2 pounds ounces. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Àrticle.	Useful information.
\$00-2114	TELESCOPE, E-7	Lord Bury type; formerly designated "Tele- scope, type G-30-X;" 1 eyepice, power 30; a 5-section instrument covered with black leather, with leather caps and straps; without tripod; objective, 1 [‡] inches; length closed 10 [‡] inches; length opened, 33 inches; weight, 2 pounds 3 ounces. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
800-2118	TELESCOPE, type E-8	Lord Bury type; formerly designated "Telescope type G-40-X;" 1 eyepiece, power 40; a 5-sec- tion instrument covered with black leather, with leather caps and strap; without tripod; objective, 1½ inches; length closed, 10½ inches; length opened, 33 inches; weight, 2 pounds 3 ounces Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-2118	TELESCOPE, type E-12	Handbook, —— Galilean; formerly designated "Telescope, type D;" 40-power; comprises a 6-section instru- ment, leather covered, with leather caps and straps; length closed, 94 inches; length open, 37 inches; weight, 2 pounds 4 ounces; Sussield, Lorsch & Co., manufacturers. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Handbook, ——

. •

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	· Article.	Useful information.
800-2117	TELESCOPE, type E-13	Galilean; formerly designated "Telescope, type D;" 35-power; comprises a 6-section instrument, leather covered, with leather caps and straps: length closed, 94 inches; length open, 37 inches; weight 2 pounds 4 ounces; Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co., manufacturers. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Unit of measure, each.
800-2118	TELESCOPE HOLDER, type M- 88.	Handbook, ———. A device for supporting and tilting a telescope comprises a brass stand which supports a pair of grooved arms to form a cradie for a telescope, the latter being fastened in place with straps; the stafd is equipped with a wood screw for attaching to posts or other supports; it has a swivel movement horizontally and hinged movement vertically, permitting a wide variety of adjustments of the telescope. Drawing 581. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Nuc thuck
800-2119	TENT, type TN-1	Handbook, — Shelter; used in Set, radiotelegraph pack, type SCR-49; made of 71-ounce olive-drab Army duck; dimensions, 6 feet 11 inches long by 9 feet wide by 7 feet 31 inches high; walls 2 feet 3 inches high; equipped with 1ron slides, brass gummets, and stake ropes of 4-rinch cotton. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 611. Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<del>400</del> -2120	TERMINAL, type TM-1	Copper; No. 18 B. & S. gauge, #-inch round hole, 14-inches long, 14 inches wide; Belden Manu- facturing Co. "Exodus;" for mat side of 20-foot lead-in; used on Equipment, type GD-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
<del>8</del> 00-2121	TERMINAL, type TM-2	Copper; No. 18 B. & S. gauge, H-inch slotted opening, 14 inches long, H inch wide; Belden Manufacturing Co. "Expense;" for instrument side of 20-foot lead-in; used on Equipment, type GD-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2122	TERMINAL, type TM-3	Handbook, ——. Sheet-brass punching; with 2 soldering ends and 1 mounting hole; over-all dimensions, #1 by #1 by #1 inch: Western Flectric Co., No. 16-A. Drawing RL-A-1091. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, —. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
<del>9</del> 00-2123	TERMINAL, type TM-4	<ul> <li>23-turn spring terminal with connection stud, to be mounted in tip of Casing, type CS-1; used in Equipment, type RT-4.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification,</li> <li>Handbook,</li> </ul>

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2124	TERMINAL, type TM-4-A	Spring contact; consisting of a 19-turn spring 2 inches long; with connection screw and nut mounted in tip of Casing, type CS-1. Draw- ing RL-C-1238.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2125	TERMINAL, type TM-10	Spade clip; tinned copper, $T_{\overline{s}}$ by $\frac{14}{14}$ inch with a
		1-inch opening; for connecting to Binding post.
		type TM-5. Drawing RL-A-253.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification;
		Handbook, ——.
800-2126	TERMINAL, type TM-11	Spade clip, tinned copper; 1 inch outside dis-
		meter; opening, 11 inches; over-all length, 1
		inches. Drawing RL-A-259.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——
800-2127	TERMINAL, type TM-12	Cast copper lug, lead covered; for battery con-
300-2121		necting cords; over-all dimensions, 11 by !
		inches; with a trinch opening. Drawing
		RL-A-313.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

DESCRIPTION	OF	SIGNAL CORPS	EQUIPMENT-Continued.
-------------	----	--------------	----------------------

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2129	TERMINAL, type TM-12-A	Cast copper lug, lead covered, for battery con- necting cords; over all dimensions 14 by 4 inch with A-inch opening. Drawing RL-A-3144. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic, displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-2130	TERMINAL, type TM-13	Handbook, Bent tinned-copper sheet lug; 11 by 0.045 inch; with a 1-inch round hole. Drawing RL-A-320. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2131	TERMINAL, type TM-14	Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. National Electric Co., No. 34821, or approved
	·	equivalent. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2132	Terminal, type TM-28	Hook; tinned or nickel-plated brass or German silver, 1 ⁴ inches long, with the hook of ⁴ inch outside diameter and a ⁴ inch opening; shank ¹ inch diameter; for end of stay cord; used an Cord, type CD-73, for Service buzzer, type EE-63. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.

141645-20-41

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2133	TERMINAL, type TM-29	Spade clip; formerly designated "Terminal N 11"; tinned or nickel-plated brass or Germa silver; $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, with $\frac{1}{14}$ -inch opening and shank $\frac{1}{14}$ -inch diaméter; used on Cord, typ CE-73 for Service buzzer, type EE-63. Draw ing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2134	TERMINAL, týpe TM-30	Handbook, ———. Spade clip; formerly designated "Terminal No 10"; tinned or nickel-plated brass or Germa
		silver; i-inch long by i-inch wide by ra-inc opening and shank d-inch diameter; used a Cord, type CO-1, with Service buzzer, typ
		EE-63. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
.800-2135	TERMINAL, type TM-31	Handbook, Connecting: used in Service buzzer, type EE-6
		formerly designated "Terminal No. 16"; use on Cord, type CD-74, for making connection with Ground rod, type GP-11, and Connector type TM-32; consists of a strip of copper-plated tinned, or nickeled brass, 0.051-inch thick by inch wide by 13 inches long, 3 inch at one en being pinched to semitubular form and serted in a coil of No. 18 B. & S. gauge spring brass wire; the conductor enters at opposite end of the wire coil, protected by a smaller coil of the same wire, and is soldered to the insist of the semitubular portion of terminal; the fa- portion is drilled with a No. 17 drill at a post rh-inch from the end; black finish. Drawns 1013-6 and 838-g. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,

Digitized by Google

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2135	TERMINAL, type TM-31-Contd.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 555–f.
		Handbook,
800-2186	TERMINAL, type TM-35	Loop; formerly designated "Terminal No. 6"
		consists of a loop of cord conductor # inch out
		side diameter, and } inch inside diameter, th
		free end soldered back upon the bare con
		ductor, the conductor in the loop being neath
		wound with fine copper wire and the soldere
		splice neatly wound with cotton thread
		Drawing 1013-6.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2137	TERMINAL, type TM-36	Fat; formerly designated "Terminal No. 3"
000		made of nickel-plated or tinned brass, or Gen
		man silver; consists of a strip of brass } incl
	·	long by 0.02-inch thick and tapered from
		} inch at one end to i inch wide at the other end
		has a hole at the large end A inch diameter and
		one 0.078 inch diameter at the other end
		Drawing 1013-6.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2138	TERMINAL, type TM-87	Loop; formerly designated "Terminal No. 2"
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	consists of a loop of No. 21 steel wire $\frac{1}{14}$ incl
		inside diameter; both ends soldered to con
		ductor and the soldered connection neath
		wound with glazed cotton. Drawing 1013-6
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
	1	Handbook, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2139	TERMINAL, type, TM-38	Loop; formerly designated "Terminal No. 4"; consists of a loop of cord conductor $\frac{1}{7}$ inch outside diameter and $\frac{1}{74}$ inch inside diameter; the free end soldered back upon the bare conductor and the soldered spliceneatly wound with cotton thread. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2140	TERMINAL, type TM-39	Pin; standard commercial; made of nickel-plated or tinned brass, or German silver; for use or telephone cords; formerly designated "Terminal No. 1"; over-all length, ¹ / ₄ inch; pin, ¹ / ₂ inch long by ¹ / ₄ -inch diameter; shank, ¹ / ₄ inches long by ¹ / ₄ -inch diameter; the shank is hollow to receive the conductor of the cord, which is soldered within it. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight por unit, —. Packed, —. Cubic displacement, —. Shipping weight, —. Specification, —
800-2141	ТЕRMINAL, tуре ТМ-40	Handbook, —— Loop; formerly designated "Terminal No.5"; consists of a loop of cord conductor $\frac{1}{4}$ inch out- side diameter and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch inside diameter, the free end soldered back upon the bare conductor, the conductor in the loop being neatly wound with fine copper wire and the soldered spice neatly wound with cotton thread. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, — Handbook, ——

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2142	TERMINAL, type TM-45	Spade clip; formerly designated "Terminal No 12"; 0.025 inch, tinned or nickel-plated brass or German silver; 1 inch long by ½ inch wide with ¼-inch opening and shank, ¾ inch diam eter. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2143	TERMINAL, type TM-46	Handbook, ——. Eye clip; formerly designated "Terminal No. 8" 0.025 inch, tinned or nickel-plated brass, or Ger man silver; $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide; eye in hole, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter; shank, saw-toothed, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide by $\frac{1}{24}$ inch high. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-2144	TERMINAL, type TM-47	Handbook, ——. Eye clip; formerly designated "Terminal No 7-A."; 0.020 inch, tinned or nickel-plated brass or German silver; \$ inch long by \$, inch wide shank, \$, inch diameter; hole in eye, 0.086 inch diameter. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-2145	TERMINAL, type TM-48	Handbook, ———. Spade clip; formerly designated "Terminal No 13"; 0.025 inch, tinned or nickel-plated brass or German silver; 13 inches long by 1 inch wide with 1-inch opening and shank 14 inch diam eter. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, -——.

٠

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-2145 TERMINAL, type TM-48-Contd. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook. ----Spade clip; formerly designated "Terminal No. 800-2146 TERMINAL, type TM-49..... 9"; 1 inch, tinned or nickel-plated brass, or German silver; ½ by 👬 inch, with 👬-inch opening and a shank 1 inch diameter. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook. ---800-2147 TERMINAL, type TM-50..... Eye clip; formerly designated "Terminal No 7"; trinch, tinned or nickel-plated brass, or German silver; # inch long by 🛧 inch wide; hole in eyes inch diameter; shank, 3 inch diameter. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----—. Specification, ------. Handbook. ----800-2148 | TERMINAL, type TM-51..... Pin; formerly designated "Terminal No. 15"; made of nickel-plated or tinned brass, or German silver; comprises a small cap that slips over the end of the bared conductor of a wire and is soldered to the conductor: dimensions, 4 inch long by A inch outside diameter and A inch inside diameter. Drawing 1013-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----800-2149 | TERMINAL, type TM-52..... Pin; made of nickel-plated or tinned brass, or German silver; for use on telephone cords; overall length, 14 inches; shank, # inch long, and # inch diameter; shank is hollowed to receive the

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

646

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2149	TERMINAL, type TM-52—Contd.	conductor of the cord to which terminal i soldered. Drawing 374-1-9. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2150	TERMINAL BLOCK, type TM-59	Handbook, ——. A small hard-rubber base 1½ inches long by 12 inches wide by ½ inch thick, on which ar mounted 4 binding posts connected in pairs used as bell terminals in telautograph equip ments. Drawing 35-A.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-2151	TERMINAL BLOOK, type TM-70	3-connection terminal block consisting of hard rubber base, 6 inches long by 11 inches wide by 1-inch thick, on which are mounted 3 wing-nu binding posts, 11 inches apart; used in con nection with Head set, type TS-3. Drawing 289a-3.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
800-2152	TERMINAL BOX, type BE-44	,
		proved sealing compound. Drawing 40004D1. Unit of measure, ———. Weight per unit, ———.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2152	TERMINAL BOX, type BE-44- Continued.	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
	Continued.	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-2153	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-55	A wooden box, 37 inches high by 16 inches wide
300-2100		by 8 inches thick, adapted for bolting to the
		top of a 4 by 5 inch post and equipped with a
	ļ	sloping roof; it contains 2 compartments
		top of a 4 by 5 inch post and equipped with a
		sloping roof; it contains 2 compartments
		each designed to hold 10 Batteries, type BA-17
		and is equipped, with 3 commercial termina
		strips (We No. 6D) suitably connected and
		mounted. Drawing 625f-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
	•	Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2154	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-56	A wooden box, 18 inches high by 8} inches wide
	•	by 6 inches thick, adapted for mounting on the
		top of a 3 by 4 inch post and equipped with a
		sloping roof covered with sheet iron; it con
		tains a special terminal strip providing 20 ter
		minals; used in target-range signaling systems
		Drawing 625g-1.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2155	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-60	Telautograph; used with but not part of Set.
		service telautograph, type EE-49; comprises a
	· · · ·	brass box, 61 by 31 by 31 inches, provided with
		suitable nipples for the entrance of the proper
		cables and equipped with a slate base on which
		are mounted 8 special binding posts. Draw-
		ing 373d–1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2155	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-60- Continued.	Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
800-2156	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-61	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Comprises a wooden box, 5 ⁴ / ₂ inches long by 2 ¹ / ₂ inches wide by 1 ⁴ / ₄ inches high; equipped with
		14 binding posts connected in pairs on a hard- rubber base. Drawing 35-A. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-2157	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-65	For pole line terminals; constructed of No. 18 gauge sheet steel, the box proper and the apron for housing the pot head being combined;
		2 terminal strips. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, Signal Corps Manual No. 8, chapter 6, pages 7 and 8.
800-2158	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-66	A sheet-metal box of stamped steel construction consisting of 2 separate parts, the box proper for containing the terminal strips and cross con-
•		nection and the apron for protecting the cable pot heads; 2 terminal strip size.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-2159	TERMINAL BOX, type TM-71	Handbook, ———. Cable; for general use by the Signal Corps; com- prises a cast-iron box, 14½ inches high by 4½ inches deep by 6 inches wide, exclusive of mounting lugs; designed to be attached to the
		surface of a pole, wall, or panel; a port 34 inches diameter is provided at the lower end for en- trance of cables: equipped with a hinged door

.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-2159 TERMINAL BOX, type TM-71which, when opened, gives easy access within Continued. the box to a porcelain panel, 444 by 34 by 14 inches, on which are mounted 22 binding posts for connections. Drawing 141D-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----800-2160 | TERMINAL STRIP, type TM-54 ... A glazed porcelain base, 137 inches long by 7 inch wide by 7 inch thick, on which are mounted brass binding posts to accommodate 12 cable pairs; used in various cable terminal boxes. Unit of measure. each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement. -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ------. Handbook, -----. 800-2161 TERMINAL STRIP, type TM-67.. A maple strip, 2 inches wide by 1 inch thick by . 291 inches long, drilled and countersunk in preparation for pairs of binding posts to be mounted at 2-inch intervals between pairs: formerly designated "Forming strip, size A." Drawing 308d. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification. ----Handbook, -----. A maple strip, 2 inches wide by 1 inch thick by 800 2162 TERMINAL STRIP, type TM-68 ... 401 inches long, drilled and countersunk in preparation for pairs of binding posts to be mounted at 2-inch intervals between pairs: formerly designated "Forming strip, size B." Drawing 308d. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit. -----. Packed, -----.

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

650

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	- Useful information.
800-2162	TERMINAL STRIP, type TM-68-	Cubic displacement,
	Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2163	TERMINAL STRIP, type TM-69	
		482 inches long, drilled and countersunk in
	_	preparation for pairs of binding posts to b
		mounted at 2-inch intervals between pairs
		formerly designated "Forming strip, size C." Drawing 308d.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2164	THEODOLITE, type ML-47	
	,	a right-angle prism at the center of the telescop
		tube, whereby the observer is able to look con
	· ·	stantly in a horizontal plane while sighting
		upon objects in space; made of brass and steel
		with lenses and prism of best quality glass
		magnifying power, approximately 25 diameters
		this instrument is used for following pilot bal
		loons in aerological work; built from sample
	·	similar to Buff & Buff Co.'s aircraft theodolite
	•	page 104, Buff & Buff catalogue, with the ex
		ception of the recording drum and fittings
		thereto, which are omitted in this instrument
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-2165	THERMOGRAPH, type ML-18	Recording liquid thermometer; scale extending
		from plus 5 degrees to plus 100 degrees Fahren
	·	heit; furnished with charts in centigrade o
		Fahrenheit graduations; United States Weathe
		Bureau standard; Henry J. Green, No. 564
		must conform to all thermograph standards o
		the United States Weather Bureau.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

,

651

Ň

Digitized by Google

____**>** 

----

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2165	THERMOGRAPH, type ML-18- Continued.	Packed, ———.
	Continued.	Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2166	THERMOMETER, type ML-4	
		back; figures and lines etched on glass tu
		Henry J. Green, No. 103; must conform to
		thermometer standards of the United Sta
		Weather Bureau.
		Unit of measure, each.
	1	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2167	THERMOMETER, type ML-5	
	,	back; figures and lines etched on glass tub
		Henry J. Green, No. 106; must conform to
		thermometer standards of the United Sta
		Weather Bureau.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2168	THERMOMETER, type ML-6	General service; centigrade, comprises a gla
	, ., ., p	tube, 101 inches long, mounted on an aluminu
		back; scale from minus 40 degrees to plus
		degrees; the f gures and lines are etched on t
		glass tube; the lower part of the back is c
		away exposing the bulb; Henry J. Green, N
		98; must conform to all thermometer standar
		of the United States Weather Bureau. For
		similar thermometer but with the Fahrenhe
		scale see Thermometer, type ML-7.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Speci [°] cation, ——.
		Handbook, ——.

Digitized by Google

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

652

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2169	THERMOMETER, type ML-7	General service; Fahrenheit; comprises a glas tube 10½ inches long, mounted on an aluminum back; minus 20 degrees to plus 130 degrees; f g ures and lines are etched on glass; the lower par of the back is cut away exposing the bulk Henry J. Green, No. 98; conforms to all the mometer standards of the United State Weather Bureau. For similar thermometer but with centigrade scale, see Thermometer type ML-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Hardbook
800-2170	ТНІМВLE, type PF-44	<ul> <li>Handbook, ——.</li> <li>Guy, galvanized-iron; for i-inch guy</li> <li>wire and i-inch guy rod; over-all length, 2</li> <li>inches; over-all width, 2 inches; weight, 0.02</li> <li>pound. Drawing 600-2.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, ——.</li> <li>Packed, ——.</li> <li>Cubic displacement, ——.</li> <li>Shipping weight, —</li> <li>Handbook, —</li> </ul>
800-2171	TIME-INTERVAL APAPRATUS, EE-56.	A device for making and breaking electrical con tacts at predetermined intervals; comprises a insulating base, 12ª inches long by 10³ inche wide by 1ª inches thick, on which is mounted Westinghouse motor governed to make 1,28 r. p. m. and geared to revolve 4 concentri 9-inch disks at 1 r. p. m.; the disks are fitted, re spectively, with 6, 4, 3, and 2 contact-makin projections which trip a lever as they pass i and close a circuit; 7 binding posts and a sna switch are also mounted on the base of this set Drawing 894-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, — Packed, — Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2172	TIP, type PF-29	Lance-pole; for use on Lance pole, type P0-2 consists of a galvanized malleable-iron socke fitting over top of pole, the upper point of th tip forming a metal insulator pin and providing in addition to an external thread, an interna thread (4-a-inch tap, right-hand) for receiving the pin of Insulators, types IN-22, IN-23 of IN-24; sides of metal socket are attached to pole by screws. Drawing 413c-6. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
÷800-2173	TOOL CASE, type BG-27	Canvas; waterproofed and fiber reinforced; with handle and carrying straps; formerly marked "Signal Corps, U. S. Army, Service Tool Bay" not to be confused with Tool case, type BG-28 similarly marked; measures approximately M by 14 by 14 inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubie displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 603. Handbook,
-800-2174	ТООL САЗЕ, t _. pe BG-28	Leather, with brass fittings and lock; dimensional 1 foot by 1 foot 34 inches by 34 inches; formetily marked "Signal Corps, U. S. Arm, Service Tool Bag," but not to be confused with Tool case, type BG-27, similarly marked; used 3 Equipment, type TE-4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specif.cation, 312. Handbook,
.800-2175	TOOL CHEST, type BC-54	Handbook, Oak, { inch thick; assembled with screws Loi fitted with steel bands; wrought-iron hinged. hasps; heavy iron drop handles monited a ends; provided with a (orbin padlock No N ^e

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

901. CHEST, type BC-54—Contd. 901. CHEST, type BC-75	used for storing tools, compartments being pro- vided for this purpose in the cover, top, and 2 drawers of the chest; over-all dimensions, 34 by 16 by 12 inches. Drawing 881-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2043. Handbook, Oak or ash; reinforced by steel braces and corner
)OL CHEST, type BC-75	Oak or ash; reinforced by steel braces and corne
	irons; dimensions, 3 feet 1 inch by 1 foot 11 inches by 1 foot 91 inches; fitted with 5 tray;
	and cotton-duck cushions for each; provided with Corbin lock and duplicate keys; used in Equipment, type TE-15. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
	Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 400. Handbook, ———.
OOL CHEST, type BC-76	Sheet steel; 2 feet by 1 foot by 1 foot 1 inch; pro- vided with a brass Corbin padlock and dupli cate keys; furnished with 1 tray of snug fit Vanderman's steel tool chest, type A or equal used in Equipment, type TE-3.
	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
OOL CHEST, type BC-77	Specification, 276. Handbook — . Oak, substantially reinforced at corners with metal corner braces; 29½ by 13 by 15½ inches fitted with a Corbin padlock and a set of dupli- cate keys; used in Equipment, type TE-6.
	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 562.
-	,,,,,,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2179	TOOL CHEST, type BC-88	Oak, substantially reinforced at corners with metal corner braces, 2 feet 11 inches by 1 foot 2 inches: fitted with a Corbin padlock and a set of duplicate keys; used in Equipment, type TE-11; similar to Tool chest, type BC-89, with the exception of a variation in the interior compartments.         Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,         Packed,         Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,         Specification 562.         Handbook
800-2180	TOOL CHEST, type BC-89	Handbook ———. Oak, substantially reinforced at the corners with metal corner braces, 2 feet 11 inches by 1 foot by 1 foot 2 inches; fitted with a Corbin pad- lock and a set of duplicate keys; used in Equip- ment, type TE-12; similar to Tool chest, type BC-88, with the exception of a variation in the interior compartments. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 562.
800-2181	TOOL CHEST, type BC-90	Handbook ———. Oak, with brass corners, hinges, handles, and hasp; fitted with a Corbin lock; contains 2 trays; dimensions, exclusive of hasp and cor- ner fittings, 2 feet 6½ inches by 11 by 9½ inches; used in Equipment, type TE-14. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.
800-2182	TOOL CHEST, type BC-91	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification 350. Handbook

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

• ,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2182	TOOL CHEST, type BC-91-Contd.	Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
:		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification 318.
		Handbook ———.
<b>300</b> -2183	TOOL CHEST, type BC-93	Oak, fitted with steel or maileable-iron corner pieces, wrought-iron hinges, heavy brass hasp and heavy brass drop handles; the sides of th chest are dovetailed; the remainder of the ches is assembled with screws, no nails being use in its construction; dimensions, 19 by 31 ¹ / ₂ b 16 ¹ / ₂ inches; used in Equipment, type TE-18.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
i		Specification, 192.
i		Handbook ——.
800-2184	TOOL KIT, type BG-29	Leather, pocket size; dimensions when folder
	···· ··· , ··· , ··· · · · · · · · · ·	62 by 31 by 11 inches; folds in such a manne
:		that it is impossible for the contents to fall out
		provided with suitable leather loops to hol
		the tools of Equipment, type TE-5, of whic
		it forms a part. Drawing 45012-B-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 186–H.
		Handbook ———.
800-2185	TOOL ROLL, type BG-10	A double thickness of khaki duck, 23 by 91 inche
		with 2 flaps, 14 ⁴ / ₂ by 5 ¹ / ₂ inches, and a 20-inc
		strap with tip and buckle; pockets with flag
		2 by 2 inches and 3 by 3 ¹ / ₂ inches; used on Equip
		ment, type TE-7. Drawing 1283. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ——.
		-Postication,

141645-20-42

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2186	TOOL ROLL, type BG-20	Canvas, 44 by 7 inches, with pockets for tools and spare parts, and a webbing strap with brass buckle for closing the tool roll. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3064.
800-2187	TOOL ROLL, type BG-30	Handbook, ——. File; khaki cotton-duck roll, 27 inches long by 13½ inches wide, having 10 pockets 7 inches deep and a flap 9 inches wide by 20 inches long Used on Equipment, type TE-8. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2043. Hundbook ——.
800-2188	TOOL ROLL, type BG-31	Handbook, ——
800-2189	TOOL ROLL, type BG-32	Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2043. Handbook, Drill; khaki cotton roll, 27 by 8 inches, with 11 pockets; leather edges, strap and buckle; use on Equipment, type TE-10. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2190	TOOL ROLL, type BG-37	A 10-ounce khaki cotton-duck roll, leather bound with flap and 1-inch strap and buckle, 1 inches long when opened out; used in Equip ment, type TE-13. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 562, page 8. Handbook, ——.
800-2191	TOOL ROLL, type BG-38	A roll of 10-ounce khaki cotton duck, leather bound, with flap and 1-inch strap and buckle 27 inches long when opened out; used in Equip ment, type TE-17. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 562. Handbook,
800-2192	TOWER, type TR-1	200-foot; class A structural steel; radio; for erection on concrete foundation; furnished complet with all steel work, assembly bolts, insulators base bolts, etc., but in knockdown form; designed to withstand horizontal pull of 2,50 pounds and wind pressure of 90 m. p. h. with out overturning or excessive bending; steel ladder runs entire length; also provided with step bolts on one corner leg; footing and anchor bolts supplied. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Shipping weight,
800-2193	TOWER, type TR-2	<ul> <li>Handbook, ——.</li> <li>300-foot: class A structural steel; radio; for erection on concrete foundation; furnished complet with all steel work, assembly bolts, insulator: base bolts, etc., but in knockdown form, dusigned to withstand horizontal pull of 2,500 pounds and wind pressure of 90 m. p. h. with out overturning or excessive bending, steelet and the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the steelet of the s</li></ul>

0

Numerical code or No.	. Article.	Useful ini	ormation.	
800-2193	TOWER, type TR-2-Continued.	ladder runs entire ler step bolts on one corn bolts supplied.	er leg; footing	
		Unit of measure, e		
		Weight per unit, -	·	
		Packed, Cubic displacemen	nt	
		Shipping weight,	•	
		Specification, 598.		
		Handbook,		
800-2194	TRANSFORMER, type C-6,	Input; Western Electri		4; 4 winding
		with the following a	resistances,	respectively
1		1-2, not more than	70 ohms, 2-	3, not more
		than 600 ohms, 4-5, r		
		5-6, not more than 4,80		-
		between the different	terminals is	given below
		Windings	Voltag	e ratio.
		connected between terminals—	Maximum.	Minimum.
		5-4 2-1	} 5. 25:1	5. 04:1
	•	6-4	6. 57:1	
		3–1	J 0. 57.1	6. 32:1
		6-4 2-1	} 29. 14:1	27.99:1
	· •	Used on Set box,	type BC-1	7. Drawing
		RL-D-1863.		
		Unit of measure, e		
		Weight per unit, -		
	-	Packed, ——. Cubic displacemen	nt	
		Shipping weight,	•	
		Specification,		
		Handbook,	•	
800-2195	TRANSFORMER, type C-7	Closed, magnetic-circuit		
		d. c. resistance of win		
		resistance of winding	• •	
		winding, 11,500 turns copper wire; inner wi		
		40 B. & S. gauge copp		
		closed in a steel box, 2	•	•

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2195	TRANSFORMER, type C-7—Contd.	201-A. Used in Set, type SCR-72. Drawing RL-C-499.         Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,         Packed,         Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,         Specification,
800-2198	TRANSFORMER, type C-8	Handbook, ——. Input; voltage ratio, about 122 to 1; primary con- sists of 150 turns of No. 25 B. & S. gauge wire; secondary, of 18, 372 turns of No. 40 B. & S. gauge wire; d. c. resistance, primary, 2.3 ohms, and secondary, 9,900 ohms; inductance, pri- mary, 0.05 henry; Western Electric Co., No. 201-C. Drawing RL-D-1987. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-2197	TRANSFORMER, type C-17	Handbook, —— Closed, magnetic, shell-type transformer; d. c. resistance of winding, 1-2, 60 ohm; d. c. resist- ance of winding 3-4, 6,600 ohms; ratio is, maxi- mum 29.1:1 and minimum 27.9:1; inclosed in a steel case, 2 by 24 by 3 inches; provided with 3 mounting lugs. Western Electric Co., No. 201-G; used in Set box, type BC-21. Drawing RL-C-447. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-2198	TRANSFORMER, type C-18	<ul> <li>Packed, ——</li></ul>

#### Numerical code or No. Article. Useful information. 800-2198 TRANSFORMER, type C-18-Con. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed. --. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, ----Handbook, -TRANSFORMER, type C-20...... Input; similar to Transformer, type C-6, except 800-2199 that it has less weight. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -_____ Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -----. Handbook, ----TRANSFORMER, type C-21..... 800-2200 Audio frequency; for connecting Tubes, type VT-1, in cascade for audio frequency amplification; shell type; ratio, 9 to 1; wound with No. 44 black enameled copper wire on a bakelite spool; primary d. c. resistance, 1,150 ohms; secondary d. c. resistance, 13,500 ohms; primary inductance at 900 crcles, 2.8 henries; over-all dimensions of transformer, 21 by 11 by 11 inches. Drawing RL-D-536. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, 8 ounces. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement. -----. Shipping weight, -----. Specification, -------. Handbook, -----. 800-2201 TRANSFORMER, type C-22 .... Input; 200 ohms impedance; similar to Transformer, type C-17, except that it has less weight. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, ----_ Specification, -----Handbook. ----

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

662

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2202	TRANSFORMER, type C-26	Induction, telegraph, closed, iron core; comprise 2 parallel coils on which the primary and secon dary windings are in series. The primary windings are made with No. 20 B. & S. gaug copper wire, single cotton covered, and are wound to a resistance of 1.75 ohms over the secondary windings; the latter are wound with single silk-covered wire to a resistance of 10 ohms; approximate over-all dimensions, 3½ by 1½ by 3½ inches; used in Set, induction field telegraph, type EE-21. Drawing, 440-B-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 370. Handbook,
800-2203	TRANSFORMER, type C-37	Power; 250 watts; 500 cycles; primary, 110 volts comprises a core made up of 44 plates of No. 30 B. & S. gauge silicon steel about which is wound an insulated primary winding of 4 layer of No. 17 B. & S. gauge wire over which is wound an insulated secondary winding con- sisting of 22 sections which are wound with No. 33 single silk-covered copper wire suitably in- sulated; the core and windings are inclosed in a wooden box 10 [‡] inches long by 3 [‡] inches wide 3 [‡] inches deep, on which are mounted suitable binding posts; used in Set, radiotelegraph table, type SCR-48. Drawing, 1189-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-2204	TRANSFORMER, type C-40	<ul> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification,</li> <li>Handbook,</li> <li>Oscillation; used in Sets, types SCR-48 and SCR-49; comprises 3 flat spiral coils of copper ribbon, 1/2 inch thick by 1/2 inch wide, each coil held in an insulating frame and the 3 framed mounted on a common hinge and bracket diameter of each coil, 121 inches; suitably con-</li> </ul>

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2204	TRANSFORMER, type C-40-Con.	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2459	TRANSFORMER, Type C-45	Radio frequency; wave length range, 300 to 800
		meters; used in Set Box, Type BC-100.
		Drawings RL-C-575 and RL-B-618.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
<b>800</b> -2460	TRANSFORMER, Type C-46	Radio frequency; wave length, 1,050 meters; use
		in Set Box, Type BC-8. Drawings RL-C-575
		and RL-B-771.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	-	Specification,
		Handbook,
<b>:800-2</b> 205	TRANSFORMER, type C-47	Radio frequency; iron core; shell type, with 0.06-
		inch air gap in core; both windings on a common
		fiber spool; primary, 80 turns of No. 40 B. & S.
		gauge enameled copper wire; secondary, 80
-		turns of the same wire; wave-length range, 300
		to 800 meters; dimensions, 1 ⁺ / ₁ by 2 ¹ / ₂ by 1 ¹ / ₂
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2206	TRANSFORMER, type CU-2	High frequency; wound on 1-inch spool; primary, 21 turns of No. 30 B. & S. gauge wire; secondary, 7 turns of No. 20 B. & S. gauge wire; used to supply resonance indicating lamp, Western Electric, No. 2-A; Western Electric Co., No. 300-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Speci cation,
800-2207	TRANSFORMER, type ID-3	Handbook, ——. Oscillation; conductively ooupled; used in Equipment, type RT-4; consists of a support- ing tube of molded bakelite, 3½-inch diameter; with a single layer of No. 14 B. & S. gauge bare copper wire, ½-inch pitch, wound in grooves; taps taken off at various points for variation of primary inductance, secondary inductance, and coupling; winding has 1 coat of insulating
		varnish. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Speci cation, Handbook,
800-2208	TRANSFORMER, type ID-4	Oscillation; consists of a single larer winding of No. 14 B. & S. gauge solid copper wire, on a bakelite drum, 34-inch diameter; 19 taps are brought out to studs on 2 terminal plates; used in Set, trpe SC R-73-A. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2209	TRANSFORMER, type TF-1	Handbook, Power, closed megnetic-circuit core type; dimensions of core, 34 by 44 by 1 inch; enameled copper wire; windings supported by molded bake-lite shell; used in Set, type SCR-73-A.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2209	TRANSFORMER, type TF-1-	Unit of measure, each.
	Continued.	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2066.
		Handbook,
800-2210	TRANSFORMER SECTION, type	For secondary winding of transformer; used i
	М-4.	Set, type SCR-49. Drawing 1189-2.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Speci ^a cation,
		Handbook, ———.
800-2211	TRANSMITTER, type T-1	Airplane telephone; equipped with breast plat
		Straps, types ST-2 and ST-3, Cord, type CO-
		and Plug, type PL-6; aluminum mouthpied
		with numerous small openings; Western Ele
		tric Co., No. 328-W.
		Unit of measure, each.
-		Weight per unit, 15 ounces.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Speci ² cation,
		Handbook,
800-2212	TRANSMITTER, type T-2	"Magnavox"; equipment of Transmitter, typ
		T-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
1		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2213	TRANSMITTER, type T-3	Airplane telephone; equipped with aluminum
	,	breast plate, 7 b - 411 inches, Straps, t pe
		ST-2 and ST-3, Cord, type CO-3, and Plug
		type PL-6; has an insulating mouthpiece with
		3 small openings.
		Unit of measure, each.
:		Weight per unit, 15 ounces.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2213	TRANSMITTER, type T-3-Con.	Shipping weight, Specification, 2032. Handbook,
<b>800-2214</b>	TRANSMITTER, type T-4-5	Telephone; used in Service buzzer, type EE-6 solid back; nonpacking; aluminum case with black enamel; assembled case, 2.308 inches di ameter by 111 inches thick; diaphragm, 21 inches diameter by 0.015 inch thick; made by Western Electric Co. Drawing 1292. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 555. Handbook,
800-2215	TRANSMITTER, type T-4-6	Handbook, Telephone; used in Service buzzer, type EE-63 solid back; nonpacking; aluminum case wit black enamel; assembled case, 2.275 inches d ameter by 1.4 inches thick; diaphragm 2. inches diameter by 0.014 inch thick; made b Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Manufacturin Co. Drawing 1290-2. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 555. Handbook,
<b>800-2216</b>	TRANSMITTER, type T-6	Head set; watchcase type; a specially designe transmitter of the granular carbon, solid-bac type, equipped with a mouthplece horn of curved shape; fitted in Head set, type TS-3 in the position usually occupied by a receiver so that it fits over the right ear of the operator when the head set is in position the mouthplec horn curves down from the earpiece direct before the operator's mouth; the transmitte case is approximately 3¼ inches diameter by 1¼ inches thick, exclusive of the ear cap; th horn is approximately 6¼ inches long by 1 inches diameter at the bell. Drawing 374-S-2 Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed,

ANSMITTER, type T-6—Contd. ANSMITTER, type T-7	for local battery use, fitted with soft-rubber horn, shaped mouthpiece, and body straps of cotton webbing. The switch for breaking the circuit is opened by turning the mouthpiece parallel with the breastplate. The transmitter may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when so specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,——. Packed,——. Cubic displacement,——. Shipping weight,——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30;
	Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. A moisture-proof telephone, breast transmitter for local battery use, fitted with soft-rubbe horn, shaped mouthpiece, and body straps of cotton webbing. The switch for breaking the circuit is opened by turning the mouthpiece parallel with the breastplate. The transmitter may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when so specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
	Handbook, ——. A moisture-proof telephone, breast transmitte for local battery use, fitted with soft-rubbe horn, shaped mouthpiece, and body straps of cotton webbing. The switch for breaking the circuit is opened by turning the mouthpiece parallel with the breastplate. The transmitte may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when s specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
	A moisture-proof telephone, breast transmitter for local battery use, fitted with soft-rubber horn, shaped mouthpiece, and body straps of cotton webbing. The switch for breaking the circuit is opened by turning the mouthpiece parallel with the breastplate. The transmitter may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when so specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
	for local battery use, fitted with soft-rubbe horn, shaped mouthpiece, and body straps of cotton webbing. The switch for breaking the circuit is opened by turning the mouthpiece parallel with the breastplate. The transmitte may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when so specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	horn, shaped mouthpiece, and body straps of cotton webbing. The switch for breaking the circuit is opened by turning the mouthpiece parallel with the breastplate. The transmitter may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when s specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	cotton webbing. The switch for breaking th circuit is opened by turning the mouthplec parallel with the breastplate. The transmitte may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when s specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	circuit is opened by turning the mouthplec parallel with the breastplate. The transmitte may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when s specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	parallel with the breastplate. The transmitte may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when so specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	may be fitted with Jack, Type JK-15, when s specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	specified. Drawing 11051D1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,——. Packed,——. Cubic displacement,——. Shipping weight,——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	Weight per unit,——. Packed,——. Cubic displacement,——. Shipping weight,——. Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	Packed,
\Y, type BT-4	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	Shipping weight, Specification, 401. Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	Specification, 401. Handbook, ——. For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	Handbook, For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
\Y, type BT-4	For 1 Battery, type BB-6; Edison Co., No. L-30
х і, type в 1-4	
	wood; 16⅔ by 3½ by 6∰ inches. Unit of measure, each.
	Weight per unit, ——.
	Packed, ——.
	Cubic displacement,
	Shipping weight,
	Specification, ——.
	Handbook, ——.
Y, type OC-1	Oil set; a round, heavy, burnished-brass tray
	13 inches in diameter; used in Oil set, type
	EE-18.
	Unit of measure, each.
	Weight per unit,
	Packed,
	Cubic displacement, —
	Shipping weight,
	Specification, 407.
	Handbook,
ANGLE, type ML-35	Xylonite; right; 30 by 60 degrees; 10-inch hypo
	tenuse; Keuffel & Esser Co.'s No. 1855, or equal.
	Unit of measure, each.
•	Weight per unit, ———.
	Packed, ——
	Cubic displacement, ——.
ļ	Shipping weight,
	Specification, ——.
l	Handbook, ——.
	Digitized by Google
	ANGLE, type ML-35

.

669[.]

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2220	TRIANGLE, type ML-36	Keuffel & Esser Co.'s No. 1856, or equal.         Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit, ———.         Packed, ———.         Cubic displacement, ———.         Shipping weight, ———.         Specification, ———.
800-2221	<b>TRIPOD, type HL-5</b>	Handbook. ———. Heliograph; comprises 3 hardwood legs, 3 fee 6 inches long, fitted with brass shoes and point: at the bottom and connected at the top by means of slots and bolts to a brass tripod head 24 inches diameter: the head has a threaded rod, 4 inch diameter, extending 4 inch abouv its face and a hook, 4 inch inside diameter, ex- tending 3 inch below; used in Set, heliograph type EE-16. Drawing 32501D4. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, —— Handbook, ——.
800-2222	ТRIPOD, type M-39	Motion-picture camera; Motion Picture Appara tus Co.'s type; used in Camera equipment, type PH-3. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 602.
800-222 <u>3</u>	<b>Т</b> RIPOD, type <b>М-90</b>	Handbook, ———. Signal lamp; comprises 3 legs of white oak, each 46 inches long, tipped with galvanized-iron points inserted in the wood, splitting being prevented by ferrules; the legs are attached to a hardwood head by means of a 3-way clamp- ing post; the head is 111 inches long and 1 inch dlameter for a distance of 31 inches from the top. Drawing 1346-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——–. Packed, ——–.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2223	TRIPOD, type M-90—Continued.	Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-2224	TRIPOD HEAD, type M-91	Handbook, ——. A special hardwood head for adapting signal
		lamps to Tripod, type HL-5; the head is 4 inches long and 1 inch diameter for a distance of 34 inches from the top. Drawing 1346-1. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-2225	TRUCK, radio repair, type SCR-88 Comprises:	Handbook, ———. Consists of a truck carrying sufficient equipment to charge storage batteries, to test and repair all
800-2225-1	Body, radio repair; M. T. C. symbol BRS.	squadron radio apparatus and to serve as a workshop for the squadron radio mechanics.
800-2225-2	Chassis, U. S. Army standard, class B, 3-ton.	The truck has a 3-ton class B chassis, made by Mulholland Co., and a totally inclosed body, 11
800-1853- 800-1796	Equipment, type TE-2. Set, airplane radio maintenance, type SCR-86-A.	feet 114 inches long, 6 feet 6 inches wide, 6 feet 8 inches high. The Set, battery charging, type SCR-120, is mounted lengthwise at the front
800-1828	Set, battery charging, type SCR-120.	righthand corner with a lead-covered banch, 24 by 26 by 42 inches, used for supporting the batteries. A test bench 8 feet by 2 feet by 36 inches is provided with a ½ horsepower motor for testing airplane generators for radio sets: another motor is provided on a tripod for testing the generators on the airplanes. Both motors are 10 volts and are driven from the charging set generator; a separate trunk contains ammeters, voltmeters, phantom antennæ, etc. Repair facilities: 1 work bench 3 by 3 by 4 feet, with tool chest, 1 foot-driven lathe with tools and a 2-months' supply of spare parts for the radio sets. A lighting circuit of 4 ceiling lamps and 2 outlets is connected to the charging set generator. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2226	TRUCK, radio operating ,type SCR- 108. Comprises:	Consists of a 1 ¹ / ₂ -ton truck with a White, class A, chassis, totally inclosed body, 120 inches long, 64 inches wide, 64 inches high, with a door on
800-2226-1	Body, radio operating; M. T. C. symbol ARS.	the right-hand side and 2 glass windows pro- vided with canvas flaps. Room is provided for
800-2226-2	Chassis, U.S. Army standard; white.	3 operators and 1 squadron radio officer. One
800-1829	Set, low-frequency amplifier type SCR-121.	bench supports 1 Set, type SCR-67-A, 1 Set, type SCR-54-A, and 1 amplifier. Storage bat-
800-1750	Set, radio receiving, type SCR-54-A.	teries are held in clamps underneath the bench.
800-1786	Set, radiotelegraph, type $SCR-79-A$ .	A Set, type SCR-79-A, is installed on another
800-1766	Set, radiotelephone, type SCR-67-A.	bench. A desk for the officer is installed with a battery compartment underneath. A 6-volt circuit comprising 2 lamps is connected to storage batteries, while a 110-volt, 2-lamp cir-
		cuit may be used when a suitable external
		supply is available. External brackets are
		provided for carrying antenna masts.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-2227	TRUCK, radio operating, type	Consists of a 1 ₂ -ton White chassis, pneumatic
300-2221	SCR-124	tires, on which is mounted a fully inclosed body
		containing 1 SCR-97, 1 SCR-99, 1 SCR-121, 1
		SCR-54-A, and 1 Battery-charging set (SCR-82
		will be supplied until such time as the SCR-110
•		is available). The sets furnished with this
		truck will not carry their full complement of
		storage batteries. There will be allotted for the
		SCR-99, 6 BB-14's; for the SCR-79, 6 BB-14's
		and for the SCR-121, 2 BB-14's.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2228	TRUNK, type BC-58	$\frac{1}{261}$ by $\frac{111}{28}$ inches; made of $\frac{1}{1}$ inch wood
000-4440	TTO HE I'VE DO DO DO DO DO	covered outside and inside with gray fiber; iron hinges, corners, and hasps; felt-padded com
	1	partments; leather handle; cylinder-type lock

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2228	TRUNK, type BC-58-Continued.	used to contain instruments for Set, type SCR-86.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2069.
		Handbook,
800-2229	T-SQUARE, type ML-37	Pearwood; fixed head; 30 inches; Keuffel & Esser
		Co.'s No. 2300, or equal.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2230	TUBE, type TB-1	Regulator; 2-electrode vacuum tube; yellow glass
		bulb; with 3-pole bayonet base; used with Gen-
		erators, types GN-1, GN-1A, GN-2, and
		GN-2-A; over-all dimensions, 42 by 13 inches.
		Drawing RL-A-284.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,•.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3124.
		Handbook,
800-2231	TUBE, type VT-1	Vacuum; 3-electrode; used as a radio receiving
		tube, for detection, amplification, and oscilla-
		tion generation (autodyne); over-all dimen-
		sions, $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $4\frac{4}{16}$ inches; equipped with 4-pole
		bayonet base fitting in Socket, type SO-2; fils-
		ment voltage, 3.3 to 3.9; filament current, 1.:
		amp.; plate current at 20 volts with grid at "
		volts, 1 milliamp.; made by Western Electric
		Co.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2087.
	1	Handbook, ———.

Digitized by Google

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2232	TUBE, type VT-2	Vacuum; 3-electrode; used as a radio transmi ting tube for oscillation, generation, and modu lation; over-all dimensions, 4½ by 2¼ inche minimum plate voltage, 300 volts; maximum output, 5 watts; equipped with 4-pole bayone base, fitting in Socket, type SO-3. Wester Electric Co., type E. Drawing RL-A-321. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2113. Handbook,
<b>800-2233</b>	TUBE, type VT-3	Vacuum; a receiving tube to act as detecto amplifier, and oscillator; over-all length, 4 inches; diameter of bulb, 1 [‡] inches; diameter of base, 1.377 inches maximum, 1.362 incher minimum; filament voltage, 2 to 2.4 volts; file ment current, 0.2 amp.; plate voltage, 60 volt plate current, 0.75 milliampere; grid curren less than 2 microamperes; equipped with metal bayonet base into which are sealed b means of a noncorrosive and nonhygroscop compound 4 pole contacts each of which is tipped with an alloy contact point consistin of 70 parts gold and 30 parts silver, or its electr cal equivalent. Drawing RL-A-282. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3126.
800-2234	ТUBE, type VT-11	Handbook, ——. Vacuum receiving similar to Tube, type VT- made by General Electric Co.; interchangeab with Tube, type VT-1 for training, but not for service. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Handbook, ——.

673

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2235	TUBE, type VT-12	Vacuum transmitting, similar to Tube, type VT-2 not suitable for field service; made by Genera Electric Co. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.
800-2236	TUBE, type VT-13,	Handbook, —— Vacuum; receiving; improved form of Tube, VT-11; filament current 1.1 amp.; maximum over-all dimensions, 4 ⁴ / ₄ by 1 ³ / ₄ by 1 ³ / ₄ inches. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, —— Specification, 2056. Hundbook
800-2237	ТÜBE, type VT-14	Handbook, —— Vacuum; similar to Tube, type VT-2, filament current, 1.76 amp.; made by General Electric Co.; not interchangeable with Tube, type VT-2, because of higher filament current. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, —— Packed, —— Cubic displacement, —— Shipping weight, ——
800-2238	TUBE, type VT-16	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——. Vacuum; similar to Tube, type VT-2; made by General Electric Co.; laboratory model; not produced. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-2239	TUBE, type VT-18	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook, Vacuum; 3-electrode; used as a radio transmit- ting tube for oscillation generation and modu- lation; over-all dimensions, 644 by 2 inches: plate voltage, 700 to 800 volts; plate current, % to 100 milliamp.; output, 50 watts; filament voltage, 10.5 filament current, 6.5 app.;

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2239	TUBE, type VT-18-Continued.	equipped with 4-pole base fitting in Socke type SO-12.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3113.
		Handbook,
800-2240	<b>TUBE</b> , type VT-20	Vacuum; similar to Tube, type VT-2; laborator
		model; not produced.
•		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2241	TUBE, type VT-21	Vacuum; similar to Tube, type VT-1; made t
		the De Forest Co.; interchangeable with Tub
		type VT-1, for training, but not for field servic
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
	•	Specification, ——. Handbook, ——.
800-2242	TUBE, type VT-23	Vacuum; supersedes Tube, type VT-21; mac
		by the De Forest Co.; interchangeable with
		Tube, type VT-1, for training, but not for fiel
		service.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
800-00/9	TURING twps M-12	Handbook, ——.
800-2243	TUBING, type M-13	Soft rubber, 3 inch inside diameter; 1-inch ou side diameter; used in Set, type SCR-73, t
		insulate the wire running from the streamlin
		casing tip to the insulating bushing.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2243	TUBING, type M-13-Continued.	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
	•	Specification, 2059.
		Handbook,
800-2244	TURNBUCKLF, type FT-21	Bronze; with steel screw eyes; sleeve, 61 inches
		long; eyebolts, 4 inches long, each; minimum
		over-all length, 8 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic disr lacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-2247	VARIOMETER, type VA-3	Similar to Variometer, type VA-1; used in Equipment, type RT-4-A.
	•	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2248	VARIOMETER, type VA-4	For use in radio equipment of Set, type SCR-62.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-2249	VARIOMETER, type VA-5	Inductance 0.088 to 0.360 mh. for Set box, BC-7 of SCR-127. Drawing RL-D-681; RL-D-694.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
	· · · · ·	Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2250	VOLT-AMMETER, type I-23	D. c.; watchcase, portable; used for battery
		testing; range O-35 amps., O-11 volts; 2 inches
		diameter; Eveready 1003.
		Unit of measure, ———.
		Weight per unit,

### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

676

۱.

•

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2250	VOLT-ÅMMETER, type I-23-Con.	
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2251	VOLTMETER, type I-2	D. c.; O-24 volts; portable; equipped with con
		necting leads.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	•	Specification,
		Handbook, —
800-2252	VOLTMETER, type I-3	D. c.; 0-25 volts; portable; used in Case, typ
	, , , , , , , , , , ,	BC-30.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification,
		Handbook, ——.
800-2253	VOLTMETER, type I-5	D. c.; 0-50 volts; portable; Westinghouse, typ
000-6600	VODIMETER, type1-5	PW; 3 ² / ₄ by 4 ² / ₄ by 2 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	•	Cubic displacement, ——.
1		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2033.
800 00 54		Handbook,
000-2204	VOLTMETER, type I-6	D. c.; 0 to 500 volts; portable; Westinghouse
	•	type PW; 3 ² / ₄ by 4 ⁴ / ₄ by 2 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	,	Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2033.
		Handbook,
800-2255	VOLTMETER, type I-10	D.c.; 0 to 10 volts and 0 to 50 volts; with lead an
		contact point; in rectangular box; $3\frac{11}{18}$ by $4\frac{1}{18}$
		by 148 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

677

800-2255	VOLTMETER, type 1-10-Contd.	Packed, Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2008.
1		Handbook,
800-2256	VOLTMETER, type I-13	0 to 50 volts; multiplier for 500 volts; flush typ
		black finish; Splitdorf No. 33-V; used
		Powerboard, type BD-1.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2257	VOLTMETER, type I-17	0 to 6 and 0 to 30 volts, Jewell Electric Instr
		ment Co. Used on Equipment, type RE-10
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2258	VOLTMETER, type I-18	For use with tachometer on Motor, type MO-
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	scale reading directly in r. p. m., up to 6,000
		p.m.; voltmeter furnished with two 6-foot ca
		nection leads.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	·	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2042.
		Handbook,
800-2259	VOLTMETER, type I-21	D. c.; 0 to 50 volts; resistance, greater than 2,50
		ohms; accuracy, 2 per cent; rear connected
		switchboard type; case diameter, 2 inches; cas
		depth, 1 inch; Westinghouse drawings R-
		2895 and R-A-2896.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2117.
		Handbook,
		Digitized by Google

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2260	VOLTMETER, type 1-26	D. c.; watchcase type; 0-10 volts; 2 inches di ameter.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook, Western Electric List No. 1005
800-2261	VOLTMETER, type 1-27	D. c.; portable; triple range, 0-3, 0, 0-15, 0-15
		volts; $4\frac{1}{5}$ by $4\frac{1}{15}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weston model 280.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2262	VOLTMETER, type IF-34	D. c.; range, 0-25 volts; front-of-board type; 4
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2263	VOLTMETER, type IF-35	D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; front-of-board type; 4
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2264	VOLTMETER, type IF-36	D. c.; range, 0-75 volts or 0-80 volts; front-of-
		board type; 43 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

679

· ·

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2265	VOLTMETER, type 1F-37	D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; front-of-board type; 4j inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2266	VOLTMETER, type IF-38	D. C.; range, 0-150 volts; front-of-board type;
000-2200		4ª inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2267	VOLTMETER, type IF-39	D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; front-of-
		board type; 4 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2268	VOLTMETER, type IF-40	D. c.; external resistor; 0-500 volts; front-of-
		board type; 4 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2269	VOLTMETER, type IF-41	D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; front-of-
		board type; 41 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2270	VOLTMETER, type IF-42	D. c.; range, 0-3 volts; front-of-board type; 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
000 0004		Handbook,
800-2271	VOLTMETER, type IF-43	D. c.; range, 0-5 volts; front-of-board type; 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2272	VOLTMETER, type IF-44	D. c.; range, 0-10 volts; front-of-board type; 3
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	•	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2273	VOLTMETER, type IF-45	D. c.; range, 0-15 volts; front-of-board type; 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2274	VOLTMETER, type IF-46	D. c.; range, 0-25 volts; front-of-board type; 3
000-2212	VODIMBILIN, Uppell-10	inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	l i	Handbook, ———.

4

• .

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2275	VOLTMETER, type 1F-47	D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; front-of-board type; 3 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
•		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2276	VOLTMETER, type IF-48	D. c.; range, 0-80 volts; front-of-board type; 3
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2277	VOLTMETER, type IF-49	D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; front-of-board type; 3
		inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
•		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
	VOLUMETER tune IF 50	D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; front-of-board type; 3
	VOLTMETER type IF-50	inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per nnit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook
800-2279	VOLTMETER, type IF-51	D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; front-of-beard
		type; 3½ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	1	Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

682

•

·

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2280	VOLTMETER, type IF-52	D. c.; external resistor; 0-500 volts; front-of board type; 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2281	NOT THETE A	D. c.; external resistor; 0-500 volts; front-of-board
000-2281	VOLTMETER, type IF-53	type; 3 ¹ / ₂ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Suppling weight, Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800 0000	VOL THEFTER turne IF 54	D. c.; range, 0-3 volts; front-of-board type; 24
800-2282	VOLTMETER, type IF-54	inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
	VOL MARMED toma IF I	D. c.; range, 0-5 volts; front-of-board type; 24
800-2283	VOLTMETER, type IF-55	inches.
	1	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	[	Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2080.
		Handbook, ——.
	NOT WHERE D toma IF 18	
800-2284	VOLTMETER, type IF- 56	inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit Backed
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Usefulainformation.
800-2285	VOLTMETER, type 1F-57	D. c.; range, 0-15 volts; front-of-board-type; 24 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
	NOL CHERTER IT IS	-
800-2286	VOLTMETER, IF-58	D. c.; range, 0-25 volts; front-of-board type; 24 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2287	VOLTMETER, type IF-59	D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; front-of-board type; 24
	•	inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2288	VOLTMETER, type IF-60	D. c.; external resistor; 0-80 volts; front-of-board
		type; 2 ² inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
•		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2289	VOLTMETER, type IF-61	D. c.; external resistor; 0-100 volts; front-of
000-2200		board type; $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ———.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

684

685

٠

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2290	VOLTMETER, type IF-62	D. c.; external resistor; 0-150 volts; front-of board type; 275 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2291	VOLTMETER, type IF-63	D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; front-of-board
800-2291	VOLIMETER, type IF-05	
		type; $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2292	VOLTMETER, type IF-64	D. c.; external resistor; 0-500 volts; front-of-board
		type; 2- inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2293	VOLTMETER, type IF-65	D. c.; external resistor; 0-800 volts; front-of-board
		type; 218 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2294	VOLTMETER, type IS-34	D. c.; range, 0-25 volts; flush type; 44 inches.
000-2201	· ·	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
	·	Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2295	VOLTMETER, tupe IS-35	D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 44 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2296	VOLTMETER, type IS-36	D. c.; range, 0-75 volts; or 0-80 volts; flush typ
800-2200	VODIMBIBIC, type 10=00	4# inches.
	·	Unit of measure, each.
		•
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2297	VOLTMETER, type IS-37	D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 4 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2298	VOLTMETER, type IS-38	D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 41 inches.
000 2200	,	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	· · ·	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2299	VOLTMETER, type IS-39	•
000-2200		4 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2300	VOLTMETER, type IS-40	D. c.; external resistor; 0-500 volts; flush type
		4 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

686

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2300	VOLTMETER, type IS-40-Contd.	
		Cubic displacement,
	· · ·	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2301	VOLTMETER, type IS-41	D. c.; external resistor; 0-800 volts; flush typ
		4ª inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2302	VOLTMETER, type IS-42	
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2303	VOLTMETER, type IS-43	D. c.; range, 0-5 volts; flush type; 31 inches.
000-2000		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2304	VOLTMETER, type IS-44	-
000-2004	VOLIMEISK, type 18-44	D.c.; range, 0-10 volts; flush type; 3½ inches. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800 0305	VALUMETER tana 19 45	
<b>800-2</b> 305	VOLTMETER, type IS-45	
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	1	Handbook, ———.

800-2307       VOLTMETER, type IS-47         VOLTMETER, type IS-47       D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 3} inc         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 3} inc         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Specification, 2082.       Handbook,         Handbook,       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       Shipping weight,         Specification, 2082:       Handbook,	Numerical ode or No.	Article.	Usefulginformation.
<ul> <li>800-2307</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-47</li></ul>	800-2306	VOLTMETER, type IS-46	D. c.; range, 0-25 volts; flush type; 3} inches.
800-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. 			Unit of measure, each.
800-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47Cubic displacement, —800-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47			Weight per unit, ——.
S00-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Specification, 2082: Handbook,S00-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48D. c.; range, 0-80 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49D. c.; range, 0-80 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2311VOLTMETER, type IS-51D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush Specification,			Packed,
800-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 3} inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48D. c.; range, 080 volts; flush type; 3} inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49D. c.; range, 080 volts; flush type; 3} inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-180 volts; flush type; 3} in Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-180 volts; flush type; 3} in Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook, Binping weight, Specification, Binping weight, Specification, Binping weight, Shipping weight, 			Cubic displacement,
800-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47Handbook,900-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082: Handbook,Source and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se			Shipping weight,
800-2307VOLTMETER, type IS-47D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 3} inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082: Handbook, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49 VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3} inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50 VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3} inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook, Shipping weight, Shipping we			Specification, 2082.
<ul> <li>S00-2308</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-48</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-49</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-49</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-50</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-50</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-51</li> </ul>			Handbook,
<ul> <li>Weight per unit, —</li></ul>	800-2307	VOLTMETER, type IS-47	D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 31 inches.
<ul> <li>800-2308</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-48</li> <li>800-2309</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-48</li> <li>B00-2309</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-49</li> <li>B00-2309</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-49</li> <li>B00-2310</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-50</li> <li>B00-2311</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-51</li> <li>B00-2311</li> <li>B00-2311</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-51</li> <li>B00-2311</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-51</li> <li>B00-2311</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-51</li> <li>B00-2311</li> <li>B00-2311</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-51</li> </ul>			Unit of measure, each.
800-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48Cubic displacement, —			Weight per unit,
S00-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082: Handbook, ——.S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49D. c.; range, 080 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.S00-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.S00-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.S00-2311VOLTMETER, type IS-51D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush			Packed,
S00-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48Specification, 2082: Handbook,S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49D. c.; range, 080 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Shipping weight, Shipping	1		Cubic displacement,
S00-2308VOLTMETER, type IS-48Handbook,D. c.; range, 080 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,D. c.; range, 0100 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2311VOLTMETER, type IS-51D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush			Shipping weight,
800-2308       VOLTMETER, type IS-48       D. c.; range, 080 volts; flush type; 3½ inc         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ inc         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Specification, 2082.       Handbook,         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Specification, 2082.       Handbook,         Shipping weight,       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       Shipping weight,         Specification, 2082.       Handbook,         Subo-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ inc         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ inc       Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,       Specification, 2082.       Specification,         Shipping weight, per unit,       Shipping weight,       Specification,         Shipping weight,       Specification,       Shipping weight,         Shipping weight,			Specification, 2082:
800-2309       VOLTMETER, type IS-49       Unit of measure, each.         800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 inc         800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 inc         800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 inc         800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush			Handbook,
<ul> <li>800-2309</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-49</li> <li>800-2310</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-50</li> <li>800-2311</li> <li>VOLTMETER, type IS-51</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li></ul>	800-2308	VOLTMETER, type IS-48	D. c.; range, 080 volts; flush type; 31 inches.
800-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Specification, 2082. Handbook, ——.800-2311VOLTMETER, type IS-51D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus	-		Unit of measure, each.
800-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49Cubic displacement, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2311VOLTMETER, type IS-51D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus			Weight per unit,
800-2309       VOLTMETER, type IS-49       Shipping weight,         800-2309       VOLTMETER, type IS-49       D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ into Unit of measure, each			Packed,
800-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Shipping weight, Shipping weight,			Cubic displacement,
S00-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49Specification, 2082. Handbook,S00-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Shipping weight, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Shipping weight,			-
800-2309VOLTMETER, type IS-49Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Shipping weight, Specification, 2082. Handbook,Specification, 2082. Handbook, D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2310VOLTMETER, type IS-50 VOLTMETER, type IS-51D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 ind Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Specification, 2082. Handbook,800-2311VOLTMETER, type IS-51D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus			
800-2309       VOLTMETER, type IS-49       D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 inc         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc         WOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc         Woltmetter, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc         Weight per unit,       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc         VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 34 inc         Weight per unit,       Shipping weight,         Shipping weight,       Shipping weight,         Shipping weight,       Shipping weight,         Shipping weight,       Shipping weight,         Shipping weight,       Shipping weight,         Specification,       Shipping weight, <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ in: Unit of measure, each. Specification, 2082. Handbook,         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ in: Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Boecification, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Boecification, Shipping weight, Shipping weight,	800-2309	VOLTMETER, type IS-49	D. c.; range, 0-100 volts; flush type; 34 inches.
<ul> <li>Weight per unit, ——.</li> <li>Packed, ——.</li> <li>Cubic displacement, ——.</li> <li>Shipping weight, ——.</li> <li>Specification, 2082.</li> <li>Handbook, ——.</li> <li>D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ in:</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, ——.</li> <li>Packed, ——.</li> <li>Cubic displacement, —</li> <li>Shipping weight, —</li> <li>Specification, 2082.</li> <li>Handbook, —</li> <li>Source and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon</li></ul>		, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	
800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       Packed,         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ in Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Shipping weight, Boo-2311         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush			-
800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       Cubic displacement,         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ im         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ im         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush			
800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       Shipping weight,         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ in         900-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ in         900-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush	1		
800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       Specification, 2082.         Handbook,       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3j in.         Unit of measure, each.       Weight per unit,         Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Shipping weight,         Specification,       Handbook,         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus			
800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       Handbook, ——.         D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ ind         Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit, ——.         Packed, ——.         Cubic displacement, ——.         Shipping weight, ——.         Specification, ——.         Handbook, ——.         B00-2311         VOLTMETER, type IS-51			
800-2310       VOLTMETER, type IS-50       D. c.; range, 0-150 volts; flush type; 3½ in: Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,         800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush			
Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,         Packed,         Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,         Specification,         Handbook,         B00-2311         VOLTMETER, type IS-51         D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flust	800-2310	VOLTMETER, type IS-50	-
800-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flux	000 2010	· · , , , , , , , , ,	
Packed,       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         Specification,       Handbook,         B00-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus			-
Subjection       Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,       Specification,         Specification,       Handbook,         B00-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51       D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus	1		
Shipping weight,         Specification,         Specification,         Handbook,         B00-2311       VOLTMETER, type IS-51         D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus			
Specification,           Handbook,           800-2311           VOLTMETER, type IS-51           D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus			. ,
B00-2311         WOLTMETER, type IS-51         D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flux			
800-2311 VOLTMETER, type IS-51 D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flus			
	800-2211	VOLTMETER type 18-51	
og menes.	500-2011	· ····································	
Unit of measure, each.			
Weight per unit,			-
Packed, Cubic displacement,	[		· ·

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Usefulginformation.
800-2311	VOLTMETER, type IS-51-Con.	Shipping weight, Specification, 2082.
800-2312	VOL <b>TMET</b> ER, type I8-52	Handbook, D. c.: external resistor; 0-500 volts; flush type 31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2313	VOLTMETER, type IS-53	D. c.; external resistor; 0-800 volts; flush type;
		31 inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
	· ·	Specification, 2082.
800 0014	VOLDWEDED tons 10' 14	Handbook,
800-2314	VOLTMETER, type IS-54	D. c.; range; 0-3 volts; flush type; 2 ⁴ / ₁ inches.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2315	VOLTMETER, type IS-55	D. c.; range, 0-5 volts; flush type; 2. in ches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Suppling weight, Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2316	VOLTMETER, type 18-56	D. c.; range, 0-10 volts; flush type; 2 [*] / ₁ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	·	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
1	i J	Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2317	VOLTMETER, type IS-57	D. c.; range, 0-15 volts; flush type; 2 ⁴ / ₁ inches. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	-	Packed,
	-	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2318	VOLTMETER, type IS-58	D. c.; range, 0-25 volts; flush type; 27 inches
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
•		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-2319	VOLTMETER, type IS-59	D. c.; range, 0-50 volts; flush type; 2 ₁ inches
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2320	VOLTMETER, type IS-60	D. c.; external resistor; 0-80 volts; flush type,
		2 ₁ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2321	VOLTMETER, type IS-61	D. c.; external resistor; 0-100 volts; flush type:
		2 ⁺ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
	· ·	Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2322	VOLTMETER, type 18-62	D. C.; external resistor; 0-150 volts; flush type $2_{14}^{*}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ———.
800-2323	VOLTMETER, type IS-63	D. c.; external resistor; 0-300 volts; flush type
		2 ^a inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Pačked. ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook, ———.
800-2324	VOLTMETER, type IS-64	D. c.; external resistor; 0-500 volts; flush type
		$2\frac{1}{12}$ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
i	•	Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2082.
		Handbook,
800-2325	VOLTMETER, type IS-65	D. c.; external resistor; 0-800 volts; flush type
		2 ₁ inches.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2082.
000 0200	VILL CANIZER tops MC.5	Handbook, ——.
800-2326	VULCANIZER, type MC-5	Electric; comprises a base of asbestos lumber, o equivalent, 8 [‡] inches long by 5 [‡] inches wide by
		1 inch thick, upon which is mounted an iron
		· · ·
`		clamp and a hand wheel by means of which is
		heating units are clamped together over th
		wire to be vulcanized, a slot being provided for this wire Drawing 702
		this wire. Drawing 793.
		Unit of measure, each.
	1	Weight per unit,

•

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2326	VULCANIZER, type MC-5-Contd.	Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———.
800-2327	₩AGON, type K-11	Handbook, ———. Gas cylinder; constructed similar to the artillery caisson; the front cart contains 10 Cylinders, type M-86, and the rear cart 15; formerly desig- nated "Gas cylinder wagon." Drawing 662a and 662b.
		and costs.         Unit of measure, each.         Weight per unit,         Packed,         Cubic displacement,         Shipping weight,         Specification,         Handbook,
800-2328	WASTE CAN, type OC-7	A galvanized-iron can 12 inches high by 8 inches in diameter, standing on feet that hold the bot- tom 2 inches above the floor; for containing oily waste; used in Oil set, type EE-18. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 407. Handbook,
800-2329	<b>WATCH, type I-30</b>	Wrist; American movement; 7 or 15 jewel; lever escapement; Bregnet hairspring; stem-wind- ing, with stem opposite figure 3; pendant stem setting; dial 1 inch diameter; Arabic numerals, ₇ k inch high; 10-division seconds dial; blue steel hands coated with permanent luminous paint; 3/0 size case of 18 per cent nickel and 82 per cent copper; open face; clear glass crystal; furnished with 10-inch webbing wrist strap { inch wide, equipped with ring, slide, and clasp. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, Specification, 579. Handbook,

.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2330	WATERING TRAY, type PG-20	ped with supporting hooks; all joints soldered to hold water; used on 4-bird baskets. Draw
		ing 103-55. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2331	WATE RING TRAY, type PG-21	Pigeon; tin plate; 101, by 24 by 21 inches; equip
	,	ped with supporting hooks; all joints soldered
		to hold water; used on 30-bird baskets. B
		A. P. Drawing 103-56.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2332	WATERING TRAY, type PG-22	Pigeon; tin plate; 32 by 2½ by 2½ inches; equipped
		with supporting hooks; all joints soldered to
		hold water; used on 30-bird baskets. B. A. P. Drawing 103-54.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2336	WAVEMETER, type SCR-60-C	Range, 50 to 2,000 meters; inclosed in a wooder
	Comprises:	box with a hinged cover; all the apparatus is
800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (1).	mounted on an insulating panel; no telephones
800- 880	Crystal, type DC-1 (1).	supplied; has galvanometer, 3 permanently
800-1879	Set box, type BC-50 (1).	mounted inductance coils, variable air condens
		er, crystal detector, and buzzer for emitting
		known wave length.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
	l .	Handbook,

٠

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2337	WAVEMETER, type SCR-61	Wave-length range, 150 to 2,400 meters; has 3 de
	Comprises:	tached inductance coils, variable condemser,
800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (1).	buzzer, crystal detector, telephone jacks, but
800- 577	Coil, type C-13 (1).	no galvanometer; inclosed in wooden box; self
800- 578	Coil, type C-14 (1).	contained.
800- 579	Coil, type C-15 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800- 880	Crystal, type DC-1 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1224	Head set, type P-11 (1).	Packed,
800-1865	Set box, type BC-37 (1).	Cubic displacement, ——.
800-1965	Strap, type ST-5 (1).	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2338	WAVEMETER, type SCR-95	Wave-length range 500 to 1,100 meters; self
	Comprises:	contained in box; has fixed condenser, vario-
800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (1).	meter inductance, buzzer, and indicator lamp;
800-1330	Lamp, type LM-4 (1).	used with undamped wave sets.
800-1868	Set box, type BC-40 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
•		Specification, 2001.
		Handbook,
800-2339	WAVEMETER, type SCR-111	Wave-length range, 900 to 1,900 meters; otherwise
	Comprises:	same as Wavemeter, type SCR-95.
800- 237	Battery, type BA-4 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1330	Lamp, type LM-4 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1876	Set box, type BC-49 (1).	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 2037.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2340	WAVEMETER, type SCR-125	Wave length range, 70 to 560 meters. Contained
		in a box. Has fixed condenser, variometer,
		inductance, buzzer and indicator lamp. Used
		with damped wave.
<b>800-2341</b>	WAVEMETER, type SCR-128	Wave length, 50 to 75 meters. Self-contained in
		a box with bakelite top, approximately 5 by
		51 by 41 inches over all. Similar in design
		and arrangement to SCR-125.
800-2446	WAVEMETER, type SCR-137	Similar to SCR-125, except range is 1,000 to 3,000
		meters.
		Unit of measure,
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

# ' DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2446	WAVEMETER, type SCR-137- Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification,
800-2342	WEIGHT, type WT-1	Handbook,——. Antenna; fish-shaped; lead; fitted with wir loop for attaching antenna wire; 5½ by 1½ inches; weight, 1½ pounds. Drawing RL
		SK-1012. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight, per unit ——.
	,	- Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2343	WEIGHT, type WT-2	Large; for vibrator on t. p. s. buzzer; about
		ounce.
		Unit of measure, each.
	:	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2344	WEIGHT, type WT-3	Small; for vibrator on t. p. s. buzzer; about
		ounce.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, Handbook,
800-2345	WEIGHT, type WT-4	Antenna; lead; stream line, with swivel; 62 inche
		long; 2 pounds.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight, per unit ——.
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
000 0040	WELCHE Amo WE "	Handbook,
800-2346	WEIGHT, type WT-5	Antenna; bead type; lead; cylindrical; 11 by i
		inch, with a ₃ -inch longitudinal hole; weight 1.2 pounds. Drawing, RL-A-370.
		Unit of measure, each.
		She of Hereber of Ogour.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2346	WEIGHT, type WT-5-Continued.	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification,
800-2347	WIND VANE, type ML-11	Handbook, ———. A device for indicating the direction of the wind; Whistler type; designed for mounting on a roof; comprises a cylinder of $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch aluminum, 6 inches in diameter and 18 inches long, mounted horizontally opposite a counterweight on a vertical pivot which moves on roller bearings; the complete vane comprises also a jointed coupling rod which turns with the vane and moves a pointer over a circle 84 inches in diam- eter and marked in degrees, described upon the top of a bracket designed to be attached to the wall of a room below; a 2-inch pipe supported by a floor plate and 4 guys serve to elevate the vane above the roof and to permit the coupling rod to pass down through its center. Drawings 295a and 295-b. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
800-2348,	WIND VANE, type ML-15	Specification, 256. Handbook, A brass arrow 144 inches long fitted to the top of a staff of black-enameled steel, 3145 inches long by ½ inch diameter; the arrow is so mounted that it may be rotated easily to indicate the di- rection of the wind; maximum width of point, 2-4 inches; length of rudder, 5½ inches; width of rudder, 3 inches: formerly designated "Wind vane, field type." Drawing 1309. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2349	WIND VANE, type ML-46	An arrow having a point, shaft, pivot sleeve, and tail of aluminum and mounted at one end of a 48-inch wooden rod on a 4-inch projecting stee rod which extends from the end of the wooden one; the arrow is approximately 154 inchesions and its tail is approximately 84 inches long tapering from 44 inches at its extreme end to 35 inches wide at the pivot of the arrow. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Shipping weight,
800-2350	WIRE, type W-1	Handbook, ——. 7 strands of No. 22 B. & S. gauge soft tinned cop per; bare.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3038.
800-2351	WIRE, type W-2	Handbook, ——. No. 14 B. & S. gauge, soft drawn copper; bare. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 3039. Handbook, ———.
800-2852	WIRE, type W-3	Single-conductor; lamp cord; No. 16 B. & S. gauge, consisting of 26 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned copper wire insulated with Na- tional Electrical Code rubber, black-cotton cov- ered; impregnated with asphaltum weather- proofing compound. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3034. Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article	Useful information.
800-2353	WIRE, type W-4	Single-conductor; lamp cord; No. 16 B. & S. gauge, consisting of 26 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge copper wire; the conductor is covered with a light serving of cotton or silk over which is a seamless compound of rubber; all covered with closely woven braid of cotton which is weatherproofed and wax polished. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3040. Handbook,
800-2354	WIRE, type W-5	<ul> <li>Inductor, J. S. 20 B. &amp; S. gauge soft copper wire, braided; bare; breaking strength, 55 to 70 pounds.</li> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit, ——.</li> <li>Packed, ——.</li> <li>Cubic displacement, ——.</li> <li>Shipping weight, ——.</li> <li>Specification, 3005.</li> <li>Handbook, ——.</li> </ul>
800-2355	WIRE, type W-6	Single-conductor; No. 16 B. & S. gauge, consist- ing of 26 strands No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned copper wire; the conductor is covered with a light serving of cotton or silk and insulated with National Electrical Code rubber to an outside diameter of 0.28 inch; all covered with heavy close, smooth cotton braid thoroughly satu- rated with permanent weatherproof compound. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3055-A. Handbook,
800-2356	WIRE, type W-7	Annunciator; No. 18 B. & S. gauge soft copper wire, double cotton insulated, saturated with wax compound. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.

Digitized by Google

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

698

DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2356	WIRE, type W-7-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2084.
		Handbook, ———.
800-2357	WIRE, type W-8	2-conductor; lamp cord; No. 16 B. & S. gaug
		consisting of 26 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gau
		tinned-copper wire insulated with Nation
		Electrical Code rubber, cotton covered; bra
		on 1 conductor, black, on the other, red; pa
		covered with external braiding No. 24 3-p
		black glazed cotton; impregnated with beesw
		compound.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
•		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3025.
	WIDE too W O	Handbook, ——.
800-2358	WIRE, type W-9	High-tension; conductor made up of 40 stran
		of No. 30 B. & S. guage tinned soft copper win or of 19 strands of No. 27 B. & S. gauge of t
		same wire, insulated by a 1-inch-thick rubb
		compound, covered by varnished cambric, ar
		double-varnished braid; outside diameter,
		inch; will withstand 50,000 volts.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 2052.
		Handbook,
800-2359	WIRE, type W-10	2-conductor; lamp cord; each conductor equiv
		lent to a No. 10 B. & S. gauge wire, consists
		104 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned-co
		per wire, with a 🚜 -inch National Electrical Co
		rubber insulation, cotton covered; the braid
		black on one conductor, red on the other; t
		pair is covered with a black cotton braiding.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 3026.
i		Handbook, ——.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2360	WIRE, type W-11	<ul> <li>2-conductor; each conductor, equivalent to a No.</li> <li>12 B. &amp; S. gauge wire, consists of 65 strands of No. 30 B. &amp; S. gauge tinned-copper wire, with a A-inch National Electrical Code rubber insulation, cotton covered; the braid is black on one conductor, red on the other; the pair is covered with a black cotton braiding. <ul> <li>Unit of measure, each.</li> <li>Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
800-2361	WIRE, type W-12	Handbook, No. 14 B. & S. gauge, 2-conductor, twisted, lamp cord; each conductor consists of 41 strands
		of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned-copper wire, rubber insulated and cotton covered. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———.
800-2362	WIRE, type W-13	Single-conductor; No. 16 B. & S. gauge, con- sisting of 26 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned-copper wire insulated with National Electrical Code rubber to an outside diameter of finch; no braid.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, <b>3066</b> . Handbook,
800-2363	WIRE, type W-14	Consists of 42 strands of No. 32 B. & S. gauge phosphor-bronze wire; bare with cord center. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

#### Numerical Article. Useful information. code or No. 800-2364 WIRE, type W-15..... 2-conductor; lamp cord; No. 20 B. & S. gauge; consists of a parallel pair, each conductor insulated with National Electrical code rubber and a light serving of red cotton on one and black cotton on the other; both pairs have a common external braiding of black glazed cotton; impregnated with beeswax compound. Specification does not cover make-up of conductor. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -Packed. -Cubic displacement, ----Shipping weight, -----Specification, 3013. Handbook, -----. 800-2365 WIRE, type W-16..... No. 24. B. & S. gauge soft copper wire; bare. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, --____ Cubic displacement, ---Shipping weight, -----. Specification, 2004. Handbook, -----. 800-2366 WIRE, type W-17.... No. 12 B. & S. gauge, single-conductor cable consisting of 21 strands of No. 25 B. & S. gauge soft copper wire, covered with rubber & inch thick insulation will withstand 600 volts. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, -----. Cubic displacement, -----. Shipping weight, -----Specification, 2085. WIRE, type W-18..... 800-2367 3-conductor cable, each conductor consisting of 41 strands of No. B. & S. gauge tinned soft copper wire, covered with a 3 inch thick rubber composition and red, white, or black cotton braid for the conductors, respectively; the 3 conductors are twisted together and covered with a double braid of black waterproofed cotton; the insulation will withstand 600 volts. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, -----. Packed, ---Cubic displacement, -----.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2367	WIRE, type W-18-Continued.	Shipping weight, Specification, 2054.
800-2368	WIRE, type W-19	Handbook, 40 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge phosphor
		bronze wire twisted together to form a round
		conductor; bare.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed, ——.
	,	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, Specification 2055.
		Handbook
800-2369	WIRE, type W-20	7 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned-copper
000-2000	WI1012, Uppe W-20	wire, rubber covered, white silk braided.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification 3024.
		Handbook
800-2370	WIRE, type W-21	10-conductor wire band; consists of 10 Wires,
		type W-23, spaced at 1.5 cm. centers and
		stitched between 2 layers of grade "B" air-
		plane fabric, with sawtooth edges; used in Set,
		type SCR-84.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
	•	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification 3032. Handbook
800-2371	WIRE, type W-22	2-conductor wire band; consists of 2 Wires, type
000-2071	wike, type w-22	W-23, spaced at 2-inch centers and stitched
		between 2 layers of grade "B" airplane fabric;
		with sawtooth edges; used in Set, type SCR-S4.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
۰.		Specification 3033.
	1	Handbook

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
<b>400</b> -2372	WIRE, type W-23	Single-conductor; No. 16 B. & S. gauge consist- ing of 26 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge copper wire; the conductor is covered with a light serv- ing of cotton or silk over which is a seamless compound of rubber in accordance with Na- tional Electrical Code requirements; no weath- erproofing. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3031.
800-2373	WIRE, type W-24	Handbook, ———. 16 stands of No. 28 B. & S. gauge soft copper wire, bare; braided to form a circular cable. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacemant, ——. Shipping weight, ——.
<b>800</b> -2374	WIRE, type W-25	Specification, 2092. Handbook, ——. 16 strands of No. 26 B. & S. gauge soft copper wire
000-4374	чтк <i>⊵, сур</i> е ч <i>~2</i> 0	braided to form a circular cable. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 2108. Handbook, ——.
800-2375	WIRE, type W-26	High-tension; made up of 100 strands of soft cop- per wire, 16 mils diameter; enameled; 1 cotton thread inserted in the cable for every 10 strands; the entire cable is covered with a double-silk wrapping, a 40-per cent rubber com- pound (to conform to W. D. Spec. for rubber insulation) and a 3-ply cotton yarn braid; out- side diameter of finiahed wire, 0.85 inch; the in- sulation will withstand 20,000 volts, a. c. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacemant,

.

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2375	WIRE, type W-28-Continued.	Shipping weight,
		Specification, 416.
		Handbook, ——,
800-2376	WIRE, type W-27	Antenna; large; consists of 7 strands of bare
		phosphor-bronze wire of 64 mils diameter;
		tensile strength, 2,200 pounds.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 416.
		Handbook,
800-2377	WIRE, type W-28	Antenna; small; consists of 7 strands of bare
		phosphor-bronze wire of 32 mils diameter;
	•	tensile strength, 550 pounds.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 416.
		Handbook,
800-2378	WIRE, type W-29	Antenna cord; consists of 6 strands, each made
		up of 7 strands of No. 32 B.& S. gauge phosphor-
		bronze wire, cabled with a strong 5-ply cotton
		thread; entire conductor is covered with a cot-
		ton braid of 12 3-ply threads; weatherproof;
		outside diameter, 0.155 inch; tensile strength,
	·,	200 pounds.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 416.
		Handbook,
800-2379	WIRE, type W-30	Counterpoise; consists of 6 strands, each made
		up of 7 No. 32 B. & S. gauge phosphor-bronse
		wires, cabled with a strong 5-ply cotton thread
		entire conductor insulated with 30 per cent
		rubber compound (to conform to W. D. Spec.
		for rubber insulation) covered with a close
		cotton braid; weatherproof; the insulation

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
900-2379	WIRE, type W-30-Continued.	will withstand 10,000 volts; outside diamete 0.3 inch; tensile strength, 200 pounds.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ———.
		Shipping weight,
1		Specification, 416.
		Handbook,
800-2380	WIRE, type W-31	Inside twisted-pair; No. 18 B. & S. gauge; 2 con
		ductors of soft copper wire; 40 mils in diamete
		rubber insulation and braid.
		Unit of measure, each.
•		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 340.
		Handbook,
800-2381	WIRE, type W-32	Inside triple-conductor; No. 18, B. & S. gaug
		3 conductors of soft copper wire, 40 mils in di
		meter; rubber insulation and braid.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 340.
		Handbook,
800-2382	WIRE, type W-33	House wire; twisted-pair; No. 19 B. & S. gaug
		2 conductors of soft copper wire, 36 mils in di
		meter; rubber insulation and braid.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
	•	Specification, 340.
		Handbook,
800-2383	WIRE, type W-34	Pot head wire; twisted-pair; No. 19 B. & S. gaug
		2 conductors, each of soft copper wire, 36 mi
		in diameter; rubber insulation but no braid.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,

Digitized by Google

705

800-2383		
	WIRE, type W-34-Continued.	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
1		Specification, 340.
		Handbook, ——
800-2384	WIRE, type W-35	Cross-connecting; twisted-pair; No. 19 B. & S. gauge: 2 conductors of soft copper wire insulated with rubber compound and a flame-proof cotton braid; purchased in accordance A. T. & T. specifications: used for cross-connecting in
		all station terminal boxes.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ———.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook, ———.
800-2385	WIRE, type W-36	Cross connecting; twisted-pair; No. 22 B. & S.
		gauge; 2 conductors of soft-copper wire in-
		sulated with rubber compound and a flame-
		proof cotton braid; purchased in accordance
		with A. T. & T. specifications; used for cross-
		connecting in all station terminal boxes.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	WIDE And W 07	Handbook,
800-2386	WIRE, type W-37.	Bridle wire; single-conductor; 1 soft-copper wire,
		51 mils in diameter; rubber insulation and
		cotton braid.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ———.
		Specification, 340. Handbook,
800-2387	WIRE, type W-38	Outside distributing wire; No. 17 B. & S. gauge.
000-2007	witte, type w-30,	copper-clad steel; twisted pair; 2 conductors
		consisting of a steel core upon which is walded
		a copper coat; rubber insulation and cotton
		braid, weatherproofed.

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

706

-

.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2387	WIRE, type W-38-Continued.	Unit of measure, each.
	,	Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	· ·	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 557.
		Handbook,
800-2388	WIRE, type W-39.	Field wire; single-conductor; 10 steel wires, each
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12 mils in diameter, twisted about a coppe
		wire 28 mils in diameter; rubber insulation an
		cotton braid; essential characteristics as
		flexibility, high tensile strength, high insul
		tion, and ability to lie flat on the ground.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		· Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 408.
	WIDE tone W to	Handbook, ——.
800-2389	WIRE, type W-40	Field wire; twisted pair; 2 conductors, each
		10 steel wires, 12 mils in diameter, twisted abou
		a copper wire 28 mils in diameter; rubber insul
		tion and cotton braid; essential characteristic
		are flexibility, high tensile strength, high ins
		lation, and ability to he flat on the ground.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 408.
		Handbook,
800-2390	WIRE, type W-41	Light field wire (French type); a single conducte
		of 3 bronze wires, each 20.1 mils diamete
		rubber insulation and cotton braid.
	·	Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
•		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 594.
		Handbook,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2391	WIRE, type W-42	Outpost wire; single conductor; old style; com posed of 6 steel and 1 copper strands (some- times all 7 strands are steel); insulated with
	,	cotton and heavy waterproof braid; superseded
	,	by Wire, type W-43.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
	-	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement,
	1	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
	WIDD America W 49	Handbook, ——.
800-2392	WIRE, type W-43	Outpost wire; single conductor, made up of 3 bronze and 3 steel wires each 13 mils in diameter.
	2	cabled about a bronze wire, 14 mils in diameter;
	1	rubber insulation and cotton braid; paraffined.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
	1	Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 589.
		Handbook,
800-2393	WIRE, type W-44	Outpost wire; twisted pair; 2 conductors, each
000 2000		made up of 3 bronze and 3 steel wires 13 mils in
		in diameter, cabled about a bronze wire 14 mils
		'in diameter; rubber insulation and cotton braid;
		paraffined.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
	I	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 589.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2394	WIRE, type W-45	Buzzer wire; single conductor of 2 steel and 1 soft
		copper wire, 0.012 inch in diameter; insulated
		with cotton and an insulating compound.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 387.
	1	Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2395	WIRE, type W-46	Buzzer wire; twisted pair; comprises 2 lengths
		Wire, type W-45, twisted together.
		Unit of measure, each.
	•	Weight per unit, ——.
		Packed, ——.
	1	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, 387.
		Handbook,
800-2396	WIRE, type W-47	Bronze, hard drawn; bare; No. 17 B. & S. gaug
		a single conductor with a conductivity of 65 pe
		cent and a tensile strength of 90,000 pounds pe
		square inch.
		Unit of measure, each.
1		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 590.
		Handbook,
800-2397	WIRE, type W- 48	Weatherproof wire; single conductor; a conducto
		of No. 12 B. & S. gauge copper wire insulate
		with a tripple cotton braid impregnated wit
		waterproof compound; used for extending aeri
		lines through the foliage of trees and for power
		· switch boards; a commercial wire standardize
		by long use in the Signal Corps.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook,
800-2399	WIRE, type W-50	Outside twisted pair; 2 conductors of No. 1
		B. & S. gauge copper wire; rubber insulatio
		and cotton braid impregnated with moistur
		proof compound.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
	·	Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Specification,

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2400	WIRE, type W-51	A single conductor composed of 3 strands of No 25 B. & S. gauge copper wire with cotton cov ering and triple-braided insulation; conven iently put up on reels containing <u>j</u> mile each over-all diameter, <u>j</u> inch. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Handbook,
<b>800-2401</b>	WIRE, type W-52	Consists of a twisted pair A inch diameter o stranded conductors made up of 3 strands wound with 3 0.006-inch copper wires, the strands having 7 tinsels each; the conductors are insulated with a serving of cotton and rub ber composition and a brown glazed-cotton braid; used in connecting cords. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
800-2402	WIRE, type W-53	Handbook, ———. Consists of a twisted pair of No. 18 B. & S. gauge stranded wire, composed of 16 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gauge tinned-copper wire insulated with a seamless rubber jacket and a dry cotton braid. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Unit of measure, each.
800-2403	W1RE,type W-54	Handbook, ———. 2-conductor; each conductor consists of 18 strands of tinsel and 3 No. 36 copper wires twisted ink a flexible cable and insulated with a suitable braid, the 2 conductors then being braided to gether, after which the wire is treated with a waterproofing compound. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———.

•

Digitized by Google

## DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

710

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2403	WIRE, type W-54—Continued.	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
800-2404	WIRE, type W-55	Shipping weight, ———. Specification, ———. Handbook, ———. Lamp cord; composed of 2 wires, each consisting of 16 strands of No. 28 B. & S. gauge copper wire, cotton lapped, followed by a serving of
		which contain happen, indicated by a set wing of rubber, which is then covered with a closely woven black braid; the 2 wires are then covered with a rubber compound, followed with a black braid, with weatherproof finish.
		Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 600.
800-2405	WIRE, type W-56	Handbook, ———. Single-conductor; forms the basis of various stand ard Signal Corps single and multiple conduc- tor cords, several single wires of this type being covered with a common braid of silk and mer- cerized cotton in the case of the multiple con-
		ductor cord; consists of a tinsel conductor madee up of 3 cords of 6 strands each twisted into a cable, insulated with a moisture-proof wool serving (or a serving of tussah silk), then a serving of moisture-proof mercerized cotton, and then covered with a silk or cotton braid. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ——. Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 586 class 1. Handbook, ——.
800-2406	WIRE, type W-57	Single-conductor; forms the basis of various Sig- nal Corps standard single and multiple con- ductor cords, several single wires of this type being covered with a glazed cotton braid in case of the multiple-conductor cords; consists of a tinsel conductor made up of 3 cords of 6 strands each twisted into a cable, insulated with a layer of tussah silk, then a layer of mois-

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2406	WIRE, type W-57—Continued.	ture-proof cotton or silk applied in the opposite direction, and then covered with a brais of soft cotton or linen. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Facked,
·		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 586, Class 2. Handbook,
800-2407	WIRE, type W-58	Single-conductor; forms a basis of various stand ard Signal Corps single and multiple conducto cords, several single wires of this type being covered with a common braid of silk or mer cerized cotton in the case of the multiple-can ductor cords; consists of a tinsel conductor made up of 3 cords of 6 strands each twisted into a cable, insulated with a serving of glazed cottor
		or silk, after which a 20 per cent rubber com pound having a wall about 1/100 inch thick i applied and then covered with a closely wove glazed cotton braid impregnated with a mois ture-proof beeswax compound. Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ———. Cubic displacement, ———. Shipping weight, ———. Specification, 586, Class 3. Handbook, ———.
800-2408	WIRE, type W-59	Single-conductor; forms the basis of various stand ard Signal Corps single and multiple conducto cords, several single wires of this type beint laid up with a twist and covered with a 20 per cent rubber compound, after which a heavy glazed cotton braid is applied, in the case of multiple-conductor cord; consists of a time conductor made up of 3 cords of 6 strands sect twisted into a cable, insulated with a servin of glazed cotton or silk, after which a 20 per cent rubber compound about 1/100 inch thick is ap
		plied. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ———. Packed, ——.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

•

712

٠

ļ

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2408	WIRE, type W-59-Continued	Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 582, Class 4.
		Handbook,
800-2409	WIRE, type W-60	Single-conductor; forms the basis of variou standard Signal Corps single and multiple con ductor cords, several single wires of this typ being covered with a common braid of silk o mercerized cotton impregnated with a moisture
		proof compound in case of the multiple-cor
	•	ductor cords; consists of a stranded conducto
		made up of 16 strands of No. 30 B. & S. gaug
		soft copper wire, insulated with a serving of
		cotton and then covered with an even laye
		of rubber compound $\frac{1}{14}$ inch thick. Unit of measure, each.
i		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 586, class 5.
		Handbook,
800-2410	WIRE, type W-61	Single-conductor; consists of a conductor made u
		of 19 tinned-copper wires, each 8.9 mils i
		diameter, insulated with a light cotton wrag
		ping, a rubber compound 1 inch thick, and
		colored close cotton braid. This wire form
		the basis of various Signal Corps standar
		single and multiple conductor cords, severa
		single wires of this type being laid side by sid
		in the case of the multiple-conductor cords and
		covered with a rubber compound to a uniform
		diameter of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch for 2-conductor cords, $\frac{1}{24}$ inc. for 3-conductor cords, and then covered with
		common braid, black in color.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight,
		Specification,
		Handbook,
800-2447	WIRE, type W-62.	Consists of 3 conductors twisted, each of which
	-	is equivalent to No. 16 B. & S., consisting of
		26 strands of No. 30 B. & S. tinned copper
		with 🕂 inch new code rubber; cotton braided

713

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2447	WIRE, type W-62-Continued.	The color of the braid of 1 conductor is black, 1 bright red and 1 white. The 3 conductors are twisted with 20 to 23 turns per foot and then covered with an external braiding, con- sisting of No. 24, 3-ply black glazed cotton. Cord is then thoroughly impregnate 1 with a beeswax compound. Unit of measure, Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 3140. Headback
800-2411	WIRE CART, type K-1	Handbook, ———. Comprises a 2-wheel reel cart used for the rapid laying and recovering of telephone and tele- graph lines in the field. It is completely equipped with a reel, mechanically rotated and controlled, 1 chest with wire-laying equipment, a driver's seat, and appropriate parts and fittings specially designed for and used only on this cart; designed to carry 5 miles of Wire, type W-39. It was formerly known as "Wire reel cart, type N," and is described in drawings 100-1 to 100-433, inclusive, distributed as follows: Assembly drawings, 100-1 to 100-10. Subassembly drawings, 100-11 to 100-50. Frame details, 100-51 to 100-100. Reel mechanism, 100-101 to 100-200. Wheels, 100-201 to 100-300. Chest, 301 to 400. Pole and miscellaneous, 401 to 433. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, ——.
800-2412	WIRE CART, type K-8	Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, 596. Handbook, A 2-wheel, strongly constructed wire cart, now ob- solete; similar to artillery cuissons, but equipped for carrying and reeling out wire; used together with Signal cart, type K-4, to form the wagm

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

# DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT—Continued. Numerical code or No. Article. Useful information. 800-2412 WIRE CAR T, type K-3—Contd. formerly called "Pinile wire wagon, model 19 Drawings 804a and 804b. Unit of measure, each. Unit of measure, each.

800-2412	WIRE CAR T, type K-3-Contd.	formerly called "Pintle wire wagon, model 1910."
		Drawings 804a and 804b.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,
		Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——.
		Shipping weight,
		Specification, ——.
		Handbook, ——.
800-2413	WIRE GUIDE, type MC-11	
		by 2 inches high, in which are mounted 3
		pulley wheels; when field wire is being strung
		the wire is introduced between the pulley
		wheels of this guide through a curved groove
		along the side of the case and, the guide being
	•	held in the hand, the wire will run freely.
		Drawing 972.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit, ———.
		Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
		Shipping weight, ——.
		Specification, Handbook,
800-2414	WIRE PIKE, type MC-1	For reclaiming wire.
	Comprises:	Unit of measure, each.
800-1231	Hook, type H K-5 (1).	Weight per unit, ——.
800-1589	Pole, type M-25 (1).	Packed,
		Cubic displacement,
•		Shipping weight,
		Specification, 618.
		Handbook,
800-2415	WIRE PIKE, type MC-2	A sectional pike used for reclaiming wire. Draw-
	Comprises:	ing 824.
800-1707	Section, type SS-7 (1).	Unit of measure, each.
800-1708	Section, type SS-8 (1).	Weight per unit,
800-1709	Section, type SS-9 (1).	Packed, ——.
		Cubic displacement, Shipping weight,
		Specification, ———.
		Handbook,
800-2416	WRENCH, type T16	3-inch; double end; opening 0.193 inch at one end
		and 0.385 inch at the other end; made of tool
		steel, hardened and tempered; oxidized-copper
		finish.
		Unit of measure, each.
		Weight per unit,

Numerical code or No.	Article.	Useful information.
800-2416	WRENCH, type TL-6-Contd.	Packed, ——. Cubic displacement, ——. Shipping weight, ——. Specification, 3019.
800-2417	WRENCH, type TL-84	Handbook, ———. Spanner; for the n uts used on the telephone and battery jacks of Set box, type BC-47; consists of a steel tube # inch outside diameter, # inch inside diameter, 14 inches long; knurled and equipped with 2 small projections at one end, diametrically opposite, and # inch long and
		<ul> <li>0.03 inch wide, which engage above-mentioned nuts. Drawings R-A-2927 and RL-SK-1298. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Packed,</li> <li>Cubic displacement,</li> <li>Shipping weight,</li> <li>Specification, 2117. Handbook,</li> </ul>
800-2418	WRENCH, type TL-85	Double-end C. 375, for A-inch and A-inch her- agonal nuts; made of A-inch steel; over-all length, 244 inches; width of handle, A-inch. Drawing RL-A-3125. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,
<del>800-2419</del>	WRENCH, type TL-88	Double-end C, 375 for i-inch and A-inch herago- nal nuts; made of A-inch steel; over-all length, 211 inches; width of handle, A inch. Drawing RL-A-3126. Unit of measure, each. Weight per unit, Packed, Cubic displacement, Shipping weight, Specification, Handbook,

#### DESCRIPTION OF SIGNAL CORPS EQUIPMENT-Continued.

INDEX No. 3

# INDEX TO STANDARD NAMES—STANDARD ITEMS LISTED BY VARIOUS POSSIBLE DESIGNATIONS AS A KEY TO THE STANDARD NAMES

717

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

#### INDEX No. 3.

# INDEX TO STANDARD NAMES.

[Standard items listed by various possible designations as a key to the standard names.]

Aluminum marking band, pigeon. See Marking Absorber, shock. See Shock absorber. band, type PG-16. AC Ammeters. See Ammeters. Aluminum message holder, pigeon. See Message Accessory case. See Box, type BC-33. holder, type PG-14. Accessory box. See Box. Accumulator. See Battery, type BB. Ammeter mounting. See Clamps. Ampere meter. See Ammeter. Acetylene generator. See Generator. Amplifier box. See Amplifier; Set Box and Set, low Acetylene signal lamp. See Set, signal-lamp, type frequency amplifier, type SCR-121. EE-33. Adapter, message, pigeon. See Message adapter, Amplifier, voice. See Megaphone, type M-64. Anchor rod. See Stake. type PG-18. Adapting head for tripod. See Tripod head, type Anchor, spring. See Band, type FT-11. Anemometer support. See Support, types ML-29 M-91. and ML-31. Adjustable condenser. See Condenser. Aneroid barometer. See Barometers, types ML-9 Adjuster, cord. See Cord adjuster. and ML-10. Aerial. See Antenna. Antenna ammeter. See Ammeter. Aerial liaison signaling panel. See Panels, type Antenna bead weight. See Weight, type WT-5. AL. Aerial pole, low. See Pole, type PO-4. Antenna carrying roll. See Roll. Aerial wire. See Antenna and Wire. Antenna equipment. See Equipment, type A. Antenna fish weight. See Weight, type WT-1. Air condenser. See Condenser. Antenna ground equipment. Sce Equipment, type Airfan puller. See Puller, type TS-18. Air gap gauge. See Gauge. GD. Air horn signal. See Set, trombos-horn, type EE-, Antenna kite. See Kite. Antenna lead-in cord. See Cord. 17. Antenna loading coil. See Variometer. Air hose. See Hose, type M-Air tank. See Tank, type M-48. Antenna loop. See Loop. Aircraft theodolite. See Theodolite, type ML-47. Antenna mast plate. See Plate, type MP. Airplane amplifier. See Amplifier, set box. Antenna mast section. See Mast section. Airplane interphone. See Equipment LS-1 and Antenna reel. See Reel. Set, airplane interphone. Antenna reel drum. See Drum. Airplane key. See Key. Antenna spreader. See Spreader, type FT-60. Airplane reel. See Reel. Antenna supports. See Support. Airplane radio maintenance set. See Set. airplane Antenna switch. See Switch. radio maintenance, type SCR-86. Antenna tower, steel. See Towers, types, TR-1 and Airplane telephone head set. See Head set. TR-2. Airplane telephone helmet. See Helmet. Antenna weight. See Weight. Antiaircraft artillery telephone. See Telephone, Airplane telephone transmitter. See Transmitter. Airplane tool chest. See Equipment, type TE. type EE-9. Alarm device. See Cracker jack. Apparatus, time-interval. See Time-interval apparatus, type EE-56. Alphabet, international code. See Flag kit. Alternating current buzzer. See Buzzer, type BZ-4 Ardois keyboard pedestal. See Pedestal, type Alternating current generator. See Generator. M-74. Alternating current voltmeter. See Voltmeter. Ardois signal lamp. See Lantern, type M-73.

719



Armored cables. See Cables, types WC-301 to Battalion commander's chest. See Equipment, WC-400. type TE-Arrestor cabinet. See Cabinet, type BE. Batten, key. See Fittings, type FT-Artillery signaling flag kit. See Flag kit, type Battery box. See Box. Battery case. See Box, type BC- and Case, type CS N-45. Artillery telephone; antiaircraft. See Telephone, Battery charging panel. See Panel. type EE-9. Battery charging sets. See Sets, battery charging, Artillery telephone headset. See Headset, type type SCR. HS-3. Battery, commander's firing signal. See Set. Artillery type reel, mountain. See Reel. firing signal, type EE-22. Artillery type telephones. See Telephones and Ap-Battery commander's telephone. See Telephone. paratus box. Battery, commander's telephone. See Telephones. Artillery type telescope. See Telescope, type E-5. types EE-24 and EE-62. Artillery type transmitter. See Transmitter, type Battery, dry. See Battery, type BA-T-6. Battery, Eveready No. 703. See Battery, type Assault basket, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. BA-9. Assembly contact screw. See Contact. Battery, Eveready No. 763. See Battery, type BA-2. Assembly, spring, contact. See Contact. Battery, Eveready No. 778-8. See Battery, type Attachment plug. See Plug. BA-3. A. type, battery. See Battery, type BA-1. Battery lug. See Terminal, type TM-12. Audion. See Tube, type VT. Battery, oval. See Batteries, types BA-11 and BA-15. Auger. See Brace auger bit; Bit. Auger bits. See Fquipment, type TE-19. Battery, post testing. See Battery, type BA-18. Automatic writer. See Telautograph. Battery, primary. See Battery, type BA-Automobile clock. See Clock, type I-15. Battery, reserve No. 4-0. Sec Batteries, type Automobile repair wagon. See Repair truck. BA-11. Auxiliary terminal. See Panel, type BD. Battery, reserve No. 6. See Battery, type BA-10. Ayrton shunt. See Shunt, type RS-36. Battery, secondary, See Battery, type BB-Baby cartridge fuze. See fuze. Battery, service testing. See Battery, type BA-20. Back basket, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. Battery, storage. See Battery, type BB-Back strap. See Strap. Battery tray. See Tray. Bag, feed, pigeon. See Feed bag. Battery, type A. See Battery, type BA-1. Bag, tool. See Tool roll. Battery, United Battery Co., type 154. See Bat-Bakelite mast top in sulator. See Insulator. tery, type BA-9. Balance weights. See Set of weights, type MI-45. Baumé hydrometer set. See Hydrometer set, type Ball connector. See Connector, type M-6. EE-Ballast lamp. See Lamp. Baumé meter. See Hydrometer. Bayonet socket. See Sockets, type SO-Balloon observation plotting board. See Plotting board, type ML-25. Bead weight, antenna. See Weight, type WT-5. Balloon telephone. See Telephone. Bell box. See Box. Bamboo mast. See Mast section. Belt, lineman's. See Lineman's belt. Band, marking, pigeon. See Marking bands, types Bench, storage battery. See Stand. PG-15 and PG-16. Bevel and level, combination square. See Square. Band, telephone head. See Head band. Binoculars. See Field glass. Band, wire. See Wire, types W-21 and W-22. Bit set. See Equipment, type TE-Blanks, message, wire and wireless. See Message Bandage, splicing. See Splicing bandage. Bar, digging. See Digging bar. book, type M-41. Block, connecting. See Connecting block, type Bar, mirror, heliograph. See Mirror bar, type BL-4. HL-3. Block, terminal. See Terminal block. Bare bronze wire. See Wire, type W-47. Board, drawing. See Drawing board. Barometer case. See Case, type ML. Board, panel. See Panel. Barometer housing. See Case, type ML-19. Board, plotting. See Plotting boards, type ML-Barometer, recording. See Barograph, type ML-Bomb shell, signal. See Shells, type PY-Base, engine. See Engine base. Basket cover, waterproof. See Cover. Book, field message, form 217-A, 1918. See Message Basket, pigeon, carrying. See Basket, type PG-1. book, type M-41.

720

Booster cover. See Cover, type BG-Booster, telautograph. See Booster. Bowl, nest, 3): celain. See Nest bowl, type PG-29. Box, 100,000 ohms. See Resistance, type RS-37. Box, cable junction. See Junction box, type JB-Box, carrying. See Box and Case. Box, connection. See Connecting box. Box, control. See Control box. Box, feed, pigeon. See Feed box. Box, junction. See Junction boxes, type JB-Box, lamp control. See Set box. Box, outlet, emplacement. See Outlet box. Box, set. See Set box. Box, small arms target. See Outlet box. Box, switch. See Switch box. Box, terminal. See Terminal box. Box, tool. See Tool chest. Brace, crossarm. See Brace, type PF-Bracket, field. See Bracket, type PF-Bracket, house. See Bracket, type PF-Bracket, insulator. See Bracket, type PF-Bracket, pre-steel. See Bracket, type PF-Bracket, transportation. See Bracket, type PF-Breast reel. See Reel. Bridle wire. See Wire, type W-37. Bronze wire. See Wire, type W-47. Brush, battery. See Battery brush. Bulb, detector. See Tube. Bunnel key, telegraph. See Keys, type J-. Bunting burgee, wool. See Burgee. Burgee, bunting. See Burgee. Button, push. See Switch. Buzzer, cavalry, model 1910. See Cavalry buzzer. Buzzer connecting plug. See Plug, type PL-1. 1908 buzzer. See Field buzzer, model 1908. 1914 buzzer. See Service buzzer, type EE-63. 1914 buzzer ground rod. See Ground rod, type GP-11. Buzzer and key, target range. See Set, type EE-37. Buzzer, field. See Field buzzer, model 1908. Buzzer ground pin. See Ground rod, type GP-11. Buzzer instruction set. See Set, buzzer instruction, type EE-14. Buzzer master switch. See Switches, types SW-49 and SW-64. Buzzer, service. See Service buzzer, type EE-63. Buzzer sending set. See Set, buzzer sending, type EE-15. Buzzer, switchboard. See Switchboard, type BD. Buzzer, t. p. s. See Power buzzer, type C-4. Buzzer, target range. See Set, type EE-37. Buzzer-telephone. See Buzzerphone and Service buzzer, type EE-63. Buzzer, testing set. See Set, buzzer testing, type BC-57. Buzzer wire. See Wire, types W-45 and W-46. Buzzer wire reel. See Reel.

141645 - 20 - 46

Buzzer wire spool. See Spool, type RL-11. Cabinet, signal flag. See Cabinet. Cabinet, supply. See Cabinet. ('able. See Wire. Cable, armored. See Cables, types WC-301 to WC-400. Cable ditch marker. See Marker, type M-28. Cable hanger ring. See Ring. Cable junction box. See Junction box, type JB-Cable marker, ditch. See Marker, type M-28. Cable, multiple pair. See Cables, types WC-1 to WC-600. Cable outlet box. See Outlet box. Cable, paper insulated. See Cables, types WC-301 to WC-500. Cable, power. See Cables, types WC-601 to WC-700 Cable ring crimper. See Crimper, cable ring. Cable roller. See Roller block, type M-78. Cable sheath knife. See Knives, types KN-2 and KN-3. Cable ship antenna. See Antenna, type AN-10. Cable terminal box. See Terminal box. Cable terminal strip. See Terminal strip. Cable testing chest. See Equipment, type EE-53. Cable testing set. See Set, cable testing. Cable testing telephone. See Telephone. Cables, special. See Cables, types WC-501 to WC-600. Cable splicer's drift pin. See Drift pin. Cable splicer's tool chest. See Equipment, type TE-16. Cable submarine. See Cable, types WC-1 to WC-200.

- Cable, subterranean. See Cable, types WC-201 to WC-300.
- Cage, carrying, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1.
- Cage, pigeon. See Cage, type PG-13 and basket.
- Cage, pigeon, collapsible. See Aviary, type PG-32. Camera lens set, moving-picture. See Lens set, type PH-2.
- Camera lenses. See Lens, set, type PH-2.
- Camera, long range. See Telephoto, type PH-4.
- Camera magazine, moving-picture. See Magazine, type M-
- Camera, telephoto. See Telephoto camera, type PH-4.
- Camera tripod, motion-picture. See Tripod, type M-39.
- Camp telephone, model A. See Telephone, type EE-4.
- Camp telephone, model 1917. See Telephone, type EE-4-A.

Camp telephone switchboard. See Switchboard.

- Can, oil. See Oil can.
- Canvas bag. See Bag.
- Can, waste. See Waste can, type OC-7.
- Cap, mast. See Mast cap.

Cap, soft rubber, receiver. See Receiver cap. Carbon battery. See Battery, type BA-Carbon block protector. See Arrester. Carbon lamp. See Lamp. Carbon resistance. See Resistance. Carborundum stone. See Stone. Carrier, wire. See Reel or Drum. Carrying bag. See Bag. Carrying box. See Box and Case. Carrying case. See Box and Case. Carrying chest, See Chest and Trunk. Carrying strap. See Strap. Cart, signal. See Signal cart. Cart, wire reel. See Wire cart, type K-1. Case. See Case, cabinet, and Box. Case, battery. See Box, type BC-Case, carrying. See Case and Box. Case, dynamotor. See Box, type BC-48, BC-25, or BC-25-A. Cavalry basket, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. Cavalry signaling panels. See Panels. Cell, Edison primary. See Battery, type BA-14. Cell, fuller. See Battery, type BA-13. Cell, gravity. See Battery, type BA-12. Celluloid cipher disk. See Cipher disk. Celluloid marking band, pigeon's. See Marking band, type PG-15. Center punch. See Punch. Centigrade thermometer. See Thermometer. Contury buzzer. See Buzzer, type BZ-1. Charging panel. See Panel. Charging sets. See Sets, battery charging, type SCR. Chest. See also Trunk and tool chest. Chest, airplane tool. See Equipment, type TE. Clest, battalion commander's. See Equipment. type SE-Chest, cable testing. See Equipment, type EE-13. Chest, cable splicer's. See Equipment, type TE-16. Chest, construction tool. See Equipment, type TE-15. Chest, electrical engineer's tool. See Equipment, type TE-18. Clest, mechanic's tool. See Equipment, type TE-C lest, pipe fitter's. See Equipment, type TE-Chest, post tool. See Equipment, type TE-14. O lest, regimental commander's. See Equipment, type SE-Chest, signal, complete. See Equipment, type SE-Chest, telephone repair parts. See Equipment, type EE-34. Chest, tool. See Tool chest. Choke coil. See Coil. Chronometer stop watch. See Stop watch, type I-33. Cincha band. See Band, type ST-7.

Cincha strap. See Strap, type ST-8. Circuit-breaking device. See Circuit breaker. Circuit detector, Murdock. See Headset, type P-2. Circular signaling panel, aerial liaison. See Panels. type, AL-Clamp, guy. See Champ, type FT-Clamp insulator. See Insulator. type IN-22. Clamp, splicing. See Splicing clamp. Claw hammer. See Hammer, type TL-39. Cleat crossarm. See Cleat, type PF-Climbers, lineman's See Lineman's pole climbers. Clip, spade. See Terminals, types TM-10 and TM-11. Clip, test. See Test clip. Clip, wire rope. See Clip, type FT-24. Clock, time interval. See Clock. Closed circuit key, telegraph. See Key, type J-Code, alphabet. See Flag kit. Cohen receiving set, static coupled. See Set, radio receiving, type SCR-45. Coherer wireless set. See Set, type SCR-1. Coil, antenna loading. See Variometer and coil. Coil box, telephone. See Apparatus box. Coil, linking. See Coil. Coil, spiral. See Coil. Coil, telephone, induction, See Coil. Coil, telephone, repeating. See Coil. Coil, tuning. See Coil. Cold chisel. See Chisel. Collapsible crate, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. Collapsible indicating disk. See Indicating disk. Combination flag kit. See Flag kits, types M-37 and M-42. Combination key, telegraph. See Key, type J-31. Combination square, bevel, and level. See Square. Common battery telephone. See Telephones. Company flag. See Flag. Compass holder. See Holder. Compass, prismatic. See Compass, type I-24. Compass station. See Set, direction-finding radio. SCR-122 and SCR-129. Composite telephone. See Telephone. Compound, chromac. See Chromac compound. Compound, preservative. See Preservative. Compressed-air signal horn. See Set, stromboshorn, type EE-17. Compressed-air tank. See Tank, type M-48. Condenser box, telephone. See Apparatus box. Condenser, Leyden jar. See Condenser. Condenser mounting. See Mounting, type FT-Condenser, panel and bus bar. See Condenser, tyre CA-55. Condenser protective device. See Protective device, type PD-1. Conductor. See Wire. Conduit nipple. See Nipple, type M-55. Conical gong. See Gong, type M-

Digitized by Google

722

Connecting block. See Block. Connecting block. See Block, type TM-Connecting cord. See Cord. Connecting plug. See Plug, type PL-Connecting plug, service buzzer. Sec Plug, type PL-1. Connecting terminal. See Terminal. Connector. See Jacks, type JK, and Plugs, type PL-Connector, service buzzer, See Connector, type TM-32. Connector stud. See Stud. type FD-49. Connector, wire shell fire. See Connector, type ТМ-33. Connector, 1914 buzzer .See Connector, type TM-32. Construction tool chest. See Equipment, type TE-15. Contact file. See File. Contact machine, time-interval. See Time-interval apparatus, type EE-56. Contact point. See Contact. Contact screw assembly. See Contact. Contact spring, terminal. See Terminal. Control box, lamp. See Set box. Control clock, time-interval. See Clock. Control relay. See Relay. Control switch. See Switch. Controller, fire-control dial telegraph. See Aeroscope. Controller, stop-watch. See Controller. Controller, time-interval. See Time-interval apparatus, type EE-56. Copper foil condenser. See Condenser. Copper-mica protective device. See Arrester. Cord. See also Twine and Rope. Cord connector. See Plug. Cord, lamp. See Wire. Cord, measuring. See Rope. Cord terminal. See Terminals, type TM-Cord terminal 3. See Terminals, type TM-Coston flare. See Flare, green; Flare, white; and Flare, red. Cotton signaling panel. See Panels, type AL-Cotton tape. See Tape, type TL-26. Coupling coil. See Coil. Crank, generator. See Crank. Cross connecting wire. See Wire, types W-35 and W-36. Crossarm brace. See Brace, type PF-Crossarm brace, diagonal. See Brace, type PF-Crossarm cleat. See Cleat, type PF-Crossarm, insulator. See Crossarm, type PF-Crossarm, iron. See Crossarm, type PF-Crossarm, pin. See Pin, type PF-Crossarm, wood. See Crossarm, type PF-Crystal detertor. See Crystal. Crystal detector stand. See Stand.

Cut-out box. See Panel. Cut-out panel. See Panel. Cut-out panel cabinet. See Cabinet, type BE. Cylinder wagon, gas. See Wagon, type K-11. "D" type receiver. See Set box, type BC-36. Damped wave sets. See Sets, radio, type SCR. D'arsonval galvanometer reflector. See Galvanometer, type I-Desk telephone. See Telephone and apparatus box. Detector contact spring. See Contact. Detector crystal. See Crystal. Detector galvanometer, differential vertical. See Galvanometer, type I-Detector stand. See Stand. Detector stand, crystal. See Stand. Detector, vacuum tube. See Equipments, types DT-3, DT-3-A, and Sets, types SCR-55 and SCR-55-A. Device, circuit-breaking. See Circuit breaker. Device, sketching. See Sketching device. Diagonal crossarm brace. See Brace, type PF-Dial, indicating, meteorological. See Aeroscope. Dial switch. See Switch. Dial type rheostat. See Rheostat, type RS-37. Die set. See Tap and die set, type TL-96. Die stock. See Tap and die set. Dies. See Tap and die set. Differential vertical detector galvanometer. See Galvanometer, type I-Dilecto insulator. See Insulator. Disk, cipher. See Cipher disk. Disk, spark gap. See Electrode. Disk, indicating. See Indicating disk. Dispatch case. See Case, type CS-9. Distilling still. See Still. Distributing block. See Block. Distributing frame. See Frames, type FM-Distributing rack. See Rack, type PF-Distributing wire, outside. See Wire, type W-38. Ditch marker, cable. See Marker, type M-28. Double end wrench. See Wrench. Double groove insult tor. See Insulators, type IN-Double petticoat insulator. See Insulator, type Drawing triangle. See Triangle. Drills set. See Equipments, type TE-Dry battery. See Battery, type BA-Dry battery, Eveready No. 703. See Battery. type BA-9. Dry battery, Eveready No. 763. See Battery. type BA-2. Dry battery, Eveready No. 778-8. See Battery, type BA-3. Dry battery, type A. See Battery, type BA-1. Duplex wire. See Wire.

Dynamo. See Generator.

Dynamotor case. See Box, types BC-48, BC-25, BC-25-A.



Earth telegraph set. See Set, type TPS. Edison accumulator. See Battery, type BB-Edison lamp socket. See Sockets, type SO-Edison primary cell. See Battery, type BA-14. Edison storage battery. See Battery, type BB-Electric bell. See Bell. Electric flashlight. See Flashlight. Electric vulcanizer. See Vulcanizer, type MC-5. Electrical engineer's tool chest. See Equipment, type TE-18. Electrical instrument case. See Case, type CS-12. Electricians' knife. See Jacknife, type KM-4. Electrode brush. See Brush, electrode, type M-22. Electrolyte reagent case. See Case, type CS-10. Electromagnetic circuit breaker. See Circuit breaker, type SW-55. Electron relay. See Tube, type VT-Electrone valve. See Tube, type VT-Electrose insulator. See Insulator. Emergency pigeon basket. See Basket, type PG-1. Emplacement outlet box. See Outlet box. End wrench. See Wrench. Envelope, message. See Message envelope, type M-40. Equipment, soldering. See Soldering outfit. Eveready No. 703 battery. See Battery, type BA-9. Eveready No. 763 battery. See Battery, type BA-2. Eveready No. 778-8 Battery. See Battery, type BA-3. Everstick anchor. See Anchor, type AH-2, Expansion bit. See Bit, type TL-63. Extension bell. See Bell. Extension cord. See Cord. Eye clip. See Terminal. Fahrenheit thermometer. See Thermometer. Fan, driving. See Airfan. Fan-driver generator. See Generator. Faraday buzzer. See Buzzer. Fiber carrying case. See Case, type CS-Field artillery telephone. See Telephone, field artillerv. Field bracket. See Bracket, type PF-. Field glass compass. See Compass I-37. Field message book. See Message book, type M-41. Field telegraph induction. See Set, induction field telegraph, type EE-21. Field telephone. See Telephone, types EE-3 and EE-8. Field telephone, model 1912. See Telephone, type EE-58. Field wire. See Wires, types W-39 and W-40. Field wire guide, See Wire guide. Field wire, light. See Wire, type W-41. Filament resistance. See Resistance. File handle. See Handle. File set. See Equipments, type TE-. Filler, oil can. See Oil filler, type OC-2.

Fire-alarm location lamp. · See Lamp. Fire-alarm telephone. See Telephone, type EE-13. Fire-control dial telegraph. See Aeroscope. Fire control switch key set. See Switch key set. Fire-control telephone. See Telephone. Firing signal, battery commander's. See Set, firing-signal, type EE-22. Firing signal, pit. See Firing signal, type EE-23. Fish weight, antenna. See Weight, type WT-1. Fixed condenser. See Condenser. Flag cabinet, signal. See Cabinet. Flag handle. See Flag staff. Flag kit, artillery signaling. See Flag kit, type N-45. Flag parachute rocket. See Signal parachute rocket. Flag pole. See Flag. Flameproof key. See Key. Flare, coston. See Flare, green; Flare, white; and Flare, red. Flare, wing-tip. See Wing-tip flare. Flashing key. See Keys, type J-. Flashlight stand, photographic. See Flashlight stand. Flat terminal. See Terminal. Flush switch. See Switch. Folding malay kite. See Kite, type KI-1. Form 3-5946 message book, pigeon. See Message book, type PG-24. Form 3-5956 message book, pigeon. See Message book, type PG-23. Form 207-A message book. See Message book, type M-41 Forming strip. See Terminal strip. Foundation, engine. See Engine base. Frame, reel-carrier. See Frame, type FM-6. Friction tape. See Tape. Fuller cell. See Battery, type BA-13. Fullerphone. See Buzzerphone. Fuze, monocord switchboard. See Fuze, type M-36. Galena detector. See Crystal. Galilean binocular. See Field glass. Galilean field glass. See Field glass, type E-1. Galilean telescope. See Telescope, type E-4. Galvanized iron stake. See Stake. Galvanometer, differential vertical detector. See Galvanometer, type I-. Gap gauge. See Gauge. Gap, spark. See Spark gap. Gas cylinder wagon. See Wagon, type K-11. Gas tank. See Cylinder. Gas tank cart. See Cylinder cart. Gasoline engine. See Engine. Gasoline tank. See Tank. General service thermometer. See Thermometers,

- types ML-6 and ML-7.
  - Digitized by Google

Generator cover. See Cover, type BG-Generator crank. See Crank. Generator hood. See Hood. Generator mounting. See Mounting. Generator stand. See Stand. Gibbs shutter, heliograph. See Shutter, type H L-6. Glass insulator. See Insulators, type IN-Glass jar storage battery. See Batteries, types BB-26 and BB-27. Glasses, field. See Field glass. Gloves, lineman's. See Lineman's gloves. Gong bracket, iron. See Bracket, type FT-Goniometer. See Set, direction finding radio, types, SCR-122 and SCR-129. Graph paper. See Cross section paper. Gravity cell. See Battery, type BA-12. Gravity (specific) meter. See Hydrometer. Grid condenser. See Condenser. Grid current jack. See Jack. Grid leak resistance. See Resistance. Ground equipment. See Equipment, type GD-Ground mat. See Mat. Ground pin. See Stake. Ground rod. See Stake and Rod, ground. Ground rod, service buzzers. See Ground rod, type GP-11. Ground stake. See Stake. Ground telegraph. See Set, TPS-Guide pulley bracket. See Bracket, types M-16 and M-17. Guide, wire. See Wire guide. Gun telephone. See Telephone, type EE-30. Guy clamp. See Clamp, type FT-Guy pin. See Stake. Guy plate, antenna mast. See Plate. Guy rope fastener. See Fastener, type FT-9. Guy stake. See Stare. Guy thimble. See Thimble. Hack saw frame. See Frame. Hand anemometer. See Anemometer, type ML-8. Hand axe, lineman's. See Lineman's hand axe. Hand drill. See Drill, type TL-67. Hand generator. See Generator. Hand receiver. See Receiver, type R-Hand reel. See Reel. Hand set. See Telephone. Hand telephone. See Telephone. Handle, flag. See Flag staff. Handle, payout. See Handle, type MC-3. Hanger, telautograph. See Telautograph hanger. Hammer, inspector's, marking. See Hammer, type HM-Hard rubber insulator. See Insulator. Harness, head, telephone. See Head harness. Head set. See Telephone. Head set transmitter. See Transmitter, type T-6.

Heliograph. See Set, heligraph, type EE-16. Heliograph mirror. See Mirrors, type HL-Heliograph mirror bar. See Mirror bar, type HL-3. Heliograph shutter. See Shutter, type HL-6. Heliograph sighting rod. See Sighting rod, type HL-4. Heliograph tripod. See Tripod, type HL-5. High frequency choke coil. See Coil. High speed indicator. See Speedometer. High tension binding post. See Binding post, type TM-58. Holding device, teloscope. See Telescope holder. Hook, receiver. See Switch. Hook switch. See Switch. Hook, telautograph. See Telautograph hanger. Hook, telephone. See Switch. Hook terminal. See Terminal, type TM-28. Hook, wire pike. See Hooks, type HK. Horn, megaphone. See Megaphone, type M-64. Horn, signaling. See Set, strombos-horn, type EE-17. Hose, air. See Hose, type M-50. Hose, rubber. See Tubing. Hot wire ammeter, See Ammeter. House bracket. See Bracket, type PF-House wire. See Wire, type W-33. Housing, barometer. See Case, type ML-19. Housing, instrument. See Instrument shelter. Housing, panel. See Cabinet. Housing, telephone. See Housing, type BE-Howlerphone. See Buzzerphone. Humidity meter. See Hygrograph. Hundred thousand ohm box. See Resistance type. Hydrogen balloon, meterological. See balloons, types ML-22 and ML-23. Hydrogen gas cylinder. See Cylinder. Hydrogen wagon. See Wagon, type K-11. Hydrometer, self registering. See Hygrograph. Hydrometer set, Baumé. See Hydrometer set. type EE-Hydrometer syringe. See Syringe. Impregnated cord. See Cord, type RP-6. Incandescent lamp. See Lamps, type LM. Indicating dial, meteorological. See Aeroscope. Indicating disk, collapsible. See Indicating disk Indicator lamp. See Lamp. Indicator of wind velocity. See Anemometer. Indicator, polarity. See Polarity indicator. Inductance. See Coil and variometer. In luctance coil. See Coil, transformer and power buzzer. In luction coil, telephone. See Coil. In luction field telegraph. See Set, in luction field

telegraph, type EE-21.

In luction motor. See Motor. In luction telegraph transformer. See Transformer, type C-26. In luctor. See Coil. Infantry flag. See Flag. Infantry marking panels. See Panels. M-74. Infantry signaling panels. See Panels. Infantry pigeon basket. See Basket, type PG-1. Input transformer. See Transformer. Insect proof telephone box. See Apparatus box, type BE-3. Inside triple conductor. See Wire, type W-32. Inside twisted pair. See Wire, type W-31. Inspector's marking tools. See Equipment, type TE-20. Inspector's pocket kit. See Equipment, type TE-5. KN-3. Inspection reel. See Reel, type RL-4. Inspector's steel hammer. See Hammer, type HM-Instruction set, buzzer. See Set buzzer, instruction, type-Instrument case. See Case, type BC-30. Instrument, equipment, radio. See Equipment, type IE-Instrument housing. See Instrument shelter. Instrument, pole changing. See Pole changer. Instrument shelter. See Stand. Insulating bushing. See Bushing. Insulating compound. See Compound, type MC. Insulating staple. See Staple, type FT-Insulator bracket. See Bracket, type PF-Insulator crossarm. See Crossarm, type PF-Insulator, lance pole. See Insulators, types IN-22, IN-23, and IN-24. Insulator pin. See Pin. Insulator, split ring. See Insulator, type IN-28. Insulator, tree type. See Insulator, type IN-28. Insulator, W. E. "Midway." See Insulator, type IN-52. International code alphabet. See Flag kit. Interphone. See Interphone circuit, type BC-56. and Sets, types SCR-57, SCR-57-, SCR-69, and Equipment, type LS-1. Interrupter and transformer. See Power buzzer, type C-4. Iron bracket. See Bracket. Iron crossarm. See Crossarm, type PF-Iron pole, telegraph. See Pole, type PO-1. Iron serving mallet. See Mallet, type TL-68. Iron, soldering. See Soldering iron. Iron, splicing sleeve. See Sleeve, type FT-63. Iron stake. See Stake. Jack, cable reel. See Cable reel jack. Jack mounting. See Mounting. Key batten. See Fittings, type FT-1. Key, flashing. See Keys, type J-Key, ringing and listening. See Keys, type J-Leather carrying case. See Case, type BG.

Key, set, plotting-room. See Set, type EZ-46. Key, strap, telegraph. See Keys, type J-Key, telegraph. See Keys, type J-Key, telephone. See Keys, type J-Keyboard pedestal, Ardois. See Pedestal, type King kite. See Kites, types KI-2 and KI-3. Kit, flag. See Flag kit. Kit, repair. See Equipments, type TE-, and Repair kit, type BE-27. Kit, soldering. See Soldering outfit. Kit, tool. See Equipments, type TE-Kite, king. See Kites, types KI-2 and KI-3. Kite reel. See Reel, type RI-15. Knife, battery. See Battery knife. Knife, cable sheath. See Knives, types KN-2 and Knife, electricians. See Jackknife, type KM-4. Knife, service. See Jackknife, type KM-1. Knife switch. See Switch. Knife switch lug. See Lug, type M-Knob insulator. See Insulators, type IN-Kolster decremeter. See Decremeter. L-type antenna. See Antenna. Lamp control box. See Set box. Lamp cord. See Wire. Lamp fixture. See Fixture. Lamp, incandescent. See Lamps, type LM-Lamp, incandescent, red. See Lamps, type LM-Lamp, location. See Lamp, type LM-7. Lamp outlet. See Outlet. Lamp outlet, zone signal. See Outlet, type JM-7, Lamp, signal. See Lamp, type LM-12, and Sets, signal-lamp, type EE. Lamp, signal, acetylene. See Set, signal-lamp, type EE-33. Lamp, signal, projector. See Projector, type M-Lamp, signal set. See Set, signal-lamp, type EE-Lamp, signal sets. See Sets, signal-lamp, type EE-Lamp, signaling. See Projector. Lamp socket. See Socket. Lance pole insulator. See Insulators, types IN-22. IN-23, and IN-24. Lance pole tip. See Tip, type PF-29. Lance pole truck. See Lance truck. Lantern, Ardois signal. See Lantern, type M-73. Lantern, night signal, type D. See Set. signallamp. type EE-36. Lantern, signal. See Projector. Lead accumulator. See Battery, type BB-Lead covered cable. See Cable. Lead sleeving. See Sleeving, type FT-Lead storage battery. See Batteries, type BB-Lead wire. See Cord. Lead-in. See Cord. Leak resistance. See Resistance.

Leather helmet. See Helmet. Legless key. See Key, type J-Legless key, telegraph. See Keys, type J. Lens set, camera, moving-picture. See Lens set, type PH-2. Lenses, camera. See Lens, set, type PH-2. Levden iar condenser. See Condenser. Liason panels. See Panels. Light field wire. See Wire, type W-41. Lightning arrester. See Arresters, type AR-Line protector. See Arresters, type AR-Line relay. See Relay. Linen tape. See Tape. Linking coil. See Coil. Loading coil. See Variometer and Coil. Local battery switchboard. See Switchboard. Location lamp. See Lamp, type LM-7. Lodge-Muirhead set, radio. See Set, 2-way recording, type SCR-1. Long-range camera. See Telephoto, type PH-4. Loop radiotelegraph set. See Set, loop, radiotelegraph, type SCR-126. Loop, terminal. See Terminal. Lord Bury, telescope. See Telescopes, types E-6, E-7. and E-8. Low aerial pole. See Pole, type PO-4. Lozenge-shaped signaling panel. Sce Panels, type AL-Lug, battery. See Terminal, type TM-12. Lug, switch. See Lug, type M-Luggage strap. See Strap, type ST-9. Luminous compass. See Compass, type I-1. Machine bolt. See Bolt. Magnavox. See Interphone circuit, type BC-56; Transmitter, type T-2; Set, type SCR-89. Magnet wire. See Wire. Magneto, telephone. See Generator. Magneto switchboard. See Switchboard. Magneto-testing set. See Set. magneto-testing, types EE-25, EE-32. Magazine, motion-picture camera. See Magazine, tvDe M-38. Maintenance truck, No. 5. See Maintenance truck. type K-5. Maintenance set, airplane radio. See Set, airplane radio maintenance. Maintenance tool equipment. See Equipment, type TE-1. Malay kits, folding. See Kits, type K1-1. Mallet. serving, iron. See Mallet. type TL-68. Mallet, serving, wood. See Mallet. type TL-69. Map case, carrying. See Case, type CS-9. Marking band, aluminum, pigeon. See Marking band type PG-Marking band, celluloid, pigeon. See Marking

Marking hammer. See Hammer, type HM-

band, type PG-

Marking tools, inspector's. See Equipment, type TE-20. Mason arrester cabinet. See Cabinet, type BE. Mast cap connector. See Connector. Mast clamp. See Clamp or Coupler. Mast coupler. See Clamp or Coupler. Mast plate antenna. See 1 late. Mast top insulator. See Insulator. Master clock, time terminal. See Clock Master switch, buzzer. See Switches. types SW-49 and SW-64. Maximum thermometer. See Thermometer, type ML-4. McKinney type key, radio. See Keys, types J-26 and J-27. Measuring cord. See Twine. Measuring string. See Twine. Measuring tape. See Tape. Measuring twine. See Twine. Mechanic's tool chest. See Equipment, types TE-1 and TE-6. Mercurial barometer. See Barometer, type ME-Mercurial barometer. See Barometers, types ML-1 and ML-2. Mercurial thermometer. See Thermometers, type ML-Message adapter, pigeon. See Message adapter, type PG-18. Message book, form 217-A. See Message book, type M-41. Message book, pigeon. See Message books, types PG-23 and PG-24. Message container, pigeon. See Message holder, type PG-14. Message holder, pigeon. See Message holder, type PG-14. Messenger supports. See Supports. type TF-Metal pin. See Pin, type FT-3. Meter case. See Case. Meter, electric. See Ammeter and Voltmeter. Meter, humidity. See Hygrograph. Meter, wind velocity. See Anemometer. Meteorological balloon. See Balloons, type ML-22 and ML-23. Meteorological instrument shelter. See Instrument shelter, type ML-41. Meteorological plotting board. See Plotting board, type ML-25. Meteorological protractor. See Protractor. Metric scale. See ; cale, type ML-39. Mica condenser. See Condenser. Mica condenser protective device. See Frotective device, type PD-1. Mica separator. See Separator. Microtelephone, portable. See Hand set, type TS-Milliammeter. See Ammeter. Millivoltmeter. See Voltmeter.

Mineralic compound, insulating. See Insulating compound, type IC- Minimum thermometer. See Thermometer, type ML-5. Mirror bar, heliograph. See Mirror bar, type HI-3.	Open quenched spark gap. See Gap, type GA-1. Operating truck. See Truck, radio operating. Operator's set. See Set, monocord operator's, type EE-64. Oscillation transformer. See Transformer and also Coupler
Model A camp telephone. See Field telephone, type EE-4. Model 1908 field buzzer. See Field buzzer, Model 1908.	Coupler. Outfit, signal-lamp. See Signal-lamp outfit. Outfit, soldering. See Soldering outfit. Outlet box, emplacement. See Outlet box.
Moistureproof wire. See Wire. Monocord operator's set. See Set, monocord, oper- ator's, type EE-64. Monocord switchboard fuze. See Fuze, type M-36.	Outlet box for mortar pits. See Outlet box. Outlet box support. See Support, type M-75. Outlet, lamp, zone signal. See Outlet, type JM-7. Outpost wire. See Wires, types W-42, W-43, and
Monocord switchboard unit. See Switchboard unit, type EE-2. Monocord telephone switchboard. See Switch-	W-44. Outside distributing wire. See Wire, type W-38. Outside twisted pair. See Wires, types W-49 and
boards, types BD-9, BD-10, BD-11. Monotype switchboard. See Switchboards, types BD-9, BD-10, BD-11.	W-50. Oval battery. See Batteries, types AA-11 and BA-15.
Mortar pit outlet box. See Outlet box. Mortar shell. See Shells, type PY Mortar, Signal Corps, model 1917. See Mortar, type	Ozite. See Insulating compound, type IC-1. Ozite compound. See Insulating compounds, type IC
PY-5.	Pack frame. See Frame.
Mortar signal, portable. See Mortar, type PY-5.	Pack reel. See Reel, type RL-14.
Motion picture camera. See Camera, type PH. Motion-picture camera magazine. See Magazine, type M-38.	Pack reel cart. See Reel cart, pack, type RL-16. Pack reel, mountain artillery type. See Reel. Pack set. See Set, radiotelegraph pack, type
Motion-picture camera tripod. See Tripod, type M-39. Motor-generator, telautograph. See Booster.	SCR-49. Pack set, radio. See Sets, type SCR-44 and SCR- 49 and SCR-127.
Motor stand. See Stand, type GS.	Packing chest. See Chest, type BC.
Mountain artillery type reel. See Reel. Mountain bracket. See Bracket.	Panel. See also Power board and Switchboard unit.
Mounting frame. See Frame.	Panel, aerial liaison, signaling. See Panels, type
Mounting plate. See Plate.	A1
Multiple pair cables. See Cables, types WC-1 to WC-600.	Panel and bus bar condenser. See Condenser, type CA-55.
Murdock circuit detector. See Headset, type P-2.	Panel, cut-out. See Panel.
Nest bowl, pigeon. See Nest bowl, types PG-19	Panel housing. See Cabinet.
and PG-29.	Paper condenser. See Condenser. Paper cross-section. See Cross-section paper.
Night signal lantern, type D See Set, signal	Paper and tinfoil condenser. See Condenser.
lamp, type EE-36. Night signal outfit. See Set, signal lamp, type EE- 36.	Paper, detail. See Detail paper. Paper, graph. See Cross-section paper.
Nipple, conduit. See Nipple, type M-55.	Paper-insulated cable. See Cable, types WC-30
No. 2 insulating compound, oxite. See Insulating compound, type IC-1.	to WC-500. Para-prism telescope. See Telescope, type E-2.
Oil-break radiotelegraph key. See Key, type J	Para rubber. See Compound, type MC.
Oil-can set. See Oil set, type EE-18.	Paragon metric scale. See Scale, type ML-39.
Oil condenser. See Condenser.	Pay-out handle. See Handle, typ MC-3.
Oil-insulated condenser. See Condenser.	Pay-out reel. See Reel.
Oil-set tray. See Tray, type OC-1. Oilcloth signaling panel. See Panels, type AL	Permanent wireless tower. See Towers, types TR-1 and TR-2.
Oiler. See Oil cans, type OC	Photographic flashlight stand. See Flashlight
One-theodolite plotting board. See Plotting board, type ML-25.	stand. Pig tail insulator. See Insulators, types 1N-22
Open-circuit key, telegraph. See Keys, type J	and IN-24.

Digitized by Google

·

Pigeon basket. See Basket and aviary. Pole, iron. See Pole, type PO-4. Pigeon basket cover. See Cover. Pole, lance. See Lance pole, type, PO-2. Pigeon cage, collapsible. See Aviary, type PG-32. Pole, low aerial. See Pole, type PO-4. Pole, pike. See Pike pole, type PO-3. Pigeon cage, rat-proof. See Cage, type PG-13. Pigeon corslet. See Corslet, type PG-33. Pole step. See Step. Pigeon feed bag, carrying. See Feed bag. Pole terminal box. See Terminal box. Pigeon feed box. See Feed box. Poletip, lance. See Tip, type PF-29. Pigeon leg message case. See Message holder, type Pole truck, lance. See Lance truck. PG-14. Pole, wire. See Wire pike. Pigeon marking band. See Marking bands, types Polyphase dupleS slide rule. See Slide rule, type PG-15 and PG-16. ML-40. Pony insulator. See Insulator, type IN-Pigeon message adapter. Sce Message adapter, Pony relay. See Relay. type PG-18. Pigeon message book, form 3-5946. See Message Porcelain insulator. See Insulators, type INbook, type PG-24. Porcelain knob. See Insulators, type IN-Pigeon message holder. See Message holder, type Porcelain nest bowl, pigeon. See Nest bowl, type PG-14. PG-2. Pigeon nest bowl. See Nest bowl, type PG-19. Portable microtelephone. See Hand set, type TS-Pigeon sling. See Corslet. Portable signal mortar. See Mortar, type PY-5. Portable telephone. See Telephone. Pigeon watering tray. See Watering trays, types Post, binding. See Binding post, type TM, and PG-20, PG-21, and PG-22. Pigeon wicker stockade. See Aviary, type PG-32. Terminal, type TM. Post line switchboard. See Switchboard, type Pike hook, wire. See Hooks, type HK-Pike pole. See Wire pike. BC-96. Pike, wire. See Wire pike. Post testing battery. See Battery, type BA-18. Pin, clip. See Terminal. Post tool chest. See Equipment, type TE-14 Pin connector. See Terminal. Potentiometer. See Resistance. Pin, crossarm. See Pin, type PF-Pot head wire. See Wire, type W-34. Power cables. See Cables, type WC-601 to WC-700. Pin, drift. See Drift pin. Pin, ground. See Stake. Power equipment. See Equipments, type PE-Power switchboard. See Panel BD- and Switch-Pin, guy. See Stake. Pin terminal. See Terminal. board, type B-15. Pintle wire wagon. See Signal cart, type K-4. Power transformer. See Transformer. Power tube. See Tube. type VT-Pipe fitter's tool chest. See Equipment, type Precipitation gauge. See Gauge. TE-3. Pit firing signal. See Set, firing-signal, type EE-23. Pressure tank. See Tank, type M-48. Plate-glass condenser, See Condenser. Presteel bracket. See Bracket, type PF-Plate, telegraph transmitting. See Plate, type Primary cells. See Battery, type BA. M-83. Prismatic binccular. Sce Field glass. Prismatic compass. See Compass. Platinum contact. See Contact type. Prismatic compass. See Compass, type. Pliotron. See Tube, type VT-Plotter's telephone. See Telephones, types EE-25 Prismatic telescope. See Telescope, type E-5. Projector. See Signal lamp. and EE-59. Plotting-room key set. See Key set, type EE-46. Propeller. See Airfan. Propeller puller. See Puller. Plug adapter. See Adapter. Protector. See Arrester and fuze. Plug attachment. See Plug. Plug, connecting, service buzzer. See Plug, type Protector, line. See Arrester, type AR-Protector, telephone. See Arrester, type AR-PL-1. Plug switch. See Switch. Protractor, meteorological. See Protractor, type Pocket tool kit. See Equipment, type TE-5. ML-Polarized relay. See Relay. Psychrometersling. See Sling, psychrometer, type Pole. See Mast. MI --- 24 Pole box support. See Supports, type M. Pull switch. See Switch. Pole changer switch. See Switch, type SW-61. Pulley bracket. See Bracket, types M-16 and M-17. Push button. See Switch. Pole changing instrument. See Pole changer. Push button switch. See Switch. Pole coupler. See Coupler. Pyramidal bell. See Gongs, type M-Pole, flag. See Flagstaff.



Quadruple register. See Register, type ML-27. Radio wagon, 2 kw. See Set, 2 kw. radio wagon, Quenched spark gap. See Gap type and Electrode. type SCR-41. 2 kw. radio wagons. See Set, 2 kw. radio wagon, Radiation ammeter. See Ammeter. type SCR-41. Radio casing, streamline. See Casing, type CS-1. Radio equipment; receiving. See Equipment, type Rain gauge. See Gauge. Ranging rod, surveyor's. See Surveyor's ranging RC-Radio equipment, transmitting. See Equipment, rod. Ratchet brace. See Brace. type RT-Radio equipment, 2-way. See Equipment, type Rat-proof pigeon cage. See Cage, type PG-13. RE-Rattler. See Cracker jack. Reacting coil. See Coil. Radio instrument equipment. See Equipment, Reagent case. See Case, type CS-10. type IE-Receiver band. See Head set. Radio frequency choke coil. See Coil. Receiver cap, soft rubber. See Receiver cap. Radio ground equipment. See Equipment, type GD-Receiver cord. See Cord. Radio loop antenna. See Loop. Receiver set. See Head set. Receiver, telautograph. See Telautograph receiver. Radio maintenance set. See Set, airplane radio Receiver, type D. See Set box, type BC-36. maintenance. Receiver, watchcase. See Receiver, type R-Radio Maintenance tool equipment. See Equip-Receiving equipment. See Equipment, type RCment. type TE-1. Radio mast section. See Mast section. Receiving set, Cohen, static coupled. See Set, radio receiving, type SCR-46. Radio operating truck. See Truck, radio operating Radio operator's switchboard. See Switchboards, Receiving sets, radio. See Set box, type BCtype BD-Receiving sets, radio. See Sets, radio receiving, Radio power equipment. See Equipment, type type SCR-PE-Receiving tube. See Tube, type VT-Radio receiver. See Set box. Receptacle. See Socket. Recorder, sunshine. See Recorder, type ML-20. Radio receiver, Cohen type. See Set, radio receiving, type SCR-45. Recorder, wind velocity. See Anemometer, type Radio receiver cord. See Cords. ML-26. Radio receiving sets. See Sets. Recording barometer. See Barograph, type ML-Radio repair truck. See Truck, radio repair. Recording barometer, aneroid, See Barographe Radio set. See Set. type ML-3. Radiotelegraph key. See Keys, type J-Recording radio set. See Set, 2-way recording, type Radiotelegraph key, oil break. See Keys, type J-SCR-1. Radiotelegraph, loop. See Set, loop radiotelegraph, Recording rain gauge. See Gauge, type ML-30. type SCR-126. Recording thermometer. See Thermograph, type Radiotelegraph set. See Set, radiotelegraph. ML-18. Radiotelegraph set, table. See Set, radiotelegraph Rectangular signaling panel, aerial liaison. See table, type SCR-48. Panels, type AL-Radiotelegraph station set, 1-kw. See Set, 1 kw. Rectifier. See Stand, crystal and equipment, type station radiotelegraph, type SCR-42. DT-3-A. Radiotelegraph station set, 10 kw. See Set, 10 kw. Red incandescent lamp. See Lamps, type LMstation radiotelegraph, type SCR-43. Reelcarrier frame. See Frame. Reel carrier spool. See Spool, type ER-4. Radio telegraph and telephone sets. See Set, radio telegraph and telephone, type SCR-Reel cart, wire. See Wire cart, type K-1. Radiotelephone. See Set box type BC-Reel drums. See Spool and Drum. Radiotelephone receiver. See Receiver. Reel jack, cable. See Cable reel jack, type MC-14. Radiotelephone sets. See Sets, radiotelephone. Reel, pack, mountain artillery type. See Reel. Radio tent equipment. See Equipment, type Reflecting D'Arsonval galvanometer. See Gal-PEvanometer, type I-Regimental commander's chest. See Equipment. Radio tower. See Tower. Register, wind velocity. See Registers, type ML-Radio tractor. See Sets. Radio tractor tender. See Maintenance truck, Regulator tube. See Tube, type TBtype K-5. Relay, electron. See Tube, type VT-Radio transmitter. See Set box. Relay, line. See Relay. Radio transmitting Panel. See Panels. Relay, telegraph. See Relay.

Digitized by Google

730

Repair equipment, telephone. See Equipment, 1 Semicircular signaling panel, aerial liaison. See type EE-34. Panels, type AL-Repair kit. See Equipment, type TE-Send-receive switch. See Switch. Repair truck. See Truck. See Truck, redio repair Sending key. See Key. Repeating coil, telephone. See Coil. Service buzzer connecting plug. See Plug, type Reserve No. 4-0 battery. See Battery, type BA-11. PL-1. Reserve No. 6 battery. See Battery, type BA-10. Service buzzer connector. See Connector, type Resistance meter. See Ohmmeter. TM-32. Resistance shunt. See Resistance. Service buzzer connector. See Terminal. Resistance testing device. See Ohmmeter. Service buzzer ground rod. See Ground rod, type Resistance, variable. See Coil. GP-11. Resistor. See Resistance. Service buzzer transmitter. See Transmitters, Retardation coil. See Coil. types T-4-5 and T-4-6. Rifle attachment for shooting signals. See V-B Service knife. See Jacknife, type KM-1. rifle discharger. Service, resistance testing. See Ohmmeter. Rigid crate, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. Service, telautograph. See Set, service telauto-Ringer box, telephone. See Apparatus box. graph, type EE-49. Ringing and listening key. See Keys, type J-Service telephone (Sumter). See Telephone, type Rocket gun, Watertown arsenal, 1907. See Mortar EE-61. type PY-5. Service testing battery. See Battery, type BA-20. Rod, anchor. See Stake. Service tool bag. See Tool case, types BG-28 and Rod, ground. See Stake. BG-27. Rod, sighting, heliograph. See Sighting rod. Service tool bag. See Tool case, types BG-28 Rod, surveyor's ranging. See Surveyor's ranging and BG-27. rod. Service tool bag, canvas. See Tool case, type Rool, tool. See Tool roll. BC-27. Rope. See Cord or Twine. Service, tool bag, complete. See Equipment, Rope, tar impregnated. See Marlin, type RP-7. type TE-4. Rope fastener. See Fastener, type FT-9. Service tool bag, leather. See Tool case, type Rotary condenser. See Condenser. BG-28. Rotary switch. See Switch. Serving mallet. See Mallets, type TL-Round gong. See Gongs, type M-Serving mallet. See Mallets, types TL-68 and Rubber balloon, meteorological. See Balloons, TL-69. types ML-22 and ML-23. Serving mallet. See Mallets, types TL-68 and TL-Rubber gloves, electrician's. See Gloves, electri-69. cian's rubber. Serving mallet, iron. See Mallet, type TL-68. Rubber insulated wire. See Wire. Serving mallet, wooden. See Mallet, type TL-69. Rubber insulating compound. See Compound, Set, hand, telephone. See Hand set, type TS-Set, key, plotting room. See Key set, type EE-46. type MC-Rubber insulator. See Insulator. Set of bits. See Equipment, type TE-Rubber pad. See Pad. Set of drills. See Equipments, type TE-Rubber receiver cap, soft. See Receiver cap. Set of files. See Equipments, type TE-Set of lenses. See Lenses, set, type PH-2. Rubber tape. See Tape. Rubber tube. See Tubing. Set. oil-can. See Oil set, type EE-18. Sash cord. See Cord, types RP-3 and RP-5. Set, telautograph transmitting and receiving. Scale, atmosphere. See Atmosphere scale. See Set, service talautograph, type EE-49. Scale weights. See Set of weights, type ML-45. Set, telephone, desk. See Desk set. Scales, weighing. See Balance, type ML-44. Set, testing, magneto. See Set, magneto-testing, Seamless steel tank. See Tank, type M-48. type EE-32. Searchlight, signaling. See Projector. Set. zone-signal. See Set. type EE-20. Set. 1-kw. radio table. See Set, radiotelegraph Searchlight signaling shutter. See Shutter. Seat cushion, wagon. See Cushion. table, type SCR-48. Seven-conductor socket. See Socket, type SO-11. Section, mast. See Mast section. Shelf, sliding. See Fittings, type FT-1. Section, transformer. See Transformer section. Shell fire connector, wire. See Connector, type Selector switch. See Switch. Self-registering hygrometer. See Hygrograph. TM-33. Semaphore flag. See Flag. Shelter, instrument. See Instrument shelter.

Shelter, instrument. See Stand. Shield, rain. See Rain shield. Shipping crate, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. Shoulder strap. See Strap. Shunt resistance. See Resistance. Shunt, telephone. See Resistance. Shutter-type signaling panel, aerial liaison. See Panel, type AL-1. Signal-cart equipment. See Equipment. Signal chest, complete. See Equipment, type SE-Signal control box. See Control box, type BC-92. Signal, firing. See Sets, firing-signal, types EE-22 and EE-23. Signal, firing, pit. See Set, firing-signal, type EE-23. Signal-flag cabinet. See Cabinet. Signal horn. See Set, strombos horn, type EE-17. Signal lamp. See Lamp, type LM-12 and Sets, signal lamp, type EE-Signal lamp, Ardois. See Set, signal-lamp, type EE-36. Signal-lamp plug. See Plugs, type PL-Signal-lamp projector. See Projector, type M-Signal-lamp set. See Set, signal lamp, type EE-Signal-lamp set. See Sets, signal lamp, type EE-Signal-lamp socket. See Socket, type SO-. Signal-lamp tripod. See Tripod, type M-90. Signal lantern, Ardois. See Lantern, type M-73. Signal mortar, portable. See Mortary, type PY-5. Signal panels. See Panels. Signal set, visual. See Set, type EE-57. Signal set, zone. See Set, type EE-20. Signal sets, lamp. See Sets, signal lamp. Signal shell. See Shells, type PY-Signaling panel, aerial liaison. See Panels, type AL- and Panel sets, type AP-Signaling shutter. See Shutter. Single-groove insulator. See Insulators, type IN-Single-petticoat insulator. See Insulators, type IN-Skeleton carrying case for tripod or mast sections. See Case, type Sleeve, splicing. See Sleeves, type FT-Sleeving, lead. See Sleeving, type FT-Slide rule, atmosphere. See Atmosphere slide rule. Slide, tent. See Fastener, type FT-9. Sliding shelf. See Fittings, type FT-1. Sling, pigeon. See Corslet. Small-arms target box. See Outlet box. Smoke-screen device. See Smoke torch. Smoke shell. See Shells, type PY-Snap hook. See Hook. Socket adapter. See Adapter. Soft-rubber receiver cap. See Receiver cap. Soldering set. See Soldering outfit. Sound signaling device. See Set, strombos horn, type EE-17. Spade clip. See Terminal, type TM-28.

Spade clip. See Terminals, types TM-10, TM-11. Spade connector. See Terminal. Spanner wrench. See Wrench. Spark gap electrode. See Electrode. Spark gap separator. See Separator. Spark sets. See Sets, radio, type SCR-Special cables. See Cables, types WC-501 to 600. Specific gravity meter. See Hydrometer. Speech transformer. See Transformer and Coil. Speed indicator. See Indicator. Spiral coil. See Coil. Spiral inductance. See Inductance. Splicing sleeve. See Sleeves, type FT-Split ring insulator. See Insulator, type IN-28. Sponge rubber pad. See Pad. Spout. See Funnel. Spreader, antenna. See Spreader, type FT-60. Spring, anchor band. See Band, type FT-11. Spring contact. See Contact spring. Spring contact terminal. See Terminal. Spruce mast. See Antenna mast. Square signaling panel, aerial liaison. See Panels, type AL-Stake, ground. See Stake. Stall basket, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. Stand, Ardois keyboard. See Pedestal, type M-74. Stand, crystal detector. See Stand. Stand, flashlight, photographic. See Flashlight stand. Stand, telautograph. See Stand. Standard cord terminal. See Terminals, type TM-Standard cord terminals No. 1 to No. 15. See Terminals, type TM-Standard junction box. See Junction box, type JB-Standard thermometer. See Thermometers, types ML-6 and ML-7. Star-shaped signaling panel, aerial liaison. See Panels, type AL-Station mirror, heliograph. See Mirror, type HL-1. Station radio sets. See Sets, type SCR-Station radiotelegraph, 1 kw. See Set, 1 kw. station radiotelegraph, type SCR-42. Station radiotelegraph, 10 kw. See Set, 10 kw. station radiotelegraph, type SCR-43. Station wireless set, 3 kw. See Set, type SCR-40. Stationary spark gap. See Electrode. Steel antenna mast section. See Mast section. Steel cable, standard. See Cable, type RP-8. Steel crossarm. See Crossarm, type PF-54. Steel crossarm pin. See Pin, type PF-Steel flagpole. See Flagstaff. Steel tank. See Tank, type M-48. Steel tape. See Tape. Steel tower. See Tower. Step by step dial telegraph. See Aeroscope. Stillson wrench. See Wrench. Stock basket, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1.

Stockade, wicker, pigeon. See Aviary, type PG-32. Stop watch. See Watch. Stop watch controller. See Controller. Storage battery. See Battery, type BB-Storage battery bench. See Stand. Storage battery box. See Boy, type BC-Storage battery cabinet telephone. See Cabinet. Storage battery case. See Box, type BC-Storage battery, glass jar. See Batteries, type BB-26 and type BB-27. Storage battery, type A. See Battery, type BB-Storage battery, type B. See Battery, type BB-Storage oil can.' See Oil can, type OC-6. Strain insulator. See Insulators, type IN-Stranded cable. See Cable, type RP-8. Stranded wire. See Wire. Strap key, telegraph. See Keys, type J-Streamline casing. See Casing. Streamline insulator. See Insulator. String, measuring. See Twine. Strip, forming. See Terminal strip. Strombos horn. See Set. strombos-horn, type EE-17 Structural steel tower. See Towers, types TR-1 and TR-2. Stylus, transmitting. See Stylus, type M-82. Submarine cable. See Cable, types WC-1 and WC-200. Subterranean cable. See Cable, types WC-201 to WC-300. Sulphuric acid electrolyte. See Electrolyte, acid. Sumter service telephone. See Telephone, type EE-61. Sun mirror, heliograph. See Mirror, type HL-2. Sunshine recorder. See Recorder, type ML-20. Supply cabinet. See Cabinet. Support outlet box. See Supports, type M-Supports, messenger. See Supports, type TF-Surveyor's pin. See Pin type. Switch, antenna. See Switch. Switch box, telephone. See Switch boxes, types BC-94 and BC-95. Switch lug. See Lug, type M-Switch master, buzzer. See Switch, types SW-49 and SW-64. Switch plug. See Plug, type PL-32. Switch plug. See Switch. Switch, pole changer. See Switch. Switch, zone-signal system, push. See Switch, type SW-63. Switchboard. See Panel. Switchboard frame, Monocord. See Frame types. Switchboard leg. See Leg. type M-Switchboard, monocord. See Switchboards, types BD-9, BD-10, and BD-11.

Switchboard, monotype. See Switchboards, types BD-9, BD-10, and BD-11.

Switchboard plug. See Plug, type PL-Switchboard, post line. See Switchboard, type BC-96. Switchboard, power. See Panel, type BD-Switchboard, radio operator's. See Switchboards, type BD-Switchboard, time-interval. See Switchboard, type BD-15. Syringe. See Battery syringe and Hydrometer. Syringe, battery. See Battery syringe. T-type aerial. See Antenna. Table set, radio. See Set, radio telegraph table, type SCR-48. Tank cart, hydrogen. See Cylinder cart. Tank, compressed air. See Tank, type M-48. Tank radio mast. See Mast section. Tap set. See Tap and die set, type TL-96. Tape, friction. See Tape, type TL-83. Taps and dies. See Tap and die set. Tar-impregnated rope. See Marlin, type RP-7. Target box, small-arms range. See Outlet box. Target-range buzzer set. See Set. type EE-37. Target-range outlet. See Outlet. Target-range plug. See Plug, type PL-Telautograph booster. See Booster. Telautograph bracket. See Bracket, type PT-61. Telautograph plug. See Plug, type PL-Telautograph sender. See Telautograph transmitter. Telautograph, service. See Set, service telautograph, type EE-49. Telautograph socket. See Socket, type So-11. Telautograph sounder. See Sounder. Telautograph stand. See Stand. Telautograph terminal. See Terminal. Telautograph terminal box. See Terminal box. Telegraph, field, induction. See Set, induction field telegraph, type EE-21. Telegraph, fire-control, dial. See Aeroscope. Telegraph key. See Key. Telegraph key. See Keys, type J-Telegraph pole changer. See Pole changer. Telegraph pole, iron. See Pole, type PL-1. Telegraph, radio, loop. See Set, loop radiotelegraph, type SCR-126. Telegraph radio sets. See Sets, radio telegraph, type SCR. Telegraph relay. Sec Relay. Telegraph set. See Simplex telegraph set. Telegraph sounder. See Sounder. Telegraph transformer, induction. See Transformer, type C-26. Telephone 1375-B. See Telephone, type EE-5. Te.ephone, antiaircraft artillery. See Telephone. type EE-9.

Telephone, battery commander's. See Telephone, types EE-24 and EE-62.

733

Telephone box. See Apparatus box. Telephone cable testing. See Telephone. Telephone, camp, model A See Telephone, type EE-4. Telephone coil, induction. See Coil. Telephone condenser. See Condenser. Telephone cords. See Cord types. Telephone, desk. See Telephone and Apparatus box. Telephone desk set. See Desk set. Telephone extension bell. See Bell. Telephone, field. See Telephone, types EE-3 or EE-8. Telephone, field, model 1912. See Telephone, type EE-58. Telephone fire alarm. See Telephone, type EE-13. Telephone hand set. See Hand set, type TS-Telephone, hand set. See Telephone and hand set. Telephone head band. See Head band. Telephone head harness. See Head harness. Telephone head set. See Head set. Telephone helmet. See Helmet. Telephone hook. See Switch. Telephone induction coil. See Coil. Telephone jack. See Jack. Telephone key. See Key, type J-Telephone, monocord unit. See Switchboard unit, type EE-2. Telephone, plotter's set. See Telephones, types EE-25 and EE-59. Telephone plug. See Plug. Telephone pole, iron. See Pole, type PL-1. Telephone, portable. See Telephone. Telephone protector. See Arrester. Telephone, radio. See Set boxes, type BC, and Sets. radio, type SCR. Telephone receiver. See Receiver. Telephone repair chest. See Equipment, type EE-34. Telephoneringer. See Ringer. Telephone shunt. See Resistance. Telephone, Sumter, service. See Telephone, type EE-61. Telephone, switchboard. See Switchboard. Telephone switchboard, camp. See Switchboard. Telephone switchboard, monocord. See Switchboards, types BD-9, BD-10, and BD-11. Telephone switchboard plug. See Plug. Telephone switchbox. See Switchboxes, type BC-94 and BC-95. Telephone terminal box. See Terminal box. Telephone transmitter. See Transmitter. Telephone, type A storage battery. See Battery, type BB-Telephone, type B storage battery. See Battery, type BB-

Telephone, wall, See Telephone. Telescope, Galilean. See Telescope, type E-4. Telescope holding device. See Telescope holder. Telescope, prismatic. See Telescope, type E-5. Telescope support. See Telescope holder. Telescope, type A. See Telescope, type E-2. Telescope, type C. See Telescope, type E-3. Telescope, type D. see Telescope, type E-4. Telescope, type E-18-X. See Telescope, type E-5. Telescope, type G-24-X. See Telescope, type E-6. Telescope, type G-30-X. See Telescope, type E-7. Telescope, type G-40-X. See Telescope, type E-Telescopic camera. See Telepheto camera, type PH-4. Telescopic galvanometer. See Galvanometer, type I-Tender for radio tractor, No. 3. See Maintenance truck, type K-5. Tentadapter. See Adapter, type FT-53, 54, and 55. Tentequipment. See Equipment, type LE-1. Tent pin. See Pin type. Tent slide. See Fastener, type FT-9. Terminal. See Binding post. Terminalauxiliary. See Panel, type BD. Terminal, standard cord. See Terminal, type TM-Terrestrial telescope. See Telescope, type E-3. Test cord. See Cord types. Test set, universal. See Set, test, universal, type EE-65. Testing battery, post. See Battery, type BA-18. Testing battery, service. See Battery, type BA-20. Testing, buzzer set. See Set, buzzer-testing, type BC-57. Testing set, cable. See Set, testing, cable. Testing set, magneto. See Set, magneto-testing, type EE-32. Theodolite, aircraft. See Theodolite, type ML-47. Thermometer, recording. See Thermograph, type ML-18. Thimble, guy. See Thimble. Three-electrode tube. See Tube, type VT-Three-hundred-foot tower. See Tower, type TR-2. Tickler, coil. See Coil. Time-interval bell. See Bell. Time-interval clock. See Clock. Time-interval switchboard. See Switchboard. Tin foil condenser. See Condenser. Tinsel conductor wire. See Wire. Tip, lance pole. See Tip, type PF-29. Toggle switch. See Switch. Tool box. See Tool chest. Tool case. See also Tool kit. Tool case. See Equipments, type TE-Tool chest, cable splicer's. See Equipment, type TE-16. Tool chest, construction. See Equipment, type TE-15.



i. F

Tool chest, electrical engineer's. See Equipment, type TE-18.	Tungsten battery, type A. See Battery, type BA-1. Tuning coil. See Coil.
Tool chest, mechanic's. See Equipment, type	Turn key switch. See Switch, type SW-
TE-1.	Twine. See Rope and Cord.
Tool chest, post. See Equipment, type TE-14.	Twisted pair. See Wire.
Tool equipment. See Equipment, type TE-	Twisted pair, outside. See Wires, types W-49 and
Tool kit. See Equipments, type TE-	W 50
Tool kit, inspector's, pocket. See Equipment, type	Two-conductor wire. See Wire.
TE-5.	Two hundred-foot tower. See Tower, type TR-1.
Tool line insulator. See Insulators, type IN-	Typo A battery. See Battery type BA-1.
Tool roll, empty. See Tool roll, type BG-	Type A connector. See Connector, type TM-32.
Torch, smoke screen. See Smoke forch.	Type A storage battery. See Battery, type BB-
T. p. s. buzzer. See Power buzzer, type C-4.	Type B storage battery. See Battery, type BB-
T. p. s. set. See Set, T. p. s., types SCR-	Type D night-signal lantern. See Set, signal-lamp,
Tractor, radio. See Set, U. W. radio tractor, tele-	type EE-36.
graph and telephone, type SCR-97.	Type D receiver. See Set box, type BC-36.
Transfer switch. See Switch, type SW-	Type E cut-out panel. See Panel, type BD-
Transfer switchboard box. See Switch boxes,	Umbrella aerial. Sce Antenna.
types BC-73 and BC-74.	Undamped wave pack set. See Set, type SCR-127.
Transformer and interrupter. See Power buzzer,	Unit, monocord switchboard. See Switchboard,
type C-4.	unit, type EE-2.
Transformer, induction telegraph. See Trans-	Universal test set. See Set, test, universal.
former, type C-26.	Vaccuum tube. See Tube. type VT-
Transformer, oscillation. See Coupler, type CU-	Vacuum tube adapter. See Adapter.
Transmitter, head set. See Transmitter, type T-6.	Vacuum tube filter. See Filter, type FL-
Transmitter, service buzzer. See Transmitters,	Vacuum tube socket. See Socket.
types T-4-5 and T-4-6.	Valve, vacuum. See Tube, Vt-
Transmitter, telautograph. See Telautograph	Variable condenser. See Condenser.
transmitter.	Variable reactance coil. See Coil.
Transmitter cord. See Cord types.	Variable resistance. See Coil.
Transmitting equipment. See Equipment, type	Velocity meter, wind. See Anemometer.
RT-	Velocity register, wind. See Registers, type MI-
Transmitting key. See Key.	Velocity, scale, wind. See E cale.
Transmitting panel, radio. See Panel.	Vertical detector galvanometer, differential. See
Transmitting plate, telegraph. See Plate, type	Galvanometer, type I-
	Vibrating bell. See Set, firing signal, type EE-
Transmitting stylus. See Stylus, type M-82.	Vibrator contact. See Contact.
Transmitting tube. See Tube, type VT- Transposition bracket. See Bracket, type PF-	Vibrator weight. See Weight. Visual signaling set. See Set. type EE-57.
Transposition blacket. See Blacket, type FF- Tray, pigeon watering. See Watering trays, types	Voice amplifier. See Megaphone, type M-64.
PG-20, PG-21, and PG-22.	Volte e amplinet. See Megaphone, type M-04.
Trench insulator. See Insulators, type IN-	Wagon, gas cylinder. See Wagon, type K-11.
Trench reel carrier. See Reel carrier, type RL-10.	Wagon, lance pole. See Lance truck, type K-2.
Triangulur conductor wire, inside. See Wire, type	Wagon, pintle wire. See Signal cart, type K-4.
W-32.	Wagon radio set, 2-kw. See Set, 2-kw. radio wagon,
Triangular pigeon basket. See Basket, type PG-1.	type SCR-41.
Triangular signaling panel, aerial liaison. See	Wagon, repair. automobile. See Repair truck.
Panels, type AL	Wagon seat cushion. See Cushon.
Tripod, heliograph. See Tropd, type HL-5.	Wagou, wireless. 2-kw. See Set, 2-kw. wireless
Tripod, signal-lamp. See Tripod, type M-90.	wagon, type SCR-47.
Truck, lance pole. Sec Lance truck, type K-2.	Wagon, wireless set, 1-kw. See Set, type SCR-41.
Truck, maintenance. See Maintenance truck, type	Wagon wireless set, 2-kw. See Set, type SCR-47.
K-5.	Wagon wireless set, 2-kw. See Set, 2-kw. wireless
Truck, repair. See Repair truck.	wagon, type SCR-47.
Trunk. See Chest.	Wall switch. See Switch.
Trunk, tool. See Tool chest.	Wall telephone. See Telephone and Apparatus box.
Tube socket. See Socket.	Waltham automobile clock. See Clock, type I-1.

•

Watch, stop. See Stop watch. Watch, wrist. See Watch, type I-30. Watchcase receiver. See Receiver, type R-Watchcase volt-ammeter. See Volt-ammeter, type I-23 Watchcase voltmeter. See Voltmeter, type I-26. Water still. See Still. Watering tray, pigeon. See Watering trays, types PG-20, PG-21, and PG-22. Waterproof cover. pigeon basket. See Cover. Wavemeter, Kolster. See Decremeter. Weatherproof wire. See Wire, type W-48. Weather vanc. See Wind vane. Web strap. See Strap. Weeding-out circuit. See Filter. Weighing scales. See Balance, type ML-44. Weights, balance. See Set of weights, type ML-45. Weights set. See Set of weights, type ML-45. Western Electric telephone, No. 1375. See Telephone, type EE-5. Western union relay. See Relay. Whistler-type wind vane. See Vane, type ML-11. White paraffine. See Paraffine, type WX-2, and Parrowax, type W X-3. Wicker carrying boxes, pigeon. See Basket, type PG-1. Wind arrow. See Wind vane. Wind wave support. See Support, type ML-29 and 31. Wind velocity indicator. See Anemometer. Wind-velocity register. See Register, type ML-Wind velocity scale. See Scale. Wicker lamp. See Lamp. Wire buzzer. Sce Wire, type W-45 and W-46. Wire carrier. See Reel or Drum. Wire connector, shell wire. See Connector, type CN-33. Wire cord. See Cord types. Wire, cross connecting. See Wire, types W-35 and W-36. Wire, field. See Wire, types W-39 and W-40.

- Wire, house. See Wire, type W-33.
- Wire, inside. See Wire, type W-31.

Wire message planks. See Message book, type M-41. Wire, outpost. See Wire, types W-42, W-43, and W-44. Wire, outside distributing. See Wire, type W-38. Wire pike hook. See Hooks, type HK-Wire, pothead. See Wire, type W-34. Wireropeclip. See Clip, type FT-24. Wire, stranded. See Wire. Wire terminals. See Terminals, type CM-Wire wagon, pintle. See Signal cart, type K-4. Wire, weatherproof. Sce Wire. type W-48. Wire with terminals attached. See Cord. Wireless key, model 1911. See Key. type J-2?. Wireless message blanks. See Message book, type M - 41Wireless outfit. See Set. Wireless set. See Set. Wireless telegraph key. Sce Key, type J-Wireless telegraph kite. See Kite. Wireless telegraph set. See Sets, radio telegraph. Wireless telephone set. See Sets, radio telephone. Wireless wagon, 2-kw. See Set, 2-kw. wireless wagon, type SCR-47. Wood crossarm. See Crossarm, type PF-Wood crossarm pin. See Pin, type PF-Wood nest bowl, pigeon. See Nest bowl, type PG-19. Wood serving mallet. See Mallet. type TL-69. Wooden flagstaff. Sec Flagstaff, type M-Wooden knob insulator. See Insulators, type IN-Wool-bunting burgee. See Burgee. Wrench, service buzzer socket. See Socket wrench. Wrist watch. See Watch. type 1-39. Xylonite protractor. See Protractor. Xylonite triangle. See Triangle. Yellow smoke torch. See Smoke torch. Zone-signal bell. See Bell. Zone-signal conduit nipple. See Nipple, type M-55. Zone-signal outlet. See Outlet. Zone-signal outlet, lamp. See Outlet, type JM-7. Zone-signal plug. Sce Plug, type PL.

Zone-signal set. Sec Set, type EE-20.

736



## APPENDIX.

#### MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS.

In a few isolated cases where a certain kind of equipment is made by several manufacturers according to their own specifications it has seemed desirable to add a suffix to the ordinary type number in order to distinguish between the different manufacturers' products serving for the same purpose, since they are not in every case interchangeable; for example, Engine, type GE-2-4. The figure 4 is assigned to a certain manuacturer, and whenever used in this manner, it always refer to the same manufacturer.

	140.
Copley Manufacturing Co., 42 Walnut Street, Newark, N. J.	1
Mayhew Co., Milwaukee, Wis	
Domestic Engineering Co., Dayton, Ohio	
J. L. Yarian, 409 Bradley Street, Syracuse, N. Y.	4
Western Electric Co., New York, N. Y.	
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Manufacturing Co., Rochester, N. Y.	6

## STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS.

alternating current	
amperes	amp.
ampere-hours	amphr.
barrels	bbl.
candlepower	c. p.
centimeters	cm.
cubic centimeters	cu. cm.
cubic feet	cu. ft.
cubic inches	cu. in.
cubic yards	cu. yd.
degrees centigrade	deg. C.
degrees Fahrenheit	deg. F.
diam^ .r	
direct current	d. c.
double cotton-covered	d. c. c.
double silk-covered	d. s. c.
drawing	dwg.
electromotive force	emf.
feet	ft.
figure	fig.
flat-headed	f. h.
foot-pounds	ft. lb.
gallons	
gram	ġ.
horsepower	h. p.
hours	hr.
inches	in.
kilograms	
kilometers	
kilovolts	

kilovolt-amperes	kva.
kilowatts	kw.
kilowatt-hour	kwhr.
microfarad	mfd.
micro-microfarad	micro-míd.
miles	miles.
miles per hour	m. p. h.
millihenries	mh.
millimeters	mm.
minutes	min.
ohms	ohms.
ounces	0 <b>2.</b>
per second	per sec.
pints	
pounds	lb.
quarts	qt.
round-headed	r. h.
single cotton-covered	s. c. c.
single silk-covered	s. s. c.
revolutions per minute	r. p. m.
specifications	spec.
square centimeters	sq. cm.
earth-induction telegraph (telegraphie	-
per sol)	t. p. s.
undamped wave	
volts	volts.
watt-hours	watt-hr.
watts	watts.
yards	yd.
-	-

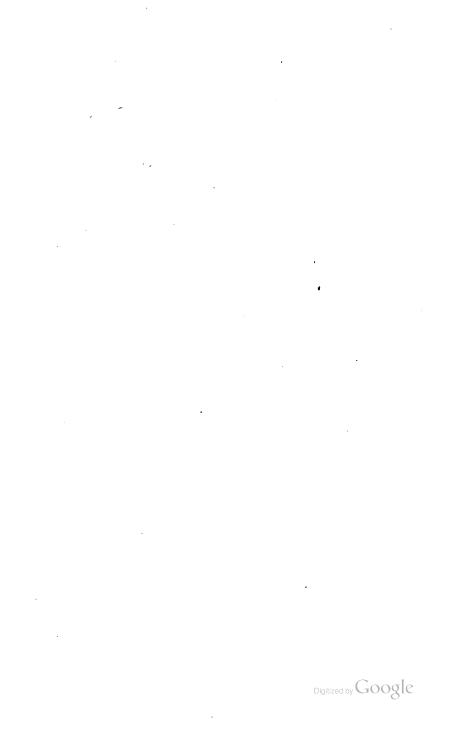
141645-20-47

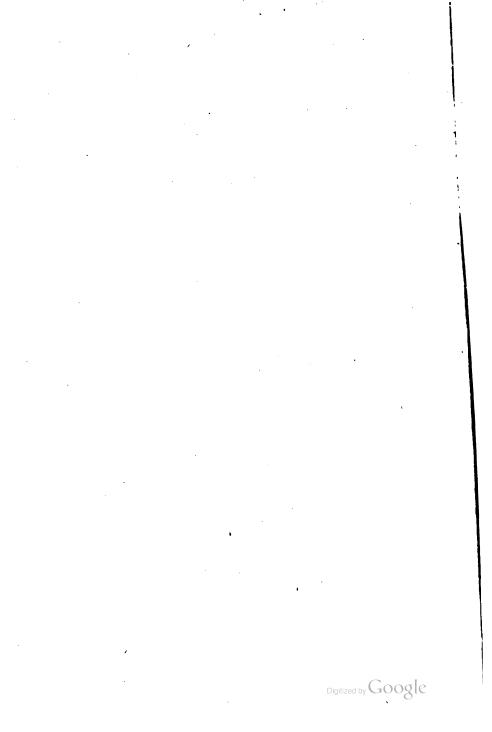
787



Digitized by Google







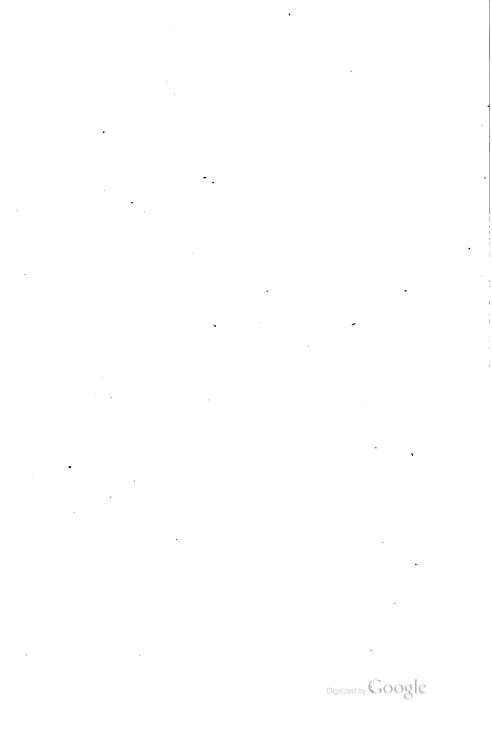


١

.

;

i





Digitized by Google ,

